



3 1761 05093673 1

102

Years

of

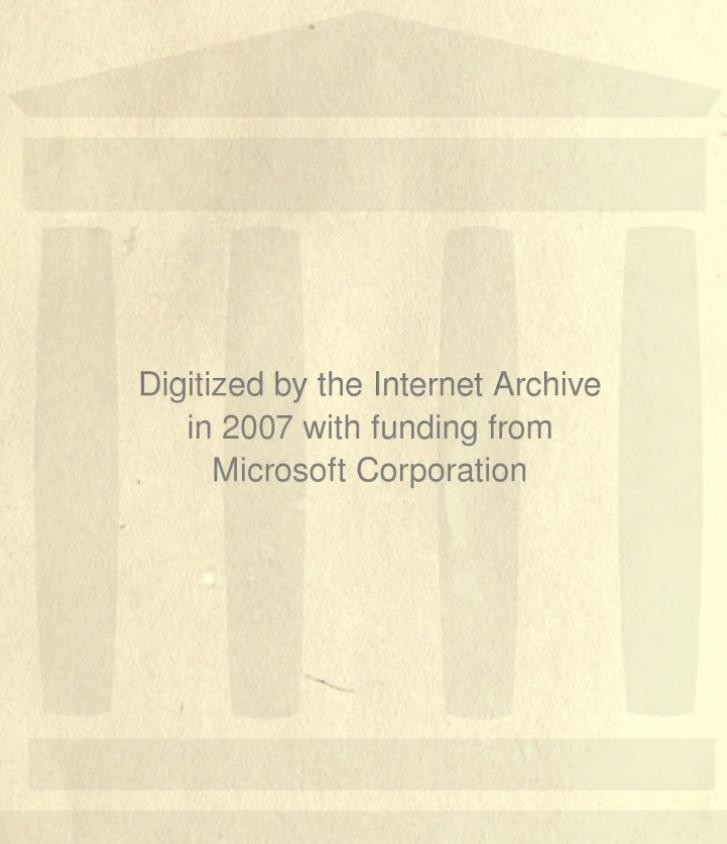
Canadian

Cricket

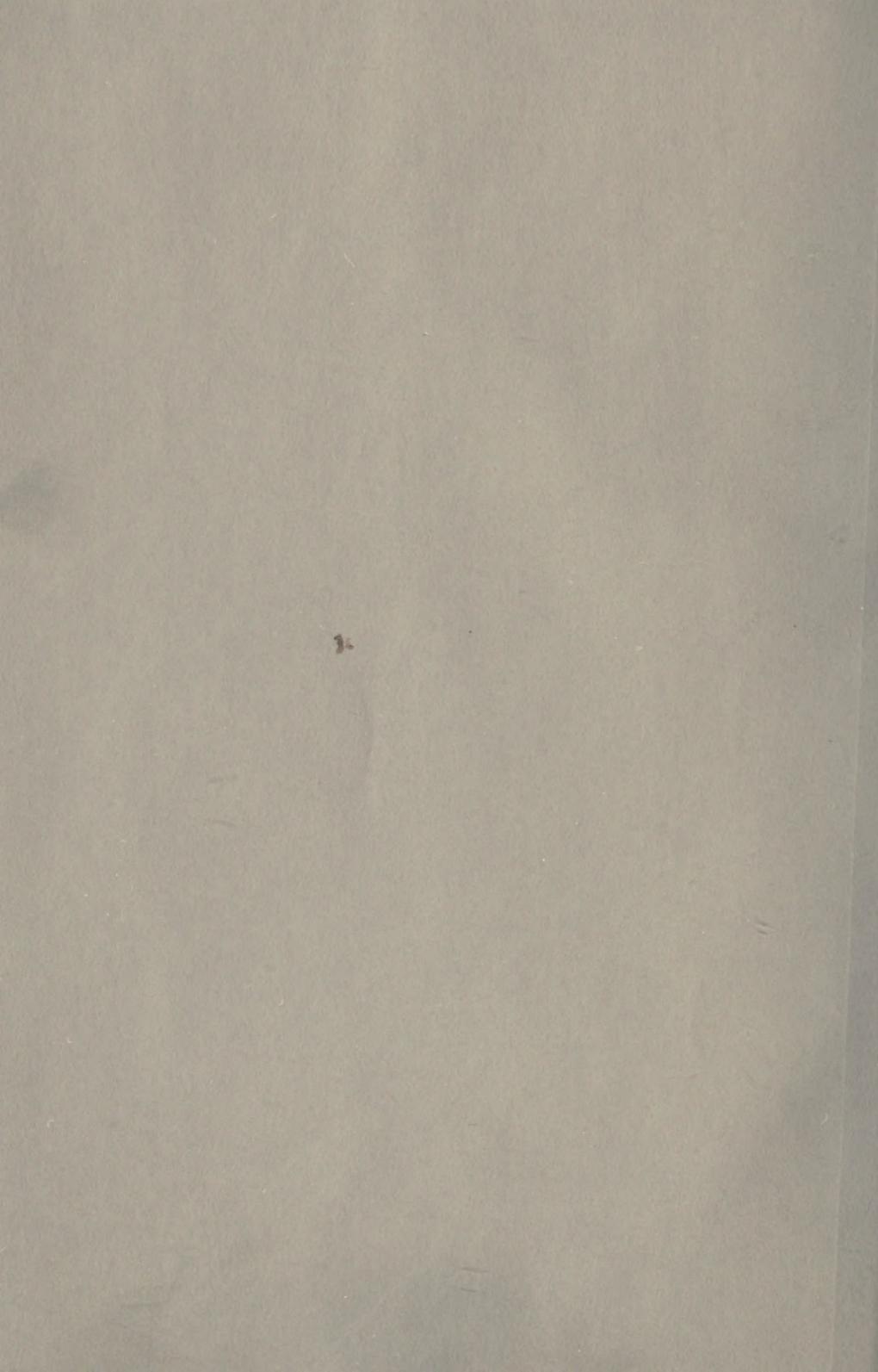




April 2010



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



scarce

30<sup>o</sup>

P. 335



SIXTY YEARS  
OF  
CANADIAN CRICKET



~~ANC~~  
~~H17725~~

# Sixty Years OF Canadian Cricket



BY  
JOHN E. HALL  
*Secretary Canadian Cricket Association*  
AND  
R. O. McCULLOCH  
*Toronto Cricket Club*

189608.

23. S/ 24



TORONTO:  
THE BRYANT PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY (LTD.  
1895.



GV  
928  
C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>35</sub>  
1895

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada, by JOHN E. HALL and ROBERT O.  
McCULLOCH, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture, in the year one  
thousand eight hundred and ninety-five.

# INDEX

---

PREFACE .....	xii.
INTRODUCTION .....	xiii.
REMARKS BY MR. F. W. TERRY .....	xv.
CHAPTER I.	
Early Canadian Cricket: 1834-1860 .....	i
CHAPTER II.	
Parr's English Eleven in Canada.....	56
CHAPTER III.	
Canadian Cricket: 1860 to 1870 .....	64
CHAPTER IV.	
Canadian Cricket: 1870 to 1880 .....	82
CHAPTER V.	
Reminiscences of Canadian Cricket, by Colonel Wallace .....	120
CHAPTER VI.	
Cricket in Ottawa, by V. H. Steele.....	128
CHAPTER VII.	
Canadian Cricket: 1880 to 1890 .....	136
CHAPTER VIII.	
Canadian Cricket: 1890 to 1894 .....	198
CHAPTER IX.	
Reminiscences, by T. C. Patteson.....	254
CHAPTER X.	
International Matches from 1844 to 1894: United States v. Canada	264
CHAPTER XI.	
Upper Canada College v. The Province of Ontario.....	310
CHAPTER XII.	
Fitzgerald's Eleven in Canada, 1872 .....	326

## CHAPTER XIII.

- Halifax Tournament, 1874 ..... 333

## CHAPTER XIV.

- The Australians in Canada, 1878 ..... 342

## CHAPTER XV.

- Hamilton in the United States, 1879 ..... 345

## CHAPTER XVI.

- Daft's English Eleven in Canada, 1879 ..... 348

## CHAPTER XVII.

- Gentlemen of Ireland in Canada, 1879 ..... 359

## CHAPTER XVIII.

- Early Cricket at Upper Canada College, by the Rev. T. D. Phillips 372

## CHAPTER XIX.

- Intercollegiate Matches : Trinity College School v. Upper Canada College ..... 380

## CHAPTER XX.

- Canadian Cricket, with some sound advice to Canadian Cricketers,  
by Frederick Gale ..... 403

## CHAPTER XXI.

- Canadians in England, 1880 ..... 407

## CHAPTER XXII.

- Tours of American Clubs in Canada, 1880 ..... 408

## CHAPTER XXIII.

- Chicago Club in Canada, 1881 and 1882 ..... 416

## CHAPTER XXIV.

- Winnipeg's Tour of 1882 ..... 420

## CHAPTER XXV.

- Pittsburg in Canada ..... 423

## CHAPTER XXVI.

- English Gentlemen in Canada in 1885 ..... 426

## CHAPTER XXVII.

- Tour of the West Indian Cricketers in Canada, 1886 ..... 434

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

- Mr. E. J. Sanders' English Eleven in Canada, 1886 ..... 440

## CHAPTER XXIX.

- Tour of the Belmont Club, 1887 ..... 442

## CHAPTER XXX.

- Canadian Gentlemen in England, 1887 ..... 447

## CHAPTER XXXI.

- Seabright, N.J., in Canada, 1888 ..... 479

## CHAPTER XXXII.

- Tour of the St. Paul's School Club in Canada, 1889 ..... 483

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

- Tour of Manitoba and the Northwest, 1890 ..... 488

## CHAPTER XXXIV.

- Cosmopolitans of New York in Canada, 1890 ..... 498

## CHAPTER XXXV.

- Rosedale (Toronto) in the United States, 1891 ..... 501

## CHAPTER XXXVI.

- Tour of the Germantown Club in Canada, 1891 ..... 505

## CHAPTER XXXVII.

- University Matches ..... 508

## CHAPTER XXXVIII.

- Lord Hawke's English Eleven in Canada, 1891 ..... 524

## CHAPTER XXXIX.

- Tour of the Phoenix Club of Chicago in Canada, 1892 ..... 527

## CHAPTER XL.

- Brooklyn Cricket Club in Canada, 1892 ..... 531

## CHAPTER XLI.

- Halifax Tournament of 1892 ..... 535

## CHAPTER XLII.

- Australia in Canada, 1893 ..... 540

## CHAPTER XLIII.

- Philadelphia's Tour in Canada, 1894 ..... 542

## CHAPTER XLIV.

- Interprovincials, East and West, I Zingari, etc. ..... 547



## PREFACE

---

IT may readily be imagined that a *résumé* of cricket, even in a country young as Canada, must be one that can only account for the more important matches that have been played during such a period as sixty years. The compilers of this book, which is really one of reference, had intended it to be more than this. In addition to the greater matches, games of an International and Interprovincial character, it was hoped that, at all events, club matches would have received more notice. Space, however, or rather lack of space, forbade what would have been especially attractive to many of our cricketers of the past and present. The scores of over two thousand matches had been collected, and were still being added to, when the compilers became filled with consternation as the manuscript assumed such prodigious proportions that it was found about ten volumes would be necessary to record the mass of matter on hand. Then commenced the work of eliminating material gathered at great trouble, although not without pleasure, and it was finally decided to give as much early cricket as possible outside of the leading International, Interprovincial, and Public School matches, and to leave to some future historian the task of writing a separate volume devoted to the cricket lore of the leading clubs.

Our thanks are gratefully tendered to those writers who have contributed to the more attractive portions of the volume, and have thus helped to make the book one that may charm many moments in years to come. In addition, others have cheerfully assisted to make this collection as complete as possible, and we acknowledge our indebtedness to Mr. Morgan, of Philadelphia, and Mr. Wright, of the *New York Clipper*; as well as to Judge Dartnell, of Whitby;

Mr. Van Homrigh, of Millbrook; Mr. G. G. S. Lindsey, of Toronto; Mr. R. B. Ferrie, of Hamilton; Mr. Rykert, of St. Catharines; Mr. Browning, of Montreal; Mr. W. A. Henry and Mr. T. J. Cahalane, of Halifax; Mr. George W. Jones, of St. John; Mr. W. M. Bannatyne, of Winnipeg; Mr. E. M. Watson, of Trinity College School, Port Hope; and Mr. J. H. Senkler, of Vancouver.

The readers of this volume will regret to learn that Lord Hawke's "Reminiscences of Cricket in Canada," after having been written and revised, was unaccountably lost. We are, indeed, sorry to lose what would have proved a most attractive feature of the volume, as any remarks coming from such a genuine sportsman and cricketer, popular alike in England, Canada, India, and the United States, would have been read with delight by cricketers everywhere.

J. E. HALL  
R. O. McCULLOCH

Toronto, June 30th, 1895.

## INTRODUCTION

---

THE literature of Canadian cricket is, unhappily, scarce. Beyond the press reports of matches scattered here and there through the newspapers of the day, there is little to help him who would review the progress of the game to read its history. The authors of this volume have meritoriously performed a praiseworthy task in collecting from difficult sources the material for a book in which he who runs may read in interesting form the important events of well-nigh a century of cricket.

The writer, not long since, dealing historically with this subject in a series of magazine articles, learned to appreciate how much such laborers as those who have toiled to produce these pages were needed in this field. The influence men exert upon events is not felt in its strongest sense at the moment. It is well not to allow too many years to roll by, too many heroes to pass away, nor their deeds to fall too far into perspective before being chronicled upon the page of history, lest time should obscure their true relation to the progress of affairs. These authors have recalled men and events from the past to record them on the proper page of fame, and exhibit them in their true light. The publication of this book is, therefore, most timely, and is sure to meet with the warmest appreciation of lovers of cricket in Canada, and, indeed, elsewhere.

As a stimulant to future generations, this book will exert its best and greatest influence. Every season finds those who begin to feel the march of years, those whose limbs time is robbing of their wonted suppleness ; but if they must needs make way for younger blood, their children will read with enthusiasm of what their fathers have accomplished, and, thus stimulated, will wield the bat, feeling that they have

not only a record of their own to establish, but that of their fathers to maintain.

How many sires have gloried in their laurels won at cricket ; how many of their sons will do the same ? Will not these boys be more proficient if the deeds of those they love are given them to read and study and to stimulate them at their play ? Have there not been those who have labored well and accomplished much to advance the interests of the game, and does not the future hold such workers ? Will not those who are to play their part be more enthusiastic when they learn and know how those who went before them have played theirs ? The answers to the authors of this volume will proclaim that by their timely work, so ably done, they have made posterity their enthusiastic debtors.

G. G. S. LINDSEY



YOUNG CANADA





MR. J. S. BOWBANKS

Rosedale, Toronto



## REMARKS BY MR. TERRY

---

I HAVE been asked by my friends, Mr. Hall and Mr. McCulloch, to write a few lines on Canadian cricket. I must, however, confess that my friends have chosen a very unworthy person for such a purpose, as my experience of cricket in Canada only extends over a period of five years. I will, however, endeavor to treat the subject generally, and from three different standpoints, viz.: (1) Scientific; (2) muscular; (3) as the game *par excellence* which brings unity and good-fellowship between mankind generally all over the world.

First of all, then, where does the *science* show itself in this noble English game? I have heard the question asked over and over again since I have been in Canada, where our national game has got so many rivals to contend with in the games of baseball, lacrosse, and more especially, perhaps, climate and turf, and last, but not least, money. I always answer this question by asking my enquirer to watch either a professional bowler or an amateur batsman in a first-class match and observe the eye of both. Watch the supple wrist as the one bowls the ball and the other wields the willow—how the casual observer who does not understand the game from the scientific standpoint imagines that it is simply a matter of ball versus bat, and vice versa, but really, brought down to a fine point, it is the *mind* of the one opposing the mind of the other. Taking for granted that the fielders are all perfect in their art, how, directly the mind of the bowler is superior to that of the batsman, when the ball is being delivered, the batsman must be out, either bowled, caught, stumped, or leg before wicket.

In fielding and throwing in to the bowler or wicket-keeper, science is very predominant. No greenhorn can field, pick up and throw in to the wicket unless he has taken pains to practise and make himself proficient in this department of the game. I am quite sure that fielding is still thought too little of, especially by those who consider themselves first-class in the game as a whole. Again, wicket-keeping is, I consider, a science in itself, apart entirely from the other parts of the game, and here especially, I should say, a perfect eye, a brain perfectly free from any cloud, either from the foaming bowl or over-indulgence in nicotine, or, in fact, any mental disturbance, is a *sine qua non*. In fact, I would recommend to every cricketer to keep mind and body in per-

flect training far more than for baseball, lacrosse, or even football. Early hours both for retiring to rest as well as for rising in the morning, no whiskey, a moderate amount of beer, not too much of the friendly weed, are some of the hints I would suggest to any man or boy who wishes to reach the top of the tree in any department of the game, but especially if he wishes to reach the century in the international match, or to keep the sticks to a fast bowler with the scoring sheet free from byes.

Secondly, it must be granted by all unprejudiced athletes that cricket is second to none as a healthy sport. There is no single muscle of the body (it has been demonstrated) which does not come into action during a game of cricket. A game, therefore, which thus combines mind, eye, and muscle in one, together with fresh air, summer weather, the smell of new-mown grass, the fragrance of the flowers, must of necessity be a healthy recreation.

Finally, I would say, apart from any thought of Canadian cricket, I am quite sure, from both personal experience and otherwise, that there is no game in the world that so much has the tendency to advance, ratify, and seal that bond of union which should exist between mankind generally. View the subject from a personal, social, or national standpoint, and, if you think for a while—call up in your memory the noble game from its infancy to the present perfection to which it has reached—you will come, I am sure, to the same conclusion as myself and the majority of cricketers.

Let me close these remarks, which I fear are very unworthy of a place in such a praiseworthy work as that on Canadian cricket, with a caution to both beginners and advanced players—the man who talks most about his prowess in the cricket field is generally the man who shines the least when he has “donned the flannels.”

The words of that good old English song on cricket will perhaps do for the finale of these remarks :

Let others fish and hunt and sport  
Afar o'er ocean's foam ;  
Give me the game that's played among  
The sweet green fields of home—  
    The wickets pitched in level spot,  
    Beneath an open sky ;  
No sport for pleasure or for health  
    With cricket them can vie.

# SIXTY YEARS

. . OF . .

## CANADIAN CRICKET

---

### CHAPTER I.

#### EARLY CANADIAN CRICKET: 1834-1860.

**C**RICKET was introduced into Canada about the year 1829, and clubs were formed and the game played in Toronto, Guelph, Kingston, Woodstock, Montreal, and Hamilton prior to the decade of 1840.

For a long time matches with different towns were of rare occurrence, railways being in their infancy and the means of transit slow and fatiguing, and it was not until the year 1834 that matches with competing clubs were arranged and played.

It is not our intention to write a long introduction to Canadian cricket, but to give such records of important events as we have been fortunate enough to obtain.

In 1834, as before mentioned, the first match of which we have any record took place at Hamilton, the contesting teams being Guelph and Toronto. The account only mentions the innings of the former eleven, and says that "Guelph went to

bat, and play was commenced by E. Thompson and White, whose wickets, with but four runs, soon fell to Lane's bowling. Wilson and W. Thompson stood up next, and after displaying very fine and steady batting, and adding the former ten and the latter seventeen runs to the score, had their wickets lowered by A. Beeston.

"Barnard commenced his innings with strong play, and, dashing out boldly and safely, had scored thirty-one runs when caught out.

"Lane caught Murton the first ball, and Nicholls, who batted beautifully, went out for nineteen runs. Total of the innings, 104."

The Hon. John Beverley Robinson played in this match. He was at the time in his thirteenth year, and attending Upper Canada College. He informs us that this was the first match in Canada played between clubs at any distance from each other.

The next match we find any account of is one between the same clubs, and was also played at Hamilton, this being about half way between the two places. We give the scores of this match in full :

### TORONTO v. GUELPH

Played at Hamilton, August 15th, 1835.

#### TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Draper, b, Thompson .....	0	Not out .....	0
Beeston, E., b, Thompson.....	0	Bowled, White .....	3
Lane, c, White .....	6	Bowled, White .....	6
Beeston, A., hit wicket .....	19	Run out .....	15
Nash, c, W. Thompson.....	12	Caught, Thompson .....	1
Loring, stumped, Murton .....	1	Caught, Barnard .....	1
Gwynne, c, Thompson.....	0	Bowled, White .....	0
Illingworth, c, Thompson. ....	4	Bowled, Thompson.....	2
Barber, not out .....	19	Caught, Wilson.....	2
Barron, b, White .....	3	Caught, Thompson.....	2
Boulton, b, Barnard.....	4	Caught, Barnard .....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras .....	5
Total .....	74	Total .....	37

## GUELPH

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
White, b, Lane .....	0	Not out .....	4
Thompson, E., run out.....	8	Not out .....	3
Thompson, W., c, Nash.....	8		
Wilson, not out.....	48		
Barnard, b, Lane .....	13		
Murton, c, Draper .....	11		
Penfold, c, Boulton.....	6		
Strouts, b, Lane .....	0		
Nicholas, b, A. Beeston.....	2		
Poore, b, A. Beeston.....	6		
Neeve, c, Loring .....	2		
Extras.....	4		
Total .....	108	Total for no wickets. ....	7

After the match was over, the members of the clubs sat down with their respective friends to a sumptuous dinner at Burley's Hotel, and the most perfect harmony and good feeling prevailed on the occasion. The chair was taken by the member for the town.

The late Chief Justice Draper was the first man to bat for Toronto.

Mr. John Wilson, who played in this match, came to Canada with his two brothers, James and Frederick, about 1830. His full name was John Combe Wilson.

They were brothers of Sir Archdale Wilson, who defended Lucknow, and were all well-known cricketers, but John was the most prominent. He was considered the best long-stop in Canada, and in later years had a habit of dropping on his left knee as the ball approached him, thus effectually preventing the ball "going through him."

He was one of the best bats of his time, hitting principally to the off between point and cover-point, and in the slips; and was also a free hitter to long leg; he kept wickets sometimes, and was such an enthusiastic cricketer that he continued playing after one of his lungs had become perfectly useless.

In the same year cricket was played at Kingston, the matches being between the civilians and the artillery.

The return match between Guelph and Toronto was played on the 24th of September, 1835.

Penfold umpired for Guelph, and Slater for Toronto.

The following are the scores of the match, which was won by Guelph with 75 runs to spare :

### GUELPH

First Innings.	Second Innings.
White, b, Lane .....	4
Thompson, E., b, Lane.....	0
Thompson, W., b, Beeston.....	17
Wilson, b, Beeston.....	10
Barnard, c, Beeston.....	31
Merton, c, Lane .....	0
Nicholas, b, A. Beeston.....	19
Penfold, S., b, Lane .....	5
Reeve, c, E. Beeston.....	10
Strouts, not out .....	1
Poore, b, A. Beeston .....	0
Extras.....	7
Total .....	104
	Total .....
	82

### TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Wailes, b, W. Thompson .....	3
Beeston, E., b, W. Thompson.....	24
Beeston, A., b, White .....	4
Barber, b, White.. .....	3
Cooper, run out .....	2
Lane, leg before wicket.....	12
Rowsell, b, White.....	3
Loring, b, White.....	5
Robinson, run out .....	1
Kent, b, White .....	0
Boulton, not out .....	5
Extras .....	3
Total .....	65
	Total .....
	47

Mr. John Kent, one of the first masters of Upper Canada College, played for Toronto in this match.

The year 1836 saw cricket played for the first time at Upper Canada College, and the following article taken from the *Patriot* of July 15th of that year gives a full account of the match :

*Rebut*

### TORONTO v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

"National amusements are emblematic of national character; they partly borrow their tone from it, and partly contribute to form it. The fiery, restless Arab delights in the tournament of the jereed; the indolent, sententious Turk strokes his beard, and with the chess board before him whiles away hours without the motion of a muscle; the revengeful, stormy-souled Spaniard gazes with a savage glee on the dying struggles of the bleeding bull, and watches with a thrill of pleasure the risks and dangers encountered by the agile matador. The *Englishman's* game is *Cricket*. It is a pastime dear to the London nobleman and the Sussex peasant, to the full-blooded youthful aristocrat of Eton, and the honest ploughboy of Hampshire.

"The players' virtues in this game are promptitude, activity, cheerfulness, and noiseless vigilance. 'Still as the breeze, dreadful as the storm,' is every combatant.

"On himself each deems the fate of the contest to hang; and so long as there is hope, and that is as long as the game lasts, each bears up with pluck against an adverse tide of affairs. How fully, then, are the noblest traits of the English character manifested in this game! Cool courage, that does not spurt out at intervals, but runs on with even tenor; animation without bluster, and action with but few words. If an occasional exclamation escape the lips of the bowler or some vivacious player, it is as short and pithy as the Duke of Wellington's 'Up, Guards! and at 'em!' or His present Gracious Majesty's 'Go it, Ned.'

"The green sward is the battle ground; and gnarled, patrician oaks look down upon the scene with sombre complacency, little dreaming that their planks perchance will be trodden at no remote period by the striplings before them. The amusements thus carried on, amid the loveliest scenes of nature, and during the brightest, sunniest hours of summer, leave an influence on the mind no less strengthening and wholesome than on the braced and invigorated body.

"Such being our opinion of the surpassing excellency and virtues of cricket, we are delighted to hear that the boys of

Upper Canada College have formed a cricket club. The members consist of some of the masters, ex-pupils, and boys at present pursuing their studies. The following are the officers :

“ Patron, His Excellency Sir F. B. Head.

“ President, Mr. Kent.

“ Vice-President, Mr. Lukin Robinson.

“ Treasurer, Augustus Keefer.

“ Secretary, Larratt Smith.

“ Sir John Colborne always took the deepest interest in the promotion of this noble game, and our present thoroughly English Lieutenant-Governor is too accurate an observer of human nature not to know that the amusements of youth tinge the character of the man, and that British feelings cannot flow into the breasts of our Canadian boys through a more delightful or untainted channel than that of British sports. A cricketer, as a matter of course, *detests democracy, and is staunch in allegiance to his king.*

“ The young cricketers, anxious to flash their maiden weapons, challenged the Toronto club, on condition that White, a Sussex man, should be one of their eleven. The gauntlet thus thrown down was quickly taken up; and on Thursday the match was played.

“ The following are the scores :

		TORONTO	
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Draper, b, White.....	o	Caught, White .....	8
Murray, not out .....	9	Bowled, Barron .....	0
Lane, b, Barron .....	o	Bowled, White.....	0
Nash, stumped out, Phillipotts .....	o	Run out .....	2
Loring, c, Barber .....	o	Caught, Kent .....	2
Boulton, b, White.....	7	Bowled, Barron .....	4
Head, b, White.....	o	Caught, Barron.....	3
Rowse, b, Barron.....	o	Bowled, White.....	1
Maddock, b, Barron.....	1	Bowled, Barron.....	0
Humphreys, b, White .....	o	Bowled, Barron .....	0
Wakefield, run out .....	o	Not out.....	1
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	4
Total .....	19	Total.....	25
			19
		Grand total.....	44



THE HON. JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON  
Toronto



MR. GEO. ANTHONY BARBER  
Toronto



## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

## First Innings.

White, c, Head.....	6
Robinson, L., b, Lane.....	7
Phillpotts, b, Lane.....	0
Kent, b, Draper.....	7
Keefer, A., b, Lane.....	0
Barber, struck out .....	0
Robinson, J., b, Draper.....	7
Barron, b, Draper.....	18
Dyett, c, Boulton.....	0
Hale, not out .....	2
Keefer, T., b, Draper .....	3
Extras.....	10
Total .....	60

"The College winning by an innings and sixteen runs; the Toronto men sustaining a defeat as complete as that which has recently overtaken those wretched animals, yclept Radicals.

"At the conclusion of the match, His Excellency Sir Francis Head rode up to the ground, and was received with those clear-toned and hearty cheers which the lungs of staunch cricketers can so melodiously emit.

"We are happy to state that several cricket clubs have recently been formed in different parts of the province, and that Clapshaw's bats and Duke's balls are beginning to figure in the table of our imports."

A second game between the College and Toronto was played in the same year in July and August, with the result that Toronto was defeated because some of the eleven had left the ground before the game was over, thinking there would not be enough time to finish it.

The match was commenced near the end of July, and finished a week later.

The following are the scores:

## COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
White, b, Draper.....	17 Bowled, Draper..... 8
Robinson, L., b, Lane.....	3 Bowled, Draper..... 3
Kent, b, Lane.....	0 Bowled, Lane..... 6
Carried forward.....	20 ..... 17

Brought forward.....	20	.....	.....	17
Hall, b, Lane .....	0	Bowled, Lane .....	.....	0
Barber, b, Draper.....	1	Not out .....	44	
Barron, b, Lane.....	19	Caught, Maddock.....	24	
Robinson, J., b, Draper.....	0	Bowled, Lane .....	6	
Keefer, A., c, Lane .....	9	Bowled, Lane .....	5	
Dyett, b, Lane.....	2	Bowled, Lane.....	0	
Sampson, not out .....	3	Bowled, Draper .....	1	
Keefer, T., b, Lane .....	2	Bowled, Lane.....	5	
Extras.....	4	Extras.....	.....	11
	—			
Total .....	60	Total .....	113	

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Draper, c, Barron.....	7		
Foote, c, Keefer.....	3		
Boulton, c, Barron .....	9		
Maddock, b, Barron .....	19	Bowled, White.....	5
Lane, b, White .....	0		
Rowsell, b, White .....	10	Bowled, Barron.....	8
Harrington, not out .....	11	Stumped, Kent .....	2
Head, b, White.....	0	Bowled, Barron .....	0
Sherwood, b, White.....	0	Bowled, Barron.....	0
Gwynne, c, Hale .....	0		
Spragge, b, Barron.....	1	Not out .....	14
Extras .....	9	Extras.....	3
	—		
Total .....	69	Total for 5 wickets .....	32

The late Chancellor Spragge played in this match. He was an ardent cricketer, and, if not playing, was present at every match.

His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor was present during the match.

Matches were played at the College between the Boarding House and the Past and Present boys, the first of this kind being on the 1st of July, 1837, the Past and Present winning by nine wickets. Mr. Kent played with the Boarders, and Mr. G. A. Barber with the winners.

In July, 1837, we find the names of the following in the account of the match played between the Boarders and the Day Boys of Upper Canada College, some of whom are still living and engaged in various professional pursuits.

Boarders—T. Keefer, Henderson, Stoughton, Nichol, Larratt Smith, G. Smith, Connolly, Bate, R. Lewis, T. Lewis, and McLeod.

Day Boys—W. Jarvis, Fred. Jones, J. Ewart, W. Stanton, Samuel Jarvis, Stephen Jarvis, E. Hurd, Coleman, A. McDonell, C. Phillipotts, and S. McDonell.

The Boarders scored 148 runs, and the Day Boys 117.

On the 12th of September, 1837, a grand cricket dinner was held at the Woodstock Hotel, given by the members of the Woodstock Club. Captain Graham, R.N., occupied the chair. Henry Stuart, son of Rear Admiral Lord George Stuart, and nephew of the Most Noble the Marquis of Bute, officiated as vice-chairman. Colonel Light, F. W. Barron, of Upper Canada College, and a numerous party, sat down to an excellent repast.

On the 2nd of August, 1837, Toronto played Upper Canada College, and was defeated by 49 runs.

The following are the scores :

### TORONTO v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

#### TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Maddock, c, J. Robinson .....	5	Bowled, Barber.....	2
Loring, b, Barber .....	0	Bowled, Barron .....	13
Nash, b, Barber .....	0	Bowled, Barber.....	5
Humphreys, b, Barber .....	0	Bowled, Barber.....	3
Birch, not out.....	12	Bowled, Barber .....	0
Strachan, b, Barber .....	0	Bowled, Barron .....	1
Harrington, b, Barron .....	1	Caught, J. Robinson.....	3
Boulton, b, Barber.....	10	Run out .....	0
Lewis, b, Barber.....	0	Bowled, Barber.....	3
Wakefield, leg before wicket.....	0	Bowled, Barron .....	4
Spragge, W., b, Barber.....	2	Not out.....	0
Extras.....	5	Extras.....	9
Total.....	35	Total.....	43

## COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Barron, b, Birch .....	Caught, Strachan.....	3
Barber, b, Humphreys.....	Bowled, Maddock .....	4
Robinson, L., c, Loring .....	Bowled, Humphreys.....	9
Robinson, J., b, Humphreys .....	Run out .....	9
Henderson, c, Birch.....	Bowled, Maddock .....	0
Keefer, T., b, Birch .....	Caught, Harrington .....	5
Nichol, not out .....	Not out .....	13
Stoughton, b, Humphreys.....	Bowled, Maddock .....	0
Connolly, c, Boulton .....	Caught, Humphreys .....	0
Jarvis, S., b, Birch.....	Bowled, Maddock .....	2
Smith, G., b, Humphreys.....	Caught, Wakefield.....	2
Extras .....	Extras .....	8
Total .....	Total .....	55

On the 11th and 12th of August, 1837, Toronto defeated Guelph for the first time in Hamilton.

The following are the scores :

## TORONTO v. GUELPH

## GUELPH

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Wilson, John, b, Barron .....	Caught, Barber.....	1
Field, John, b, Barron .....	Bowled, Winckworth .....	0
Salter, James, c, Loring .....	Not out .....	0
Merton, b, Geere .....	Bowled, Geere .....	1
Barnard, b, Geere .....	Bowled, Winckworth .....	12
Nicholas, c, Barber .....	Bowled, Winckworth .....	5
Thompson, W., b, Geere .....	Run out .....	11
Rennie, c, Barber .....	Bowled, Winckworth .....	0
Thompson, E., b, Stewart .....	Bowled, Winckworth .....	3
Reeve, not out .....	Caught, Winckworth .....	2
Marsh, b, Barron .....	Bowled, Winckworth .....	1
Extras .....	Extras .....	6
Total .....	Total .....	42

## TORONTO

Winckworth, b, Thompson .....	.....	47
Maddock, run out .....	.....	0
Stewart, b, Thompson .....	.....	58
Barron, hit wicket .....	.....	11
Geere, b, Thompson .....	.....	14
Deedes, b, Nicholas .....	.....	15
Carried forward .....	.....	145

Brought forward.....	145
Barber, run out.....	21
Cooper, b, Nicholas.....	11
Barwick, leg before wicket.....	2
Birch, c, Field .....	22
Loring, not out.....	1
Extras .....	11
 Total.....	 213

We also find recorded a match between Brantford and Hamilton, which took place on the 14th of August, 1837, the scores being :

### BRANTFORD v. HAMILTON

#### BRANTFORD

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Gage, c, Peacock.....	4	Bowled, Bailey .....	14
Burwell, c, Upton.....	14	Bowled, Bailey .....	0
Hale, run out .....	9	Caught, Peacock.....	8
Waters, c, Peacock.....	26	Bowled, Bailey .....	0
Brereton, run out.....	0	Bowled, Bailey.....	2
Buckwell, b, Bailey .....	18	Bowled, Habbin .....	0
Patrick, b, Bent .....	3	Not out .....	7
Breeze, b, Bent .....	0	Bowled, Habbin .....	0
Smith, b, Bent .....	3	Bowled, Bailey.....	2
Bethune, not out.....	0	Bowled, Habbin.....	3
McDonald, b, Bailey .....	0	Caught, Bailey .....	1
Extras .....	9	Extras.....	3
Total.....	86	Total .....	40

#### HAMILTON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Slater, b, Brereton.....	0	Caught, Patrick .....	5
Peacock, b, Brereton .....	1	Caught, Breeze .....	1
Bailey, c, Patrick .....	16	Stumped, Hale .....	6
Bent, b, Hale .....	10	Bowled, Waters .....	0
Habbin, c, Hale .....	8	Bowled, Waters .....	5
Upton, b, Hale .....	7	Bowled, Waters .....	0
Blythe, b, Waters .....	18	Bowled, Waters .....	3
Hamilton, b, Brereton .....	6	Caught, Breeze .....	9
Ford, M., b, Brereton .....	0	Foot before wicket .....	0
Ford, b, Brereton .....	0	Not out .....	0
Scofield, not out .....	4	Bowled, Brereton .....	0
Extras .....	5	Extras.....	3
Total .....	75	Total .....	32

The *Patriot*, describing the above match, says that "the challenge was given by Hamilton, who bet five and ten to one on their own players, so confident were they of success. They came to Brantford with colors flying—and on their return had them lowered to half-mast."

On August 8th, 1838, the officers of the 85th and 43rd Regiments met the Toronto club, but were easily defeated, as the following scores show :

#### ELEVEN OFFICERS OF THE 85TH AND 43RD REGIMENTS v. TORONTO

##### OFFICERS

First Innings.	Second Innings.	•	
Coote, b, Groom .....	0 Caught, Barron. ....	9	
Wilkins, c, Loring .....	0 Bowled, Winckworth .....	8	
Lambert, b, Robinson .....	18 Run out .....	10	
Meade, b, Birch .....	0 Bowled, Barber .....	2	
Jones, b, Groom .....	2 Hit wicket .....	0	
Mundy, not out .....	2 Caught, Loring.....	0	
Brenden, run out.....	1 Run out .....	0	
Farquharson, run out .....	0 Not out .....	2	
Colville, b, Groom .....	4 Bowled, Barber .....	2	
Todd, hit wicket .....	0 Run out .....	3	
West, b, Winckworth .....	6 Bowled, Barber.....	6	
Extras .....	11 Extras .....	7	
—	—	—	
Total .....	44	Total .....	49

##### TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings	•	
Spragge, b, Jones .....	0		
Maddock, b, Wilkins.....	11		
Barber, b, Brenden .....	20	Not out .....	3
Winckworth, b, Jones .....	18	Not out .....	1
Birch, b, Jones .....	19		
Draper, b, Jones.....	0		
Barron, b, Meade.....	0		
Harrington, b, Jones .....	1		
Groom, b, Jones .....	4		
Robinson, J., not out.....	1		
Loring, c, Coote.....	3		
Extras .....	13		
—	—	—	
Total .....	90	Total for no wickets. ....	4

The year 1840 saw the first foreign eleven visit Canada. We copy from the *Cobourg Star*, taken from the *British Colonist* of September 10th of that year, the following account of this remarkable and historic event :

### TORONTO v. NEW YORK

"In the *Spirit of the Times* of the 22nd ult., and which reached us about the 27th, it was mentioned that a match at cricket *was made* with the Toronto club for five hundred dollars, and that the New York players would arrive in Toronto about the 1st inst. The attention of our cricketers was naturally excited, but, as they were in possession of no official information to corroborate this notice, it was considered as one of those unauthorized articles which often find their way into even respectable newspapers, and the subject became gradually forgotten. Great, however, was the astonishment of our club to learn, on Wednesday last, that the said notice was founded on fact, and that eighteen gentlemen of the New York club had actually arrived here for the express purpose of playing what they had been led to understand was already arranged, a stake-match at cricket with the Toronto players.

"A largely attended meeting of the Toronto club was held, when the secretary read a statement handed him by the New York club, from which it appears that an individual, calling himself a member of the Toronto club, had visited New York as the Toronto club's authorized agent to conclude a match between the respective clubs, and that he was fully empowered to arrange the preliminaries of the match, and which he proposed should be as follows, viz.: The match to be played '*home and home*,' the first being at Toronto; each club to pay the others' expenses to their respective grounds; no definite sum was named, but the individual said the Toronto club would play for any sum from one hundred to five thousand dollars; that this individual on leaving New York (which he did, we understand, about the 15th ult.) said that he would communicate to his club the arrangements he had made, that no further correspondence was necessary, and that the New York club had only to signify to the Toronto club that

the match was to come off, and the Toronto club would be in readiness to receive their fellow-cricketers from New York ; that on the 13th of August another letter was mailed to Toronto, naming the agreement in the general way and fixing the 29th ult. for the departure of the St. George's Club from New York. It is proper to mention here that the letters above referred to were addressed to a gentleman absent from the city, and it having occurred to the writer that possibly the letters had not been forwarded he went to the post, accompanied by one of the New York gentlemen, and found the two letters lying there ; they were taken out, the handwriting of the address identified ; they were opened in the presence of the New York gentlemen, and their contents found to correspond exactly with the statement of the St. George's Club. These letters were produced and read at the meeting ; the statement then proceeded to say that this individual gave his name, which is that of a highly respectable family, but which at present it is thought inexpedient to publish, and also represented himself to be an officer in Her Majesty's service, and that from these causes the New York gentlemen were impressed with the belief that all was right, and therefore started on their long pilgrimage, fully satisfied that the Toronto club would be ready to welcome them on their arrival. These various considerations having been carefully discussed, a committee consisting of Colonel McKenzie Fraser, W. H. Boulton, and John Barwick, Esquire, was appointed to meet the committee of the St. George's Club, and were instructed on behalf of the Toronto club :

“(1) To express their ignorance of the whole affair.

“(2) The regret of the Toronto club that the New York gentlemen had received such a disappointment.

“(3) That in order that the visit should be made agreeable the Toronto club would be happy to play the St. George's Club of New York a friendly game, say for £50 sterling (\$250), and to request the pleasure of entertaining the St. George's Club at dinner after the game is finished.

“The arrangements were accepted by the St. George's Club.

"It is somewhat remarkable that while these things were going on in New York, a match between the Toronto and Guelph clubs was on the *tapis*, and had not the match been most unexpectedly interrupted the Toronto players would have met their antagonists at Guelph on the very day after the New York gentlemen arrived at Toronto.

"The match was commenced on Friday, at 10 o'clock. The weather was very fine, and the whole affair went off with *eclat*. Among the numerous spectators was His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir George Arthur.

"The following are the scores of the match :

		TORONTO		
First Innings.		Second Innings.		
Goring, c, Wilde	.....	3	Caught, Groom .....	3
Barber, b, Gill	.....	1	Run out .....	10
Warren, b, Gill	.....	2	Bowled, Groom .....	0
Bliss, run out	.....	7	Bowled, Groom .....	9
Birch, run out	.....	10	Bowled, Groom .....	6
Maddock, run out	.....	9	Bowled, Russell .....	2
Winckworth, run out	.....	1	Caught, Stead .....	0
Harrington, c by Gill	.....	0	Caught, Green .....	1
Girdlestone, run out	.....	4	Not out .....	7
Spragge, J. G., c, Wright	.....	0	Bowled, Groom .....	1
Marryatt, not out	.....	6	Bowled, Groom .....	7
Extras	.....	9	Extras .....	8
Total	.....	52	Total .....	54
				52
			Grand Total .....	106

#### ST. GEORGE'S CLUB OF NEW YORK

First Innings.		Second Innings.		
Gill, c, Maddock	.....	1	Not out .....	3
Russell, W., c, Barber	.....	6	Not out .....	5
Wright, b, Winckworth	.....	2	Not out .....	1
Russell, H., b, Winckworth	.....	17	Extras .....	1
Tinson, b, Winckworth	.....	0	Total .....	9
Wilde, c, Harrington	.....	22		98
Wheatman, b, Winckworth	.....	17	Grand Total .....	107
Stead, b, Winckworth	.....	2		
Groom, b, Maddock	.....	1		
Wyville, b, Winckworth	.....	0		
Green, not out	.....	4		
Extras	.....	26		
Total	.....	98		

"On Saturday a match was made with sides promiscuously chosen, which lasted throughout the day, and afforded some capital amusement.

"It having become generally understood that the Toronto Cricket Club would entertain their New York friends at dinner, the Toronto Bowling Club asked to be allowed to participate in the feast, which request was readily granted.

"At half-past seven the company sat down to dinner at the Ontario House.

"W. H. Boulton, Esquire, Vice-President Toronto Cricket Club, in the chair; John Barwick, Esquire, Thornhill, acting as croupier. On the right of the chair sat R. N. Tinson, Esquire, President of the St. George's Cricket Club, supported by Mr. Jessup. On the left sat John Ewart, Esquire, President of the Toronto Bowling Club, supported by B. H. Downing, Esq., one of the secretaries of the St. George's Society of New York. The members of the bowling club, who mustered in force, and of the respective cricket clubs being conveniently intermingled.

"After the cloth had been removed, the following toasts were given from the chair:

"(1) 'The Queen, God bless her!' nine times nine. Song,  
    'God Save the Queen.'

"(2) 'The St. George's Cricket Club of New York,' nine times nine.

Mr. President Tinson returned thanks.

"(3) 'Our Fellow-countrymen and Brother Cricketers in the United States.' (Great acclamation.)

Mr. Jessup returned thanks.

"(4) 'The St. George's Society of New York.' (Loud cheers.)

Mr. Secretary Downing returned thanks.

"(5) 'The Athletic Games and Field Sports of Old England —may they never be forgotten on this side of the Atlantic!' (Loud cheers.)

"(6) 'The Sons of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick, all the world over,' nine times nine.

" Every unpleasant feeling was eradicated, hospitality and good feeling having drawn the sting of disappointment.

" The person who made arrangements with the St. George's Club for the match represented himself as Mr. Phillpotts, but that gentleman was fully exonerated by both clubs, and was acknowledged by the New York party to be altogether a different person from the so-called 'Mr. Phillpotts' whom they had seen in New York."

The following account shows that the Woodstock Cricket Club was one of the pioneer clubs of Ontario.

### WOODSTOCK v. GUELPH

Played at Woodstock, September 8th and 9th, 1840. The match was described by the local papers as the most interesting ever played in Canada—because the most keenly contested.

Guelph won by three wickets. The following are the scores:

WOODSTOCK	
First Innings.	Second Innings.
Matthews, b Thompson.....	0 Bowled Hogge..... 7
Fauquiere, F., run out.....	0 Caught Thompson ..... 7
Bayley, b Thompson .....	1 Hit own wicket..... 4
Fauquiere, E., b Thompson .....	1 Caught Hogge..... 7
Deedes, hit his wicket .....	15 Bowled Thompson ..... 3
Hale, C., c Buckland.....	9 Bowled Hogge..... 8
Patrick, b Thompson .....	4 Bowled Thompson ..... 6
Harwood, b Thompson .....	3 Caught Buckland ..... 1
Hale, E., c Buckland.....	0 Bowled Thompson ..... 1
Ronvière, not out .....	0 Not out..... 0
Chambers, H. L., run out.....	0 Caught Jas. Wilson..... 7
Extras.....	7 Extras..... 8
—	
Total.....	40 Total..... 59

### GUELPH

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Wilson, John, b Bayley .....	2 Bowled Hale .. 0
Champion, b Bayley.....	0 Bowled Deedes .. 3
Thompson, E., b Bayley .....	5 Bowled Hale .. 0
Buckland, b Bayley .....	0 Bowled Hale .. 19
—	
Carried forward.....	7 ..... 22

Brought forward.....	7	.....	22
Thompson, W. b Bayley .....	12	Caught Harwood.....	14
Nicholas, c E. Fauquiere .....	3	Not out .....	9
Coulson, b Bayley.....	0	Did not bat .....	0
Hogge, b Bayley .....	1	Did not bat .....	0
Wilson, Jas., not out .....	7	Bowled Bayley.....	2
King, run out .....	7	Bowled Hale .....	0
Murton, c Bayley .....	1	Did not bat .....	0
Extras.....	13	Extras.....	2
—		—	—
Total.....	51	Total for 7 wickets.....	49

From 1840 to 1843 we searched in vain for records of Canadian cricket, although we are informed by Mr. V. H. Steele that a club known as the "Carleton Cricket Club" was established in 1840 in the city now known as Ottawa. That games were played we are confident, but the papers did not report them, and, in consequence, we have to pass on to 1843, in which year we find that a cricket club was organized in Cobourg, and that on the 24th of June this club played its first match. The contest was between the bachelors and benedicts, the former winning by four wickets.

The *Cobourg Star* of July 5th, in the same year, has the following paragraph from the *New York Anglo-American*:

"We are authorized to state that the members of the St. George's Club of New York are open to play a match against any eleven in the United States or Canada."

"A game of cricket," says the *Star*, "under such a melting sun as we now are blessed with, would be no joke, or else 'we guess' that there could be found eleven 'good men and true' in this colony of ours who would maintain the reputation of the game against the New York club. Even our good old friend, PILCH, would decline the honor against such fearful odds as a thermometer at eighty in the shade."

The same paper, of August the 6th, 1843, has the following reference to cricket from the *Montreal Herald*:

After praising cricket, and urging Canadians to take up the game, it says:

"We only wish we had a little of this cricketing spirit in Lower Canada, for we have an idea that if we could only once

get Jean Baptiste to handle a bat properly we should soon make him a good Englishman."

The *Star*, commenting on the above, says that "These are just our opinions, and we feel proud in witnessing the introduction into this province of those fine manly sports of Old England. We love every recollection of our early home; and we are fully convinced that the more frequently these recollections are called up, the more we will admire and the more firmly we will cling to that glorious country. The sports of the people have much to do with the formation of national character, and the time occupied by a game of cricket is far better spent than in political meetings or party brawling."

The following references are copied from the papers published during the period in which the matches were played:

#### TORONTO UNIVERSITY v. U. C. COLLEGE

July 8th, 1843.

##### SCORES.

University.....	46 and 30
U. C. College .....	98

For the College Mr. Phillpotts made 52, and for the University Mr. Helliwell made 22 and 10.

Mr. Barron bowled well for the losers, and the fielding of the winners was neat and steady.

Upper Canada College defeated the "Royals," on July 22nd, 1843, by an innings and 89 runs. Scores :

U. C. College ..	143
Royals .....	21 and 33

For the College Mr. G. A. Barber made 55; Mr. C. Glasgow, 28; Mr. E. Patrick, 18. The following also played for the College : Messrs. Helliwell, Phillpotts, Boyd, Cameron, McMicking, Barron, Gildersleeve, and McLeod.

## GARRISON v. KINGSTON

July 29th, 1843.

## SCORES.

The Garrison .....	28 and 86
Kingston .....	50 and 43

The Garrison winning by 21 runs. For the winners, Wynne made 5 and 13; Allis, 0 and 11; Willoughby, 2 and 11, not out; English 0, not out, and 12.

For Kingston, Sharpe made 0 and 13; Dyck, 14 and 0.

The return match was played on August the 1st, Kingston winning by one run. Scores : Kingston, 94 and 76; Garrison, 98 and 71.

## 43RD LIGHT INFANTRY v. MONTREAL GARRISON

July 29th, 1843.

At Montreal, on St. Helen Island, a match was played between the 43rd Light Infantry and the Montreal Garrison, the former winning by 53 runs. Scores :

43rd Light Infantry .....	109 and 100
Montreal Garrison.....	64 and 93

For the winners, J. Neal made 17 and 20; Lieut. Lambert, 3 and 18; C. Stace, 30, not out, and 19; Weyland, 13 and 1, not out.

For the Garrison, Daly (89th) made 20 and 20; Mills (89th), 11 and 11; Shepperd (89th), 6 and 13; Hoar (89th), 2 and 12; Fisher (R.A.), 3 and 11.

## TORONTO GARRISON v. TORONTO

August 5th, 1843.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	68 and 137
Garrison.....	39 and 44

Toronto winning by 122 runs.

Mr. Winckworth made 12 and 69; Mr. Barber, 2 and 15; Mr. Maddock, 2 and 12; Mr. Barwick, 20 and 0; Mr. J. B. Robinson, 14 and 13.

For the Garrison, Mansbridge scored 0 and 11; and G. Purdy, 12, not out, and 0.

### TORONTO v. TORONTO GARRISON

August 9th, 1843.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	147
Garrison .....	31 and 55

Toronto winning by an innings and 61 runs.

For the winners, Mr. Simpson scored 25; Mr. Barron, 17; and Mr. Barwick, 36.

The return match of 1843, Toronto v. St. George of New York, which was to have been played on the Toronto ground on the 25th of July, collapsed completely.

A rumor reached Toronto that three members of the Philadelphia club had lately been added to the St. George's to strengthen their force for the return match. The Toronto club felt that this was a violation of the conditions on which the match was framed. The St. George's men took a different view, and brought the new men on the ground. Neither party deemed itself authorized to waive the point in dispute, and the match was not played, although each team was on the ground.

### ST. GEORGE'S ELEVEN AND PHILADELPHIA v. GUELPH AND U. C. COLLEGE

On Friday morning, the 26th of July, 1843, it was announced that a match had been arranged by a Guelph gentleman, then in the city, with the Guelph eleven, and that five members of his club and six from U. C. College would play the St. George's club, including the three Philadelphians.

The game was played, with the following result :

## ST. GEORGE'S ELEVEN AND PHILADELPHIA

*Turner, b Thompson.....	0
Wheatcroft, b Thompson .....	12
Wright, b Thompson.....	2
*Ticknor, b Thompson .....	3
Syme, b Phillpotts .....	9
Groom, b Thompson .....	0
*Bradshaw, b Phillpotts .....	2
Wild, b Thompson .....	0
Smith, not out .....	0
Bailey, b Thompson.....	1
Waller, b Thompson .....	0
Extras .....	4
Total .....	33

## GUELPH AND U. C. COLLEGE

Phillpotts (U.C.C.), c Wright.....	7
Robinson (U.C.C.), st Turner .....	6
Wilson, Jas. (Guelph), b Groom.....	3
Thompson, E. (Guelph), c Wright.....	0
Barber (U.C.C.), c Wright .....	7
Thompson, W. (Guelph), b Wright.....	1
Deedes (Guelph), run out.....	8
Heward, J. (U.C.C.), c Wild .....	12
Boyd (U.C.C.), c Syme .....	1
Wilson, John (Guelph), b Wright.....	10
Sadder, C. (U.C.C.), not out.....	7
Extras .....	9
Total .....	71

## TORONTO v. COBOURG

On the 28th day of August, 1843, a match was played between Toronto and Cobourg on the grounds of the former club. The scores were: Toronto, 72 and 36; Cobourg, 30 and 23; the home team winning by 53 runs. The principal scorers for the winners were: Helliwell, 16 and 2; Winckworth, 13 and 1; Barber, 13 and 1; Barron, 11 and 3; Draper, 4 and 17. For the losers, Dr. Goldstone was the only player to make double figures, with 10, not out, and 6, to his credit. The bowling of Buck and Bourne for

\* The names italicized are the three representatives from Philadelphia.

Cobourg, and Winckworth and Maddock for Toronto, was excellent.

### NEW YORK v. TORONTO

At New York, Sept. 13-14, 1843.

#### NEW YORK (ST. GEORGE)

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Wright, run out . . . . .	10	b Sharpe . . . . .	29
Wheatcroft, c Barber, b Maddock . . . . .	1	b Winckworth . . . . .	8
Tinson, c Barber, b Maddock . . . . .	4	c Barwick, b Sharpe . . . . .	0
Bristow, b Winckworth . . . . .	1	not out . . . . .	8
Wild, c Sharpe, b Winckworth . . . . .	1	run out . . . . .	4
Groom, b Winckworth . . . . .	5	run out . . . . .	6
Russell, c Barber, b Sharpe . . . . .	22	b Winckworth . . . . .	21
Dodworth, b Winckworth . . . . .	0	st Phillpotts . . . . .	2
Syme, run out . . . . .	9	b Winckworth . . . . .	14
Green, c Wilson, b Sharpe . . . . .	1	c and b Winckworth . . . . .	0
Bage, not out . . . . .	0	b Winckworth . . . . .	7
Extras . . . . .	12	Extras . . . . .	7
Total . . . . .	66	Total . . . . .	106

#### TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Girdlestone, b Wheatcroft . . . . .	4	b Groom . . . . .	4
Wilson, b Russell . . . . .	14	leg before wicket, st . . . . .	2
Winckworth, c Tinson, b Groom . . . . .	21	did not bat . . . . .	0
Sharpe, b Russell . . . . .	0	b Wheatcroft . . . . .	9
Barwick, b Wright . . . . .	7	run out . . . . .	1
Barber, b Groom . . . . .	10	b Wheatcroft . . . . .	39
Birch, b Wright . . . . .	2	c Nicholls . . . . .	9
Maddock, b Wright . . . . .	0	did not bat . . . . .	0
Barron, b Wright . . . . .	2	not out . . . . .	17
Phillpotts, b Wright . . . . .	4	not out . . . . .	8
Robinson, J. B., not out . . . . .	0	Extras . . . . .	7
Extras . . . . .	13	Total for 6 wickets . . . . .	96
Total . . . . .	77		

Toronto winning by 4 wickets.

On July the 29th, 1844, a single wicket match for \$100 was played between Mr. H. Groom and Mr. D. Winckworth, the crack players of the St. George's and Toronto clubs, the latter winning by an innings and 22 runs. Scores :

Mr. Groom.....	1st innings .....	5 .....	b Winckworth
	2nd innings .....	0 .....	b Winckworth
		—	
		5	
Mr. Winckworth.....	1st innings .....	21 .....	c Groom
	Wides.....	6	
		—	
		27	

Almost all the accounts for the next three years are copied from Mr. George Anthony Barber's paper, the *Toronto Herald*.

### U. C. COLLEGE PAST AND PRESENT

August 6th, 1844, was won by the Past by six runs.

#### PRESENT

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Boyd, b Phillpotts.....	0 run out.....
Shaw, b Heward .....	1 b Heward .....
McLeod, b Phillpotts.....	11 c Phillpotts.....
Hudspeth, c Heward .....	0 b Phillpotts .....
Cosens, S., b Heward.....	0 b Heward .....
Crooks, A., b Heward.....	0 run out .....
Cosens, W., not out.....	12 run out .....
Crooks, C., b Phillpotts .....	4 not out .....
Anderson, b Phillpotts.....	3 b Phillpotts .....
Wallbridge, c Heward .....	2 b Phillpotts .....
Ridley, c Heward .....	5 leg before wicket .....
Extras .....	11 Extras .....
—	—
Total .....	49 Total.....
	67

#### PAST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sherwood, not out.....	1 c A. Crooks.....
Boulton, W. H., c Cosens.....	4 b Boyd.....
Phillpotts, b Shaw... .....	1 b Shaw.....
Sherwood, J., b Boyd.....	1 b Boyd .....
Heward, J. O., b Shaw.....	2 b Boyd .....
Hurd, E., b Boyd .....	0 c Shaw .....
Irving, b Boyd. ....	0 run out .....
Muttleberry, b Boyd.....	3 b Shaw.....
Maule, b Boyd .....	6 b Shaw.....
Patrick, b, Shaw. ....	0 c McLeod.....
Gildersleeve, b Boyd.....	0 not out .....
Extras .....	9 Extras.....
—	—
Total .....	27 Total .....
	95

## COBOURG v. BELLEVILLE.

August, 1844.

## SCORES.

Belleville ...	78 and 23
Cobourg.....	45 and 58

The chief scorers for the winners were: W. Corrigal 8 and 22, Howard 15, not out, and 0, Chatterton 0 and 14.

For Belleville, D. Reid made 27 and 0, J. Clarke 17 and 5.

## COBOURG. v. TORONTO

September 4th, 1844.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	31 and 91
Cobourg.....	38 and 26

For the winners, J. B. Robinson scored 9 and 33, Heward 5 and 11.

## 82ND REGIMENT v. U. C. COLLEGE

September 9th, 1844.

## SCORES.

82nd Regiment .....	63 and 61 for 2 wickets
U. C. College .....	63 and 60

Phillpotts made 19 and 11, Robinson 4 and 11, Muttlebury 12 and 11.

For the winners, Mr. Tully made 20, not out, and 20, not out, Pte. Fletcher 10 and 14, Lieut. Bernard 0 and 11.

## U. C. COLLEGE v. 82ND REGIMENT

September 22nd, 1844.

## RETURN MATCH.

College .....	86 and 14 for 1 wicket
82nd Regiment .....	31 and 68

For the College, Muttlebury made 23, Barber 18 and 6, not out, Heward 13.

For the Regiment, Sheehan made 1 and 11, Mr. Tully 11 and 4, and Shaw 1 and 11.

## TORONTO v. 82ND REGIMENT

September 28th, 1844.

## SCORES.

82nd Regiment .....	103 and 17 for 2 wickets
Toronto . . . . .	53 and 55

## RETURN MATCH.

82nd Regiment .....	137 and 92
Toronto . . . . .	65 and 79

## U. C. COLLEGE v. TORONTO GARRISON

Played at Toronto, June 17th, 1845.

## SCORES.

Garrison .....	92 and 41 per 6 wickets
U. C. College.....	49 and 83

For the winners, Mr. Tully made 29 and 0, Private Sheehan 4 and 22.

For the College, Maule made 23 and 13, Phillpotts 2 and 18, Heward 10 and 27.

The return match was played on June the 30th, 1845. Scores :

U. C. College .....	108
Garrison.....	54 and 53

Ruttan made 23, Phillpotts 23, Heward 22, and Barber 20.

As each club had won one match, a third was played on July the 14th and 15th, 1845, with the following result:

U. C. College.....	102 and 72
Garrison .....	167 and 8 for 2 wickets

For the Garrison, Private Sheehan scored 50, not out, and 7, not out, Mr. Mills 28 and 0, Mr. Tully 13, Private Fletcher 14.

For the College, Mr. Robinson made 22 and 16, Maule 17 and 0, Barber 25 and 7, Heward 0 and 25.

## MONTREAL v. MONTREAL GARRISON

Played at Montreal, July 17th and 18th, 1845.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	109 and 83
Garrison .....	99 and 106

The Garrison winning by 13 runs.

For Montreal, Birch made 52 and 27, Castle 10 and 6, Wilgress 21 and 2, Wilson 0 and 10, Andrews 3 and 15.

For the Garrison, Mr. Harene made 45 and 13, Mr. Longley 13 and 9, Mr. Brookes 39 and 16.

### YONGE STREET v. TORONTO GARRISON

The Yonge Street Club, of Thornhill, played the Toronto Garrison, at Toronto, on the 29th and 30th of July, 1845. Scores :

Yonge Street .....	117 and 99 for 8 wickets
Garrison .....	130 and 85

For Yonge Street, Mr. Girdlestone made 37 and 24, Brereton 3 and 16, Mills 5 and 12, Orris 14 and 0, Durie 23 and 0, Millard 7 and 10, Barwick 8 and (18 per sub., Mr. Birch).

Private Sheehan, for the Garrison, was best scorer, with 41 and 26.

### TORONTO v. COBOURG

July 26th, 1845.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	137
Cobourg.....	60 and 39

Mr. D. Winckworth, for Toronto, played a grand innings for 81, Mr. Helliwell made 20, and Mr. Phillpotts 12.

### U. C. COLLEGE PAST AND PRESENT

July 31st, 1845.

#### PRESENT

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Cosens, S., b Ruttan.....	6	b Ruttan .....	9
Hudspeth, b Helliwell.....	11	b Heward .....	10
Crooks, b Helliwell.....	4	c Heward .....	4
Arnold, b Ruttan.....	7	b Helliwell.....	0
Weller, b Ruttan.....	10	b Heward .....	0
Draper, H., b Ruttan.....	0	b Ruttan .....	0
Stinson, b Nichol.....	7	Leg before wicket.....	2
Ridley, not out.....	4	b Heward .....	0
Wallbridge, b Ruttan.....	0	b Heward .....	0
Cosens, W., b Ruttan .....	0	not out .....	3
Rykert, b Ruttan.....	2	b Heward .....	1
Extras .....	5	Extras.....	5
Total.....	56	Total .....	34

## PAST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Helliwell, b Cosens, S.....	6	b Hudspeth .....	0
McLean, T., c Rykert.....	6		
Ruttan, R., c Hudspeth.....	0		
Fitzgibbon, c and b Hudspeth .....	0		
Read, D. B., b Hudspeth .....	0		
Nichol, run out.....	1		
Maule, c Hudspeth.....	1	Not out.....	37
Heward, c Stinson.....	4	Not out .....	21
Crickmore, b Crooks .....	9		
Coleman, not out.....	1		
Hutcheson, J., c Hudspeth .....	0		
Extras .....	7		
Total .....	35	Total for one wicket.....	58

Past winning by 9 wickets.

## YONGE STREET v. TORONTO

September 11th, 1845.

## SCORES.

Yonge Street .....	90 and 62
Toronto .....	89 and 64 for 9 wickets

For Yonge Street, Girdlestone scored 8 and 31, Durie 1 and 18, Millard 39 and 0, Orris 21 and 0.

For Toronto, Helliwell made 4 and 12, Anthony 13 and 9, not out, Leith 19 and 13, Bernard (82nd Regiment) 20 and 2.

## TORONTO v. TORONTO GARRISON

This match was played on the Toronto ground on May 24th, 1846. Scores :

Garrison .....	48 and 78
Toronto .....	83 and 26 for 5 wickets

Heward played grandly for the winners, making 39 and 8, not out, Helliwell made 24 and 0, Alexander 10, and Leith 0, not out, and 23.

For the Garrison, Lieut. Grey, R.E., made 4 and 35, not out, his second innings being a particularly fine display of batting; Private Sullivan made 3 and 13, Private Fletcher 11 and 1, and Private Reynolds 0 and 10.

## MONTREAL v. 52ND REGIMENT

June 18th, 1846.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	77 and 49
52nd Regiment .....	43 and 50

The principal scorers for Montreal were Birch 8 and 14, Wilgress 12 and 7, Hornby 12 and 2, Piper 12 and 0, Liddell 15 and 13, not out.

For the Regiment, Pocklington scored 0 and 10, Dennison 0 and 16, Embury 0 and 11, Longley 15 and 3, Oakley 13 and 0.

## DARLINGTON v. COBOURG

July 18th, 1846.

## SCORES.

Darlington .....	38 and 91
Cobourg .....	64 and 40

For Darlington, J. Bailey scored 10 and 36, T. C. Sutton 7 and 20.

For Cobourg, Bunbury made 12 and 7, Corrigal 20 and 8, Burnham 12 and 1.

A heavy shower having fallen between the innings, the ground was very slippery, and Bailey tumbled head first on his wicket in running. The umpires could not agree as to whether he was out or not, and it was agreed by both elevens to leave the decision to the Toronto Cricket Club, who decided against Bailey, and 20 runs were deducted from his score.

## U. C. COLLEGE PAST AND PRESENT

August 1st, 1846.

## PAST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Phillpotts, b Cronyn .....	5	c Rykert, b Cronyn.....	8
Helliwell, b Cronyn .....	19	b Crooks.....	3
Robinson, J. B., b Cronyn.....	0	b Crooks .....	12
Sadler, b Cronyn.....	15	b Cronyn .....	11
Carried forward .....	39	.....	34

Brought forward.....	39	.....	34
Draper, G., c Boyd, b Cronyn.....	16	run out.....	1
Hutchinson, b Ridley.....	4	c Armour, b Crooks.....	3
Patrick, b Ridley.....	5	b Cronyn.....	6
Arnold, c Harris, b Cronyn.....	0	not out.....	6
Boulton, J., b Ridley.....	0	b Crooks.....	1
Fitzgibbon, C., b Ridley.....	16	b Cronyn.....	5
Hurd, E., not out.....	0	not out.....	0
Extras.....	5	Extras.....	2
Total.....	85	Total.....	58

## PRESENT

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Cronyn, c Sadler, b Phillipotts.....	0	c Draper, b Helliwell.....	26
Crooks, A., b Draper.....	7	b Phillipotts.....	1
Ridley, run out.....	1	b Phillipotts.....	2
Stinson, b Helliwell.....	0	b Helliwell.....	20
Armour, b Phillipotts.....	2	run out.....	0
Cary, b Draper.....	4	st Phillipotts.....	3
Harris, not out .....	2	c Draper, b Phillipotts.....	4
Boyd, c Draper, b Phillipotts.....	2	b Phillipotts.....	0
Elliot, b Phillipotts .....	0	not out .....	4
Rykert, run out. ....	3	b Phillipotts.....	2
Cosens, W., b Helliwell.....	1	b Phillipotts.....	3
Extras .....	13	Extras .....	33
Total.....	35	Total.....	98

Past winning by 10 runs.

## MONTREAL v. TORONTO

At Montreal, August 22nd, 1846.

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Liddell, Dr., run out .....	2	b Grey .....	0
Conolly, b French.....	0	not out .....	21
Mills, Mr., b French.....	0	b Sharpe.....	3
Hornby, Capt., c and b Phillipotts..	1	b Grey .....	0
Wilgress, c Heward, b Grey.....	24	c Barber, b Grey .....	0
Dennison, c Muttlebury, b Sharpe....	7	b Grey .....	7
Birch, b Sharpe .....	4	c Helliwell, b Grey.....	0
Burnaby, b Sharpe .....	5	b Phillipotts .....	0
Smith, b Sharpe .....	0	b French .....	17
Shipway, c Barber, b Sharpe.....	4	b Sharpe .....	3
Napier, not out .....	1	b Grey .....	0
Extras .....	15	Extras .....	11
Total.....	63	Total.....	62

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Heward, b Napier.....	13	hit wicket .....	4
Helliwell, run out.....	33	b Napier.....	1
Sharpe, st Liddell.....	8	not out .....	1
Grey, b Shipway .....	15	not out .....	4
Phillpotts, c Napier, b Shipway .....	7	b Shipway.....	1
Barber, b Napier.....	0		
French, not out .....	9		
Muttlebury, b Shipway.....	0		
Saddler, b Shipway .....	0		
Humphreys, c Hornby, b Shipway..	4		
Burnaby, b Shipway .....	0		
Extras .....	19	Extras.....	2
Total .....	108	Total for 3 wickets.....	13

Toronto won by 7 wickets, as Montreal gave up the game, which had been most enjoyable to all parties.

## WOODSTOCK v. 82ND REGIMENT

September 8th, 1846.

## SCORES.

82nd Regiment .....	93 and 64
Woodstock .....	88 and 35

For the winners, Smith made 30 and 6, Agness 4 and 17, Sheehan 15 and 10.

For the losers, W. Thompson scored 37 and 14, and John Wilson 27 and 11.

The return match was played on September 11th and 12th, 1846.

Woodstock.....	73 and 112
82nd Regiment .....	35 and 36

John Wilson scored for the winners 27 and 14, Thompson 21 and 12, Fauquiere 0 and 22, not out, Deedes 2 and 21, De Blaquiere 13 and 1.

Roberts 2, not out, and 10, for the 82nd Regiment.

## PORT HOPE v. COBOURG

September 17th, 1846.

## SCORES.

Port Hope.....	62 and 17
Cobourg.....	98 and 73

Principal Cobourg scores : Buck 9 and 21, Hudspeth 16 and 12, Hewitt 16 and 1, Boulter 7 and 11, Hyatt 21 and 0.

For Port Hope: Haines 12 and 1, Janes 17 and 1, J. Henderson 12 and 0.

### HAMILTON CRICKET CLUB

On Monday, May 10th, 1847, at Young's Hotel, Hamilton, the above club was organized, with the following as its first officers :

PRESIDENT :

Peter H. Hamilton.

VICE-PRESIDENT :

Miles O'Reilly.

SECRETARY :

G. H. Southam.

TREASURER :

Stephen M. Jarvis.

COMMITTEE :

J. E. Sabine, G. W. Baker, Jr., F. Haycock, C. Sadlier, H. Bull, A. Roxborough, and R. R. Smiley.

The laws of cricket, as "published by G. A. Barber, Esq.," were adopted.

Cricket was, however, played much earlier in Hamilton than this period, as the account of the match with Brantford, in 1837, shows.

On July 21st and 23rd, 1847, two teams of the Aurora Club, of Montreal, played a match, commencing at the unusual hour of five o'clock in the morning.

The first match between Toronto and Hamilton was played in August, 1847.

### HAMILTON v. TORONTO

SCORES.

Hamilton .....	55 and 70
Toronto.....	75 and 51 for 4 wickets

For the winners, Helliwell made 36 in the first innings; in the second innings Maddock made 18 (not out), and Alexander 14.

For Hamilton, C. Hale made 12 in the first innings; Sadlier 14 and Hamilton 15 in second innings.

### UPPER CANADA v. U. C. COLLEGE

August 31st, 1847.

#### SCORES.

Upper Canada .....	69 and 65
College .....	88 and 69

For the College, Connolly make 25, and Phillipotts 19, first innings; Barber 30, and Barron 22, second innings.

For Upper Canada, Hamilton made 10 and 13; Hale 14, second innings; Corrigal 11, second innings.

### GUELPH v. HAMILTON

At Guelph, October, 1847.

#### SCORES.

Guelph .....	63 and 44
Hamilton .....	97 and 11 for 1 wicket

For Guelph, Jas. Wilson made 18 and 17; E. Thompson 18, first innings.

For Hamilton, G. Sharpe made 26, Hamilton 19, and Sadlier 14.

### HAMILTON v. GUELPH

At Hamilton, October, 1847.

#### SCORES.

Guelph .....	95 and 50
Hamilton .....	119 and 28 for 1 wicket

For Guelph, G. Barber made 24 and 12, Hogge 14, Jas. Wilson 12, E. Thompson 10, and W. Thompson 10; J. Colson 12, in second innings.

For Hamilton, Sadlier made 24 and 11 (not out), Bull 24 (not out) and 14 (not out), J. Sharpe 14, and G. Sharpe 13.

Hamilton defeated Toronto on the 19th of August, 1847, on the ground of the latter club, by two wickets. The teams dined at the American in the evening. Scores :

Hamilton.....	77 and 36 for 8 wickets
Toronto .....	22 and 89

Hamilton : G. Sharpe 14, Hale 21, first innings ; Toronto, Phillpotts 17, second innings.

### HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August 29th, 1848.

#### SCORES.

Hamilton.....	69 and 25
Toronto .....	108

Toronto winning by an innings and 14 runs.

According to *The Spirit of the Times* the following matches were played in Canada in 1848 :

- Belleville v. Kingston.
- Brantford v. Hamilton (two).
- Darlington v. Toronto (two).
- Hamilton and Dundas v. Flamborough West.
- Montreal v. Toronto.
- Married and Left-handed v. Single Players of Hamilton.
- Paris v. Hamilton.
- Rifle Brigade v. Upper Canada College.
- Seniors v. Juniors of Guelph.
- Toronto v. Hamilton (two).
- Toronto v. Military of Upper Canada.
- Upper Canada College v. Gentlemen of Upper Canada.
- Woodstock v. 20th Regiment (two).

### TORONTO v. MONTREAL

In August, 1849, the above clubs met for a friendly contest, the former proving victorious by an innings and 101 runs, the scores being : Toronto, 218; Montreal, 34 and 83. Messrs. Parsons, Sams, and Heward all played grandly for their

respective scores of 51, 52, and 58 (not out). For the losers, Mr. Conolly made 3 and 16, Mr. Meline 0 and 17, Mr. Wilgress 2 and 12.

### HAMILTON v. WOODSTOCK

Woodstock defeated Hamilton on September 28th, 1849, by 44 runs, and was, in the return match, defeated by Hamilton by six wickets.

#### SCORES.

Woodstock.....	34 and 57
Hamilton.....	74 and 18 for 4 wickets

For the winners, Gillespie made 25, G. Sharpe 11, and Bull 10.

For Woodstock, Farmer made 13 in first innings, and Wetherall 22 in second.

From the *Toronto Patriot*, 1849 :

"On Thursday last we had the pleasure of witnessing the presentation by the ladies of a very handsome and appropriate banner to the cricket club, said banner being the work of their own fair hands. The band of the Rifle Brigade was present, and a match played between two elevens of the club. A pause in the game having occurred, the ceremony of presentation took place, and Mrs. Barber and Mrs. J. B. Robinson, as representing the ladies, proceeded to mid-wicket, the members of the club assembled around in cricketing costume, each bat in hand, the banner was duly presented, Mrs. Barber reading the address, and G. A. Phillipotts, Esq. (President of the T.C.C.), replying for the club. Immediately after the presentation the flag was hoisted above the stand, and as it unrolled itself to the 'favoring air' it was welcomed with a hearty round of applause, the band striking up the National Anthem. At the conclusion of the ceremony three cheers were called for the 'Ladies'—three more for the 'Lady of ladies,' the Queen—and three for the Toronto club. There was a large muster of spectators to witness the proceedings, and the company appeared to take a lively interest in the gratifying compliment thus paid to the club."

A single wicket match was played on the Toronto cricket ground, June 7th, 1850, between Mr. Jonathan Sams and Mr. G. French, and Mr. James Sams and Mr. F. French, with the following result :

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Mr. F. French, b Jon. Sams..	0
Mr. Jas. Sams, run out.....	2
	b Jon. Sams.....
	5
	Wides.....
	2
—	—
Total.....	2
	7
Mr. G. French, b Jas. Sams..	1
Mr. Jon. Sams, b Jas. Sams..	2
	run out .....
	2
	not out .....
	5
—	—
3	7

The latter winning by one wicket.

The following is a copy of an accepted challenge issued in 1850 for a match between the Old Country residents and Canadians.

#### CRICKET CHALLENGE ACCEPTED

The undersigned has been authorized to accept the challenge put forth by J. B. Robinson, Jr., Esq., namely: To play a friendly game at cricket between eleven gentlemen (Canadian born, or who have learned the game in Canada), against eleven Old Country gentlemen, and the "Old Country Eleven" will be prepared to meet the "Canadian Eleven" on the Toronto ground any day previous to the 12th September, as shall be mutually agreed upon.

(By order),

Toronto, Aug. 23rd, 1850.

G. A. BARBER.

#### TORONTO v. WOODSTOCK

September 12th, 1850.

##### SCORES.

Woodstock.....	97 and 84 for 3 wickets
Toronto .....	148 and 80

For Toronto, Mr. Heward made 39 and 1, Mr. Parsons 15 and 18, Jon. Sams 50 and 5, Mr. Howard 11 and 1, Mr. Cosens 0 and 15.



MR. JOHN O. HEWARD

Toronto



For Woodstock, Mr. Palin made 26 and 0, Mr. Standley 5 and 17, Mr. Platt 0 and 36, Jas. Sams 13 (not out).

1851

## CRICKET CHALLENGES

## ANNUAL MATCH

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE AGAINST UPPER CANADA

Eleven gentlemen of Upper Canada College will be happy to play the annual friendly game of cricket against eleven gentlemen of Upper Canada, to come off on the Toronto club ground, Thursday, July 24th, 1851.

(On behalf of the College),

Toronto, June 28th, 1851. J. BEVERLEY ROBINSON, JR.

## CANADA AGAINST THE OLD COUNTRY.

Eleven gentlemen, Canadian born, or who have learned the game in Canada, renew their challenge of last year—to play a match at cricket against eleven “Old Country” gentlemen—to come off on the Toronto club ground, Monday, July 28th, 1851, or any other day that may be mutually agreed upon.

(On behalf of the “Canada” Eleven),

Toronto, June 28th, 1851. JOHN O. HEWARD.

## TORONTO v. GARRISON

July 26th, 1851.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	137
Garrison .....	43 and 49

Toronto winning by an innings and 45 runs.

For the winners, Mr. Heward made the remarkable total of 74 (not out), going in first, and carrying his bat through the innings for the best exhibition of batting seen for many a day. Mr. Helliwell made 10, and Mr. Smythe 15.

During the season of 1851 the following matches were also played :

### BYTOWN (OTTAWA) v. PRESCOTT

#### SCORES.

Bytown .....	76 and 33
Prescott.....	75 and 56

Prescott winning by 22 runs.

For Prescott, Godden made 10 and 0, Davy 15 and 0, Allen 8 and 17.

For Bytown, O'Laughlin made 24 and 0.

### BYTOWN v. BELLEVILLE

1851.

An account of this match says : "The Bellevillians were received by the following courteous announcement in the morning's *Whig* :

"Eleven gentlemen from Bytown, where a good club for some years has been established, arrived yesterday per 'Prince Albert,' to contend against eleven gentlemen from Belleville, who arrived this morning in the 'Prince of Wales.' The game will take place on the Barrifield parade ground this day. The Bytown players are whalers, all able-bodied men, and will smash their opponents all to smithereens. That's our opinion."

In spite, however, of the *Whig*'s prediction to the contrary, Belleville won the match by an innings and 15 runs.

#### SCORES.

Bytown .....	74 and 34
Belleville.....	123

For the losers, Capt. Ford made 12 and 0, Mr. Baker 18 and 5, Lieut. Morrison 20 and 14.

For the winners, J. Reeve made 20, Thos. Todd 14, Jas. Clarke 13, Isaac Reeves 12, and H. Ridley 11.

## TORONTO v. COBOURG

August, 1851.

A merry party of Toronto cricketers left on board the steamer "Princess Royal" to play a game of cricket with the players of the pretty town of Cobourg. The latter club made 87 runs in the first attempt, and 51 in the second.

Toronto in one innings made 157, thus winning by an innings and 19 runs.

For Cobourg, Mr. R. Standley made 23 and 1, Mr. Barber, Jr., 11 and 6.

For Toronto, Mr. Birch made 12, Mr. Alexander 31, Mr. Tully 33 (not out), Mr. Patrick 13, Mr. C. Rykert 10. Messrs. Madison, Barber, Heward, Helliwell, and Parsons, only made 11 runs amongst them.

## LONDON v. GARRISON

August, 1852.

## SCORES.

London .....	124 and 81
Garrison .....	63 and 60

London winning by 82 runs.

The leading scores for the victors were made by A. C. Grafton with 15 and 1, B. Cobbett 30 and 2, R. Bayley 4 and 20, J. B. Schram 28 and 0, T. Ellis 6 and 36 (not out). For the Garrison, J. Duff, Esq., made 26 and 2, Sergt. Strong 3 and 11, Lynes 2 and 15, Major Chester 6 and 6.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August, 1852.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	58 and 58
Toronto.....	65 and 52 for 4 wickets

Toronto winning by 6 wickets.

For the losers, J. G. Dykes made 16 and 6, H. B. Bull 20 and 13, R. C. W. McCuaig 0 (not out) and 15.

For the winners, Heward made 14 and 11, Johnes 16 and 3, Parsons 2 and 21 (not out), Pickering 1 and 12 (not out).

## TORONTO v. DARLINGTON

September 16th, 1852.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	149 and 95
Darlington.....	73

Mr. Dexter played well for 10; Mr. Helliwell's 21 were made by fine batting; Mr. Heward scored 16 in his usual good style: Mr. Rykert played a brilliant innings for 38. Mr. Barber also scored 38 by good cricket, and Mr. Madison's 12 (not out) were made very neatly. The bowling of Messrs. Sutton and Cubitt was dead straight at the wicket the whole time, and in them Darlington had a pair of excellent bowlers.

For Darlington, the only players to make any showing were Messrs. Sutton, Holmes, and Cubitt, with 29, 12, and 7, respectively; in fact, the bowling of Sir William Young and Mr. Helliwell was too good to be denied.

ELEVEN OFFICERS OF H.M. ARMY IN CANADA  
v. TORONTO CLUB

September, 1852.

## OFFICERS

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Gallwey, Capt., R.E., b Parry.....	14	run out.....
Taylor, Captain, Madras Infantry, b		
Alexander.....	2	b Alexander .....
Lailey, Pte., R.A. (Emergency), c		
Heward, b Alexander.....	19	c Barber, b Parry .....
Young, Sir W., 23rd, c Parry, b Tully	5	b Barron .....
Denne, Mr., R.A., b Barron .....	34	b Alexander.....
Duff, Mr., 23rd, b Alexander .....	0	b Alexander.....
Sayer, Mr., 23rd, b Smythe.....	10	b Parry.....
Steevens, Capt., 20th, b Parry.....	14	st Alexander, b Barber.....
Butler, Mr., 20th, not out.....	7	lbw, b Parry .....
Bell, Capt., 23rd, b Parry.....	0	not out.....
Bathurst, Mr., 23rd, b Alexander ...	2	run out.....
Extras, byes 9, wides 26 .....	35	Extras, byes 16, wides 29 .....
Total .....	142	Total .....
		204

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Heward, Mr., b Denne .....	58 not out.....
Parry, Professor, b Lailey .....	3
Smythe, Mr., b Denne .....	1 b Steevens .....
Robinson, Mr., c Lailey, b Denne...	1
Barron, Mr., c Gallwey, b Denne...	2 not out.....
Alexander, Mr., b Lailey .....	1
Patrick, Mr., c Duff, b Gallwey....	14 b Steevens.....
Williams, Mr., b Gallwey.....	2 b Steevens .....
Barber, Mr., not out .....	28
Tully, Mr., lbw, b Denne .....	4
Rykert, Mr., b Denne.....	7
Extras, byes 32, wides 18.....	50 Extras .....
	—
Total.....	171 Total for 2 wickets.....
	24

The game was drawn in favor of the officers.

## 20TH REGIMENT v. ORDNANCE

This match was played at Montreal, September 4th, 1852, on the College grounds, with the following result :

20th Regiment .....	65 and 76
Ordnance .....	87 and 57 for 9 wickets

For the 20th, Capt. Peley made 24 and 18, Private Berwick 11 in first innings, and Mr. Adiar 12 in second innings.

For the Ordnance, Mr. Denne made 31 and 19 (not out), Wildbore 13 in first innings, and Wilgress 17 (not out) in second innings.

## U. C. COLLEGE v. COUNTIES OF LINCOLN AND WELLAND

During the season of 1853, Upper Canada College played a match against the combined counties of Lincoln and Welland, the former scoring 54 and 133, and the latter 39 and 17.

For the College, Kingsmill made 3 and 16, A. E. Rykert 19 and 5, G. Rykert 1 and 10, C. Rykert 2 and 30, and Connolly 0 and 27 (not out); T. D. Phillips made only 2 and 0, but took 7 wickets; A. E. Rykert taking 10.

The College won by 131 runs.

## ST. CATHARINES v. NIAGARA

August 20th, 1853.

## SCORES.

St. Catharines .....	50 and 36
Niagara .....	113

Niagara winning by an innings and 27 runs.

For the losers, Boomer made 11 and 0.

For the winners, Hemphill played a fine innings for 52, Phillips made 10.

## TORONTO v. YONGE STREET

August 17th, 1853.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	122 and 111
Yonge Street.....	45 and 45

Toronto winning by 143 runs.

For the winners, G. A. Barber, Jr., made 11 and 16, G. A. Barber, Sr., 11 and 4, C. Rykert 19 and 27, Helliwell 22 and 14, J. Robinson 40 (not out) and 0, Moss 1 and 28, Heward 7 and 13.

For the losers, Nightingale made 15 and 3, Paget 1 (not out) and 12 (not out).

## HAMILTON v. GUELPH

1854.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	108 and 27 for 1 wicket
Guelph.....	47 and 87

Hamilton winning by 9 wickets.

For the winners, Geo. Sharpe made 32, and was out for handling the ball; E. O'Reilly 15 and 5 (not out), R. S. Beasley 10.

For the losers, John Wilson made 18 and 19, W. H. Napier 2 and 11, J. W. Colson 0 and 11.

## PARIS v. GALT

This was a grand and exciting match, and took place on the Galt ground on the 19th of July, 1854. A large number of spectators were present, especially in the afternoon, the booth being covered by the "fair ones" of Galt. The Paris cricketers, who were noted throughout the province, fully sustained their reputation, and, although they won the match, it was by the narrow margin of one run.

## SCORES.

Paris.....	85 and 46
Galt .....	67 and 63

For Paris, Johnston made 34 and 0, H. Phillips 3 and 12, Phippen 4 and 12, Munn 18 (not out) and 4.

For Galt, Dykes scored 14 and 2, Nicholson 0 and 10, Longan 6 and 25, Young 21 and 8.

In 1854, Upper Canada College defeated the United Counties by 198 to 67 and 31, Kingsmill playing a grand innings for 53, Geo. Rykert for 56, and H. Phillips for 37. Dickson was not out with 11 at his credit.

During the season of 1855, Woodstock defeated Toronto by 141 runs.

## SCORES.

Woodstock.....	83 and 154
Toronto .....	25 and 61

For the winners, J. Dykes made 11 and 6, A. A. Farmer 11 and 40, J. Platt 1 and 16, E. Wetherell 8 and 17.

For Toronto, Barber made 1 and 14, Dexter 0 and 12, Tully 0 and 14, Bradbury 2 and 10.

Toronto defeated Trinity College by 12 runs.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	105 and 36
Trinity .....	54 and 75

Double figures, by Parsons 11 and 9, Madison 27 and 1, Dexter 14 and 12, Tully 20 and 0.

For Trinity, Johnston made 14 and 16, Jones 5 and 13.

Paris defeated St. Catharines by an innings and 110 runs.

## SCORES.

St. Catharines .....	23 and 81
Paris.....	214

Of which Mr. T. D. Phillips, by magnificent cricket, made 91 (not out), Bullock 38, Luxford 18, and Weld 17.

The return match of 1855, between Woodstock and Toronto, was played on September 18th, the latter club winning by five wickets. Woodstock made 99 and 60; Toronto, 106 and 54 for 5 wickets. For the losers, Mr. Dykes made 27 and 6, Mr. John Wilson 18 and 11, Mr. Arthur Farmer 17 and 12. For the winners, Mr. Heward, who must have been the best batsman of his time, made 34 and 15 (not out), Mr. Parsons 11 and 12, Mr. Helliwell, 18 and 6 (not out), and Mr. John Beverley Robinson 13.

## TRINITY COLLEGE v. TORONTO

June 6th, 1856.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	63 and 55
Trinity College.....	79 and 42 for 3 wickets

The College winning by 7 wickets.

For Toronto, Mr. Parsons made 16 and 23, Mr. G. A. Barber (the "father of Canadian cricket") 12 and 1.

For the College, Weld made 4 and 13 (not out), Brown 5 and 12 (not out), Bogert 11, White 11, and Bethune 19.

## TORONTO v. DARLINGTON

July 11th, 1856.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	85
Darlington.....	48 and 131

His Excellency the Governor-General, attended by his staff, visited the grounds and remained there some time, evidently taking much interest in the contest.

The occasion was also honored by the presence of Lady Head, who also manifested a lively interest in the game.

The chief scorers in the match were: For Darlington, Hutcheson 13 and 13, Shepherd 12 and 17, Sutton 3 and 31 (not out), Napier 1 and 14, Brodie 4 and 11, Brough 1 and 12.

For Toronto, Pickering made 11, Boulbee 19, and McMaster 15.

### HAMILTON v. TORONTO

July 12th, 1856.

SCORES.

Hamilton .....	58 and 58
Toronto.....	65 and 52 for 6 wickets

On the 2nd of August, 1856, Toronto defeated St. Catharines by 3 wickets, the scores being:

Toronto. ....	116 and 45 for 7 wickets
St. Catharines .....	54 and 104

For Toronto, Messrs. Heward, Johns, and Tully, each made double figures; Messrs. Maughan, C. Rykert, Connolly, and Eccles doing the same for St. Catharines.

### GUELPH v. TORONTO

September 11th, 1856

SCORES.

Guelph.....	53 and 73
Toronto .....	65 and 60

For Toronto, Harrington made 11 and 0, Barber, Sr., 4 and 23, McKay 20 and 0.

For Guelph, John Wilson made 13 and 4, Strowger 11 (not out) and 2.

### HAMILTON v. PARIS AND GUELPH

A match was played between Hamilton and Paris and Guelph, united, on July 10th, 1856, resulting in a victory for the united clubs by 122 runs.

SCORES.

Hamilton.....	59 and 42
Paris and Guelph .....	102 and 121

For the winners, J. Nicholls made 1 and 42, H. Phillipps 25 and 13, Palmer 15 and 8, Dunbar 13 and 4, T. D. Phillipps 11 and 8, Munn 5 and 11.

For the losers, Beasley made 11 and 3.

### BELLEVILLE v. KINGSTON

At Belleville, May 25th, 1857.

#### SCORES.

Kingston .....	51 and 25
Belleville .....	42 and 36 for 6 wickets

Belleville won by 4 wickets.

For Kingston, Elmhirst scored 14 and 0, Oliver 5 (not out) and 7, Linton 0 and 11.

For Belleville, J. Reeves scored 3 and 22, Brouires 12 and 2.

### TRINITY COLLEGE v. TORONTO

At Toronto, June 2nd, 1857.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	34 and 39
Trinity College.....	94

The Collegians won by an innings and 21 runs.

For Toronto, Heward scored 4 and 15, Dykes 10 and 6.

For Trinity, A. J. Broughall made 21, T. D. Phillipps 15, and H. Phillipps 12.

### TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

At Toronto, July 2nd, 1857.

#### SCORES.

Trinity College.....	63 and 49
Toronto .....	96 and 18

Toronto won by 8 wickets.

For Toronto, Heward made 25 and 7 (not out), Napier 19 (not out), F. Barber 18.

Upon Trinity's side, H. Phillipps scored 14 and 1, Macleod 1 and 14, Weld 2 and 8, J. J. Bethune 4 and 6.



JUDGE DARTNELL

Whitby



## BELLEVILLE v. KINGSTON

At Belleville, July 3rd, 1857.

## SCORES.

Belleville .....	102 and 67
Kingston.....	113 and 57 for 7 wickets

Kingston won by 3 wickets.

Starling 33 and 4, J. Reeves 0 and 30 (not out), were the chief scorers for Belleville.

For Kingston, Yarker made 46 and 29, Hardinge 27 (not out) and 3.

## OTTAWA v. BROCKVILLE

At Ottawa, July 17th, 1857.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	41 and 70
Brockville .....	36 and 52

Ottawa won by 22 runs.

The chief scorers for Brockville were W. Despard 8 and 17, Booth 6 and 8.

Upon Ottawa's side, Pinkey 9 and 7, Baker 1 and 11, were the best.

## TORONTO v. WHITBY

At Toronto, July 25th, 1857.

## SCORES.

Whitby.....	102 and 15 for 6 wickets
Toronto .....	164

Toronto won by 62 runs.

Clarke made 23 and 8, Emmett 25 and 0 (not out), for Whitby.

The best scores on the Toronto side were made by F. Barber 73, Tully 21, and Barron 16.

## BROCKVILLE v. OTTAWA.

At Brockville, August 4th, 1857.

## SCORES.

Brockville.....	126
Ottawa.....	32 and 19

Brockville won by an innings and 75 runs.

The top scorers for Brockville were Despard 29, Wise 26, and Ireland 19.

For Ottawa, Duften made 9 and 2.

### GALT v. PARIS

At Galt, August 8th, 1857.

#### SCORES.

Galt .....	68 and 44 for 5 wickets
Paris.....	51 and 60

Galt won by 5 wickets.

H. Totten played in this match for Paris.

### HAMILTON v. ST. CATHARINES

At Hamilton, August 13th, 1857.

#### SCORES.

St. Catharines .....	81 and 43
Hamilton.....	52 and 63

The St. Catharines club won by 9 runs.

For Hamilton, Sadlier scored 18 (not out) and 2, Gillespie 1 and 14, Bull 0 and 13.

For St. Catharines, T. D. Phillipps 22 and 8, G. Rykert 3 and 7, J. C. Rykert 6 and 3.

### ST. CATHARINES v. TORONTO

At St. Catharines, August 29th, 1857.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	80 and 40 for 8 wickets
St. Catharines.....	132

St. Catharines won by 52 runs.

For Toronto, Bradbury 48 and 0, Helliwell 4 and 18.

For St. Catharines, T. D. Phillipps 40, J. C. Rykert 27, and Head 8, were the best scores.

## KINGSTON v. PRESCOTT

At Kingston, September 4th, 1857.

## SCORES.

Kingston .....	171
Prescott .....	63 and 58

Kingston won by an innings and 50 runs.

For Kingston, the chief scorers were: Linton 41, Yarker 34, and Oliver 26.

The best totals on Prescott's side were: Foudrinier 21 and 0, H. Sharpe 3 and 15, Ellis 6 and 12, Hurlburt 13 and 0, and Jessup 0 and 13.

## ST. CATHARINES v. LONDON

At London, September 5th, 1857.

## SCORES.

St. Catharines .....	105
London .....	81

St. Catharines won on first innings by 24 runs.

For London, Waring 19. (This player was accidentally killed by a shot, so the return match was not played. He was a steady bowler and a good bat.)

St. Catharines played ten men only; T. D. Phillipps made 38, and Head 16.

## TORONTO v. ST. CATHARINES

At Toronto, September 12th, 1857.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	87 and 87
St. Catharines .....	79 and 48 for 3 wickets

Toronto won by 8 runs on the first innings.

T. D. Phillipps 39 and 10, H. Phillipps 2 and 21 (not out), J. C. Rykert 16 and 0, Head 8 and 7, were the chief scorers for the visitors.

Parsons 36 and 1, Barron 9 (not out) and 10, Heward 0 and 19, Dexter 2 and 15, G. A. Barber 10 and 5, were the best for Toronto.

## ST. CATHARINES v. HAMILTON

At St. Catharines, September 18th, 1857.

## SCORES.

St. Catharines .....	45 and 85 for 8 wickets
Hamilton .....	41

St. Catharines won by 4 runs on the first innings.

Sharpe's 13 was the only double figure innings for Hamilton.

H. Phillipps 22 (not out) and 11, Head 3 and 27, T. D. Phillipps 0 and 17, for St. Kitts.

## PARIS v. INGERSOLL

At Paris, September 19th, 1857.

## SCORES.

Paris .....	93 and 67
Ingersoll.....	43 and 47

Paris won by 70 runs.

The score shows a difference of 70 majority for Paris; the difference of runs off the bat was only 22; while again, the largest scores of the match were Brodie's 19 and 28 (not out)—a result that might have been expected from the fact that in 1850 he was a prominent member of the Winchester (England) Eleven.

For Paris, Munn 0 and 25, T. D. Phillipps 15 and 10, W. Totten 23 and 0.

## BELLEVILLE v. NAPANEE

At Napanee, October 9th, 1857.

## SCORES.

Belleville .....	161
Napanee .....	35 and 37

Belleville won by an innings and 89 runs.

For Belleville, Jellett made 65 (not out), Reeves 40, and Despard 21.

For Napanee, Mills 17 (not out) and 10, Connell 9, P. Roblin 6, C. E. Miller 5, and Davy 5. Miller has played with Trinity College against Toronto.

## HALIFAX v. 62ND REGIMENT ROYAL ARTILLERY

1858.

## SCORES.

Halifax .....	146
62nd Regiment.....	43 and 56

For the winners, Abbott made 22, Delatour 20, Woods 15, Hughnin 11, Cochran 10 (not out), and Norton 10.

For the Regiment, Reade made 15 and 17, Tiplady 13 and 18.

In Halifax's score of 146 were included no less than 52 *extras*, 40 of which were byes.

## MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

July 23rd, 1858.

## SCORES.

Montreal.....	94
Ottawa .....	72

Ammond made 15 for Ottawa, and Fisher 27; Pickering 17, and Barnston 11 for Montreal.

On the 25th July, 1858, Montreal played a match with Prescott, winning by an innings and 90 runs.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	139
Prescott .....	22 and 27

Pickering made 30, Webber 46, Fisher 28, and Owen 10 for Montreal.

On the 26th July, 1858, Brockville also suffered an innings defeat at the hands of Montreal.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	109
Brockville .....	48 and 31

The highest scores in this match were: Pickering 26, Fisher 14, Morgan 16, and Ammond 10 for Montreal. Bogert made 13 and 5 for the losers.

## MONTREAL v. ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK)

Played at New York, October 6th, 7th, and 8th, 1858.

## ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK)

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Lang, b Yonge.....	14	c Utterson, b Morgan .....	0
Sharpe, b Morgan.....	5	c Hamilton, b Morgan .....	3
Bingham, b Morgan.....	0	c Morgan, b Yonge .....	4
Waller, b Morgan.....	2	c King, b Yonge .....	4
Wright, H., c Pickering, b Morgan..	3	c and b Fisher.....	8
Wright, S., run out .....	1	b Morgan.....	1
Tinson, c King, b Yonge.....	6	c Utterson, b Fisher.....	21
Bainbridge, J., b Yonge. ....	0	c Smith, b Yonge .....	8
Comery, not out .....	14	c Yonge, b Morgan .....	2
Bage, b Morgan .....	5	not out .....	0
Walker, b Yonge.....	4	b Yonge .....	0
Extras, byes 11, leg byes 7, wides 9..	27	Extras, byes 4, leg bye 1, wides 6..	11
Total .....	81	Total .....	62

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Morgan, c S. Wright, b Comery .....	0	not out .....	7
Hamilton, b S. Wright.....	0	lbw, b Comery .....	3
Utterson, run out.....	0	b Comery .....	2
Smith, c Waller, b Comery.....	11	run out .....	1
King, b S. Wright .....	2	b H. Wright .....	19
Pickering, b S. Wright.....	2	c Bage, b Comery .....	9
Yonge, b S. Wright .....	6	st Lang, b S. Wright .....	0
Barnston, b Comery .....	3	run out .....	6
Fisher, c Walker, b Tinson.....	9	b H. Wright .....	3
Goodyear, c Tinson, b S. Wright....	9	b S. Wright .....	3
Hunt, not out .....	0	b H. Wright .....	1
Extras .....	9	Extras, byes 2, wides 11 .....	13
Total .....	51	Total .....	67

Comery got 11 wickets for 43 runs, and S. Wright 7 for 34. Morgan secured 9 for 52, and Yonge 8 for 40.

## HAMILTON v. GALT

June 11th, 1859.

The Galt and Hamilton clubs played a match on the ground of the latter. It was a closely contested game, Hamilton making 43 to Galt's 32 in the first innings, and 36

to 44 in the second. Hamilton winning with one wicket to go down. Last season, Hamilton was repeatedly beaten, and consequently the good beginning for this season was regarded with much satisfaction by the cricketers of the "ambitious little city."

### HAMILTON v. LONDON

Played at London, August 20th, 1859.

#### SCORES.

London .....	.....	.....	213
Hamilton.....	.....	.....	39 and 57

For London, Waller Johnson made 60, T. Ryan 36, F. Cronyn 23 (not out), F. J. Brown 16, and G. E. Moore 11.

Rogerson and Anderson were the only players who made double figures for Hamilton, with 9 and 14, and 7 and 11, opposite their names in the score book. Cronyn and Girdlestone bowled unchanged through Hamilton's two innings.

### MONTREAL v. ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK)

Played at Montreal, July, 1859.

#### ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK)

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Calthrop, S., b Morgan .....	15	b Hardinge .....	1
Waller, run out .....	12	b Hardinge .....	4
Bingham, c Swain, b Hardinge .....	47	c Fisher, b Hardinge .....	8
Lillywhite, b Hardinge .....	0	c Swain, b Hardinge .....	0
Gibbs, b Hardinge .....	0	c Russell, b Ravenhill .....	6
Wright, H., c Pickering, b Ravenhill	21	b Ravenhill.....	0
Wright, S., lbw.....	2	not out .....	22
Tinson, b Hardinge .....	0	b Hardinge .....	0
Russell, c Ravenhill .....	0	b Hardinge .....	7
Tilt, b Hardinge .....	2	lbw .....	0
Vinton, run out .....	0	b Hardinge .....	5
Extras .....	20	Extras.....	11
Total .....	119		64

## MONTREAL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Swain, c Calthrop .....	7 run out .....
Utterson, Lieut., c Tinson, b S. Wright	9
Morgan, c Waller, b S. Wright .....	3
Smith, Webber, b H. Wright..	27
Pickering, lbw.....	11
Daly, c Waller, b H. Wright .....	5
Hardinge, b H. Wright.....	29
Ravenhill, run out .....	12
Fisher, c H. Wright.....	3
Sweatenham, run out .....	6
Hamilton, C., not out .....	12
Extras.....	26
	—
Total .....	150
	—
	Total .....
	71

Montreal winning by 5 wickets.

## LONDON v. TORONTO

August 27th, 1859.

A match between the above clubs took place at Toronto, and resulted in a draw.

## SCORES.

London .....	131
Toronto .....	73

Toronto made 45 for the loss of 3 wickets in the second innings.

## TORONTO v. ONTARIO (OF WHITBY)

Whitby, September 8th, 1859.

A very lively match was played between elevens of the above clubs at Whitby on Wednesday, the 8th inst., on the ground opposite the Sheriff's residence, in which the Ontario club proved successful, winning in one innings with 14 runs to spare. Below we give the score :

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Heward, J. O., b C. Nourse.....	0	b Boynton, c Davidson .....	10
Wooton, b C. Nourse .....	1	run out .....	1
Johnes, b C. Nourse .....	0	b Boynton .....	9
Barber, G. A., b C. Nourse.....	0	b C. Nourse.....	0
Taylor, b C. Nourse .....	1	not out .....	2
Hamilton, W., not out .....	12	b Boynton .....	9
Hamilton, A., b Boynton, c Phillipo.	2	b C. Nourse.....	0
Barber, F., b C. Nourse .....	3	b Boynton, c C. Nourse. ....	0
Jones, b C. Nourse .....	0	b C. Nourse.....	2
Moore, b C. Nourse.....	0	b Boynton .....	1
Caruthers, b C. Nourse.....	0	run out .....	1
		Extras, byes 7, leg byes 1.....	8
Total .....	19	Total.....	43

## ONTARIO

Clark, R., b Johnes .....	3
Davidson, J. J., b Johnes, c A. Hamilton.....	1
Boynton, W., b A. Hamilton.....	0
Phillipo, J., b A. Hamilton.....	12
Emmitt, T., b W. Hamilton .....	11
Nourse, C., b Heward.....	5
Killip, J., b Johnes .....	12
Varnold, R. J., b A. Hamilton, c Moore.....	11
Prince, A., b A. Hamilton, c Caruthers.....	2
Lawler, T., lbw, b A. Hamilton.....	10
Smith, T., not out .....	2
Extras, byes 6, leg byes 1.....	7
Total.....	76

## CHAPTER II.

## PARR'S ENGLISH ELEVEN IN CANADA.

THE first English eleven to visit Canada and the United States left Liverpool on the 7th September, 1859, and consisted of the following players : Caffyn, Lockyer, H. H. Stephenson, Julius Cæsar (Surrey), G. Parr, Grundy, Jackson (Nottingham), Wisden, John Lillywhite (Sussex), Carpenter, T. Hayward, Diver (Cambridge). Fred Lillywhite accompanied the team as reporter.

We learn from a book published in 1860 by Fred Lillywhite that a correspondence had been in progress as far back as 1856, between Messrs. W. P. Pickering, Montreal, R. Waller, New York, and Fred Lillywhite, London, respecting certain matches to be played in Canada and the States, but owing to the terms asked, just double what they received for this trip, etc., arrangements could not then be entered into. The American panic then intervened, but, as soon as it had subsided, and the "dollars" were again in free circulation, the correspondence was renewed between Messrs. Pickering and Waller, and owing to the former being so intimately known to Mr. Wilder, in London, a correspondence was carried on between these two gentlemen, and ultimately, by *private interviews with the players themselves*, Mr. Wilder became security, on behalf of Mr. Pickering, for the twelve to receive £50 each, and to have all their expenses paid from the time of their departure until their return to Liverpool. Previously to Mr. Wilder becoming responsible, Mr. Pickering had secured a sum of £500, through Mr. Waller, for two matches in the States, viz., New York and Philadelphia, and also £250 from Hamilton, Upper Canada.

Some doubt having arisen in the public mind as to whom the credit of getting the English eleven across the Atlantic

should be attributed caused the following letter from Parr and Wisden to be published in *Bell's Life*, in London, January 8, 1860:

MR. EDITOR,—As there appears to be a good deal of doubt respecting the parties by whom we were engaged in our late transatlantic trip, we beg to inform you that our engagement to play the four matches was made solely with the Montreal Cricket Club, of Lower Canada, whose guarantee we accepted for our expenses and remuneration, and that we had nothing whatever to do with the States, or any one else, in the matter.

Yours, etc.,

GEORGE PARR.

JOHN WISDEN.

Mr. Pickering, on behalf of the Montreal club, therefore received £750, and had to conduct the English party throughout their travels, paying all expenses, and, when they were about to return to England from Quebec, the Montreal gentlemen had to make up a balance of something more than £100, which, however, we believe, has been now almost all collected. Such is the origin of these international contests, which received the most substantial assistance from the gentlemen in the States.

The following are the scores of the matches played in Canada :

### ALL ENGLAND v. TWENTY-TWO OF LOWER CANADA

Played at Montreal, September 24th, 26th, 27th, 1859.

#### THE TWENTY-TWO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Swain, G., b Caffyn .....	4	c Jackson, b Caffyn.....	1
Surman, Lieut., c Caffyn, b Jackson. ....	4	lbw, b Caffyn .....	7
Symons, Lieut., c Jackson, b Caffyn. ....	2	run out .....	1
Bonner, Lieut., b Jackson .....	0	st Lockyer, b Jackson.....	6
Carrie forward.....	10		15

Brought forward .....	10	.....	.....	15
Fisher, F., lbw, b Jackson.....	0	run out.....	.....	3
Foudrinier, F., c Grundy, b Jackson..	6	b Jackson.....	.....	5
Hardinge, S., b Caffyn .....	0	c Lillywhite, b Parr.....	.....	0
Ravenhill, c Jackson, b Caffyn.....	2	b Jackson.....	.....	0
Earle, Capt., run out .....	4	c Lillywhite, b Jackson.....	.....	6
Pickering, W. P., b Caffyn.....	8	c Lockyer, b Jackson.....	.....	0
King, Capt., b Jackson .....	3	c Stephenson, b Jackson .....	.....	3
Daly, J. G., b Parr.....	19	run out .....	.....	0
Smith, W., b Jackson .....	8	hit wicket, b Parr.....	.....	2
Bacon, G., run out.....	4	b Parr.....	.....	2
Morgan, S., c Wisden, b Stephenson.	0	hit wicket, b Parr.....	.....	0
Swettenham, W. S., b Parr .....	3	c Lockyer, b Parr.....	.....	1
Smith, J. W., c Stephenson, b Parr..	6	b Parr.....	.....	17
Napier, W., st Lockyer, b Parr .....	0	c Grundy, b Parr .....	.....	0
Ellis, W., c and b Parr .....	2	b Parr.....	.....	0
Prior, B. S., b Jackson .....	3	c Caffyn, b Parr .....	.....	1
Tilston, C. H. E., c Lockyer, b Parr.	0	not out .....	.....	0
Kerr, J. M., not out .....	1	c Cæsar, b Parr .....	.....	2
Extras, byes 4, leg byes 2 .....	6	Extras, leg byes 4, wides 2 .....	.....	6
Total.....	85	Total.....	.....	63

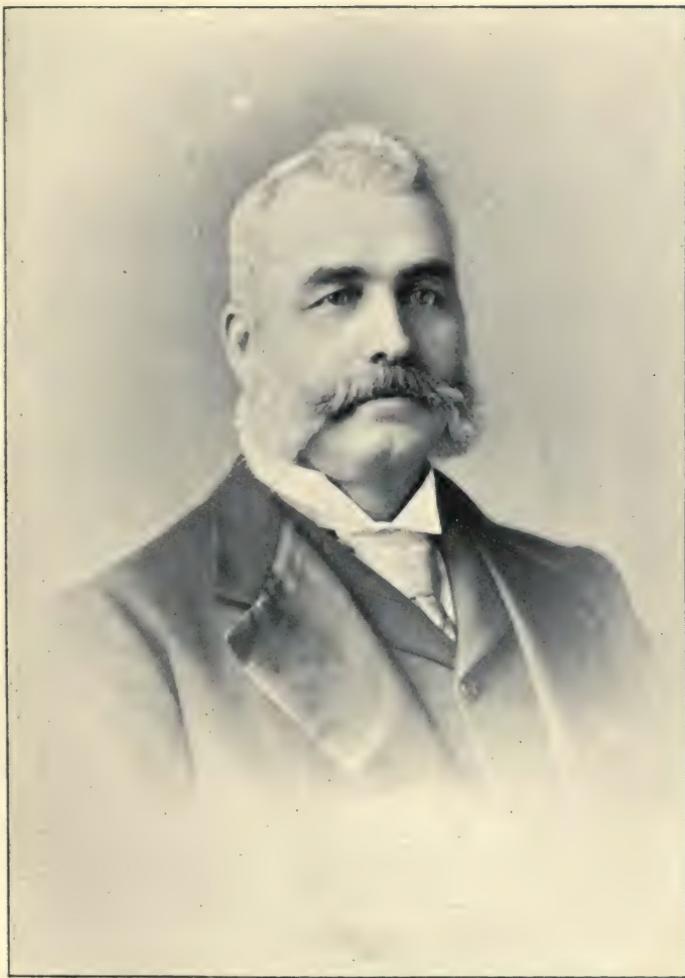
## ALL ENGLAND

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Grundy, J., b Hardinge.....	2		
Wisden, J., c Hardinge, b Fisher.....	7		
Hayward, T., run out .....	17	c Bonner, b Smith .....	10
Caffyn, W., b Fisher .....	18	not out.....	4
Parr, G., b Fisher.....	24		
Cæsar, J., b Fisher.....	0		
Diver, A., c Pickering, b Napier....	3	not out .....	1
Lillywhite, J., b Napier.....	4		
Lockyer, T., not out .....	19	b J. U. Smith .....	10
Stephenson, H. H., b Fisher .....	2		
Jackson, J., c Smith.....	10		
Extras, byes 5, wides 6.....	11	Extras, byes 2, wides 5 .....	7
Total.....	117	Total.....	.....
			32

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## ENGLISHMEN : SECOND INNINGS OF CANADIANS.

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Jackson .....	97	.. 21	.. 13	.. 6
Caffyn.....	112	.. 33	.. 12	.. 5
Stephenson .....	68	.. 10	.. 10	.. 1
Parr .....	44	.. 8	.. 5	.. 6
Wisden.....	40	.. 7	.. 6	.. 0



MAJOR A. M. COSBY

President Canadian Cricket Association and Toronto C.C.



First innings, Jackson took 7 wickets for 21 runs; G. Parr, 6 wickets for 8 runs; Caffyn, 5 for 33.

Jackson and Caffyn each bowled a wide.

CANADIANS : FIRST INNINGS OF ENGLISHMEN.

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Hardinge .....	68	..	24	.. 7 .. 1
Fisher.....	128	.	53	.. 11 .. 5
Napier .....	16	..	24	.. 6 .. 2
Smith .....	13	..	5	.. 0 .. 1

Hardinge bowled two wides, Fisher bowled 1, Napier bowled 3.

In the second innings, J. U. Smith took 2 wickets for 10 runs.

All England won by eight wickets.

After the first day's play the Montreal club entertained the members of George Parr's team at a banquet at the St. Lawrence Hall. F. G. Johnson, Esq., Q.C., presided. In his speech, he said that 23 years before, when he first resided in Canada, the only attempts at cricket were some very small matches at St. Helen's Island, got up under the auspices of the garrison of that day. He was one of the members of the first club organized in Montreal.

On the conclusion of the match All England v. Twenty-two of Lower Canada another match was played, in which the six of the Englishmen who belonged to the United All England eleven with five Canadians were pitted against the remaining six who belonged to the All England eleven, having with them also five Canadians. The scores were:

UNITED ALL ENGLAND WITH FIVE CANADIANS

First Innings.

Caffyn, W., b Jackson .....	13
Grundy, J., lbw, b Parr .....	0
Carpenter, T., b Hayward .....	32
Smith, W., Esq., b Jackson .....	0
Lockyer, T., lbw, b Hayward .....	8
Pickering, W. P., Esq., b Jackson .....	—

Carried forward ..... 53

Brought forward .....	53
Lillywhite, J., b Jackson .....	53
Wisden, J., c Parr, b Stephenson .....	43
Fisher, F., Esq., not out .....	14
Morgan, S., Esq., b Stephenson .....	2
Bacon, G., Esq., b Parr .....	7
Extras, byes 9, leg byes 3, wides 4 .....	16
	—
	188

## ALL ENGLAND ELEVEN WITH FIVE CANADIANS

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Daly, J. G., Esq., c Grundy, b Caffyn o	b Wisden .....	o
Cæsar, J., c Carpenter, b Caffyn ....	b Caffyn.....	11
Hayward, T., c Carpenter, b Grundy 18	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....	0
Hardinge, S., Esq., c Carp'r, b Caffyn o	not out .....	0
Diver, A., run out .....	b Wisden .....	1
Swettenham, S. W., Esq. c Carpenter, b Caffyn .....	b Wisden .....	0
Parr, G., c Lockyer, b Caffyn.....	c Smith, b Caffyn.....	24
Smith, J. U., Esq., b Wisden .....	b Caffyn.....	1
Foudrinier, F., Esq., c Lockyer, b Carpenter .....	c Wisden, b Carpenter.....	4
Jackson, J., lbw, b Carpenter .....	run out .....	0
Stephenson, H. H., not out .....	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....	2
Extras, leg bye .....	Extras, leg bye .....	1
Total .....	Total .....	44

The United All England and Five Canadians won by an  
innings and 54 runs.

## ALL ENGLAND v. TWENTY-TWO OF CANADA

Played in Hamilton, October 17th, 18th, 19th, 1859

## THE TWENTY-TWO

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Starling, b Stephenson.....	2	run out.....
Phillips, T., c Cæsar, b Stephenson..	5	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....
Bayley, b Grundy .....	0	b Wisden .....
Harris, b Grundy .....	0	b Wisden .....
Worswick, b Grundy .....	2	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....
Rykert, b Grundy .....	0	lbw, b Grundy .....
Parsons, b Stephenson .....	3	c Carpenter, b Grundy .....
Heward, J. O., b Stephenson .....	3	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....
	—	—
Carried forward .....	15	25

Brought forward .....	15	.....	25
Reid, b Grundy .....	0	b Wisden .....	5
Totten, W., b Grundy .....	0	c Diver, b Wisden .....	0
Rogerson, c Lillywhite, b Grundy ..	0	st Lockyer, b Wisden .....	0
Dykes, run out .....	10	b Wisden .....	4
Jones, b Stephenson .....	2	b Grundy .....	1
Pickering, b Jackson .....	10	b Grundy .....	2
Bosteed, lbw, b Stephenson .....	0	run out .....	3
Stokes, c Lockyer, b Stephenson ..	0	not out .....	0
Sharp, c Diver, b Wisden .....	9	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....	3
Gillespie, b Jackson .....	0	b Wisden .....	0
Totten, H., b Jackson .....	0	b Wisden .....	1
Hamilton, b Jackson .....	1	b Wisden .....	5
Despard, not out .....	9	c Lockyer, b Wisden .....	0
O'Reilly, b Wisden .....	6	c Lockyer, b Grundy .....	1
Extras, leg byes 3, wides 1 .....	4	Extras, leg byes 2, bye 1 .....	3
Total .....	66	Total .....	53

## ALL ENGLAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hayward, T., b Rogerson .....	14
Carpenter, R., c Heward, b Parsons ..	2
Diver, A., b Rogerson .....	11
Caffyn, W., c Hollis, b Parsons .....	25
Grundy, J., run out .....	2
Lockyer, T., run out .....	1
Cæsar, J., b Sharp .....	6
Lillywhite, J., c Stokes, b Parsons ..	6
Wisden, J., b Sharp .....	0
Stephenson, H. H., b Sharp .....	0
Jackson, J., not out .....	0
Extras, byes 7, leg byes 2, wides 3 ..	12
Total .....	79
	Total .....
	41

All England won by 10 wickets.

NORTH OF ENGLAND v. SOUTH OF ENGLAND  
WITH CANADIANS ADDED

Played at Hamilton, October 20th, 1859.

## NORTII

Jackson, b Caffyn .....	11
Diver, b Wisden .....	4
Carried forward .....	15

Brought forward .....	15
Hugesson, c Caffyn, b Wisden .....	0
Hayward, c Stephenson, b Wisden .....	4
Carpenter, st Lockyer, b .....	2
Grundy, c Lockyer, b Caffyn .....	4
Hare, not out .....	15
Villiers, st Lockyer, b .....	0
Roebuck, c Lockyer, b Wisden .....	9
McQuaig, b Caffyn .....	0
Shaw, b Wisden .....	0
Extras .....	3
 Total .....	 52

## SOUTH

Booker, run out .....	2
Gray, run out .....	0
Moore, b Carpenter .....	17
Hardinge, lbw, b Carpenter .....	1
Sadlier, c Hayward, b Carpenter .....	0
Hamilton, G., run out .....	6
Lillywhite, run out .....	4
Lockyer, c Hare, b Hayward .....	0
Wisden, run out .....	0
Stephenson, not out .....	0
Caffyn, did not bat .....	0
Extras .....	3
 Total .....	 33

Wisden took 6 wickets for 33 runs, Caffyn 3 for 16, Carpenter took 2 for 10, Hayward 1 for 20.

### ALL ENGLAND v. TWENTY-TWO OF CANADA AND UNITED STATES

Played at Rochester, N.Y., October 21st, 24th, 25th, 1859.

#### THE TWENTY-TWO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Hammond, W., c Carp'r, b Wisden ..	4	b Wisden .....	6
Sharpe, st Lockyer, b Wisden .....	0	b Jackson .....	4
Booth, b Wisden .....	1	st Lockyer, b Jackson .....	0
Beatty, st Lockyer, b Wisden .....	2	b Wisden .....	0
Wright, b Jackson .....	13	b Jackson .....	1
 Carried forward .....	 20	 .....	 11

Brought forward.....	20		11
Hammond, Capt., run out .....	2	b Wisden .....	0
Hugesson, b Wisden.....	2	b Jackson .....	3
Machattie, c and b Wisden .....	0	st Lockyer, b Wisden .....	1
Pickering, W. P., run out .....	11	not out .....	14
Stephenson, b Wisden .....	0	absent.....	0
Higham, st Lockyer, b Wisden .....	0	c Carpenter, b Jackson .....	0
Senior, b Jackson .....	1	b Wisden .....	8
Jackson, b Wisden .....	0	st Lockyer, b Wisden .....	0
Felix, b Jackson .....	0	st Lockyer, b Wisden.....	4
Tannant, J., b Wisden.....	0	b Wisden .....	2
Crossley, not out .....	3	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....	0
Hines, b Wisden .....	0	b Wisden .....	4
Tannant, G., b Wisden .....	0	b Jackson .....	2
Lillywhite, H., c Carpenter, b Wisden..	0	b Wisden .....	0
Collis, b Wisden .....	0	absent .....	0
Hallis, b Wisden.....	0	c Carpenter, b Wisden .....	9
Pattison, c Cæsar, b Wisden .....	0	c Jackson, b Wisden .....	0
Extras .....	0	Extras .....	4
Total .....	39	Total .....	62

## ALL ENGLAND

Caffyn, W., c Hammond, b Hallis .....	14
Jackson, J., run out .....	12
Hayward, T., c Hallis, b Crossley .....	50
Carpenter, T., c Hines, b Senior .....	18
Grundy, J., c Higham, b Pickering .....	8
Lockyer, T., c Hallis, b Wright.....	19
Diver, A., c Hines, b Machattie .....	6
Lillywhite, J., b Wright .....	4
Cæsar, J., st Higham, b Machattie.....	11
Wisden, J., c H. Lillywhite, b Machattie.....	2
Stephenson, H. H., not out.....	1
Extras .....	26
Total .....	171

All England won by an innings and 70 runs.

## CHAPTER III.

## CANADIAN CRICKET 1860 TO 1870.

## ST. GEORGE'S CLUB, N.Y. v. CANADIANS AND OTHER PLAYERS

Played at Hoboken, August 9th, 1860.

## ST. GEORGE'S CLUB

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Lang, J., b Vernon .....	17
Scarlett, c Daly, b Hardinge .....	13
Waller, R., b Vernon .....	6
Brett, C., c T. D. Phillips, b Boulbee .....	22
Walker, J., c Dunlop, b Boulbee .....	18
Burnett, c and b T. D. Phillips .....	9
Wright, S., b Boulbee .....	1
Robinson, P., b T. D. Phillips .....	1
Tinson, absent .....	0
Tilt, not out .....	4
Wright, H., c H. Phillips, b Vernon .....	7
Extras .....	8
 Total .....	106
	—
	138

## CANADIANS

Phillips, T. D., c Waller, b Brett .....	0	b H. Wright .....	6
Phillips, H., st Lang, b H. Wright .....	29	st Lang, b H. Wright .....	26
Vernon, c Brett, b S. Wright .....	3	b Brett .....	16
Morgan, b S. Wright .....	0	c S. Wright, b H. Wright .....	0
Hardinge, c H. Wright, b S. Wright .....	11	c Waller, b H. Wright .....	12
Daly, b H. Wright .....	11	b H. Wright .....	0
Foudrinier, b H. Wright .....	0	c Tilt, b Brett .....	0
Boulbee, b Brett .....	0	not out .....	3
Dunlop, b Brett .....	0	c Waller, b H. Wright .....	4
Johnson, not out .....	0	b H. Wright .....	0
Vanderbilt, b Brett .....	0	c Robinson, b H. Wright .....	1
Extras .....	10	Extras .....	11
 Total .....	64	 Total .....	79
	—		—

St. George's Club won by 4 wickets.

This was intended to be St. George's Club v. The Canadian Eleven which played against the United States eleven, August 6th and 7th, but as some of the Canadian players had to return home others filled their places, and the Canadians were assisted by Mr. Vernon, of the United States eleven.

### TORONTO v. PETERBORO' AND COBOURG

This match, played at Toronto in 1861, excited great interest, and was one of the best games of the season. Toronto made 247 runs and the united clubs 195, the former winning by 52 runs. The weather was delightful, and the attendance numerous and fashionable, the visit of H.R.H. Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, giving especial *éclat* to the occasion. Mr. Des Voeux who played in this match was afterwards Sir S. W. Des Voeux, and Governor of Hong-Kong. The following are the scores :

#### TORONTO

	First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, B., c Wrighton, b Weller ..	13	b Bunbury .....
Heward, J. O., b Weller.....	0	b Bradbier .....
Perkins, b Bradbier.....	1	lbw, b Bradbier.....
Patteson, T. C., not out.....	47	not out .....
Farmer, b Weller.....	6	b Bunbury .....
Draper, F., c Davidson, b Bradbier..	10	c and b Bradbier.....
Spragge, b Bradbier.....	25	c Loucks, b Bunbury .....
Booth, b Bunbury .....	12	run out .....
Des Voeux, run out .....	1	b Weller .....
Johnes, b Bradbier .....	4	b Bunbury .....
Jones, c Bradbier, b Weller ..	1	b Bradbier .....
Byes .....	12	byes .....
Leg byes .....	3	leg byes .....
Wides .....	13	wides .....
No balls .....	7	no balls .....
Total .....	<hr/> 155	<hr/> Total .....
		92

#### UNITED PETERBORO' AND COBOURG

	First Innings.	Second Innings.
Beatty, run out .....	3	b Booth .....
Loucks, c Parsons, b Draper, F.....	25	c Farmer, b Draper, F.....
Carried forward.....	28	.....
5		22

Brought forward.....	28	.....	22
Wrighton, b Booth .....	3	lbw, b Parsons .....	14
Davidson, b Parsons.....	0	c Farmer, b Booth .....	0
Higginson, c Parsons, b Draper, F. ....	29	b Draper .....	0
Bradbier, not out.....	36	b Booth .....	6
Burnham, b Sprague .....	1	run out .....	1
Clements, b Sprague.....	0	not out .....	9
Bunbury, b Booth .....	2	c Johnes, b Draper, F. ....	0
Weller, c Des Voeux, b Booth.....	4	c Parsons, b Booth.....	8
— b Parsons.....	0	b Draper, F. ....	0
Extras .....	20	Extras.....	12
Total .....	123	Total.....	72

### MILITARY OFFICERS OF CANADA v. UNITED STATES

This match was played at Hoboken on the 10th and 11th of September, 1862, and was won by the United States by 5 wickets. The following are the scores :

#### MILITARY OFFICERS OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillips, b Wright.....	15
Patten, c Wright, b Gibbes .....	23
Cholmley, b Wright .....	0
Elphinstone, b Wright.....	12
Hamilton, b Gibbes.....	0
Pemberton, c Wright, b Gibbes .....	27
Beresford, c Waller, b Wright .....	5
Bent, c Creighton, b Gibbes.....	6
Slade, b Gibbes.....	10
Bloomfield, c Wright, b Gibbes .....	0
Clinton, Lord E., not out .....	0
Extras .....	6
Total.....	104
	Total.....
	84

#### UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sharp, c Bloomfield, b Cholmley....	20
Waller, c Patten, b Cholmley .....	0
Wright, H., run out .....	2
Hudson, run out .....	19
Carried forward .....	41
	.....
	65

Brought forward.....	41	.....	65
Gibbes, c Bloomfield, b Cholmley .....	1	st Pemberton, b Cholmley.....	13
Sadler, c Slade, b Cholmley.....	0	c Pemberton, b Hamilton.....	2
Creighton, b Hamilton.....	4	.....	0
Walker, b Hamilton.....	5	not out .....	0
Wright, G., b Cholmley.....	4	.....	0
Stevens, R., not out.....	1	b Hamilton .....	15
Burnett, b Hamilton.....	2	.....	0
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	23
Total .....	71	Total .....	118

Umpires: T. Senior, for Canada; Mr. C. Vincent, for the United States.

### MILITARY OFFICERS OF CANADA v. ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK).

Played at New York, September 14th, 1862.

#### MILITARY OF CANADA

Phillips, c Gibbes, b Wright.....	14
Hudson, c Wright, b Gibbes .....	1
Bent, c Wright, b Gibbes.....	19
Sadler, c Bailey, b Gibbes .....	1
Elphinstone, b Wright.....	0
Pemberton, lbw, b Gibbes .....	5
Hamilton, not out .....	24
Slade, b Gibbes .....	2
Beresford, b Wright.....	0
Cholmley, b Gibbes .....	5
Cook, G., b Wright .....	2
Extras .....	9
	82

#### ST. GEORGE'S CLUB

Robinson, c Phillips, b Hamilton .....	3
Waller, b Pemberton.....	3
Ford, b Hamilton .....	9
Wright, H., b Pemberton.....	0
Gibbes, b Pemberton.....	0
Wright, S., b Hamilton .....	3
Wright, G., c Bull, b Hamilton .....	0
Laing, b Hamilton.....	6
Bailey, c Elphinstone, b Hamilton .....	3
Bage, b Hamilton.....	9
Hinchrugh, not out .....	5
Extras .....	23
Total .....	64

The officers went in again and made 81 for 9 wickets, when time was called.

The match was won by Canada on the first innings. Messrs. Miller and North acted as umpires.

### ELEVEN MILITARY v. "ALL COMERS"

Played at Toronto.

On Tuesday afternoon, the 21st of July, 1863, a match was commenced at Toronto between eleven military men and fifteen cricketers, "all comers." After the eleven had scored 54 runs with 8 wickets down, stumps were drawn at half-past six o'clock. The game was resumed next morning at ten o'clock. The weather was delightful, and the ground in capital order. The innings closed at 90 runs. The fifteen then went in and scored 90 before their last man was bowled out. The eleven again took possession of the wicket, and succeeded in running up a score of 100 runs, the last wicket falling about six o'clock.

The "All Comers" then commenced their second innings, and when stumps were drawn the board showed 26 runs without any wicket having fallen. The band of the 30th Regiment was on the ground, and performed several pieces of music. Next morning the innings of the fifteen reached 112, with two wickets to the good.

The highest scoring in the match was: For the eleven, Captain Hogge 10 and 11, Lord Cecil 30 (not out) and 13, Capt. Curtis 10 and 5, Mr. Grant 1 and 17, Private Gordon 3 and 17.

For the "All Comers," Mr. B. Parsons made 20 and 36, Lieut. Kinahan 11 and 7, Mr. Todd 12 and 1, Mr. Young 1 and 22.

### MILITARY v. CIVILIANS

Played at Hamilton, August 28th and 29th, 1863.

The grand cricket match between eleven civilians selected from the several clubs in Canada West, and eleven of the military belonging to the same section, was played on the 28th

and 29th of August, and was won by the civilians by one wicket. The following are the scores:

## MILITARY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parr, Lt., R.B., c Draper, b Sharpe... 12	b Draper..... 2
Forster, Sgt., R.B., c Draper, b Sharpe 48	c Young, b Sharpe..... 1
Greaves, Lt., 63rd L. B. Co., b Draper 5	c and b Draper..... 5
Morewood, Lt., 30th Regt., st Yarker, b Sharpe..... 1	b Draper ..... 1
Kinahan, Lt., 63rd Regt., c Sharpe, b Parsons ..... 15	b Sharpe..... 6
Galloway, Lt., R.A., c Benjamin, b Parsons ..... 8	c Draper, b Sharpe..... 13
Tryon, Capt., R.B., st Yarker, b Parsons ..... 0	c McDougall, b Draper ..... 5
Teague, Pte., R.B., run out ..... 2	c and b Sharpe ..... 3
Cobden, Lt., 30th Regt., run out.... 5	c Phillips, b Sharpe..... 13
Brill, Corp., R.B., not out..... 0	b Sharpe ..... 6
Palmer, Lt., R.B., b Spragge ..... 0	not out..... 4
Extras ..... 26	Extras ..... 12
Total ..... 122	Total ..... 71

## CIVILIANS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, B., b Brill..... 7	lbw, b Greaves ..... 1
Young, J. M., b Greaves ..... 2	b Brill..... 21
Phillips, H., b Brill ..... 39	run out ..... 1
Rykert, J. C., c Tryon, b Brill ... 1	not out..... 7
McDougall, A. W., c and b Greaves.. 10	st Tryon, b Greaves..... 5
Luard, c Palmer, c Greaves ..... 0	b Brill ..... 4
Spragge, b Brill... ..... 0	c and b Greaves ..... 19
Yarker, b Brill..... 11	b Brill..... 7
Benjamin, b Brill ..... 13	not out ..... 10
Sharpe, not out ..... 9	lbw, b Greaves ..... 1
Draper, c Forster, b Greaves..... 2	Extras..... 10
Extras ..... 15	
Total ..... 109	Total for 9 wickets..... 86

## DETROIT v. TORONTO

At Toronto, July 19th, 20th, 1865.

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, B., run out .....	5 run out .....
Brunel, G., b Reeve .....	20 c Bury, b Barrett .....
Kennedy, J. G., lbw, b Reeve .....	1 run out .....
Read, F., b Reeve .....	10 c Bury, b Rogerson .....
Brunel, J., b Rogerson .....	15 b Barrett .....
Draper, F., b Hampshire .....	0 not out .....
Henderson, R., b Reeve .....	4 b Hampshire .....
Heward, J. O., c Armstrong, b Reeve .....	20 b Hampshire .....
Baines, b Reeve .....	10 absent .....
Brown, not out .....	17 c Wright, b Barrett .....
Blake, c Bury, b Hampshire .....	6 c Hampshire, b Armstrong .....
Extras .....	13 Extras .....
	— 14
Total .....	123 Total .....
	191

## DETROIT

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Wright, b G. Brunel .....	1 c Draper, b G. Brunel .....
Barrett, c Brown, b Draper .....	0 b Draper .....
Hampshire, b Draper .....	4 b Draper .....
Rogerson, lbw, b Heward .....	20 c Read, b Heward .....
Reeve, b Draper .....	33 c Draper, b Brunel .....
Bury, not out .....	12 c Blake, b Draper .....
Armstrong, b Draper .....	2 c Draper, b Heward .....
Walker, c Kennedy, b Heward .....	0 b Draper .....
Hinchman, c Brunel, b Heward .....	0 run out .....
Barnes, c Brunel, b Heward .....	2 run out .....
Ridgely, b F. Draper .....	2 not out .....
Extras .....	17 Extras .....
	— 10
Total .....	93 Total .....
	111

Toronto won by 110 runs.

## DETROIT v. TORONTO

At Detroit, August 18th, 19th, 1865.

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Brunel, G., c Rogerson, b Armstrong .....	3 run out .....
Kennedy, J., b Barrett .....	8 b Hampshire .....
Carried forward .....	— 6

Brought forward .....	11	.....	6
Brunel, J., lbw, b Barrett .....	14	run out.....	1
Perkins, F., b Barrett.....	11	b Hampshire.....	16
Draper, F., b Barrett.....	0	b Hampshire.....	4
Read, F., c Wright, b Hampshire ..	7	c Wright, b Rogerson ..	2
Blake, c and b Hampshire.....	17	c Armstrong, b Rogerson ..	0
Heward, J. O., b Armstrong .....	5	c and b Rogerson ..	2
Brown, W., b Armstrong .....	2	not out .....	9
Cooper, not out .....	4	c Phelps, b Rogerson.....	8
Smith, lbw, b Hampshire .....	4	b Rogerson .....	4
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	3
Total .....	81	Total.....	55

## DETROIT

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Rogerson, b Draper .....	0	lbw, b Heward .....	9
Armstrong, c Brunel, b Blake .....	1	b Draper .....	2
Phelps, b Draper.....	4	run out .....	12
Hinchman, c Perkins, b Blake .....	0	b Blake.....	8
Hampshire, b Draper.....	4	c Brown, b Blake .....	6
Bury, c Read, b Draper.....	1	run out .....	0
Barrett, b Blake .....	2	b Blake .....	4
Morphy, b Draper.....	0	not out .....	0
Barnes, b Draper.....	1	c and b Heward .....	12
Wright, b Blake .....	3	c Blake, b Heward .....	0
Ridgely, not out .....	1	c Draper, b Blake .....	2
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	19
Total .....	27	Total.....	74

Toronto won by 35 runs.

## DETROIT v. TORONTO

June 20th and 21st, 1866.

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Blake, R., b Barrett.....	13	b Barrett .....	1
Heward, J. O., b Barrett.....	14	b Barrett .....	7
Brunel, J., b Barrett.....	0	b Barrett .....	5
Draper, F., b Barrett.....	2	b Hampshire.....	8
Henderson, R., b Hampshire.....	0	not out.....	40
Jolly, b Barrett .....	0	c and b Barrett .....	8
Harman, G., b Barrett.....	2	lbw, b Barrett .....	10
Bethune, b Barrett .....	2	b Barrett .....	12
McCosh, not out .....	5	c Drake, b Armstrong.....	2
Anderson, run out.....	7	lbw, b Armstrong .....	8
Laing, J., b Hampshire .....	3	c Armstrong, b Barrett .....	6
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	7
Total .....	52	Total.....	114

## DETROIT

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Barnes, b Draper.....	o c Heward, b Draper.....
Manning, b Blake.....	o b Draper .....
Armstrong, lbw, b Draper.....	o
Armstrong, c McCosh, b Blake.....	8
Bury, b Blake .....	10 not out .....
Drake, b Draper.....	3
Tredway, b Blake.....	9
Taylor, b Draper.....	9
Barrett, b Blake .....	o
Giddy, b Blake .....	o
Waterman, not out .....	o c Jolly, b Blake .....
Extras.....	5
Total .....	44
	Total for 3 wickets.....
	— 2

## TORONTO v. UNITED ELEVEN

On Wednesday and Thursday, the 4th and 5th of July, 1866, the Toronto club played an eleven picked from Whitby, Lindsay, Port Hope, and Cobourg, and was defeated by 5 runs. The following are the scores:

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, lbw, b Smith .....	2 b Smith .....
Brunel, J., b Smith .....	15 c Smith, b Laing .....
Brunel, G., b Smith .....	o b Nourse.. .
Rawes, b Smith.....	15 b Smith .....
Perkins, b Laing.....	3 run out.....
Henderson, b Smith .....	2 run out.....
Blake, b Laing .....	3 c Kirchoffer, b Nourse.. .
Heward, not out.....	13 b Laing .....
Harman, c Little, b Smith .....	2 b Nourse .....
Robarts, b Smith .....	o b Nourse .....
Hope, R., b Laing.....	1 not out .....
Extras .....	6 Extras .....
Total .....	62 Total.....
	65

## UNITED ELEVEN

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Stanley, b Blake.....	o lbw, b Rawes.....
Bethune, b Blake .....	1 c Rawes, b Blake.....
Smith, B., c and b Blake.....	2 lbw, b Blake .....
Carried forward .....	3 .....
	7

Brought forward.....	3	.....	7
Kirchoffer, b Blake.....	2	c Brunel, b Blake.....	23
Laing, c Heward, b Blake .....	13	c Henderson, b Blake .....	17
Hawke, c Brunel, b Blake.....	3	b Henderson.....	2
Smith, S., not out .....	14	b Blake.....	9
Tremaine, b Blake .....	10	c Heward, b Rawes .....	12
Hall, run out .....	1	b Rawes.....	0
Little, b Blake.....	0	not out .....	1
Nourse, run out .....	0	not out .....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras .....	9
Total .....	52	Total.....	80

## 16TH REGIMENT v. HAMILTON

A cricket match was played at Hamilton on Wednesday, August 7th, 1867, between the 16th Regiment and the Hamilton clubs. The 16th Regiment won the toss and took the bat, sending in Messrs. Rivett and Mainwaring to the bowling of Hamilton and McKay. Capt. Horne, Ensign Wittuck, and Capt. Freeman were the only ones who succeeded in getting doubles. The bowling and fielding of the Hamilton club were very good.

The Hamilton club then took the bat, and sent in Messrs. J. M. Young and R. Hope to the bowling of Mr. Mainwaring and Sergt. Poe, but a change had to be made very soon, as it was evident that the batsmen had it all their own way. These two players after some fine batting ran up a score of 67, when Mr. Hope retired, after putting his leg in front of the wicket, with a well-played innings of 36, being two runs less than the score of the 16th Regiment.

## SCORES.

16th Regiment.....	38 and 59
Hamilton .....	126

The principal scorers for the 16th Regiment were: Capt. Horne 12, Ensign Wittuck 12, Mr. Drayton 4, Ensign Mainwaring 11, Capt. Freeman 15, Pte. Widdison 5, and Mr. Drayton (not out) 5.

For Hamilton: J. M. Young 40, R. Hope 36, W. Nichols 7, T. Leggo, 7.

A cricket match was played at Hamilton on Thursday, 5th September, 1867, between the Civilians of Hamilton and the 16th Regiment. On the side of the Military, Major Hogge, Mr. Rivett, and Pte. Summers succeeded in getting double figures; on the side of the Civilians, Messrs. Thos. Swinyard and J. M. Young, after some very fine play, contributed respectively 36 and 35 to the score of the Civilians.

## SCORES.

16th Regiment .....	.....	.....	61
Hamilton .....	.....	.....	134

The principal scorers for the 16th Regiment were: Major Hogge 10, Capt. Freeman 9, Pte. Summers 10, Mr. Rivett 11.

For Hamilton: J. M. Young 35, Thos. Swinyard 36, C. Hamilton 8, W. McKay 9, Thos. S. Bell 8.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. 13TH HUSSARS .

On the 21st of September, 1867, Upper Canada College defeated the 13th Hussars.

## SCORES.

Upper Canada College.....	.....	132 and 73
13th Hussars .....	.....	61 and 56

For the winners, J. B. Laing made 41 and 37 (not out), F. Perkins 14 and 11, A. Laing 20 and 0, S. L. Kempis 11 and 0.

## GARRISON v. TRINITY COLLEGE

A match was played between the Garrison and Trinity College clubs on June 20th, 1868, resulting in a victory for the College, with eight wickets to spare.

The Garrison scored 37 and 55, and the College 85 and 11 for 2 wickets.

Anderson, for the winners, made 36 (not out) and 1 (not out), Milburn made 10.

For the Garrison, Green made 3 and 11.

ST. GEORGE'S CLUB OF NEW YORK v. A CANADIAN ELEVEN

Played July 13th, 1868.

ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK)

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Earnshaw, b Townshend .....	3
Gibbes, c Murray, b Townshend .....	0
Cater, c Brown, b Townshend .....	12
Norley, c and b Rawes .....	37
Cross, c Bridges, b Townshend .....	9
Wright, Geo., b Rawes .....	27
Bowman, b Townshend .....	8
Butterfield, b Rawes .....	3
Gordon, b Rawes .....	1
Walker, not out .....	3
Haughton, b Townshend .....	0
Extras .....	6
Total .....	109
	Total .....
	63

KNICKERBOCKERS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hogge, c Earnshaw, b Butterfield ..	11
Heneage, b Norley .....	9
Pepys, lbw, b Norley .....	0
Davies, c Gibbes, b Norley .....	30
Wallace, c Earnshaw, b Norley .....	0
Mainwaring, b Norley .....	2
Rawes, b Butterfield .....	5
Murray, b Butterfield .....	0
Townshend, b Norley .....	11
Brown, not out .....	4
Bridges, b Norley .....	0
Extras .....	7
Total .....	79
	Total .....
	95

The Knickerbockers (Montreal) won by four wickets.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Norley, first innings .....	104	40	14	7
Norley, second innings .....	144	27	17	3
Butterfield, first innings .....	76	21	10	3
Butterfield, second innings .....	100	25	7	3
Gibbes, first innings .....	28	11	5	0
Gibbes, second innings .....	36	14	3	0
Wright, first innings .....	7	3	1	0
Rawes, first innings .....	108	47	7	4
Townshend, first innings .....	115	56	6	6

MONTREAL GARRISON KNICKERBOCKERS  
v. PHILADELPHIA

Played at Montreal, July 28th, 1868.

KNICKERBOCKERS

Hogge, c Large, b Magee.....	7
Mainwaring, b Magee.....	22
Pepys, b Newhall .....	101
Hornsby, c Cadwallader, b Magee .....	46
Rose, not out.....	83
Heneage, b Magee .....	3
Townshend, b Newhall.....	3
Murray, c Hopkinson, b Newhall.....	20
Rawes, c Hopkinson, b Newhall.....	5
Davies, st Large, b Newhall.....	7
Wallace, c Markoe, b Newhall .....	3
Byes 12, wides 8, leg byes 5, no balls 1.....	26
Total .....	326

PHILADELPHIA

Cadwallader, b Rawes .....	0
Newhall, D. S., c and b Pepys .....	10
Large, not out.....	30
Baird, not out .....	11
Extras .....	8
Total for 2 wickets.....	59

Time did not allow any further play.

The above match was played as a return match, the same teams having played on July 24th and 25th, the scores being 200 to 121 in favor of the Montreal Garrison.

CRICKET WEEK IN TORONTO

PICKED TEAMS FROM THE PROVINCES

MILITARY v. CIVILIANS

August 26th, 1868.

CIVILIANS

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Wright, J., b Rawes .....	7	b Hornby.....	0
Brunel, J., b Hornby.....	14	c Hornby, b Rawes .....	14
Kennedy, R., c Hogge, b Rawes....	0	run out .....	1
Rose, b Hornby .....	2	hit wicket, b Rawes.....	6
Kirchoffer, c Hornby, b Rawes.....	0	c Wallace, b Budgen .....	24
Hope, R. C., b Hornby.....	4	c Rawes, b Hogge .....	19
Carried forward .....	27		64



MR. JOHN WRIGHT

Toronto



Brought forward .....	27		64
Henderson, R. C., b Hornby .....	0	c Bonny, b Budgeon .....	0
Laing, b Hornby .....	4	b Hornby .....	15
Patteson, T. C., run out .....	4	not out .....	4
Draper, F., b Hornby .....	5	run out .....	0
Swinyard, T., not out .....	0	b Hornby .....	2
Extras .....	7	Extras .....	15
Total .....	47	Total .....	100

## MILITARY

## First Innings.

Pepys, 60th Regt., b Draper .....	10	b Draper .....	9
Hogge, 16th Regt., c and b Rose .....	8	b Kennedy .....	3
Hornby, R.C.R., b Draper .....	7	c Hope, b Rose .....	2
Bonny, 53rd Regt., b Draper .....	35	not out .....	2
Wallace, 60th Regt., b Draper .....	2	c Hope, b Henderson .....	24
Budgeon, 78th Regt., b Draper .....	0	b Kennedy .....	0
Elmhurst, 53rd Regt., b Draper .....	0	c Rose, b Draper .....	18
Rawes, R.A., b Rose .....	23	c Kirchoffer, b Draper .....	0
Glancey, R.E., b Rose .....	0	c Kirchoffer, b Draper .....	18
Balfour, R.A., run out .....	3	b Kennedy .....	0
Clarke, 29th Regt., not out .....	0	b Draper .....	2
Extras .....	16	Extras .....	8
Total .....	104	Total .....	86

Military won by 43 runs.

## RETURN MATCH

August 27th, 1868.

## MILITARY

## First Innings.

Pepys, 60th Regt., b Rose .....	2	c Yarker, b Rose .....	29
Bonny, 53rd Regt., b Kennedy .....	8	b Laing .....	11
Elmhurst, 53rd Regt., c Wright, b Kennedy .....	29	b Wright .....	17
Wallace, 65th Regt., c Brunel, b Kennedy .....	2	hit wicket, b G. Brunel .....	30
Hogge, 16th Regt., b Herbert .....	3	b Kennedy .....	31
Rawes, R.A., b Laing .....	21	c Yarker, b Brunel .....	6
Budgeon, 78th Regt., st Yarker, b Herbert .....	0	c and b G. Brunel .....	8
Walker, run out .....	16	lbw, b Kennedy .....	15
Osborne, 13th Hussars, b Kennedy ..	7	c Herbert, b G. Brunel .....	0
Balfour, R. A., lbw, b Kennedy ..	0	not out .....	0
Prettyman, not out .....	1	b Kennedy .....	0
Extras .....	17	Extras .....	18
Total .....	106	Total .....	165

## CIVILIANS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Brunel, G., b Budgeon.....	16 c Hogge, b Wallace.....
Brunel, J., run out .....	5 b Rawes.....
Rose, st Balfour, b Pepys .....	18 not out .....
Herbert, c and b Walker.....	14 run out.....
Laing, c Balfour, b Rawes.....	21 c and b Hogge .....
Kennedy, b Rawes.....	0 b Hogge.....
Perkins, b Elmhurst.....	7 run out.....
Outerbridge, b Elmhurst .....	0 run out.....
Wright, not out.....	2 b Hogge .....
Swinyard, c Prettyman, b Rawes....	5 b Rawes .....
Varker, c Bonny, b Rawes.....	2 c and b Hogge.....
Extras .....	16 Extras.....
—	—
Total .....	106 Total.....
	98

The first innings was concluded amidst great excitement. The Military again won, this time by 67 runs.

## THE ALL ENGLAND ELEVEN OF 1868

After a period of nine years, a few of the enthusiastic patrons of the game completed arrangements with Mr. V. E. Walker to bring another eleven of English cricketers across the Atlantic. The team was a very strong one, and consisted of the following well-known players: Willsher (Capt.), J. Smith, Tarrant, Jas. Lillywhite, Jr., Charlwood, Pooley, Griffith, Humphrey, Jupp, Rowbotham, Freeman, and A. Shaw. The only match played in Canada was played in Montreal on September 22nd, 23rd, and 24th, 1868, against twenty-two of the Dominion, and resulted in the disastrous defeat of the Canadians. The play commenced on Tuesday, September 22nd, at twelve o'clock, and the twenty-two, winning the toss, decided to go in, but the bowling of Willsher and Freeman was so difficult that they were all out for 28. The English eleven followed, and made the large score of 310 for the loss of nine wickets, when the match had to be concluded owing to the cold, wet weather, and thus ended in a draw. The chief scores for All England were Griffith 69, Jupp 53, Smith 49, and Pooley (not out) 34.

## ALL ENGLAND v. TWENTY-TWO OF CANADA

Played at Montreal, 22nd, 23rd, 24th September, 1868.

## THE TWENTY-TWO

Brunel, J., b Freeman .....	6
Kirchoffer, C., b Freeman .....	3
Laing, b Freeman .....	0
Walker, b Freeman .....	0
Browne, b Willsher .....	0
Davis, b Freeman .....	0
Pepys, b Freeman .....	0
Rose, C., c J. Smith, b Willsher .....	12
Arbuthnot, b Freeman .....	1
Mainwaring, b Freeman .....	0
Heneage, b Willsher .....	0
Stevenson, c Willsher, b Freeman .....	0
Townshend, b Willsher .....	0
Brunel, G., lbw, b Freeman .....	0
Hope, b Willsher .....	2
Tetu, c Griffith, b Willsher .....	1
Rawse, b Willsher .....	0
Murray, b Freeman .....	0
Smith, W., b Freeman .....	0
Draper, c Griffith, b Freeman .....	0
Hornby, not out .....	0
Fox, lbw, b Willsher .....	0
Extras, byes 2, leg byes 1 .....	3
Total .....	28

## ALL ENGLAND

Humphrey, b Draper .....	8
Jupp, c Draper, b Browne .....	53
Smith, J., c Kirchoffer, b Browne .....	49
Griffith, c Davis, b Browne .....	69
Freeman, b Browne .....	22
Shaw, c Pepys, b Draper .....	11
Lillywhite, c Laing, b Browne .....	4
Tarrant, c Tetu, b Browne .....	16
Pooley, not out .....	34
Charwood, c Hope, b Rose .....	0
Willsher, not out .....	4
Extras, byes 10, wides 30 .....	40
Total .....	310

## U. C. COLLEGE v. 13TH HUSSARS

September 25th, 1868.

## SCORES.

College.....	91
13th Hussars .....	35 and 33

College winning by an innings and 23 runs.

This match was not so interesting as was expected, in consequence of some of the best bats in the regiment being away.

## 13TH HUSSARS v. U. C. COLLEGE

June 2nd, 1869.

This match resulted in a victory for the College eleven. Mr. Revis, of the 13th, and Messrs. Long and Small, of the College team, batted with some effect. With their usual kindness, the officers of the regiment offered the services of their fine band, which played during the afternoon, and added greatly to the enjoyment of the match, which was witnessed by a large number of our leading citizens and of the officers of the garrison.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE GARRISON

June 28th, 1869.

## THE GARRISON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Revis, Mr., 13th b Crostlewaite .....	0	c and b Crostlewaite .....	2
Dugsdale, R.A., b Crostlewaite .....	1	b Crostlewaite.....	0
Northey, Capt., 60th Regt., c R.			
Barber, b Ellard .....	0	b Crostlewaite.....	1
Wallace, Capt., 60th Regt., run out..	3	b Baines.....	9
Spilling, 13th H., run out .....	2	lbw, b Crostlewaite .....	0
Fawkes, Capt., R.E., b Crostlewaite.	0	b Crostlewaite .....	0
Osborne, 13th H., b Ellard .....	8	run out .....	10
Dundas, 60th Regt., run out .....	10	b Baines.....	0
Andrews, 60th, not out.....	3	c Cronyn, b Crostlewaite.....	1
Floyd, Sergt., 60th Regt., run out...	0	run out .....	0
Bowler, 60th Regt., c Small, b Crostle-			
waite .....	1	not out .....	0
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	4
Total .....	38	Total .....	27

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Long, J. H., b Floyd.....	0	b Wallace.....	4
Barber, R. B., not out.....	0	c Wallace, b Floyd.....	0
Crostlewaite, c Dugdale, b Wallace..	5	b Fawkes.....	0
Ellard, J. V., c Anderson, b Wallace..	4	c Northey, b Floyd .....	28
Hope, A. H., c Dundas, b Wallace..	0	b Northey .....	3
Baines, A. M., c Northey, b Wallace..	2	not out.....	0
Small, J. T., lbw, b Floyd .....	1	run out.....	9
Cronyn, J. L. C., b Fawkes .....	2	b Floyd.....	0
Clump, D. G. D., b Floyd .....	0	b Floyd .....	3
Anderson, W., b Floyd .....	4	c Osborne, b Fawkes.....	2
Barber, J., b Floyd.....	0	c Wallace, b Northey.....	2
Extras .....	7	Extras.....	16
Total.....	25	Total.....	67

Upper Canada College won by 27 runs, greatly to the delight of the large crowd of spectators.

## CHAPTER IV.

## CANADIAN CRICKET 1870 TO 1880.

DURING this decade cricket was played in almost every town and city in Ontario. Quebec contributed a little, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick were very prominent, British Columbia and the Northwest Territories made rapid advances, and only the great distances between these places prevented an interchange of provincial cricket. Two of the most popular men of this time were Capt. Wallace, of Halifax, with the 60th Rifles, and Mr. T. C. Patteson, of Toronto, and our readers will be glad to observe that both of these gentlemen have contributed most interesting articles on cricket and cricketers of their time to this work. Players of the present day have much to thank these gentlemen for, as their efforts undoubtedly gave an impetus to the game which was much required.

It may not be generally known that it was almost entirely due to Mr. Patteson's efforts that Mr. Fitzgerald's team visited Canada in 1872, and that we thus had the pleasure of seeing Dr. W. G. Grace, the greatest cricketer in the history of the game. Capt. Wallace was the life of cricket in Halifax, and through his influence and by his unwearied efforts cricket became as strong there as anywhere in the Dominion. The great Halifax tournament of 1874 was the result of his incessant labors.

The year 1878 was conspicuous as being the first year that Canada was visited by Australian cricketers, and the scores of the two matches played show that our cricket was far from being first class.

Our own clubs began to exert themselves, and ventured over the border to try their strength against the leading clubs of the United States, and Hamilton, in particular, was successful in its foreign matches.



MR. THOMAS GOLDIE

Guelph

President of the Ontario Cricket Association for many years



The year 1879 was a favored one for Canada, as the famous English eleven captained by Richard Daft paid us a visit, and played a number of games with our representatives. In addition to this, Sir G. Colthurst brought an eleven of Irish gentlemen, who made themselves deservedly popular everywhere they went. It is impossible to treat of individuals and localities here, as all space is required for extracts from the newspapers of the time, which give better than we can a true reflex of Canadian cricket of this period.

## TORONTO v. COBOURG

September 10th, 1870.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	.....	94 and 54
Cobourg .....	.....	79 and 66

Toronto winning by four runs.

The chief scorers were: For Toronto, Heward 14 and 4, Drummond 19 and 3, Hector 20 and 14, W. Hurrell 19 and 2. For Cobourg, Patteson 33 and 14, Payne 13 and 5.

## STRATFORD v. TORONTO

September 20th, 1870.

## SCORES.

Stratford .....	.....	51
Toronto .....	.....	49 and 148

For Stratford, Beatty made 14, and Crossthwaite 16. For Toronto, Spragge made 2 and 18, Hector 1 and 10, James 4 and 35 (not out), Redden 4 and 13 (not out), C. Baines 6 (not out) and 17.

## PAST AND PRESENT U.C.C. v. TORONTO C. C.

September 28th, 1870.

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Edenson, Sr., run out.....	o c Gamble, b Baines.....	5
Hurrell, W., c Spragge, b Brunel....	o b Baines.....	1
Carried forward.....	o .....	6

Brought forward.....	0	.....	6
Smith, c Anderson, b Brunel.....	0	b Brunel.....	0
Armstrong, c Baines, b Gamble.....	4	c Anderson, b Brunel .....	15
James, c Baines, b Anderson.....	8	b Baines.....	0
Wright, b Brunel.....	12	b Brunel.....	5
Ross, b Brunel .....	3	hit wicket, b Brunel.....	4
Blake, run out.....	1	c Spragge, b Brunel.....	0
Redden, run out .....	22	c Spragge, b Baines.....	4
Campbell, b Brunel.....	1	b Brunel.....	6
Edenson, Jr., not out.....	12	not out .....	1
Extras .....	15	Extras.....	7
—	—	—	—
Total .....	78	Total.....	48

## COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Jarvis, c James, b Wright .....	6	b Edenson, Jr.....	15
Spragge, A., run out.....	7	b Edenson, Jr.....	0
Baines, A., run out.....	10	c and b Edenson, Jr.....	5
Gamble, b Wright .....	6	c Edenson, Jr. ....	32
Hector, b Wright .....	5	b Wright .....	2
Brunel, G., b Wright.....	4	b Blake.....	4
Spragge, E., not out .....	2	c and b Edenson.....	7
Baines, C., c Wright, b Blake.....	0	run out.....	1
Sills, b Blake.....	0	b Blake .....	4
Anderson, b Blake .....	0	not out .....	9
Perkins, b Blake .....	0	c Edenson, b Blake.....	0
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	5
—	—	—	—
Total.....	43	Total.....	84

College won by one run.

On the 14th of July, 1871, the Toronto club played a match with Collingwood on the Toronto grounds. Toronto went in first, and made 73, of which J. Brunel made 32 (not out), and J. W. Hector 16. Collingwood only made 35, of which total W. Fremlin made 15, C. Green 8, and H. David 5, the balance being extras, eight men not scoring, the bowling of Wright and Blake being something they were evidently not accustomed to. Toronto, in second innings, made 110. E. Spragge 31, Blake 21, C. Sproule 14, Hector 13, and W. Hurrell 12. Collingwood, in their second innings, made 42 for three wickets, which was a great improvement.

## TORONTO v. NORTH OF TORONTO

This match was played at Holland's Landing on the 23rd of September, 1870. Time did not allow the game to be finished. The following are the scores :

## NORTH OF TORONTO

Graham, b Blake .....	41
Wilson, J. G., b Spragge .....	0
Pearson, b Parsons.....	11
Osler, b Jones .....	5
Wilson, R. R., c Hector, b Parsons .....	7
Boultbee, b Parsons .....	2
Barwick, c Harman, b Heward.....	1
Wills, run out .....	5
Stevenson, lbw, b Heward .....	0
Dewart, b Spragge .....	28
Tub, not out .....	14
Extras .....	49
Total .....	163

## TORONTO

Parsons, c Graham, b R. R. Wilson .....	7
Hurrell, b Boultbee .....	32
Ewart, b R. R. Wilson .....	0
Heward, b R. R. Wilson .....	7
Wright, run out .....	22
Jones, b Boultbee .....	8
Spragge, not out .....	25
Hector, run out .....	22
Extras .....	28
Total for 7 wickets.....	151

On the 20th of May, 1872, the graduates and undergraduates of Trinity College met together for a cricket match. Among the former were reckoned many that have long since "had privilege to physic, preach, and plead," yet who scorned not to "handle the willow" with the most youthful undergraduate. The graduates made 58, of which J. Kennedy made 28.

The undergraduates made 98. Chafer 10, Perram 16, Allen 13, and Logan 20 (not out), being the double figure scorers.

\* The undergraduates won by 40 runs.

Trinity College defeated Toronto by nine wickets on May 30th, 1872. Scores: Toronto 66 and 66; Trinity 82 and 52 for one wicket. The most remarkable feature of this match was in the second innings of Trinity, when Sills made six hits for three in succession.

### COLLINGWOOD v. TORONTO

The Collingwood cricketers opened their new ground by a match with the Toronto club on July 22nd and 23rd, 1872, and were successful in defeating the city eleven by 22 runs.

#### SCORES.

Collingwood .....	61 and 73
Toronto .....	53 and 59

For Collingwood, Green made 3 and 16, Reid 5 and 11, Fremlin 12 and 6, Creelman 2 and 5 (not out).

For Toronto, Hurrell made 10 and 9, R. B. Blake 7 and 9, Llewellyn 7 and 10.

### ALL NORTH v. TORONTO

September 24th and 25th, 1872.

#### TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, b Scadding .....	24 run out .....
Heward, c Creelman, b Scadding .....	6 c Armstrong, b Creelman .....
Sharpe, b Creelman .....	12 c Harland, b Reid .....
Ross, c Pearson, b Scadding .....	12 b Creelman .....
Hemsted, lbw, b Creelman .....	5 b Scadding .....
Drummond, c Pearson, b Creelman .....	8 b Scadding .....
Kennedy .....	7 c Armstrong, b Christopher .....
Sprague, b Creelman .....	5 b Christopher .....
Cameron, lbw, b Creelman .....	7 c Green, b Reid .....
Sproule, b Creelman .....	0 b Christopher .....
Blake, not out .....	3 not out .....
Extras .....	11 Extras .....
Total .....	100 Total .....
	— 231 —

## ALL NORTH

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Green, b Hemsted .....	0	b Blake .....	5
Armstrong, b Blake .....	2	b Blake.....	0
Pearson, b Blake.....	0	b Hemsted.....	2
Fremlin, b Blake .....	1	hit wicket, b Hemsted .....	0
Reid, run out.....	4	b Hemsted.....	0
Harland, b Hemsted.....	0	b Blake.....	7
Christopher, not out.....	17	b Blake.....	3
Stewart, b Blake.....	1	absent.....	0
Scadding, c Spragge, b Blake.....	6	absent.....	0
Moberly, b Blake.....	17	b Hemsted.....	2
Creelman, b Blake.....	3	not out.....	3
Extras .....	4	Extras .....	1
—		—	
Total .....	55	Total.. .....	23

Toronto winning by 253 runs.

## CRICKET WEEK AT TORONTO

## EAST ONTARIO v. WEST

August 25th and 26th, 1873.

## SCORES.

## EAST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith (Ottawa), b Whelan.....	1	run out.....	8
Hemsted (Toronto), b Whelan.....	4	c Forlong, b Woolverton.....	33
Hall, J. G. (Port Hope), b Woolverton	2	lbw, b Whelan .....	4
Page, A. (Colborne), run out .....	0	c Robarts, b Whelan.....	0
Heward, J. O. (Toronto), b Woolverton	0	b Woolverton .....	2
Casey, G. (Colborne), not out.....	2	hit wicket, b Whelan .....	0
Baber (Toronto), c Crossthwaite, b Woolverton .....	6	b Woolverton .....	5
Ham (Whitby), run out.....	3	b Whelan.....	7
Scott (Toronto), b Whelan.....	6	b Whelan.....	7
Clarke (Kingston), b Whelan .....	0	not out.....	11
Galloway (Kingston), b Whelan.....	0	lbw, b Woolverton .....	7
Extras .....	8	Extras .....	13
—		—	
Total ... .....	32	Total.....	97

## WEST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Totten (Toronto), c and b Baber .....	9 c Page, b Baber .....
Forlong (Toronto), lbw, b Hemsted..	2 c Page, b Baber .....
Sproule, J. H. (Toronto), c Hemsted, b Baber.....	3 run out.....
Crossthwaite (Stratford), lbw, b Baber	0 b Heward .....
Gosling (Hamilton), c Hemsted, b Baber.....	23 b Baber .....
Whelan (Chatham), c Hemsted, b Baber	6 b Galloway .....
Robarts (Toronto), b Baber.....	6 b Baber .....
Clouston (Hamilton), c Hemsted, b Baber.....	2 c Clark, b Baber.....
Hector (Toronto), c Hemsted, b Baber	2 not out.....
Woolverton (Hamilton), run out.....	0 c Hemsted, b Baber.....
Blake (Toronto), not out .....	3 b Baber.....
Extras.....	2 Extras .....
Total .....	58 Total.....
	62

The East winning by nine runs.

## OLD COUNTRY v. CANADA

August 27th and 28th, 1873.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Totten, c and b Wright .....	0 b Blake .....
Casey, b Baber.....	10 b Wright .....
Gamble, run out .....	7 b Wright .....
Smith, b Wright .....	13 b Wright .....
McKenzie, b Wright .....	0 c Wright, b Crossthwaite .....
Robarts, c Whelan, b Wright.....	7 c Whelan, b Crossthwaite .....
Page, not out.....	7 c Wright, b Crossthwaite .....
Sproule, b Wright..	0 c Gosling, b Crossthwaite .....
Clarke, c Forlong, b Wright.....	2 c Mainwaring, b Crossthwaite .....
Hector, b Wright .....	0 not out.....
Galloway, b Wright .....	0 b Blake .....
Extras .....	5 Extras .....
Total .....	51 Total.....
	56

## OLD COUNTRY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Wright, c McKenzie, b Galloway....	7 c Robarts, b McKenzie .....
Mainwaring, b McKenzie .....	8 b Galloway .....
Crossthwaite, b McKenzie.....	3 c Robarts, b McKenzie .....
Carried forward .....	18 .....
	9

Brought forward .....	18	.....	9
Hemsted, b Galloway .....	12	not out .....	11
Gosling, c Smith, b McKenzie.....	11	not out .....	7
Whelan, b Galloway.....	23		
Ford, b Galloway .....	6		
Baber, b Galloway .....	0		
Forlong, c Smith, b Galloway .....	1		
Blake, b McKenzie .....	3		
Milner, not out .....	0		
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	6
Total .....	80	Total for 3 wickets.....	33

The Old Country winning by seven wickets.

### TORONTO v. ALL COMERS

August 29th and 30th, 1873.

#### ALL COMERS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Page, A. (Colborne), c Powell, b Blake 12	b Baber .....
Mainwaring (Hamilton), lbw, b Blake 3	c Campbell, b Blake .....
Strong (Toronto), c Robarts, b Blake 11	b Baber .....
Whelan (Chatham), c Powell, b Baber 2	b Blake .....
Swinyard (Hamilton), b Blake .....	b Blake .....
Ham (Whitby), run out .....	c Baber, b Blake.....
Osler (Whitby), c Hector, b Heward 17	c Hemsted, b Blake.....
Raine (Yorkshire), b Blake .....	c Baber, b Blake .....
Thurles (Yorkshire), b Heward.....	0
Page, W. (Colborne), b Blake .....	not out .....
Milner (Halifax, N.S.), not out.....	b Blake .....
Extras .....	Extras .....
Total .....	Total .....

#### TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hemsted, c Osler, b Swinyard .....	c Osler, b Whelan .....
Drummond, b Swinyard.....	b Whelan .....
Baber, b Osler.....	b Swinyard .....
Sproule, b Swinyard.....	b Swinyard .....
Robarts, c Milner, b Swinyard.....	b Swinyard .....
Heward, b Raine .....	b Whelan.....
Hector, b Osler.....	run out.....
Powell, c Page, b Raine .....	lbw, b Swinyard .....
Forlong, b Osler .....	b Swinyard .....
Blake, b Raine .....	not out .....
Campbell, not out .....	b Swinyard .....
Extras .....	Extras .....
Total .....	Total .....

The "All Comers" winning by 35 runs, thanks mainly to the splendid batting of Mr. Whelan, whose innings for 91 was a grand exhibition of cricket.

### HAMILTON v. ST. LOUIS

This match was played at Hamilton on September 3rd, 1873, and was won by Hamilton by an innings and 22 runs. The following are the scores :

#### HAMILTON

Leggo, T., c Mordaunt, b Sharp . . . . .	13
Mainwaring, Capt., b Sharp . . . . .	6
Gosling, b Sharp . . . . .	2
Herbert, c Spencer, b Mordaunt . . . . .	4
Hope, R. K., c Mordaunt, b Dale . . . . .	47
Clouston, E. S., run out . . . . .	27
Kennedy, R., c and b Dale . . . . .	2
Bickle, W., b Dale . . . . .	1
Park, R., not out . . . . .	10
Woolverton, Dr., c Spencer, b Dale . . . . .	5
Lockwood, run out . . . . .	7
Extras . . . . .	26
	—
	150

#### ST. LOUIS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Dale, J., b Woolverton . . . . .	8 b Woolverton . . . . .
Sharp, H. E., b Kennedy . . . . .	0 run out . . . . .
Mordaunt, J. L., c Hope, b Kennedy . . . . .	3 b Kennedy . . . . .
Richardson, H. W., b Kennedy . . . . .	0 c Bickle, b Woolverton . . . . .
Day, C., b Woolverton . . . . .	13 b Kennedy . . . . .
Temple, H., c Bickle, b Kennedy . . . . .	3 b Woolverton . . . . .
Lycett, E. H., c Bickle, b Kennedy . . . . .	12 run out . . . . .
Spencer, C. J., b Woolverton . . . . .	0 run out . . . . .
Jeffries, J. W., c Clouston, b Kennedy . . . . .	6 run out . . . . .
Elsenburg, W. W., c Herbert, b Wool-	
verton . . . . .	0 c Kennedy, b Woolverton . . . . .
West, C., not out . . . . .	1 c Kennedy, b Gosling . . . . .
Extras . . . . .	9 Extras . . . . .
	—
Total . . . . .	55 Total . . . . .
	73

## TORONTO v. ST. LOUIS

This match was played at Toronto, September 5th, 1873, and was won by the visiting team by 43 runs. Richardson played capital cricket for the winners, making 52 and 5. The following are the scores :

	TORONTO	
	First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hemsted, b Mordaunt .....	0	b Richardson..... 13
Totten, run out.....	10	b Mordaunt..... 1
Parsons, b Mordaunt .....	4	st Jeffries ..... 11
Gamble, b Mordaunt .....	0	b Richardson..... 13
Swinyard, c Dale, b Mordaunt .....	1	b Mordaunt..... 5
Heward, c Richardson, b Mordaunt ..	3	c Lycett, b Mordaunt .. 2
Baber, not out .....	16	b Richardson..... 5
Robarts, c Day, b Mordaunt.....	0	not out ..... 17
Powell, lbw, b Mordaunt .....	7	c Temple, b Mordaunt .. 0
Forlong, c Day, b Mordaunt.....	0	b Dale ..... 1
Blake, c Sharp, b Mordaunt .....	4	b Dale ..... 1
Extras .....	6	Extras..... 13
Total .....	51	Total ..... 82

	ST. LOUIS	
	First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sharp, c Hemsted, b Baber.....	3	not out..... 16
Dale, b Blake .....	11	b Blake..... 7
Mordaunt, b Baber.....	8	b Baber ..... 0
Richardson, c Robarts, b Baber.....	52	b Baber ..... 5
Day, hit wicket, b Baber.....	0	c Heward, b Blake .. 0
Temple, c Robarts, b Baber .....	3	c Robarts, b Blake .. 14
Lycett, b Gamble .....	0	b Blake ..... 7
Spencer, c Hemsted, b Blake.....	10	b Blake ..... 0
Jeffries, run out.....	4	b Blake ..... 0
West, not out .....	17	c Hemsted, b Baber..... 0
Elsenburg, b Blake.....	7	b Blake..... 2
Extras .....	5	Extras..... 5
Total .....	120	Total ..... 56

## TORONTO v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

May 28th, 1873.

## SCORES.

Toronto ..... 52 and 39

'Varsity ..... 86 and 7 for no wickets

For the winners, Cronyn made 13 and 5 (not out), Galt 12, Long 14 (not out).

## PORT HOPE v. TRINITY COLLEGE

June 1st, 1873.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	45 and 71
Trinity College .....	76

For Port Hope, Fisher made 19 and 19, Rogers 0 and 29.

For Trinity College, Sills made 21, and Smith 11.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

October 13th, 1873.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	136 for 7 wickets
Trinity College.....	50

For Toronto, Heward made 42 (not out), Beardmore 22, Hull 17, and Le Mesurier 14.

For Trinity, Moffatt made 17.

## TRINITY COLLEGE v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

May 16th, 1874.

## SCORES.

School .....	63 and 96
College .....	49

For the School, Irving made 2 and 16, Vankoughnet 15 and 0, F. Hall 0 and 16, Mr. Bethune 2 and 15.

For the College, Campbell made 16 and took 11 School wickets for 36 runs, Moffat 7 for 51.

Fairbanks took 5 College wickets for 12 runs, and Logan 3 for 14.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

May 25th, 1874.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	40 and 24
Trinity .....	73

For the winners, Sills played a splendid innings for 40.

For Toronto, Heward made 11 and 2.



THE HON W. P. R. STREET

Toronto



## PORT HOPE v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

May 25th, 1874.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	61 and 38
Trinity College School .....	63 and 37 for 8 wickets

For Port Hope, Fisher made 13 and 0, Jackson 10 and 3.  
For the School, Freer made 11 (not out) and 3. Freer took 14 wickets for 42 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. TORONTO

July 1st, 1874.

This match was played at Port Hope on Dominion Day, with the following result :

## SCORES.

Trinity College School.....	128
Toronto .....	54 and 46

For the winners, F. Hall made 26, Fairbanks 20, Logan 21, and Swinyard 10.

For Toronto, Stikeman made 15 and 5.

Fairbanks took 8 Toronto wickets for 22 runs, Swinyard 4 for 15, Freer 4 for 32.

Brown, for Toronto, took 4 wickets for 14, Heward 3 for 26.

## CHATHAM v. LONDON

July 20th, 1874.

## SCORES.

Chatham .....	130 and 58
London .....	95 and 16 for 4 wickets

For Chatham, Whelan made 47, and Little 24.

For London, Lock made 35.

Chatham defeated Hamilton by an innings and 24 runs on July 23rd, 1874. Whelan made 41.

## TORONTO v. CHATHAM

July 25th, 1874.

## SCORES.

Chatham .....	66 and 117 for 7 wickets
Toronto .....	121

For the losers, Whelan played magnificently, making 41 and 92, the second occasion on which he narrowly missed making a century.

For Toronto, Totten made 38, Spragge 35, and Williams 17.

These two clubs again met on August 4th, 1874, with a different result, Chatham winning this time by 44 runs in the first innings.

## SCORES.

Chatham.....	144 and 98 for 7 wickets.
Toronto.....	100

For Chatham, Neville made 6 and 32, Whelan 6 and 12, Wells 35 and 7, Van Allen 14 and 9, Little 27 and 8, Eborts 13 and 6 (not out), Monck 7 and 12 (not out).

For Toronto, Totten made 19, Boulton 18, Powell 16, and Gamble 12.

## ST. GEORGE'S CLUB OF NEW YORK v. MONTREAL

This match was played at Hoboken, N.J., on August 31st and September 1st, 1874, the St. George club winning by an innings and 65 runs. The following are the scores :

## MONTREAL

## First Innings.

## Second Innings.

Hussey, b Jones .....	0	b Cashman.....	7
Hare, b Jones .....	4	c Carpenter, b Cashman.....	3
Gordon, b Moeran .....	10	b Cashman.....	9
Hardman, c sub., b Gibbes.....	17	b Cashman.....	14
Campbell, c Moeran, b Jones .....	9	b Cashman.....	7
Starke, c Carpenter, b Jones.....	5	b Gibbes.....	8
Holmes, c Bowman, b Jones.....	5	c Moeran, b Palmer.....	4
Smith, b Souter.....	0	not out ..	1
Abbott, run out .....	1	b Gibbes .....	2
Savage, run out .....	1	b Westfeldt .....	7
Booker, not out .....	0	b Earnshaw.....	4
Extras .....	8	Extras .....	17
Total .....	60	Total .....	83

## ST. GEORGE'S

Bance, c Smith, b Hardman.....	60
Cashman, c Smith, b Hardman.....	12
Westfeldt, c Abbott, b Hardman.....	13
Soutter, b Holmes.....	14
Moeran, c Holmes, b Hardman.....	5
Gibbes, c Hare, b Hardman.....	45
Palmer, b Holmes .....	9
Bowman, not out .....	20
Jones, c Savage, b Holmes.....	1
Earnshaw, c Booker, b Holmes .....	5
Carpenter, lbw, b Holmes.....	5
Extras .....	19
Total .....	208

Hardman of Montreal took 6 wickets for 77 runs, and Holmes 4 for 46.

Jones of St. George took 5 wickets for 22 runs in the first innings, and Cashman 5 for 23 in the second.

## MONTREAL v. SALEM, MASS. (ALPHA CLUB)

September 4th, 1874.

Alpha of Salem .....	64 and 47 for 9 wickets.
Montreal .....	46 and 64

For the winners, Mahoney made 12 in the first innings, and Eastwood 10 (not out) in the second.

For Montreal, Campbell made 31 in the first innings, Gordon 16, and Abbott 11 (not out) in the second.

## MONTREAL v. BOSTON

September, 1874.

Montreal .....	108 and 113
Boston .....	141 and 82 for 6 wickets.

Boston winning by four wickets.

## PETERBORO' v. WHITBY

July 9th, 1875.

Peterboro' .....	41 and 87
Whitby .....	88 and 38

For Whitby, Laing made 36 (not out) and 5, Marshall 23 and 4.

For Peterboro', Rutherford made 0 and 24, Farquharson 12 and 10, R. B. Rogers 10 and 6.

### TORONTO v. TOLEDO

On the 3rd of August, 1876, on the Toronto cricket ground, a match was played between an eleven of the home club and an eleven of the Toledo club. The weather was very fine, and the greatest interest was manifested in the sport. The match resulted in a draw, Toronto having made 150 runs, and Toledo 90 for the loss of six wickets.

### MERION C. C. v. REV. T. D. PHILLIPPS' ELEVEN

The following is the score of a most exciting match, played on August 4th and 5th, 1876, between the Merion Club of Philadelphia and an eleven of visitors to the Centennial Exhibition, on the grounds of the former, at Ardmore. The strangers, of whom four came from Toronto, two from New York, and one from Ottawa, were one short, but, being provided by the home team with a fieldsman, succeeded in making a tie, though with two wickets less than their opponents, and with one bowler disabled by injuries received in New York.

The following is the score :

#### REV. T. D. PHILLIPPS' ELEVEN

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Bance, C. W., c Bailey .....	14
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Brown, b Law	0
Baines, A. M., b Law .....	40
Sproule, C. H., b Law .....	26
Baines, H., c Law, b Comfort.....	5
Satterthwaite, F., run out .....	0
Welsh, S., b Comfort.....	6
Cope, H., b Law .....	1
Campbell, H. J., c Huston, b Comfort	1
Duggan, G. F., b Comfort ..	8
Buckley, C., not out.....	6
Extras .....	13
Total .....	120
	—
	82
Extras.....	1
Total .....	82

## TWELVE OF MERION

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Hoffman, c Satterthwaite, b Baines..	18	c Hope, b Phillipps .....	34
Sayers, c Buckley, b Phillipps.....	5	lbw, b Phillipps .....	13
Law, c and b Baines .....	4	c Welsh, b Phillipps.....	1
Stone, c Campbell, b Phillipps.....	2	b Phillipps .....	1
Ashbridge, G., b Duggan .....	24	st Campbell, b Phillipps .....	7
Hunt, c Sproule, b Phillipps.....	0	not out .....	22
Bailey, b Baines .....	0	c Baines .....	8
Huston, b Baines .....	1	c Phillipps, b Welsh.....	13
Ewing, b Baines .....	0	c Cope, b Duggan .....	7
Comfort, b Baines.....	1	run out .....	0
Brown, b Duggan .....	0	c H. Baines, b Phillipps .....	0
Norris, not out .....	3	c Duggan, b Phillipps.....	14
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	10
	—		—
Total .....	62	Total.....	140

## HAMILTON v. MONTREAL

Played at Hamilton, August 14th and 15th, 1876.

## HAMILTON

Ottaway, C. J., c. Gordon, b Simonds.....	102
Leish, R., c Gordon, b Pillan .....	25
Herbert, M. C., c Bell, b Pillan.....	1
Woolverton, A., c Gordon, b Simonds .....	21
Hare, E. W., c F. Tempest, b Simonds .....	33
Kennedy, R., lbw, b Simonds.....	13
Park, J., c Simonds, b Pillan.....	1
Palmer, R. P., not out .....	14
Wynward, C. C., b Simonds .....	3
Ferrie, R., b Pillan .....	3
Mulligan, C., b Pillan.....	3
Extras .....	20
	—
Total .....	239

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, J., b Kennedy .....	0	b Ferrie .....	0
Gordon, J., b Woolverton.....	0		
Gough, E. H., c Woolverton, b			
Kennedy .....	11	c Ferrie, b Kennedy.....	0
	—		—
Carried forward .....	11		0

The second innings reached 110, leaving Hamilton winners by an innings and 40 runs.

**BERLIN v. GUELPH**

August 18th, 1876.

## SCORES

Berlin ..... 97 and 90  
Guelph ..... 73 and 14

For Berlin, J. Cutler made 0 and 27 (not out), J. P. Jaffray 24 and 16, J. Falls 16 and 7, E. Brown 15 and 8.

For Guelph, McIntyre made 35 and 0, Saunders 14 and 0.

## TORONTO v. WHITBY

August 25th, 1876.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	83 and 80 for 6 wickets.
Whitby .....	142

For the latter, Geo. Ray made 26, A. Laing 24, Jackson 22, Mathieson 17, J. Laing 14, and S. Ray 12.

For Toronto, Behan made 13 and 21, Shanly 11 and 0, Boultbee 5 and 16 (not out), Brock 4 and 16, Hector 17 and 4, Campbell 11 and 3.

## TORONTO v. ST. MARYS

Played at Toronto, August 31st, 1876.

Toronto .....	82
St. Marys .....	74

For Toronto, Spragge made 38, and Behan 23.

For St. Marys, McIntyre made 13, Rogerson 11, and Crossthwaite 10.

## LONDON v. COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

September 10th, 1876.

## SCORES.

London.....	281
Middlesex .....	119 and 95

For the winners, Shaw played a grand innings for 92 runs, Locke 61, Sanders 31, and Bradford 20.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. PORT HOPE

May 9th and 16th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Trinity College School.....	41 and 49
Port Hope.....	104

G. F. Hall made 21, C. P. Fisher 21, and H. C. Simonds 14, for the winners.

H. Campbell made 14 and 16 for the School.

Bletcher, of the town eleven, bowled magnificently, especially in the second innings, taking 7 wickets for 2 runs, and performing the "hat trick."

## PARIS v. HAMILTON

May 24th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	180
Paris .....	37 and 14

For Hamilton, R. K. Hope made 47 (not out), A. H. Hope 46, T. Swinyard 16, and J. H. Park 10.

## DETROIT (PENINSULARS) v. LONDON

May 24th, 1877.

## SCORES.

London .....	.....	49 and 72 for 7 wickets.
Detroit .....	.....	157

For the losers, Ball made 3 and 10, Saunders 11 and 20, D'Espard 7 and 11.

For Detroit, White made 32 (not out), Dale 30, Habbin 19, Armstrong 17, and Millward 12.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

May 26th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	.....	54 and 166
Trinity .....	.....	63 and 10 for 1 wicket.

For Toronto, Sproule, although he had several lives, played well for his 20 and 65, Brock made 12 and 0, Behan 3 and 31, Stewart 0 and 20, Johnstone 0 and 14, Pickering 2 (not out) and 10.

Campbell (Trinity) bowled well, and in Toronto's first innings took 6 wickets for 11 runs.

## PORT HOPE v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

May 23rd and 30th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	.....	56 and 31
Trinity College School .....	.....	88

For the School, A. W. Stewart made 27, Rev. W. C. Allen 12, and H. J. Campbell 10.

For Port Hope, H. C. Simonds made 15 and 3, H. A. Ward 11 and 0.

Logan bowled for the School, and in the second innings of the town took 6 wickets for 9 runs.

## ALL NORTH v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Played at Newmarket, June 2nd, 1877.

## SCORES.

All North .....	74 and 59 for 3 wickets
Trinity.....	94

For All North, Pearson made 16, Armstrong 2 and 37 (not out), Jephson 6 and 13 (not out), Boddy 17 (not out) and 0.

For Trinity, Irving made 24, Rev. Prof. Maddock 23, and Rev. C. E. Sills 19.

## TRINITY COLLEGE v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

June 9th, 1877.

## SCORES.

College .....	50 and 70
School .....	75 and 48 for 6 wickets

For the winners, H. J. Campbell made 37 and 11, Rev. W. C. Allen 14 and 1, G. R. Caldwell 4 and 13 (not out).

For the College, Rev. H. E. Maddock made 2 and 35, P. A. Irving 31 and 4.

Logan (School) took 10 wickets for 41 runs.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

June 23rd, 1877.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	100 and 76
Hamilton .....	120

For Toronto, Sproule made 55 (not out) and 0. His first innings was a grand exhibition, and was the feature of the match. Totten made 14 and 17, Spragge 2 and 20 (not out).

For Hamilton, A. Hope made 30, A. Woolverton 14, J. H. Park 12 (not out), and R. Ferrie 12.

## ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK) v. MONTREAL

June 18th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	95
St. George's .....	244

For the New York eleven, Siles (pro.) made 84, and Marsh  
76.

## ST. GEORGE'S (MONTREAL) v. WHITBY

July 1st, 1877.

## SCORES.

St. George's .....	35 and 41
Whitby .....	131

For St. George's, Thompson made 0 and 12, Kinnear 19 and 0.

For Whitby, Laing played exceedingly well, making 69, Mathieson 14, and Preston 13.

Laing also bowled well, taking 8 wickets for 5 runs.

## CARLTON (TORONTO) v. MONTREAL

June 30th and July 2nd, 1877.

## SCORES.

Carlton .....	102 and 88
Montreal .....	118 and 146

This match was played at Montreal, and the eleven of that city maintained its reputation for good batting, winning the game by 74 runs.

For the winners, W. Smith made 2 and 12, J. Smith 28 and 8, E. Gough 17 and 5, E. T. Galt 4 and 16, J. L. Hardman 1 and 29, G. G. Francis 11 and 16, F. Tempest 20 (not out) and 14, R. A. Starke 0 and 14.

For the visitors, R. Liddell made 0 and 18, E. Edwards 15 and 14, E. H. Stolesbury 13 and 8 (not out), H. Strong 39 and 0, E. W. Musson 3 and 16, W. H. S. Coen 11 (not out) and 4.

**DETROIT v. TORONTO**

Played at Toronto, July 9th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Detroit .....	44 and 62
Toronto.....	52 and 85 for 6 wickets

For Toronto, Totten made 1 and 22 (not out), Brock 1 and 13, Gosling 18 and 6, Spragge 13 and 4 (not out).

For Detroit, Dale made 13 and 36 (not out), a capital innings. The bowling all round was first class.

**HAMILTON v. DETROIT**

Played at Hamilton, July 10th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	148
Detroit .....	86 and 68

For the winners, R. K. Hope played splendid cricket for 62, Park made 22 (not out).

For Detroit, Bamford made 46 and 0, Dale 13 and 32, White 11 and 4, Morphy 7 and 11.

**DETROIT v. PARIS**

Played at Paris, July 11th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Detroit .....	112
Paris .....	42 and 40

For Detroit, Dale made 35, Armstrong and Irving 16 each. For Paris, Simpson made 21 and 3, Rodgers 11 and 7, Brown 3 and 10.

**PORTE HOPE v. PETERBORO'**

July 11th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	141
Peterboro'.....	49 and 44

For the winners, H. C. Simonds made 33, C. P. Fisher 32, Kirchoffer 14, Ambrose 12, and Bletcher 11.

For Peterboro', Rodgers made 8 and 11.

## BARRIE v. COLLINGWOOD

July 16th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Barrie .....	163
Collingwood .....	63 and 97

For the winners, Campbell made 50, Sproule 24, Pepler 22, Cunningham 15, and Moore 11.

For Collingwood, Cousens made 16 and 4, Green 3 and 10, Fremlin 1 and 19, Froysell 0 and 11, McDonald 5 and 10, Harrison 10 and 10.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

July 20th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	98 and 83
Trinity College School.....	58 and 65 for 8 wickets

For the former, Heward made 12 and 0, Sproule 1 and 11, Liddell 21 and 5, Shanly 7 and 12, Oscar 25 and 14, Johnson 11 and 0, Brock 5 and 23.

For the School, Logan made 22 and 4, A. F. Campbell 3 and 20 (not out).

## MONTREAL v. HAMILTON

July 23rd and 24th, 1877.

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Hodgson, J., b Kennedy.....	4	c Park, b Ferrie .....	6
Smith, J., c Robarts, b Kennedy .....	34	b Hare.....	7
Gough, E. H., c Leisk, b Kennedy ..	7	b Hare .....	24
McLean, C., c Leisk, b Kennedy ..	0	c Park, b Ferrie .....	4
Hardman, J. L., run out.....	2	c Mills, b Swinyard .....	22
Wilson, W., b Woolverton .....	0	b Woolverton .....	0
Galt, E. T., not out.....	33	run out .....	0
Smith, W., c Robarts, b Swinyard .....	12	c Elmslie, b Kennedy .....	5
Gordon, J. W., lbw, b Swinyard.....	6	c Ferrie, b Hare .....	17
Tempest, F., c Leisk, b Ferrie.....	0	not out .....	24
Torrance, W., b Ferrie .....	1	c Robarts, b Hare .....	7
Extras .....	9	Extras.....	9
Total.....	108	Total.....	125

## HAMILTON

Leisk, R., run out.....	202
Woolverton, A., c W. Smith, b Torrance.....	38
Elmslie, G., c Gough, b Torrance.....	10
Swinyard, T., c McLean, b Torrance .....	16
Park, J. H., c Gordon, b Torrance .....	9
Robarts, P., c Hardman, b Gough.....	3
Hare, E. W., b Torrance.....	11
Kennedy, R., c Hodgson, b Torrance.....	11
Ferrie, R. B., c Galt, b Torrance.....	4
Mulligan, C. W., not out.....	10
Mills, G. S., b Gough .....	0
Extras.....	22
Total .....	336

Hamilton winning by an innings and 123 runs. At the time the match was played Mr. Leisk's score was the highest ever made on this continent up to that date.

## OTTAWA v. GRAND TRUNK

Played at Montreal, July 24th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	121 and 144 for 3 wickets
Grand Trunk.....	62

Brodie made 27, Rev. T. D. Phillipps 72 (not out), and Herbert 15, for Ottawa.

## OTTAWA v. ST. GEORGE'S (MONTREAL)

July 25th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Ottawa.....	93 and 63
St. George's .....	65 and 42 for 4 wickets

In Ottawa's first innings, Powell made 17, Herbert 16, and Brophy 10. In the second innings Rev. T. D. Phillipps made 35.

For St. George's, Grace made 11, Scott 11, and Thompson 10, in the first, and Beauport 21, in the second innings.

## OTTAWA v. HAMILTON

July 26th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	166
Hamilton .....	43 for 8 wickets

For Ottawa, Herbert made 41, Smith 40, Brodie 23, Phillipps 16.

For Hamilton, Woolverton made 15.

"At six o'clock the Hamilton men refused to play. As no agreement had been made as to the drawing of stumps, the umpire gave the match to Ottawa."—*Toronto Mail*, July 27, 1877.

## OTTAWA v. MONTREAL

July 27th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	179
Montreal.....	88 and 71

For Ottawa, Rev. T. D. Phillipps made 28, Brodie 45, Smith 26, Scott 25, Jones 12, and Brophy 12.

In Montreal's first innings, F. Tempest made 13, and F. Carter 12. In the second, Arthey made 23 (not out), and Galt 16.

Brodie (Ottawa) took 4 wickets for 7 runs.

## PORT HOPE v. TORONTO

July 25th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	68 and 53
Toronto.....	58 and 60

For the winners, H. J. Campbell made 1 and 15 (not out), G. F. Hall 4 and 11, J. G. Hall 27 and 1, H. A. Ward 12 (not out) and 0.

For Toronto, Brock made 2 and 15, Gosling 10 and 2, Gamble 14 and 13, Shanly 13 (not out) and 3.

## PORT HOPE v. HAMILTON

July 28th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Port Hope.....	115 and 46 for 8 wickets
Hamilton.....	121 and 38

For Port Hope, Kirchoffer made 31 and 8, Bletcher 24 (not out) and 1, Fisher 10 and 8.

For Hamilton, Haryey made 22 and 3, Leisk 19 and 12, R. Kennedy 21 and 1, Robarts 19 (not out) and 0, Elmslie 13 and 2.

Logan (Port Hope) took 7 wickets for 7 runs.

## PORT HOPE v. MONTREAL

Played at Montreal, August 1st and 2nd, 1877.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	289
Montreal .....	35 and 97

This match will long be remembered by those taking part on account of the brilliant display made by H. C. Simonds, who made 150 runs by magnificent cricket; C. P. Fisher made 55, which was also a fine display; Bletcher made 18, J. G. Hall 17, and Kirchoffer, 17.

## OTTAWA v. PORT HOPE

August 3rd, 1877.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	91 and 99 for 2 wickets
Port Hope.....	116 and 71

For Ottawa, the Rev. T. D. Phillipps made 7 and 49 (not out), J. Brunel 5 and 18 (not out), J. Smith 13, C. B. Brodie 18, G. Powell 15 and 22, and Macfarlane 15 (not out).

For Port Hope, Simonds 31 and 21, G. Hall 31 and 3, Fisher 5 and 11, Kirchoffer 10 and 2, Howell 6 and 11.

## LONDON v. GALT

August 8th, 1877.

## SCORES.

London .....	70 and 65 for 4 wickets
Galt .....	69

For London, Sanders made 5 and 11, Brough 13 and 16, McConkey 15 and 20 (not out).

For Galt, Hammett made 28.

## TORONTO v. PORT HOPE

August 13th and 14th, 1877.

This match was played at Port Hope, and was the deciding match for the "Cumberland-Hugel" cup. The following are the scores :

Toronto .....	173 and 184
Port Hope .....	147 and 25 for 3 wickets

For Toronto, Sproule made 28 and 3, Totten 2 and 30, Brock 33 and 6, Gosling 11 and 13, Spragge 49 and 1, Gamble 10 and 48, Shanly 0 and 13, Behan 10 and 22, Ogden 0 and 29 (not out).

For Port Hope, Simonds played a grand innings for 83, G. F. Hall made 10 and 7, Kirchoffer 21.

## LONDON v. ST. CATHARINES

August 17th, 1877.

## SCORES.

London .....	62 and 65
St. Catharines .....	26 and 65

For London, Lockyer made 11 and 2, McConkey 28 and 0, D'Espard 12 and 14, W. Hyman 0 and 14.

For St. Catharines, Clarke made 7 and 19, Hunter 3 and 14.

## BUFFALO v. PARIS

August 22nd, 1877.

## SCORES.

Buffalo .....	50 and 33
Paris .....	74 and 122

For the winners, Hammett made 8 and 48, Anderson 16 and 8, McCosh 10 and 0.

## KINGSTON v. OSWEGO

August 25th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Kingston .....	111 and 98
Oswego .....	55 and 34 for 6 wickets

For Kingston, Jones 25 and 30, Ireland 31 and 0, Smith 12 and 19, Drummond 1 and 18.

For Oswego, Bailey made 11 and 5, Henley 10 and 6.

## KINGSTON v. ST. GEORGE'S (MONTREAL)

September 1st, 1877.

## SCORES.

Kingston .....	151
St. George's .....	67

For Kingston, Bailey made 31, Jones 21, C. F. Smith 15, Galloway 14, and Dobbs 10.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

September 9th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	41 and 32
Toronto .....	92

For the winners, Brock made 34, and Ogden 20.  
For Hamilton, Brower made 12 and 5.

## TORONTO v. ALL NORTH

At Toronto, September 14th, 1877.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	159
All North .....	69 and 49 for 5 wickets

For Toronto, Baines played a capital innings for 51 (not out), Sproule made 30, Pickering 25, Ogden 13, and Fulton 12.

For All North, Pearson made 22 and 14, Armstrong 13 and 15, A. F. Campbell 14.

## EAST AND WEST NORTHUMBERLAND

September 25th, 1877.

## SCORES.

East.....	35 and 126
West .....	109 and 6 for 1 wicket

For the West, Osler made 22 and 3 (not out), York 10 and 3, Calendar 22, Monroe 28.

For the East, Bowles made 20 and 2, Martin 0 and 78. Martin's display was exceedingly fine, and greatly admired by the spectators.

## TRINITY COLLEGE v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

At Port Hope, May 18th, 1878.

## SCORES.

College .....	55 and 45
School.....	117

For the School, H. J. Campbell made 22, Wood 16, A. C. Highton 16, B. C. Moore 14 (not out), D. P. Clark 13, and D. O. R. Jones 10.

For the losers, A. Campbell made 14 and 21, Allan 0 and 10.

Wood took 7 wickets for 30 runs in the first innings, and Highton 8 for 30 in the second.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

May 24th, 1878.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	57 and 48
Trinity.....	49 and 57 for 9 wickets

For the winners, H. Maddock made 4 and 14, A. Maddock 10 and 5.

For Toronto, Young made 4 and 17 (not out).

In Toronto's second innings, Logan took 8 wickets for 11 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE v. ALL NORTH

June 1st, 1878.

## SCORES.

College .....	97
All North.....	122

For the College, Prof. Maddock made 41, Allan 17, and Coldwell 14.

For All North, R. Sutherland made 28, Dudley 20, and Pearson 17.

## WHITBY v. TRINITY COLLEGE

June 8th, 1878.

## SCORES.

Whitby .....	18 and 43
Trinity.....	168

For Trinity, F. W. Smith made 65 by good cricket, and without giving a chance, H. Smythe made 42, A. Baines 47, and G. Coldwell 14.

## PORT HOPE v. COBOURG

June 19th, 1878.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	91 and 50 for 5 wickets
Cobourg .....	89 and 52

For Cobourg, Osler played a fine innings for 45.

For Port Hope, H. Ward made 15 and 15, Weston 14 and 5 (not out), H. Read 14 (not out), G. F. Hall 5 and 14, Butcher 1 and 13 (not out).

### MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

At Ottawa, June 29th, 1878.

#### SCORES.

Montreal .....	123
Ottawa .....	116

In Montreal's first innings, J. Smith scored 30 runs.

In Ottawa's first innings, W. R. Baker made 51.

Montreal won the match by 23 runs.

### HAMILTON v. TORONTO

At Hamilton, July 1st, 1878.

#### SCORES.

Toronto.....	104 and 28 for 1 wicket
Hamilton .....	103

This match was extremely exciting, the difference in the totals of the first innings, being only one run. The same, however, resulted in a draw.

For Toronto, Sproule made 42, Young 45, Spragge 5 and 18, Totten 1 and 10 (not out).

For Hamilton, Powell made 40 (not out), Simonds 16, and R. K. Hope 13.

### DETROIT (PENINSULARS) v. HAMILTON

July 9th, 1878.

#### SCORES.

Peninsulars .....	78 and 36 for 3 wickets
Hamilton .....	17 and 96

For the winners, T. Dale made 41 and 8 (not out), Frances 19, White 2 and 16.

For Hamilton, A. Harvey made 2 and 23, R. K. Hope 0 and 36 (not out), Buchanan 0 (not out) and 12.



MR. H. BROCK

Toronto



## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. COBOURG

July 9th, 1878.

## SCORES.

Trinity.....	54 and 38
Cobourg .....	65 and 50

For Cobourg, Hayden made 20 and 0, Kennedy 14 and 8, Woods 9 and 13.

For the School, Highton made 22 and 3, Roberts 8 and 12, Campbell 4 and 10.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

July 24th, 1878.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	166
Toronto .....	110

For the winners, Simonds played well for 45, Harvey for 31, Kennedy 30, and Davis 14.

For Toronto, Gosling made 28, Totten 26, Spragge 16, and Campbell 14.

## WHITBY v. WANDERERS (TORONTO)

August 24th, 1878.

## SCORES.

Whitby .....	185
Wanderers.....	26 for 7 wickets

S. Ray played a grand innings for 93 runs. Trousdale made 12, Sargent 13, and Garrett 10.

## TORONTO v. WHITBY

At Toronto, August 25th, 1878.

## TORONTO

Brock, c Mathieson, b Laing.....	138
Sproule, c Trousdale.....	21
Behan, c and b Mathieson .....	20
Young, b Ray.....	15
Carried forward.....	194

Brought forward .....	194
Smythe, b Sargent.....	29
Shanly, c Trousdale, b Sargent.....	15
Campbell, not out .....	19
Howard, c Jackson, b Laing .....	0
Forlong, c and b Mathieson.....	0
Sewell, b Mathieson .....	0
Heward, run out .....	1
Extras .....	15
Total .....	273

## WHITBY

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Sargent, b Shanly .....	I    b Shanly.....	I
Garrett, b Sewell .....	I	
Jackson, b Shanly.....	I    b Behan .....	I
Laing, b Behan .....	8    lbw, b Behan.....	9
Trousdale, b Campbell .....	14    b Behan .....	0
Ray, b Campbell.....	0    b Behan .....	5
Mathieson, b Campbell .....	4    not out .....	3
Price, b Behan .....	2	
McGregor, not out .....	0	
Burns, b Behan .....	I	
Extra .....	II    Extras.....	3
Total.....	43	Total for 5 wickets..... 22

The *Toronto Mail* of August 26th described Brock's innings as "a brilliant display of cricket, comprising one 4, fourteen 3's, twenty-eight 2's, etc., and the largest individual score made on the Toronto ground, except that made by Mr. Grace in 1872."

## PORT HOPE v. SYRACUSE

At Syracuse, August 29th and 30th, 1878.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	125
Syracuse .....	46 and 77

For the winners, H. C. Simonds played a good innings for 35, Kirchoffer for 27, S. S. Smith 17, Ward 14, and H. B. Hall 14.

Hiscock was the only Syracuse man to make double figures, with 0 and 14.

A return match was played immediately after the conclusion of above, the result being as follows :

SCORES.	
Port Hope.....	107
Syracuse.....	6

For Port Hope, G. F. Hall played a capital innings for 59, and Kirchoffer 14.

Millward made 22 for the losers.

### TRINITY COLLEGE v. TORONTO

May 24th, 1879.

SCORES.	
Trinity.....	115
Toronto .....	41 and 52

For Trinity, H. J. Campbell made 30, A. F. Campbell 20, R. J. Moore 25, and J. S. Howard 11.

For Toronto, Totten made 15 and 17, Swinyard 2 and 10.

Howard took 11 Toronto wickets for 54 runs, and Campbell 8 for 31.

Sproule, for Toronto, took 4 for 11.

### MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

At Montreal, May 27th and 28th, 1879.

SCORES.	
Montreal .....	132 and 67 for 3 wickets
Ottawa.....	96 and 94

In Montreal's first innings, Gordon made 35, Gough 31, Galt 26, and Hare 18.

In Ottawa's first attempt, Brodie made 24, Brophy 14 (not out), Gill 12, and D. J. Smith 11.

In the second innings, Baker scored 22, Dr. Powell 25, and Brodie 15.

In Montreal's second innings, Gough made 20 (not out), and Hare 39 (not out).

The Princess Louise was present, accompanied by Mrs. Russell Stephenson and Col. McNeill, V.C.

The Governor-General and Major DeWinton arrived after the conclusion of the match.

### HAMILTON v. ST. GEORGE'S (NEW YORK)

July 1st, 1879.

Hamilton played the St. George's Club of New York, but the match was stopped by rain. The New Yorkers made 47 in one innings, and Hamilton 98 for two wickets. Ray 28, A. Hope 8, R. Hope 20 (not out), Simonds 21 (not out), extras 21.

### HALIFAX (INCOGNITA CLUB) v. ST. JOHN (N.B.)

July 1st, 1879.

#### SCORES.

Halifax .....	.....	41 and 30
St. John .....	.....	52 and 132

### WHITBY v. TORONTO

July 1st, 1879.

#### SCORES.

Whitby.....	.....	137 and 42 for 2 wickets.
Toronto .....	.....	157 and 92

For Toronto, Spragge made 77 (not out) and 4, Ogden 28 and 11, Sproule 11 and 29, Totten 13 and 2, Brough 0 and 12.

For Whitby, S. Ray made 26 and 21 (not out), Laing 20 and 15, Trousdale 37 and 6 (not out), and Perry 16.

### DETROIT (PENINSULARS) v. ST. MARYS

July 2nd, 1879.

#### SCORES.

Detroit .....	.....	142
St. Marys .....	.....	65 for 5 wickets.

Armstrong, of Detroit, played a grand innings, for 76 (not out).

The match was abandoned owing to the extreme heat.

## MONTREAL v. ST. GEORGE'S

July 5th, 1879.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	140
St. George's .....	94

Montreal won by 46 runs.

Gough, Montreal, played a splendid innings, making 75 runs.

## ALL NORTH v. TORONTO

July 9th, 1879.

## SCORES.

All North.....	53 and 54
Toronto.....	68 and 40 for 4 wickets.

For All North, Armstrong made 20 and 0, Crooks 1 and 10, Scadding 0 and 18.

For Toronto, Sproule made 0 and 12, Jackson 20 and 7 (not out), and Irving 10.

## PORT HOPE v. ST. CATHARINES

July 10th, 1879.

## SCORES.

Port Hope.....	111
St. Catharines.....	37 and 130

For Port Hope, Kirchoffer made 60 (not out), a capital innings, and Weston 16.

For St. Catharines, W. Merritt made 15 (not out) and 48, W. J. Merritt 1 and 16, Hunter 0 and 19.

## DETROIT (PENINSULARS) v. CHATHAM

At Detroit, July 29th, 1879.

## SCORES.

Detroit .....	127
Chatham.....	63 and 39

G. Heigo made 50 for Detroit, Calvert 20, and Neville 16 (not out).

For Chatham, Wells made 4 and 10, Monck 8 and 13, Bell 11 and 0, D. Eberts 12 and 7.

### CHARLOTTETOWN (P.E.I.) v. HALIFAX GARRISON

August 5th, 1879.

#### SCORES.

Charlottetown .....	50
Garrison.....	250

Garrison winning by 200 runs.

### MONTREAL v. TORONTO

At Montreal, August 4th and 5th, 1879.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	95 and 80 for 6 wickets
Montreal .....	81 and 90

Toronto winning by 4 wickets.

For the winners, Sproule made 14 and 17, Townsend 6 and 20, Behan 5 and 20 (not out), Irving 10 and 1 (not out).

For Montreal, Smith made 12 and 8, Dewhurst 3 and 21, Gough 14 and 13, Hardman 17 and 0, Gordon 12 and 4, and Drummond 6 and 21 (not out).

### PHÆNIX CLUB (P.E.I.) v. GARRISON

August 5th, 1879.

The Phœnix Club, of Prince Edward Island, played a match with the Garrison, with the following result :

#### SCORES.

Garrison.....	319
Phoenix .....	55

For the Garrison, Johnson made 100 (not out), and Boughey 117 (run out). There was one wicket between these two, Cummings', who made 15. Johnson and Boughey were 6th and 8th wickets.

This was the first time in Canada that two centuries were made in one innings.

## OTTAWA v. TORONTO

At Ottawa, August 7th and 8th, 1879.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	95 and 78
Toronto .....	50 and 48

Ottawa winning by 65 runs.

For Ottawa, G. Brunel made 51 and 5, D. G. Smith 24 and 10, C. B. Brodie 1 and 12, and C. Fellows 0 and 26.

For Toronto, Sproule made 4 and 25, Adams 8 and 13, Townsend 12 and 0, and Behan 14 and 0.

## SIMCOE v. WOODSTOCK

August 25th, 1879.

## SCORES.

Simcoe .....	176
Woodstock.....	55

For the winners, Lemon was in grand form, and made 74 (not out), Walsh 23, Osborne 14, Curtis 12, and H. Jackson 12.

Whitelaw, for the losers, made 16.

## TORONTO v. ALL NORTH

Played at Newmarket, August 30th, 1879.

## SCORES.

All North.....	80 and 43
Toronto.....	142

For Toronto, Townsend made 29, Ogden 29, Behan 16, Irving 14, and H. Baines 10.

For All North, Sutherland made 10 and 12, Fryer 23 and 0, Moncrieffe 7 and 14.

## CHAPTER V.

## REMINISCENCES OF CANADIAN CRICKET.

By COLONEL WALLACE, of Bishopstoke, England  
(Formerly stationed at Montreal and Halifax, with the 66th Rifles).

ONE morning in March, 1893, whilst resting in my little shanty in the pretty village of Bishopstoke, Hants, I got a letter from a namesake, a medical man and stranger, informing me that he had just received at his house in London a letter and some papers which he believed must be intended for me, as they were addressed to Colonel Wallace, 42 Harley Street, or Bishopstoke.

The following day I called on the professor, expecting, at least, to find myself heir to a fortune. Alas, as is ever the case, "my ship had not yet arrived," though a most pleasant surprise and greeting awaited me from my cricket friends on the other side of the Atlantic. But, oh! what consideration the contents of the letter required! An invitation to write my reminiscences of cricket in Canada from 1868 to 1878, and so help to contribute to the success of a history of Canadian cricket, about to be published. I confess, at first I felt dismayed at the difficulty of the task. Facts and deeds in the tented field to be hunted up; old scores and scenes revived; old comrades gone, and, alas, now only to memory dear—these, and a hundred other reasons for refusing, suggested themselves to me, but time and thought accomplished much, and, in my case, they bid me to remember what I owed to Canadian cricketers—hearty welcomes, kind words, and last, though not least, the pleasure of being remembered; so I determined to try to add my mite by giving my cricket reminiscences in Canada.



COL. WALLACE

Bishopstoke, England



After the pleasant gaieties of my first Canadian winter in Montreal, which resulted in my selecting a companion for life, I strolled out one spring day to inspect the St. Catharines cricket ground. Never shall I forget my sensations when I was shown a field all ridge and furrow. The assurances given me by my guide, "one in the know," that when the frost had disappeared the ground would become loose, were almost past belief; but experience of after years has proved to my satisfaction that, if anything, nature's action is, in the end, actually beneficial to both turf and ground. Lacrosse, I was informed, was the game most patronized in Canada, thousands of spectators flocking to witness the matches. The game is an excellent one when properly played (for the autumn), and if guarded by stringent rules, but is never, in my humble opinion, likely to supersede the noble game of cricket.

The first match of any interest during my first season in Canada, that I remember, was Montreal v. Philadelphia. The opposing teams were fairly representative, and, on a capital wicket provided by Ridley, the ground man of the St. Catharines club, a good old cricketer, the visitors were fairly outmatched. Rose's bowling proved too much for them, whilst Rose 39, Pepys 21, Hornby 46, Davies 19, Mainwaring 17, supplied the majority of the notches, amounting to 200, their opponents only placing 33 and 88 to their credit.

After considerable persuasion, promises of long drinks and a jovial evening, a return match was arranged for the following day, Montreal this time winning the toss, and amassing the large total of 336, of which Pepys contributed a splendid 101. Philadelphia replied with 58 for two wickets. Hearty good-byes and handshakings, and the visiting team started *en route* for Boston.

The usual inter-regimental matches occupied the greater portion of the season, varied occasionally by a civilian eleven trying their luck, but the garrison were too strong at all points, and with two such excellent bowlers as Rawes, R.A., and Townshend, 16th Regiment, the military remained masters of the situation.

In July, I started (by invitation) with a "Knickerbocker" (military) team to play St. George's and Philadelphia clubs at New York. We arrived at Saratoga on the 10th, and here our poet, unable to contain himself at the delights of this fashionable watering-place, burst out as follows :

Ye cricketers in England, that play at home at ease,  
Ye little know the beauties your loving brother sees,  
For the belles of Saratoga, ye would lay ye down and die,  
Saw ye but a boot or ankle, or the twinkling of an eye.

Having sentenced him to a dose of Pierian salts, the thirteen "Knicks" tore themselves away, and, after a cheery passage on one of the floating palaces of the Hudson, soon found ourselves located at the Everett House. A Sunday's rest, good dinner and hearty welcome at the Travellers' Club, and the "Knicks" turned out on Monday on the St. George's ground, and, putting their opponents in, seemed, on the termination of the day's play, to have much the worst of it, but the bowling of Rawes and Townshend, and the batting of Davies, 32, and the captain (Wallace), 42 (not out), pulled them through, victorious by four wickets. Norley's (pro.) all-round play, Wright's (pro.) and Cross' batting, for St. George's Club, deserve especial mention.

In the second match the "Knicks" were opposed by a combined eleven of the St. George's and Philadelphia clubs, with three professionals. The hard tussle of the previous day, the extreme heat, 105° in the shade, and the effects of mint juleps and cocktails all told their tale, and the combined eleven scored a handsome victory, chiefly brought about by Meade's and Norley's bowling. The captain of the "Knicks" again came off, and was batting for over four hours for his 26 (not out) and 32, and was ably assisted by Pepys with a brace of 17's, but the others failed to score. The above two matches were the first and, I hope, the last I shall ever see played for money; and though the game in the end was on the side of the "Knicks," still they all agreed that betting on cricket is a mistake, and promised amendment in future.

In September an "All England Eleven" paid a visit to Montreal (journeying thence to New York), but the 22 opposed to them made but a poor show.

In the summer after the New York trip much interest was attached to two matches played at Toronto, "Military v. Civilians," during a "week" held on the Toronto grounds. In both matches the military were victorious, but it is not my intention to dwell on Toronto cricket, the details of which will doubtless be given elsewhere by other and more capable exponents.

Suffice it to say that I have always considered Toronto the home and centre of cricket in Canada, and that my military co-cricketers and I will ever look back with pleasure to the cricket of no mean class we enjoyed whilst quartered in Upper Canada, to the many friends we met, such as dear old Barber, the father of Canadian cricket. Well do I remember him and his cricket yarns, whilst he showed me his array of old bats, each of them with a story attached. One of them, about 70 years old now, helps to swell my collection, a valued souvenir of old times. Another curiosity also I have in the shape of a score sheet kept by him during the match "Old Country v. Canada," played at Hamilton, wherein every player and point of the game is criticized in no uncertain or always complimentary, though true, way. Nor shall I easily forget T. C. Patteson, Swinyard and the Brunels, Yarker, and many others of a kindred type, always keen and ready to promote *bonhomie* among sportsmen generally; but I am wandering on at too great a length. The season of 1870 was interrupted by the Red River expedition under (now) General Viscount Wolseley, and the willow gave way to the sword. On our return in the autumn, we had to bid farewell to our friends and seek new pastures, or, rather, ice cones in Quebec, where, after encountering the coldest winter "known to the oldest inhabitant," your correspondent embarked for Halifax, Nova Scotia, the land of *his* birth, a fact which often caused a dispute as to why he should play for the old country; but "babies can't be choosers," and, as his parents hailed from England, he claimed a right of nationality in consequence.

When asked to contribute a chapter on cricket for the authors of this volume, I was especially asked to relate my experiences and reminiscences of cricket in Halifax. Did it strike the friend who asked me that I had, perchance, a birth-right to do so? If so, it was a happy coincidence, and I am proud at being selected to do so by my fellow-countrymen; so here goes.

I can't say that I was impressed at first sight either with the ground at Halifax, when I visited it in the spring of 1871, as it presented the usual ploughed field appearance, or with the civilian cricket I witnessed afterwards. Cricket did not seem to inspire the youth as it did in later days. My sincere old friend, the late J. Tropont, whose acquaintance I speedily made, and whose knowledge of all points of the game I have seldom known surpassed by any one, with his white umbrella and minus any collar to his shirt, never missed a match; and whenever or wherever he could assist in promoting the game, and encouraging young cricketers to succeed, there he was to be found, and it was, in my opinion, mainly to his advice and tuition that ere long the civilian teams so greatly improved during my stay in Halifax.

Always overmatched by the military, or combined naval and military teams, the game was an uphill one for the civilians, but time after time did they show fight, and, as the scores show, made excellent stands. It so happened that the regiments composing the garrison were unusually strong, but, nothing daunted, the civilians came again and again.

My first experiences of civilian cricket in Halifax showed me that Upper Canada cricket, taken all round, was far superior to any that I was likely to see at Halifax, and that the best team that could be produced would be unable to cope with the unusually strong military cricketers in the garrison. With the exception of a few civilians, little interest and less form was shown. No doubt business greatly prevented many from playing or practising as much as they liked. Soon, however, greater interest began to show itself, and, as days went on, the ever-increasing desire to win a match from the garrison produced keenness, which, encouraged by the older hands,

helped to render several matches of considerable interest. New men came to the surface, and showed what a little pains and practice can do. Dear old Tropont hunted up young hands, encouraged their efforts, and certainly in one instance was instrumental in unearthing a promising young bowler named Kearney; but I am somewhat anticipating matters.

Cricket clubs of any size in Nova Scotia were few and far between; consequently most of the cricket lay between the garrison, navy, and the civilian clubs in Halifax. Occasionally a match in New Brunswick varied the excitement. It needed, therefore, all the efforts of lovers of the game to keep up the necessary interest, as the same players were continually engaged fighting out the same contests year after year, save only varied by the introducing of some fresh regiment or ship.

The garrison, who leased the only ground, offered the use of it to the civilians, who, I regret to say, were not free from those differences which are sometimes found to exist in rival clubs.

The visit of the English eleven to Canada served to stimulate general interest in the game, and the support given in Halifax to the game by the naval and military, together with the keenness shown by them, helped in a great measure to bring cricketers together. The ground used to be well patronized by the *élite* whenever military bands delighted the onlookers, and ere long differences were forgotten and difficulties removed.

The Phœnix club was the leading civilian club, though the "All Comers" disputed the title, whilst several small clubs helped to swell the number. The principal matches were against the Phœnix and "All Comers," several players being members of both. It would take too long to enter into details as to the various matches and scores during the four seasons of my stay in Canada, so I will content myself with saying a few words about the principal players, military, naval, and civilian; and if, after so long an interval, I forget to mention any one who may consider his claims worthy of notice, I must plead forgetfulness as my excuse, and not any intention to slight him.

C. Ellis, C. Goreham, Col. Sawyers, K. Kearney, C. Bullock, J. Stubbing were the pick of the civilians, who, together with Singleton, Carpenter (87th), Davies, Keith, Turnour, and myself (60th), and Barker, R.E., were selected to represent Halifax v. "All Others" at the Halifax tournament. Daly, at the last moment, played instead of Goreham.

The choice of the eleven was upheld, as they won their match. Bullock, Carpenter, and Kearney bowled well, and were mainly instrumental in winning the match. The latter, with practice and good coaching, would have developed into a good all-round cricketer, but his business prevented both. The navy, though constantly changing, produced several excellent cricketers, notably DeCrespiigny, Saville, Henderson, and Hodder. In addition to those before mentioned, the garrison could boast of such good men as Northey, an old Eton blue, Henley, Farmer, Fenwick, Toole (60th), Taylor and Wilson (87th), Douglas, R.A., also Luard, Barber, R.E.

Alas! several of the above have obeyed the last bugle call, but their memories still live amongst their old comrades.

The tournament of 1874 has already been written, and is still, I venture to think, happily remembered as a gala time, when pleasant friendships were made, and, let us hope, lasting ones, too. The return tournament, too, at Philadelphia, where our Yankee friends showed us what real hospitality meant, as also a good licking at our national pastime.

These and other such scenes are to "memory dear," but I have already trespassed too long on the kindness of my readers.

Before concluding my reminiscences of Canadian cricket and cricketers, I hope I may be allowed to take the opportunity now afforded me of expressing in print my sincere thanks—and I am sure I may also add those of my military cricketing confrères—to all cricketers with whom we came in contact during our stay in Canada for the many kindnesses and unbounded hospitality we always received. It is a pleasant time to look back on in one's old age, and to feel that during ten years of Canadian life—the pleasantest, I may say, of my life—I can remember no single match marred by dispute

or angry words. On the contrary, good fellowship and sportsmanlike conduct were ever to the fore.

It was a matter of sincere regret to me leaving the country and the friends I had made, and right glad was I to have the opportunity some years later, when quartered at Portsmouth, to be able to be instrumental, in some small degree, in returning the many hospitalities I had, years before, received on the other side of the herring pond. *Au revoir.* . . . N. W. W.

## CHAPTER VI.

## CRICKET IN OTTAWA.

By V. H. STEELE.

A CLUB called the Carleton Cricket Club was established in 1840, in the place now known as Ottawa, and continued its existence until 1845. Cricket was not again heard of until 1849, when the Bytown Club was organized. The first players belonging to this club were : Messrs E. Sherwood, G. P. Baker (called the father of cricket in Ottawa), F. Clemow (the present senator of that name), Street, Dufton, Rajers, Torney, Keefer, Whittaker, Heney, and Laing. Mr. Baker (who was the postmaster) played as late as the seventies, and was a fair medium-paced round-arm bowler. The clubs played with at this time were Aylmer and Prescott. This state of things existed until 1865, when Capt. Pemberton, of the 60th Rifles, laid a crease at Rideau Hall, on which, at first, matches only were played, the club (now called Ottawa) practising on what is now called Cartier Square. Matches were played with the military eleven on Saturday afternoons.

In 1867, the Rifle Brigade was stationed at Ottawa, and in its ranks were several very fine cricketers. Their two bowlers, Foster and Brill, the former slow round arm, and the latter fast round arm, were considered by many, at the time, as the two best bowlers in America. The Ottawa eleven, in '67, contained the following well-known players : the Rev. T. D. Phillipps (now in Chicago), G. P. Baker, C. S. Scott, V. H. Steele (still playing), W. Ammond, W. Hunsworth, C. Fellowes, A. G. Peden, Capt. Pemberton, F. A. Wise, E. G. Powell, Sam Hardinge, E. Miali, and E. H. Benjamin.

Prescott and Brockville were the clubs mostly played with at this time.



MR. V. H. STEELE

Ottawa



For the next two years cricket suffered a relapse, but, in 1870, it again sprang into life, and matches were played with Almonte and Arnprior combined. Among the Almonte players, at this time, was Mr. J. Boothroyd, who had the proud honor of bowling W. G. Grace in 1872. Mr. Boothroyd was an underhand "sneak" bowler.

In 1871 we find the following new names on the membership roll : Mr. Wm. Paine, H. A. Ford, S. A. McMurtry, H. V. Carpenter, W. B. Vennor, A. W. Powell, A. F. Kohler, and Wm. Carter. The eleven, in this year, was a very strong one. They defeated Arnprior by an innings, making 95 to the latter's 45 and 29. Ottawa also defeated Carleton Place, by 59 to 45. Two matches were played with Montreal. In the first match, Montreal made 133, and Ottawa 114. For the losers, Paine made 35, not out ; Phillipps, 21 ; Scott, 10 ; and Ford, 10. The return match, which was played at Ottawa on the 7th of October, was won by Ottawa on the first innings, Brodie making 28 and Patterson 21. Kingston was also visited and defeated by an innings and 3 runs, Brodie making 21 (not out), A. W. Powell 15, Phillipps 10, and W. Carter 10.

In 1872 Montreal defeated Ottawa by 69 to 58. Belleville was also victorious, defeating the club from the Capital by 2 runs. The return match, however, was won by Ottawa with 53 runs to spare. Cobourg was defeated by 4 wickets, Toronto by 26 runs, Kingston by 102 runs. In the latter match Rev. T. D. Phillipps played a fine innings for 56 runs.

The match with Hamilton was unfinished, the scores being Hamilton 111, Ottawa 32 for one wicket. The last match of the season, against Carleton Place, was won by an innings and 34 runs.

In 1873 Toronto visited Ottawa. Great preparations were made for this match, and some very fine cricket was witnessed. The scores were : Ottawa 96, Toronto 36 and 56, Ottawa winning by an innings. For the winners, Rev. T. D. Phillipps made 40 by capital play. On the 19th of July Montreal defeated Ottawa by 24 runs.

Later in the season the Ottawa representatives visited Toronto, and this time the tables were turned, as Toronto won

with six wickets to spare. On the return journey Kingston was visited and defeated by two wickets. The return game with Montreal was played on the 13th of September, when Ottawa suffered defeat to the extent of 173 runs to 63.

In 1874 Ottawa had sweet revenge, and defeated Montreal by 121 to 87. The principal scorers for the winners were : J. Brunel 31, Sinclair 16, G. Brunel 14, and Phillipps 11.

The history of the Ottawa club for the balance of this decade was a repetition of the previous years, Montreal being the club's principal opponent.

The year 1880 will long be remembered for the heavy scoring done by Montreal in its match against Ottawa on the 1st of July, the scores at the close of the day's play being : Montreal 402, Ottawa 130. It was in this match that Mr. A. Browning, of Montreal, made the record score for this continent, viz., 204, and up to 1894 this score still remained the undisturbed record for America.

In 1885 the celebrated Longwood Club, of Boston, visited Ottawa and won a very closely contested match by the narrow margin of one wicket. Peterboro' also visited Ottawa, and were defeated by an innings and 38 runs. For the winners, Little made 17, V. H. Steele 46, and George Brunel 60. Max Hamilton played a capital innings for Peterboro', and his 50 were prettily put together.

Montreal was defeated by 90 to 65, Little making 29, Steele 26, George Brunel 14, and Wilson 18. Perth was defeated by 172 to 56 and 109. K. Keefer made 56, Little 19, Steele 14, J. Brunel 17, Spencer 16, F. H. Smith 11, and V. May 15.

In 1886 Ottawa defeated Montreal by 100 to 55, George Brunel making 20, Brophy 13, and Little 11. Montreal in its second innings did much better, and the spectators were treated to a fine display of cricket by B. T. A. Bell, who made 42. Lacey, the Montreal professional, made 57 by equally good cricket.

The Ottawa eleven this year visited Boston. The first match played was with the "I. Zingari," on the 21st of June. Only one innings each was played, Ottawa winning by 11 runs. For the winners, W. C. Little made 20, and V. H. Steele 32. Full scores were : Ottawa 88, Boston "I. Zingari"

77. Geo. Wright made 24 for the losers. Next day Ottawa played Boston, on an immense place called the Boston Common. Ottawa, winning the toss, went to the bat; the ground was as hard as flint; Steele, who went in first with Little, had his thumb smashed, and was immediately afterwards bowled by a shooter. Coste replaced Steele, and commenced hitting everything. His fourth hit was a tremendous drive for 7 (run out), it taking three men to throw the ball back. The score at the close of the innings reached 241, of which number Little made 89, and F. H. Smith 78. In Smith's score there were only three singles.

The third match was with the Longwoods. The home team went in first and made 284 runs, Ottawa bowling and fielding with a wet ball. When the visitors went to bat it rained harder than ever, and Ottawa was prevented making even a decent draw, being beaten by an innings. For Boston (Longwoods), F. Mansfield made 80, S. Wright 43, Chambers (pro.) 30, Bixby 24, and Appleton 27.

For Ottawa, Steele made 33 and 0, Coste 26 and 15, and Wilson 18.

The Ottawa men, during their stay in Boston, were treated right royally, and the trip was thoroughly enjoyed by every man in the team.

The West India team defeated Ottawa by 26 runs, the scores being: Ottawa, 67 and 54; West India Gentlemen, 80 and 67.

For Ottawa, V. H. Steele made 15 and 20, A. G. Smith 22 and 4.

After the West India team came the Halifax Wanderers, who made 230 in their one innings to Ottawa's 118 and 64.

For the visitors, W. A. Henry made 92 runs, a very dashing innings.

1887 was a quiet year. A weak team visited Toronto and Hamilton; they were defeated by the former club, but made a fair draw with Hamilton. Kingston was defeated by ten wickets, and Montreal by an innings and 37 runs. The usual club matches were played on Saturdays.

In 1888, on the 2nd of July, the club defeated Montreal West by 206 to 35. For Ottawa, Bell made 58, Coste 54, and A. G. Smith 49.

Coste took six wickets for 18 runs, and Steele four for 17.

On the 18th of July, Toronto visited Ottawa and defeated the home team by 238 to 127.

In August our city was favored with a visit by the Hamilton men. The scores were: Hamilton 47 and 27, Ottawa 65 and 10 for six wickets, Ottawa winning with four wickets to spare. The feature of the match was the grand bowling on both sides. Turton (pro.) took ten wickets for 28 runs, Steele eight for 18. In Ottawa's second innings, when only 10 runs were required to win, six wickets fell before they were obtained, McGiverin bowling magnificently, taking five wickets for 3 runs.

Ottawa defeated Almonte by 94 to 47.

St. Paul's School, Concord, visited Ottawa in 1889. The match was played during wet weather, with the following result : St. Paul's School 91 and 66, Ottawa 24 and 20.

On the 16th of July Ottawa visited Toronto, and were defeated by four wickets. The scores were as follows: Ottawa 85 and 41, Toronto 49 and 79 for six wickets.

On the 17th of the same month Ottawa played Guelph, and won by an innings and 16 runs, Ottawa scoring 115 runs, of which total A. G. Smith made 45, Little 10, Turton 19, V. H. Steele 10, and Taylor 13.

The next place visited was Galt, the eleven of which town made 22 and 33 for five wickets to Ottawa's 125 for one innings. For the winners, Little made 23, Bentley 25, Coste 27, and Taylor 15.

Hamilton defeated Ottawa by 78 to 57.

The season of 1890 was opened by a visit from the Toronto eleven, and the home team was victorious. Toronto made 63 and 45, Ottawa 86 and 91. For the latter, Little made 40 and 9, Coste 10 and 18, Taylor 2 and 23.

For Toronto, J. H. Senkler made 34 and 0, Collins 12 and 1, Goldingham 1 and 14.



MR. W. C. LITTLE

Ottawa



On the 1st of July Montreal played at Rideau, Ottawa winning easily in one innings. The scores were : Ottawa 189, Montreal 33 and 56. The principal scores for Ottawa were made by Little 59, Bourchier 53, Steele 17, Coste 15, and Boville 11.

On the 2nd of July Trinity University, of Toronto, visited Ottawa, and defeated the home team by 99 to 38. Ottawa, in its second attempt, made 96 for seven wickets.

Montreal was visited on the 16th of August, and the eleven from the city by the mountain were again defeated by an innings. Scores : Ottawa 198, Montreal 53 and 64. Ottawa's chief scorers were : Coste 20, Little 30, Bentley 46, Bristowe 22, Ackland 27, and Bourchier 14.

May 23, 1891, saw Toronto again at the Capital, and once more the visitors suffered defeat on the Rideau grounds, this time by 111 to 61. On the 24th the eleven from the R.M.C. of Kingston were taken into camp, the figures being : Ottawa 165, R.M.C. 64 and 92. For the winners, Coste made 46, Bristowe 39, Little 22, Bell 22, and Massey 14. For the losers, Sweny made 17 and 12, Straubenzie 0 and 10, Emery 9 and 34 (not out).

Ottawa suffered defeat at the hands of the Almonte eleven on the 25th of May ; but, in the return match on the 20th of June, the previous victors were defeated by an innings and 44 runs.

Kingston visited the Capital on the 29th of June, and were defeated by 210 runs to 53 and 48. For Ottawa, Little made 16, Coste 31, Warden 34, Bourchier 49, Bristowe 32, Steele 21, and Turton 10.

On the 1st of July, Ottawa sent two elevens to Montreal, one to meet the Montreal eleven, and the other to contend with McGill University. The Montreal eleven was defeated by 105 to 47, Ottawa making 120 in the second innings, and Montreal 31 for seven wickets. For the winners, Warden made 2 and 24, Bristowe 27 and 4, B. T. A. Bell 4 and 19, Turton 15 and 24. For the losers, Mackie made 15 and 11, and Attwood 26. Little took eleven wickets for 46 runs, Turton three for 15, and Bristowe three for 10.

McGill defeated the other eleven by an innings and 58 runs, Steele being the only man to make any stand for Ottawa. His score was 20, and he took eight wickets for 31 runs.

On the 13th of July, Ottawa defeated Kingston by an innings and 72 runs. For the winners, Warden made 67, Bell 21, Bristowe 12. Little took nine wickets for 30 runs, and Turton (pro.) ten for 16.

Montreal made its return visit on the 25th of July, and again suffered defeat. Ottawa made 67 and 52 for 5 wickets. Montreal 51 and 65.

Alexandria was defeated by an innings and 91 runs, Bentley making 38, DeMattos 41, Bristowe 12, Bourchier 14, and Grounds 11.

On the 15th of August, Alexandria visited Ottawa for the return and received a terrible drubbing, the home team making 264 for 6 wickets (innings declared), to Alexandria's 54 in two innings. For Ottawa, Bristowe made 64, Coste 20, Steele 32, Warden 88 (not out), and Ackland 47 (not out).

Toronto was visited on the 27th of August, and the match resulted as follows :

Ottawa 62, Toronto 90 and 105, the latter winning by 28 runs on the first innings. The following day Ottawa defeated Rosedale by 36 runs, Steele making 36, DeMattos 15, Bentley 13, and Bourchier 11.

1892 was the most successful season in the annals of the Ottawa club. The Toronto club again played the opening match of the season, which occupied two days and still was unfinished. Some grand cricket was the result of the match. The scores were : Ottawa 143 and 61 for 6 wickets ; Toronto 120 and 155. For the visitors, Jones made 26 and 13, Terry 9 and 71, Winslow 5 and 30, Collins 34 and 0. For Ottawa, Warden made 24 and 18, Little 4 and 19, Palmer 19 and 0, Turton 30 and 8 (not out), and Ackland 30.

On the 27th and 28th of June, Ottawa defeated Toronto, at Toronto, by an innings and 13 runs.

Ottawa made 132, of which total Coste made 46 and Warden 45 (not out). The next match was with Montreal, on the 25th of June ; Ottawa making 105 to Montreal's 33. On the

Ottawa C. C. Eleven, 1891

P. D. Bentley    E. Turton    W. Watson (Umpire)    B. T. A. Bell    A. Z. Palmer    A. L. Bourchier  
H. Ackland    P. B. Taylor    L. Coste    J. L. Pearce (President)    C. S. Cox (Scorer)    W. C. Little (Capt.)  
W. H. Norton Taylor    M. G. Bristow





1st of July, McGill visited Ottawa, and suffered defeat by an innings and 40 runs. Ottawa made 146, McGill 50 and 56. For the winners, Bentley made 21, Little 13, Warden 39, Ackland 30, and Turton 19 (not out).

Perhaps the most important event of the year was the visit to Halifax, when Ottawa so well sustained its reputation by defeating "All Halifax" by 16 runs.

On the 5th and 6th of August, Ottawa met Philadelphia, at Halifax, and sustained a defeat by an innings.

The scores were : Philadelphia 246, Ottawa 119 and 89.

For the winners, G. S. Paterson made 89, and E. W. Clarke 64; while, for the losers, Bristowe made 19 and 8, Coste 37 and 2, Warden 22 and 16, Ackland 15 and 40.

On the 15th of August, Kingston defeated Ottawa by 74 to 35. The losing team, however, was not a representative one.

In addition to above, many club matches were played, these games creating almost as much interest as the foreign ones. Ottawa has made great strides in cricket, particularly within the last three or four years, and now holds a leading position among the clubs in the Dominion. The annual match with Toronto is productive of the greatest excitement, there being little difference one way or another in the playing strength of these leading clubs.

V. H. S.

## CHAPTER VII.

## CANADIAN CRICKET 1880 TO 1890.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

May 24th, 1880.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	86 and 86
Trinity .....	32 and 50 for 5 wickets

For Toronto, Totten made 31 and 12, N. Pearson 36 and 2, E. R. Ogden 5 and 38.

For Trinity, Irving made 8 and 12, H. J. Campbell 2 (not out) and 12 (not out).

## ST. MARYS v. CHATHAM

June 29th, 1880.

## SCORES.

St. Marys .....	58 and 54
Chatham .....	94 and 20 for 3 wickets.

For the winners, Little made 20, Bell 15, W. Smith 14 and 0, C. R. Atkinson 10 and 7 (not out), Van Allen 0 and 11 (not out).

For St. Marys, Morphy made 12 and 13, Adams 10 and 12 (not out), Moscrip 12 and 5, Kay 10 (not out) and 0.

## MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

This match was played at Ottawa on the 1st of July, 1880, and was remarkable as being the occasion on which Mr. A. Browning, of Montreal, made his great score of 204, until 1894 the record score for Canada. The day was intensely

hot, about ninety degrees in the shade, with a glaring sun. Mr. Browning's performance was the more meritorious because all runs were run out. He was missed once at 65 from a high twisting skyer, but afterwards played perfect cricket.

He is the only member of the eleven who took part in this memorable match who still plays for Montreal. Mr. Browning made his first century at Cambridge, Eng., when he was nineteen years old, playing for Clare College against Trinity College in 1879, making 114 runs. He also made 111 in 1881, playing for Burghley Park, Eng., v. The Assyrians. His great strokes were forward drives, on and off, and a hit to square leg. He made few runs behind the wicket. Mr. Browning was selected to play for Canada v. The United States in 1880, but was unable to accept the invitation. Business kept him from cricket for many years, and since taking up the game again his form has not quite warranted a renewal of the invitation.

Badgley played magnificent cricket for his 80 runs, and would most certainly have made his century had he been well. He allowed himself to be run out, as he could no longer stand the terrific heat.

Gough was grandly caught out from a splendid hit to long leg.

Brodie, of Ottawa, had the reputation of being a very deadly bowler, but on the hard, true wicket fell very harmless at the beginning of the match.

Of the Ottawa eleven who played in this match, Messrs. A. Z. Palmer and V. H. Steele are, we believe, the only representatives who still play for their club.

The match was won by Montreal by the fall of the last wicket in the last over, just before time was to be called.

The combined 532 runs represents the largest number of runs made in a one day's match in Canada, between 10.30 a.m. and 6 p.m. All runs were run out.

The following are the scores in full, but the bowling analysis we cannot give :

## MONTREAL

Badgley, J. C., run out.....	80
Gordon, J. W., c Brodie, b Steele.....	0
Browning, A., b Steele.....	204
Gough, E. H., c Henry, b Brodie.....	36
Alston, A. T., b Baker.....	20
Rhei, C., c Hall, b Brodie.....	2
Elmsley, J., b Brodie.....	0
Torrance, W. F., b Baker.....	14
Bell, T., b Steele.....	2
Beevor, A. F., not out .....	0
Extras .....	44
Total .....	402

## OTTAWA

Baker, W. R., c Gordon, b Browning.....	17
Brunel, J., c and b Alston.....	39
Richards, S. O., b Browning .....	0
Powell, R., b Rhei.....	17
Stanton, C., c Gordon, b Alston.....	1
Palmer, A. Z., b Rhei.....	6
Brodie, A. G., c Elmsley, b Rhei.....	31
Steele, V. H., b Alston.....	8
Hunsworth, W., c and b Rhei.....	1
Hall, C. R., c Gordon, b Rhei .....	1
Jarvis, A. L., not out .....	0
Extras.....	9
Total.....	130

Montreal winning by 272 runs.

## NORTH v. SOUTH

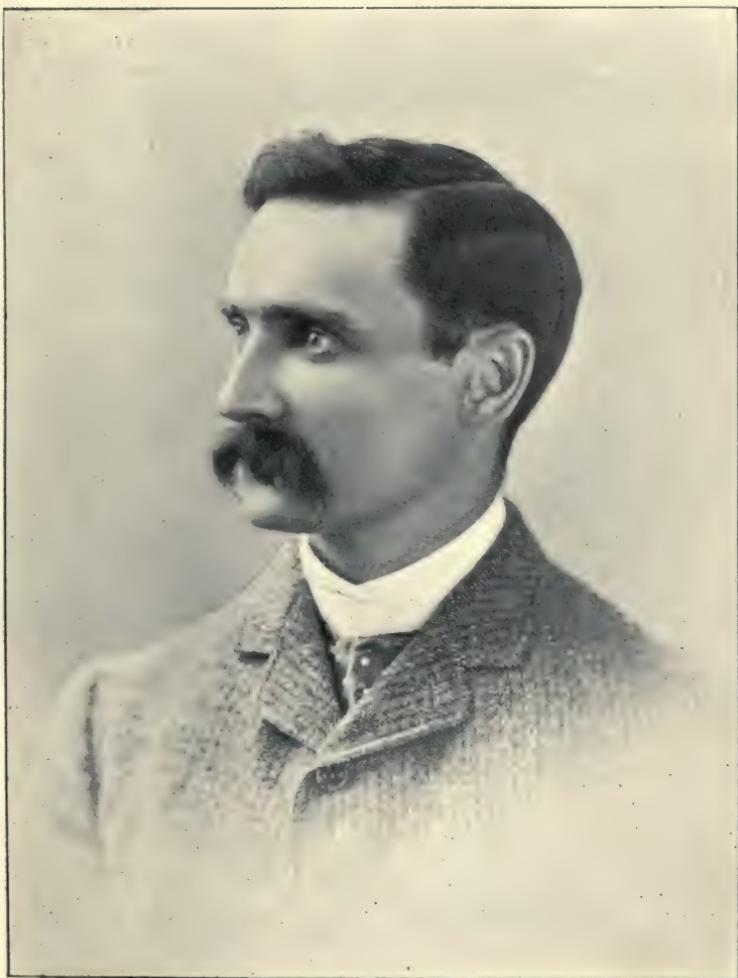
July 15th and 16th, 1880.

## SCORES.

North.....	63 and 67
South.....	49 and 57

For the North, Crossthwaite made 25 and 3, Stratton 9 and 10, Scadding 0 and 13, Rogers 0 and 10, Logan 15 (not out) and 5.

For the South, Hayden made 9 and 13.



MR. A. BROWNING

Montreal



## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

At Hamilton, July 17th, 1880.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	93
Hamilton .....	91

For Toronto, Townsend made 33, E. R. Ogden 16, and Irving 10.

For Hamilton, Waud made 33, Rogers 12 (not out), and Woolverton 10.

Gillespie was Hamilton's most successful bowler; he took 4 wickets for 17 runs. Ferrie took 4 for 28 runs.

For Toronto, Helmcken took 4 for 36 runs, and Gamble 3 for 21.

## COBOURG v. PORT HOPE

August 5th, 1880.

## SCORES.

Port Hope .....	188
Cobourg .....	44 and 46

C. J. Logan (for the winners) made 72 in a faultless manner, and N. Hugel 55 (not out).

## ALL NORTH v. ALL SOUTH

At Cobourg, August 17th, 1880.

## SCORES.

All North .....	65 and 53
All South .....	29

For All North, Davidson made 2 and 12, Scadding 12 and 0, Rogers 10 and 19, Kerr 14 and 0, Field 11 and 4 (not out).

There were no extras in either innings of All North.

## WHITBY v. TORONTO.

August 28th, 1880.

## SCORES.

Whitby .....	95 and 17 for 5 wickets.
Toronto .....	141

For Whitby, F. W. Trousdale played capitally for 54 and 7 (not out), S. Ray for 24 and 0.

For Toronto, H. Brock was in fine form, and made 55, G. B. Behan retired after putting together 56 in his excellent manner, and E. W. Spragge made 10.

In Whitby's second innings, Ogden took 5 wickets for 4 runs. In the first, he took 7 for 25 runs.

### MONTREAL v. OTTAWA.

At Montreal, August 23rd, 1880.

SCORES.

Montreal .....	.....	81 and 151
Ottawa .....	.....	107

For Montreal, A. Browning made 0 and 82, Benjamin 18, and Liddell 11.

For Ottawa, J. Smith made 33, R. Henry 23, V. Fletcher 14, and Capt Holbeck 10.

### MONTREAL v. ST. JOHN.

August 31st, 1880.

SCORES.

Montreal.....	.....	106
St. John.....	.....	108

For Montreal, W. Smith scored 40, and J. L. Hardman 20. For St. John, Meagher made 42, and Walton 16 (not out).

### TORONTO v. HAMILTON.

September 4th, 1880.

SCORES.

Toronto.....	.....	93
Hamilton.....	.....	24 for 3 wickets.

For Toronto, Sproule made 29, Behan 15 (not out), and Brock 14.

For Hamilton, A. H. Hope made 14.

## MERION C.C. (PHILADELPHIA) v. CANADA

At Philadelphia, September 15th and 16th, 1880.

## MERION

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Morris, C., b Gillean .....	5	b Logan .....	2
Sayers, H., lbw, b Logan .....	7	not out .....	1
Thayer, G., b Logan.....	36	lbw, b Logan.....	0
Thayer, J. B., lbw, b Logan.....	4	not out .....	0
Law, S., c and b Ogden .....	6	b Logan.....	1
Ashbridge, G., lbw, b Gillean .....	3		
Relay, R., c Kirchoffer, b Logan.....	28		
Stroud, W., c Helmcken, b Logan ..	10		
Bailey, F. L., not out.....	13		
Bailey, A. L., b Ogden.....	3		
Haines, C. E., run out.....	3		
Lowry, W. C., b Gamble .....	6		
Extras .....	14	Extras .....	1
Total .....	138	Total for 3 wickets.....	5

## CANADA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Totten, H., c Clay, b Lowry.....	10	c Ashbridge, b Law.....	4
Ray, S., b Law .....	3	b Thayer .....	1
Kirchoffer, J. N., st Haines, b Lowry .....	5	c Haines, b Law .....	6
Smith, J., c Stroud, b Lowry .....	1	b Law.....	10
Behan, G. B., b Law.....	3	c Bailey, b Lowry .....	0
Gamble, R. D., c Thayer, b Lowry ..	5	lbw, b Thayer.....	29
Godfrey, F. W., b Lowry.....	8	c Morris, b Thayer.....	15
Logan, C. J., not out.....	6	st Haines, b Lowry .....	1
Ogden, E. R., c Thayer, b Lowry ..	2	c Haines, b Lowry.....	4
Blake, F., b Lowry.....	2	lbw, b Lowry.....	4
Gillean, J., b Lowry.....	0	not out .....	0
Extras .....	12	Extras .....	11
Total.....	57	Total.....	85

Lowry got 11 wickets for 39 runs, Law 7 for 55, Thayer 3 for 15.

Logan got 7 wickets for 44 runs.

## HAMILTON v. BRANTFORD

September 18th, 1880.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	175
Brantford.....	17 and 8 for 4 wickets

R. Ferrie made 45 for Hamilton, R. K. Hope 24, T. F. H. Stinson 16, A. Gillespie 14, and H. C. Simonds 13. Ferrie and Gillespie bowled grandly.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

May 24th, 1881.

## SCORES.

School.....	34 and 115
Toronto .....	8 and 17

For the winners, Mr. Allan made 20, Fidler 5 and 15, R. S. Morris 0 and 14, H. J. Bethune 3 and 15, Cayley 0 and 19 (not out).

C. J. Logan took seven wickets for 18 runs in the match. Mr. Farrar, however, eclipsed this performance by taking six wickets at a cost of *nil*.

It was a great victory for the boys, and an ignominious defeat for Toronto.

## OTTAWA v. MONTREAL

May 26th, 1881.

## SCORES.

Ottawa.....	38 and 115
Montreal .....	166

For the winners, Browning made 43, Guerrier 29, Beevor 24, Drummond 20 (not out), Dean 15, and Gough 12.

For Ottawa, May made 11 and 30, J. Smith 5 and 11, Richards 5 and 12, Rev. T. D. Phillipps 9 and 18, C. S. Scott 0 and 23.

## WINDSOR v. DETROIT

June 4th, 1881.

## SCORES.

Windsor.....	74
Detroit .....	54

W. Edgar made 23, and Sutherland 13, for the winners.  
 Beck made 24, and Bamford 10, for Detroit.

## MONTREAL v. QUEBEC

June 4th, 1881.

## SCORES.

Montreal.....	127
Quebec.....	71 and 29

For the losers, H. Boakes made 26 and 0, T. Rolfe 26 and 9.  
 For Montreal, J. C. Badgley made 46, E. Gough 27, A. Browning 16, and A. Fraser 12.

## CHATHAM v. ST. MARYS

July 1st, 1881.

## SCORES.

Chatham.....	94 and 35 for 4 wickets
St. Marys.....	72 and 106

For St. Marys, Cameron made 7 and 33.  
 For Chatham, Harper made 36, and C. R. Atkinson 20.

## HAMILTON v. LONDON

July 1st, 1881.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	75
London.....	12 and 21

Gillespie made 16, and Rogers 14, for the winners.  
 The London men could do nothing with the bowling of Ferrie and Gillespie.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

July 2nd, 1881.

First Innings.	TORONTO	Second Innings.	
Sproule, b Ferrie.....	0	st Waud, b Ferrie.....	0
Townsend, W., run out.....	0		
Behan, b Ferrie.....	16	not out .....	8
Stark, c and b Ferrie .....	0	not out .....	0
Evans, b Gillespie.....	2		
Morrison, c Woolverton, b Gillespie..	0	st Waud, b Ferrie.....	16
Allan, run out.....	0		
Townsend, A., not out .....	2	c Park, b Kennedy.....	0
Foy, c Woolverton, b Ferrie.....	0		
Helmcken, c and b Gillespie. ....	4		
Ogden, b Ferrie .....	2		
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	1
	—		—
Total .....	30	Total for 3 wickets.....	25

## HAMILTON

A. Hope, c Odgen, b Helmcken.....	20
Woolverton, b Foy.....	1
Gillespie, c and b Helmcken .....	117
Sayers, b Sproule .....	33
Waud, st Ogden, b Evans.....	28
Rodgers, hit wicket, b Foy.....	0
Kennedy, b Behan .....	15
Ferrie, c Ogden, b Foy.....	12
Park, not out.....	5
Harvey, b Helmcken .....	8
Buchanan, c Helmcken, b Foy .....	3
Extras.....	16
	—
Total.....	258

Mr. Gillespie's batting in this match will be long remembered. Few Canadian cricketers can look back at their career and point to a "century" made in their 19th year, this being the age of Mr. Gillespie when he played in the above match.

Hamilton was so strong at this stage of its cricketing career that the strongest Canadian eleven could easily be picked from its players. The following paragraph from the *Toronto Mail* illustrates this idea :



MR. A. GILLESPIE

Hamilton



"The *Hamilton Times* scoffs at the idea of the Toronto and Hamilton clubs amalgamating in their proposed trips to the United States, and says Hamilton can get up a good team for itself. We should rather think it could, after the exhibition of Saturday. The very best of the Toronto players, it would seem, would be a source of weakness to them instead of strength."

### MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

August 6th, 1881.

#### SCORES.

Montreal.....	181
Ottawa .....	42 and 102

Montreal winning by an innings and 37 runs.

For the winners, J. Smith made 58, Benjamin 21, Guerrier 19, Hague 14, Smythe 13, and Beevor 12.

For Ottawa, the Rev. T. D. Phillips made 11 and 34, Bennie 2 and 21, Major Holbeck 6 and 18.

### MONTREAL v. HAMILTON

September 19th, 1881.

#### SCORES

Montreal .....	81 and 33 for 7 wickets
Hamilton .....	76

For Montreal, Guerrier made 31 and 5 (not out), Peck 27 and 2 (not out).

For Hamilton, Woolverton made 16, E. R. Ogden 13, and T. H. Stinson 16 (not out). Fraser took nine wickets for 17 runs.

### GUELPH v. TRINITY COLLEGE

June 8th, 1882.

#### SCORES.

Guelph .....	207
Trinity .....	32 and 5 for 3 wickets

D. W. Saunders played a grand innings, making 107 (not out).

## PORT HOPE v. ALL NORTH

July 7th, 1882.

## SCORES.

Port Hope.....	119
All North.....	43 and 40

For the victors, Kirchoffer made 26 (not out), Hayden 16, T. G. Baines 16, Bletcher 14, and G. F. Hall 10. Logan took 11 wickets for 35 runs.

TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL (PAST  
AND PRESENT)

July 14th, 1882.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Howard, J. S., c Helmcken, b Foy ..	1	b Foy .....
Allan, b Helmcken.....	0	b Helmcken.....
Cayley, c Clarke, b Helmcken .....	0	b Helmcken .....
Macdonell, c Behan, b Helmcken....	5	not out .....
Morris, b Helmcken .....	5	not out .....
Ross, b Foy .....	3	
Logan, C. J., b Helmcken.....	24	
Howard, D. M., c Boulton, b Helmcken	1	
Ince, b Helmcken .....	0	
Martin, b Foy .....	4	
Scott, b Helmcken .....	1	
Campbell, not out .....	0	
Extras .....	5	Extras.....
Total .....	49	Total for 3 wickets.....
		23

## TORONTO

Sproule, c Martin, b Macdonell.....	3
Merritt, b D. M. Howard.....	5
Lindsay, b Macdonell.....	
Boulton, b Allan.....	4
Daly, b Logan.....	19
Helmcken, b Logan.....	11
Behan, b Logan.....	0
Clarke, run out .....	1
Foy, b Logan.....	0
Brown, b Macdonell.....	64
Heward, c Allan, b Logan .....	2
Morrison, not out .....	133
Extras.....	7
Total .....	249

In this match, the last wicket put on 197 runs, which is still the world's record.

Mr. Brown had not scored when Mr. Morrison commenced batting.

### TORONTO v. GUELPH

July 20th, 1882.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	132 and 37 for 3 wickets
Guelph.....	185

For Guelph, Lockwood played grandly for 68, Morphy made 43, Hall 25, and Saunders 20.

For Toronto, Boulton made 12 and 16 (not out), Lindsay 12 and 3, Merritt 18 and 8, Sproule 14 and 7, Morrison 17, Fitzgibbon 10, and Godfrey 28 (not out).

Port Hope winning by an innings and 36 runs.

### WINNIPEG v. EMERSON

August 23rd, 1882.

#### SCORES.

Winnipeg.....	103 and 74
Emerson.....	87 and 30 for 3 wickets

For Winnipeg, McIntyre made 21 and 2, Page 23 and 4 (not out), A. Dickens 2 and 14, W. H. Dickens 11 and 22, P. McDonell 14 and 13.

For Emerson, J. C. Phillip made 12 and 0, Shead 20 and 1, F. G. Smith 16 (not out) and 18 (not out), M. O. Phillip 11 and 1 (not out).

### WINDSOR v. DETROIT

September 1st, 1882.

#### SCORES.

Windsor .....	127 for 7 wickets
Detroit .....	104

A. Laing made 45 (not out) for the winners.

Mr. C. J. Logan's bowling average for 1882 was as follows: Overs 401, runs 536, wickets 150, average 3.5.

## WELLAND v. ST. CATHARINES

Played at Welland, June 8th, 1883, Welland winning by seven wickets. For the winners, Strong made 24 (not out) and 18 (not out), Robins 12 and 10 (not out), McCaw 41.

For the losers, McDonald made 26 (not out) and 5, Merrett 5 and 10 (not out).

## TORONTO v. GUELPH

July 2nd, 1883.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	118 and 69
Guelph.....	66

For Toronto, Morrison made 31 (not out) and 1, Saunders 17 and 15, Boyd 19 and 17, Godfrey 18 and 2 (not out), and Lindsay 11 and 4.

For Guelph, Butler made 13, Carter 13, and Guthrie 12.

## HAMILTON v. GUELPH

July 17th, 1883.

## SCORES.

Guelph.....	51 and 87
Hamilton.....	24 and 72

Guelph winning by 42 runs.

Cummings (Hamilton) was top scorer with 0 and 34.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

July 28th, 1883.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	62 and 29 for 7 wickets
Toronto .....	63 and 79

For Toronto, A. C. Allan made 4 and 34, J. D. Montgomery 5 and 27, C. S. Allen 20 (not out) and 0, Jaffray 17 and 0.

For Hamilton, Cummings made 11 and 8, H. Sinclair 4 and 12 (not out), H. Goering 16 and 3.

Shanley took five wickets for 10 runs.

## LISTOWEL v. ST. MARYS

July 30th, 1883.

## SCORES.

Listowel .....	.....	36 and 36
St. Marys .....	.....	66 and 92

Morphy made 43 (not out) and 36, McIntyre 11 and 21.

## GUELPH v. BRANTFORD

August 10th, 1883.

## SCORES.

Guelph .....	.....	174 for 1 wicket
Brantford .....	.....	55

Lemmon made 62, Carter 83 (not out), Guthrie 16 (not out), extras 13.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

September 6th and 7th, 1883.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	.....	173
Hamilton .....	.....	31 and 56

For the winners, Ogden made 66, Vickers 22, Morrison 15, S. Ray 10, Winslow 13, Behan 20 (not out).

For Hamilton, H. Sinclair made 2 and 20.

Ogden took 7 wickets for 8 runs in Hamilton's first innings.

## TRINITY COLLEGE v. BANKERS OF ONTARIO

May 24th, 1884.

## SCORES.

Trinity College .....	.....	255
Bankers .....	.....	58 and 56 for 5 wickets

Playing for Trinity, D. W. Saunders made 102 by magnificent cricket, his only chance being given when he reached the century. A. C. Allan also made a fine performance, scoring 85 by good all-round cricket, Scadding made 28, and W. W. Jones 15.

For the Bankers, H. S. Scadding made 13 and 32 (not out), T. S. C. Saunders 10 and 2, and H. J. Bethune 10 and 1.

### VICTORIA (B.C.) v. UNION CLUB

June, 1884.

#### SCORES.

Union Club .....	112
Victoria .....	70

For the winners, Mr. Irving made 35, Kilross 18 (not out), W. Bennett 17, C. J. Curgenven 15, Hon. W. M. T. Drake 13.

For the city, H. S. Helmcken made 32, and H. J. Campbell 18.

The Parkdale club played the following matches on successive days :

August 4, 1884....v. Barrie.....	Parkdale won by....	88 to 63
" 5 " ....v. Collingwood .....	" "	58 to 36
" 6 " ....v. Clarksburg.....	" "	87 to 72
" 7 " ....v. Owen Sound .....	" "	61 to 51
" 8 " ....v. Orangeville.....	" "	73 to 37

### MONTREAL v. TORONTO

August 4th and 5th, 1884.

#### TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Vickers, c Fraser, b Badgely.....	0	run out .....	9
Collins, c Fraser, b Badgely .....	8	c Pinkney, b Badgely.....	2
Jones, run out .....	2	b Gough.....	0
Cooper, b Badgely.....	0	not out .....	24
Winslow, c Fraser, b Badgely.....	2	c Browning, b Muir.....	2
Armstrong, c Pinkney, b Badgely....	18	b Muir.....	1
Ledger, b Fraser.....	0	c Muir, b Gough.....	25
Ray, b Fraser.....	7	c Smith, b Badgely.....	34
Allan, not out.....	10	b Badgely.....	28
Luard, c and b Badgely.....	12	b Gough.....	25
Snyder, b Fraser.....	0	b Gough.....	0
Wright, b Badgely .....	1	b Muir.....	8
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	10
Total .....	63	Total.....	168

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, b Snyder .....	1		
Smyth, L. E., c Armstrong, b Wright	13	run out .....	26
Pinkney, W., c Luard, b Snyder.....	39	b Allan.....	10
Browning, A., b Wright.....	0	b Allan.....	9
Badgely, J. C., b Snyder .....	4	c Snyder, b Allan.....	2
Gough, E. H., b Allan .....	27	b Allan.....	0
Bell, T. D., b Wright.....	19	not out .....	1
Dean, C. W., c Winslow, b Vickers..	28	not out .....	2
Murphy, J. L., not out.....	17	c Wright, b Snyder.....	5
McLea, K., c Winslow, b Snyder.....	5		
Fraser, A., c Wright, b Allan .....	21		
Stancliffe, F., c Jones, b Snyder.....	0		
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	0
Total .....	177	Total for 6 wickets.....	55

Montreal winning by four wickets.

## MACLEOD v. CALGARY

• August 14th and 15th, 1884.

## SCORES.

Macleod .....	59 and 55
Calgary.....	34 and 81 for 8 wickets

Calgary winning by two wickets.

For the winners, Rev. E. P. Smith made 2 and 25, J. Critchley 4 and 13, E. A. Rogers 0 and 12 (not out).

For the losers, the Hon. H. Boyle made 22 and 0, J. Garnett 20 and 25.

## MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

August 18th, 1884.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	220
Montreal .....	110 and 65 for 8 wickets

For Ottawa, J. Brunel made 60, J. D. Campbell 47 (not out), D. J. Smith 39, W. T. Wilson 19, V. H. Steele 17, and G. Powell 11.

For Montreal, A. C. Macdonald made 23 and 0, A. Fraser 1 and 40, R. Savage 45, C. Morris 16 (not out) and 12.

Toronto defeated Galt on the 19th of August, 1884, by ten wickets.

Vickers, Russell, Jaffray, and Morris, all scored double figures for Toronto.

For Galt, B. R. McConkey made 0 and 50.

### TORONTO v. HAMILTON

August 25th, 1884.

#### SCORES.

Toronto.....	57 and 24 for 1 wicket
Hamilton .....	134

Gillespie made 47, and Dixon 32 (not out).

### COUNTIES OF ONTARIO AND VICTORIA v. SIMCOE AND MUSKOKA

Played at Orillia, August 28th and 29th, 1884.

#### ONTARIO AND VICTORIA

Crossthwaite, c and b Marston.....	13
Hemphill, b Marston.....	0
Ray, S., b Marston.....	26
Pelham, lbw, b Armstrong.....	110
Hamilton, c and b Hutchinson.....	21
Ross, b Marston.....	10
Widdifield, c Creelman, b H. S. Scadding.....	10
Benjamin, st Dalton, b Armstrong.....	25
Littleton, b A. C. Allan.....	2
McCameron, R., c Scadding, b Armstrong.....	1
Cameron, I. H., not out.....	0
Whitlaw, c Creelman, b Armstrong.....	2
Extras.....	29
Total.....	249

#### SIMCOE AND MUSKOKA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Allan, A. C., run out.....	16 run out.....
Creelman, W., b Littleton.....	10 c Benjamin, b Littleton.....
Cooper, c Benjamin, b Littleton.....	4 b Littleton.....
Muntz, c Widdifield, b Whitlaw.....	3 run out.....
Armstrong, b R. Cameron.....	17 c R. Cameron, b Littleton.....
Carried forward.....	50



MR. S. RAY

Peterboro'



Brought forward.....	50	.....	.....	26
Scadding, H. C., b Littleton.....	2	b Littleton.....	.....	31
Dalton, b R. Cameron .....	0	c Ross, b Whitlaw .....	.....	6
Fisher, absent .....	0	c Benjamin, b Littleton.....	.....	2
Hutchinson, not out .....	8	b Littleton .....	.....	24
Scadding, H.S., c Hemphill, b Littleton	2	run out .....	.....	3
Marston, W., c Ray, b Cameron ....	1	c R. Cameron, b Whitlaw .....	.....	0
Scadding, C., b R. Cameron.....	0	not out .....	.....	2
Extras .....	11	Extras.....	.....	3
	—			—
Total .....	74	Total.....	.....	97

Armstrong got 4 wickets for 11 runs, Marston 4 for 45, and R. Cameron 4 for 19.

### TORONTO v. SYRACUSE

Played at Toronto, September 11th, 1884.

#### SCORES.

Toronto.....	.....	280
Syracuse .....	.....	84 and 48

For the winners, A. H. Collins made 87, Winslow 54, O'Neill 17, Lyon 48, Foster 20, Russell 27, G. G. S. Lindsey 10.

For Syracuse, Baker made 25 and 17, Mc Lachlan 17 and 8, Bailey 11 and 3, Norley 14 and 0.

### DUKE OF YORK RANGERS v. PETERBORO' AND DISTRICT

This match was played September 19th, 1884, for the benefit of Norley, the Peterboro' professional, between a team captained by Mr. A. H. Collins, and called the Duke of York Rangers, and Peterboro' and District. The feature of the game was the magnificent cricket displayed by that sterling cricketer, S. Ray, who put together 101 and 53.

#### RANGERS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ray, c Cooper, b Norley .....	101 c Macdonald, b Norley .....
Pelham, b Rutherford .....	19 b Stratton .....
Collins, c Cooper, b Rutherford .....	6 c and b Stratton .....
Hamilton, M., c Stratton, b Rutherford	14 not out .....
	—
Carried forward .....	140 .....
	—
	95

Brought forward .....	140	.....	95
Penn, b Rutherford .....	0	b Stratton .....	0
Stratton, E., b Norley .....	17	b Stratton .....	3
Hamilton, W., b Norley .....	0	not out .....	0
Benjamin, absent.. .....	0	.....	
Strickland, b Norley.....	8	b Stratton .....	0
Packham, c Grundy, b Norley .....	11	.....	
Wrighton, not out.....	3	.....	
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	7
 Total .....	192	Total for 6 wickets.....	105

## PETERBORO' AND DISTRICT

Rutherford, c Pelham, b Collins .....	40
Grundy, c Collins, b Ray .....	24
Norley (pro.), b Pelham .....	19
Stratton, lbw, b Pelham .....	2
Sabine, b Pelham.....	6
Tait, not out .....	61
Heman, b Pelham .....	0
Rogers, c Ray, b Pelham .....	46
Macdonald, c Ray, b Pelham.....	1
Hartley, c Collins, b Ray .....	3
Cooper, absent .....	0
Extras.....	14
 Total.....	216

The match was unfinished.

## OTTAWA v. GOVERNMENT HOUSE

September 30th, 1884.

## SCORES.

Ottawa.....	113
Government House .....	58 and 44

Ottawa winning by an innings and 11 runs.

Lieut.-Col. Hon. L. Dawnay made 14 and 0, Hon. H. Anson 0 and 13, Lord George Hamilton 22 and 7, Marquis of Lansdowne 2 and 4, Lord Claude Hamilton 3 and 0, Mr. Streatfield a pair of spectacles, Mr. Hatcher 0 and 6.

For Ottawa, D. J. Smith made 40, G. Powell 39, and F. Smith 10.

During the match Sir John A. Macdonald visited the grounds, and was received by His Excellency and suite in the marquee that had been erected for the vice-regal party.

### TORONTO v. MONTREAL

May 23rd, 1885.

SCORES.

Toronto.....	190
Montreal.....	61 and 51

For Toronto, W. W. Jones made 45, G. G. S. Lindsey 31, M. Boyd 30, A. C. Allan 24, W. W. Vickers 20, E. R. Ogden 14, and D. O. R. Jones 13.

For Montreal, Lacey made 10 and 1, Bell 14 and 7, Arthey 0 and 21 (not out).

Ogden took 7 Montreal wickets for 32 runs, and Cummings 6 for 18.

### TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

May 25th, 1885.

SCORES.

Toronto .....	16 and 132
Trinity .....	64 and 23 for 3 wickets

For Toronto, G. M. Morrison made 2 and 66 (not out), Behan 0 and 31, Winslow 0 and 11, Morris 2 (not out) and 10.

For Trinity, Jones made 18 and 2 (not out), Holland 15, Broughall 10, Hague 4 and 11.

### GUELPH v. HAMILTON

May 25th, 1885.

SCORES.

Hamilton.....	16 and 87 for 9 wickets
Guelph.....	67 and 41

For Hamilton, Cummings made 3 and 27, Harvey 0 and 14, Ferrie 6 and 11.

For Guelph, Harley made 26 and 2, Lemmon 13 and 7.

On the 25th of May, 1885, St. John defeated Fredericton by 110 to 99. For the winners, Jones made 47 and Harvey 28. For the losers, Wilson made 33 and Bliss 26.

## COBOURG v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

June 1st, 1885.

## SCORES.

Cobourg .....	120
Toronto University.....	71

For the former, Nelles made 44, Hayden 22, Salisbury 13, and Fairbanks 10.

For the University, McCulloch made 26, and Schultz 11.

## GOVERNMENT HOUSE v. DOMINION PARLIAMENT

In answer to a challenge from His Excellency the Governor-General, a team chosen from members of both Houses of Parliament defeated an eleven consisting of the Governor-General, his staff and household, by an innings and 10 runs, at Rideau Hall, on June 3rd, 1885.

## MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

Kilvert, b Anson .....	4
Landerkin, b Perrott .....	40
Foster, b Perrott .....	20
Davies, b Streatfield.....	5
Jenkins, b Anson .....	28
Tupper, b Streatfield.....	0
Guillet, c and b Streatfield.....	3
Robertson, b Perrott .....	0
Power, Senator, not out .....	28
Fisher, lbw, b Perrott .....	3
Mackintosh, b Thorpe.....	0
Extras.....	9
 Total.....	 140

## GOVERNMENT HOUSE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hatcher, c Tupper, b Kilver.....	5 st Davies, b Kilvert .....
Perrott, b Kilvert .....	9 c Guillet, b Davies .....
Anson, lbw, b Kilver.....	15 b Landerkin.....
Lord Lansdowne, c and b Kilver ..	2 b Davies.....
Streatfield, b Kilver.....	0 b Landerkin.....
Hutchinson, b Davies.....	3 b Davies.....
 Carried forward.....	 34 .....
	55

Brought forward.....	34	.....	55
Chandler, c and b Davies .....	12	b Landerkin.....	0
Woodward, c Tupper, b Davies .....	4	not out .....	2
Thorpe, b Davies .....	8	b Davies.....	0
Rogers, not out .....	1	b Landerkin.....	5
Paice, b Kilvert.....	2	run out .....	2
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	3
Total .....	63	Total.....	67

## VICTORIA (B.C.) v. UNION CLUB

On the 6th, 13th, and 20th of June, 1885, home matches were played at Beacon Hill, Victoria, between the cricketing members of the Union Club and the elevens of the city. In the first match the Union Club scored 75 runs for 4 wickets to their opponents 52, winning by 23 runs and 6 wickets.

The second game also resulted in favor of the Union Club by a score of 106 to 73. Seven wickets had fallen for 16 runs and 8 for 38, when Snowden and Pooley raised the total to 94, the former with 48 and the latter 20.

On the 20th the tables were turned, the club being in a minority of 33. Wylde's 42 for the winners was a capital and well-played innings, Campbell played steadily for his 18, while Worsford's 14 included a straight drive for 6.

## HAMILTON v. DETROIT

June 15th, 1885.

## DETROIT

Calvert, b Gillespie .....	1
Dodds, b Gillespie .....	9
Coldham, b Gillespie .....	0
Pennell, hit wicket, b Gillespie .....	19
Bamford, F., b Ferrie .....	1
Bartlett, not out .....	17
Dale, b Gillespie .....	0
Bamford, T. D., c Smith, b Gillespie.....	6
Davis, b Gillespie .....	4
Ridgley, b Cummings .....	2
Neville, c Park, b Cummings.....	1
Extras .....	3
Total .....	63

## HAMILTON

Stinson, b Dale.....	9
Patterson, b Dale .....	6
Dixon, c Calvert, b Bamford .....	2
Gillespie, b Dale .....	0
Cummings, c Davis, b Dale .....	23
Harvey, c and b Dale .....	0
Ferrie, b Dale.....	19
Park, c Dodds, b Dale.....	0
Mills, run out .....	0
Kennedy, not out .....	2
Smith, st Bamford .....	4
Extras .....	3
	—
Total .....	69

Hamilton winning by six runs.

Gillespie got seven wickets for 34 runs, and Dale got seven for 30.

## ONTARIO MEDICAL CRICKET

The first purely professional Medical eleven in the Province of Ontario was organized in 1885 under the captaincy of Dr. E. Russell Ogden, now of Chicago. The following gentlemen were prominently connected with the organization : Drs. Cameron, Spragge, Pyne, Baines, Ross, Cummings, Jones, and Scadding, of Toronto ; Woolverton, of Hamilton ; Burt, of Paris ; St. Clair, of Aylmer ; Sloan, of Listowel ; Drake and Beemer, of London ; Maclaren, of Delaware ; Bray, of Chat-ham ; Thompson, of Strathroy ; Mearns and Palmer, of Petrolia ; and Ogden, of Chicago.

The team played five completed matches, losing one and winning four, this result being largely due to the ripe general-ship and grand playing of the captain, Dr. Ogden.

The opening match of the tour was played at Paris on Monday, June 22nd, 1885, and the score-book gives the following particulars :

## SAWBONES CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Dr. E. R. Ogden, c Maxwell, b Chambers	5	c Chambers, b Maxwell.....	42
Dr. N. H. Beemer, c Chambers, b Maxwell	2	c Oliver, b Stroud.....	9
Dr. W. Burt, b Chambers .....	0	not out.....	9
Dr. A. MacLaren, c Foley, b Chambers.	6	b Chambers.....	0
Dr. H. C. Scadding, b Chambers.....	1	b Maxwell .....	6
Dr. J. L. Bray, b Maxwell .....	1	b Oliver .....	2
Dr. A. M. Sloan, b Maxwell.....	7	b Oliver .....	0
Dr. C. Sinclair, b Chambers.....	5	b Chambers.....	20
Dr. R. McA. Ross, not out.....	7	c Stroud, b Maxwell .....	12
Dr. F. P. Drake, b Maxwell.....	0	b Stroud.....	13
Dr. I. H. Cameron, c and b Chambers..	5	run out.....	13
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	11
	—		—
Total .....	49	Total.....	137

## PARIS CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
McMillan, J., b Ogden .....	3	b Ross.....	1
Stroud, E., b Ogden.....	1	b Ross .....	2
Maxwell, D., b Ogden .....	5	run out.....	16
Maxwell, J., b Ogden.....	1	c Burt, b Ross .....	14
Oliver, H., b Ogden.....	2	c Scadding, b Bray .....	0
Chambers, R., c Burt, b Scadding...	1	b Bray .....	1
Burnsnall, T., c Scadding, b Ogden ..	0	b Bray .....	3
Brown, D., not out.....	6	c Cameron, b Ogden .....	0
Foley, C. W., b Ogden .....	0	b Ross .....	0
Strong, Rev. J., b Scadding .....	1	run out.....	0
Allworth, A. A., b Scadding .....	2	b Ross .....	0
Extras .....	1	Extras.....	6
	—		—
Total .....	23	Total.....	43

The second match was played on Tuesday, June 23rd, at Galt, with the following result :

## SAWBONES CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Dr. Ogden, b Simpson .....	11	b Simpson .....	8
Dr. Beemer, c Lowell, b Simpson .	11	c Capron, b Simpson .....	20
Dr. Ross, b Simpson .....	0	b Simpson.....	14
Dr. Sloan, b Simpson .....	6	b Simpson.....	3
Dr. Scadding, b Simpson .....	0	not out.....	30
Dr. Cameron, run out .....	2	b Simpson .....	10
	—		—
Carried forward .....	30		85

Brought forward.....	30	.....	85
Dr. Sinclair, lbw, b Wardlaw.....	0	c Davidson, b McCulloch .....	3
Dr. Bray, c Turnbull, b Simpson .....	0	b Simpson .....	8
Dr. MacLaren, b Wardlaw .....	0	b Simpson .....	0
Dr. Burt, not out .....	0	b Simpson .....	0
Dr. Drake, b Simpson .....	0	b Simpson .....	0
Extras .....	24	Extras.....	25
Total .....	54	Total.....	121

## GALT CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Blake, C., b Odgen.....	0 b Scadding .....
Fowler, F., c and b Ogden .....	5 not out .....
Simpson, G., b Ogden .....	2 b Ross.....
Davidson, A., b Ogden .....	0 b Scadding .....
Lowell, C., b Ross .....	0 b Scadding .....
Turnbull, J., b Odgen .....	2 c Sinclair, b Ogden .....
Wardlaw, H., b Ross.....	5 c Sinclair, b Ross.....
Capron, J., b Odgen .....	1 b Scadding .....
McCulloch, st, b Ogden .....	0 b Ogden .....
Kehler, T., run out.....	3 c Sinclair, b Ross.....
Bryan, T. J., not out .....	3 absent.....
Extras .....	5 Extras.....
Total .....	26 Total.....

The only match which the Sawbones lost on their tour was played on their third day out, at Guelph, on the 24th of June. The score was as follows:

## GUELPH CRICKET CLUB.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Lockwood, b Scadding.....	10 b Ogden .....
Francis, b Scadding .....	8 b Ogden .....
Merryweather, b Scadding .....	1 run out.....
McConkey, b Cummings.....	12 b Cummings.....
Guthrie, b Scadding .....	3 c MacLaren, b Scadding .....
Butler, c Ogden, b Cummings.....	4 b Ogden .....
Husband, b Scadding.....	0 b Ogden .....
Bookless, c Beemer, b Ross.....	13 b Cummings.....
Elmslie, hit wicket, b Ogden.....	0 not out.....
Paget, b Ross.....	8 b Scadding .....
Webster, not out.....	0 b Ross.....
Extras .....	7 Extras.....
Total .....	66 Total.....



MR. B. ROSS MC CONKEY

Guelph



## SAWBONES CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Dr. Ogden, c Butler, b Webster ....	26
Dr. Beemer, c and b Butler.....	6
Dr. Cummings, b Francis .....	8
Dr. Sloan, b Francis .....	11
Dr. Ross, b Bookless .....	9
Dr. Cameron, b Bookless .....	0
Dr. Sinclair, b Bookless.....	0
Dr. Scadding, b Francis .....	1
Dr. Burt, b Bookless.....	4
Dr. Drake, not out.....	0
Dr. MacLaren, b Francis .....	0
Extras .....	1
<hr/>	
Total .....	66
	Total.....
	49

The fourth match of the series was played at Listowel on Thursday, June 25th, and resulted as follows :

## LISTOWEL CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Morphy, c Cummings, b Ogden....	16
Hay, b Scadding.....	13
Hacking, b Scadding .....	6
Hay, W. J., b Scadding .....	0
Hay, N., lbw, b Ross.....	4
Kidd, b Cummings .....	9
Hacking, not out.....	10
Hay, R. H., b Cummings.....	2
Ferguson, b Cummings .....	3
Clarke, lbw, b Scadding .....	0
Gable, b Scadding.....	0
Extras .....	8
<hr/>	
Total .....	71
	Total .....
	90

## SAWBONES CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Dr. Ogden, c and b Morphy .....	11
Dr. Beemer, b Morphy .....	7
Dr. Sloan, c Kidd, b Morphy.....	12
Dr. Cummings, b Clarke .....	5
Dr. Cameron, b Clarke.....	2
Dr. Ross, c Morphy, b Clarke .....	9
<hr/>	
Carried forward.....	46
	78

Brought forward .....	46	.....	78
Dr. Scadding, b Hay .....	4	to bat .....	11
Dr. Sinclair, c and b Morphy .....	11	c Morphy, b Hay .....	11
Dr. Burt, run out.....	3	to bat .....	
Dr. Drake, b Morphy.....	0	to bat .....	
Dr. MacLaren, not out.....	0	to bat .....	
Extras .....	8	Extras.....	9
Total .....	72	Total for 3 wickets.....	98

The final match of the tour was played on the London Asylum grounds, with the club at that institution, on Friday, June 26th, with the following result :

#### LONDON ASYLM CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Lavender, b Ogden.....	2	c Ogden, b Cummings.....	1
McIntosh, b Ogden.....	0	not out.....	1
Kittermaster, b Ogden.....	0	b Cummings .....	1
Pardee, b Ogden.....	0	b Cummings .....	12
Palmer, b Scadding .....	1	b Ogden.....	8
Gillean, T., b Scadding .....	0	c Burt, b Ogden .....	2
Gerrard, not out .....	3	b Ogden.....	5
Mason, b Scadding.....	2	b Scadding,.....	2
England, b Ogden.....	3	b Ogden.....	0
Garrett, b Ogden.....	0	c Bray, b Scadding.....	4
Owens, b Ogden .....	8	c Burt, b Ogden .....	0
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	3
Total .....	21	Total.....	39

#### SAWBONES CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Dr. Cummings, c Garrett, b Gillean..	4	lbw, b England .....	11
Dr. Sinclair, run out.....	0	b England .....	3
Dr. Ogden, c Thompson, b England.	10	lbw, b Palmer.....	7
Dr. Sloan, c and b England .....	1	b Palmer .....	1
Dr. Beemer, c Kittermaster, b England	4	run out.....	2
Dr. Cameron, run out.....	0	b England .....	0
Dr. Scadding, b Palmer.....	26	b England .....	4
Dr. Bray, b England.....	8	b England .....	1
Dr. Thompson, b Palmer.....	0	c Gillean, b Palmer.....	2
Dr. Burt, b Palmer.....	0	not out .....	1
Dr. McLaren, not out.....	0	b England .....	0
Extras .....	5	Extras.....	3
Total .....	58	Total.....	35



MR. A. C. ALLAN

Toronto Cricket Club



## DETROIT v. WINDSOR

July 11th, 1885

## SCORES.

Detroit.....	50
Windsor.....	138

For Windsor, Sutherland made 50, Miller 31, A. Wigle 15, and Anderson 11.

For Detroit, Bamford made 22 (not out), and Davis 15.

## TRINITY ROVERS v. ORILLIA

Played at Orillia, July 16th, 1885.

## SCORES.

Rovers.....	252
Orillia.....	43 for 4 wickets

A. C. Allan made 149 (not out).

## LONGWOODS (BOSTON) v. OTTAWA

July 20th, 1885.

## SCORES.

Ottawa.....	31 and 98
Boston.....	77 and 53 for 8 wickets

For Ottawa, Little made 40 in the second innings.

## BOSTON v. EASTERN ASSOCIATION

July 22nd, 1885.

## SCORES.

Eastern Association.....	49 and 81
Boston.....	202

For the Eastern Association, Arthey made 15 and 4, Dick 15 and 9, Jones 3 and 36, Smyth 0 and 11.

For Boston, Chambers played well for 48, as also did G. W. Wright 31, Mansfield 29, Jones 26, Curtis 22, and Brown 23.

## MONTREAL v. LONGWOODS (BOSTON)

July 24th, 1885.

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smyth, b Dutton .....	5	b Chambers .....	5
Arthey, b Chambers .....	6	b Wright .....	1
Pinkney, run out.....	12	c Dutton, b Chambers .....	5
Lacey, b Chambers .....	2	c Brown, b Bixby .....	24
Dick, c Dutton, b Wright .....	9	b Chambers .....	5
Jones, b Wright .....	16	c Bixby, b Dutton .....	4
Bell, lbw, b Chambers .....	1	run out.....	4
Shortis, not out.....	29	run out .....	4
Stancliffe, lbw, b Chambers .....	11	c Brown, b Chambers .....	3
Badgely, b Chambers .....	0	b Chambers .....	3
McLea, c Dutton, b Chambers .....	4	not out.....	0
Muir, b Bixby .....	7	b Chambers .....	6
Extras .....	7	Extras .....	5
Total .....	109	Total .....	69

## BOSTON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Taylor, b Lacey .....	1	b McLea .....	2
Brown, c Badgely, b McLea .....	32	c Lacey, b Stancliffe .....	4
Bixby, b Lacey, .....	2	b Lacey .....	0
Dutton, c Dick, b Lacey .....	0	c Stancliffe, b Lacey .....	0
Curtis, b McLea .....	11	c Arthey, b Lacey .....	6
Buttrick, c Arthey, b Bell .....	2	c McLea, b Lacey .....	8
Jones, c Dick, b McLea .....	3	st Dick, b Lacey .....	4
Chambers, run out.....	21	b Lacey .....	32
Wright, E., c Bell, b Lacey .....	9	b Lacey .....	6
Mansfield, not out.....	6	run out .....	3
Murhoe, b Badgely .....	0	not out .....	0
Wright, S., c Stancliffe, b Lacey .....	0	b Lacey .....	0
Extras .....	12	Extras .....	1
Total .....	99	Total .....	66

Totals do not exactly agree with the accounts of the match, but the game was won by Montreal.

## TORONTO v. MONTREAL

July 28th and 29th, 1885.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	61 and 51
Toronto .....	190

Toronto winning by an innings and 78 runs.

For Toronto, W. W. Jones made 44, G. G. S. Lindsey 31, M. Boyd 30, A. C. Allan 24, W. W. Vickers 20, and Ogden 14.

For Montreal, Arthey made 0 and 21, Bell 14 and 7, and Loag 10 and 1.

### LISTOWEL v. GALT

July 29th, 1885.

SCORES.

Listowel .....	51 and 66 for 4 wickets
Galt .....	89 and 178

For Galt, McCulloch made 29 (not out) and 47, Simpson 27 and 33, Guthrie 6 and 32, Harley 3 and 26.

### WINDSOR v. GALT

July 31st, 1885.

SCORES.

Galt .....	66
Windsor.....	108

For the former, McCulloch made 34, and Trotter 11.

For Windsor, Sutherland made 43, Kittermaster 15, and Cameron 10.

### TORONTO v. WINDSOR

Played at Toronto, Aug. 1st, 1885.

SCORES.

Toronto .....	89 and 36 for 2 wickets
Windsor.....	71 and 52

Toronto winning by eight wickets.

For Windsor, Sutherland made 33 and 9. Guthrie was the highest scorer for Toronto, with 30 to his credit.

### WINDSOR v. HAMILTON

July 31st, 1885.

SCORES.

Windsor .....	107
Hamilton.....	83 for 9 wickets

For Windsor, Edgar scored 48, Laing 18, and Sutherland 16. Ferrie made 32 runs for Hamilton.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

September 8th, 1885.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	79 and 39
Toronto.....	43 and 64

For the winners, T. Patterson made 20 and 11, Cummings 23 and 1, Dixon 12 and 1, Harvey 5 and 10.

For Toronto, Allan scored 13 and 1, Lindsey 1 and 10, Daly 0 and 21, Collins 11 and 0.

## TRINITY COLLEGE v. TORONTO

May 24th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	94 and 185
Trinity.....	63

D. W. Saunders was in magnificent form, and scored 17 and 85 (not out). Boyd made 4 and 36, Bethune 32 and 12, Dixon 12 and 1, Brown 9 and 14.

For Trinity, Allan and Broughall each made 17.

Boyd took eight wickets for 27 runs.

The Rosedale (Toronto) club was organized on the 3rd of June, 1886, with Henry Darling as its first Hon. President; Geo. Bilton, President; C. H. Nelson, Vice-President; Ed. Brown, Secretary-Treasurer; Committee: Jas. Macdonald, W. D. Gillean, W. A. Snyder, W. J. Suckling, and J. Bothwell.

## CHATHAM v. DETROIT

At Detroit, June 17th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Chatham.....	109 and 167
Detroit .....	55 and 53

Principal scorers: For Chatham, C. R. Atkinson 18 and 60, Bell 12 and 24, Wells 15 and 1, Monck 13 and 14, W. F. Atkinson 26 and 6, Little 6 and 15, Nicholls 0 and 21 (not out).

For Detroit, Roberts 12 and 10, Ross 10 and 2, Wigle 1 and 25.

## OTTAWA v. BOSTON

June 22nd, 1886.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	241
Boston .....	

Little made 89, and Smith 78.

Coste made a grand drive for 7 runs (run out).

Ottawa won by an innings.

Smith had only three singles in his score of 78.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

July, 1st, 1886.

This year the tables were turned upon Hamilton, July 1st, 1886, the Toronto club defeating them by an innings and 31 runs.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	150
Hamilton .....	65 and 54

For the winners, Vickers played a grand innings for his 57. Boyd's 38 were capitally put together. A. C. Allan made 17, and G. W. Marsh 10 (not out).

For the losers, Gillespie made 25 and 1, C. J. Dixon 18 and 11, McGiverin 0 and 16.

## TORONTO v. BUFFALO

July 3rd, 1886.

An eleven of the Toronto club visited Buffalo and played a match with the club of that city, the first for a period of seven years, winning by an innings and 105 runs.

## SCORES.

Buffalo.....	35 and 91
Toronto .....	231

Marsh got 9 wickets for 29 runs. For Toronto, W. W. Jones made 78, W. W. Vickers 42, Winslow 21, A. G. Brown 16, and Marsh 14.

## DETROIT v. HAMILTON

July 5th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Detroit.....	39 and 80
Hamilton.....	88 and 33

Hamilton winning by 9 wickets.

For the winners, Ferrie made 32, H. Robertson 15 and 1 (not out), Gillespie 0 and 14, Stinson 13, Cummings 10 and 13 (not out).

For the losers, Dodds made 19 and 9, Self 10 and 2, T. Dale 2 and 22, Ridgley 1 (not out) and 10, H. Miller 1 and 11.

Ferrie got 13 wickets for 42 runs.

## SIMCOE v. BUFFALO

July 23rd, 1886.

Simcoe defeated Buffalo by an innings and 51 runs on the 23rd of July, 1886.

## SCORES.

Simcoe.....	148
Buffalo.....	47 and 50

For Simcoe, Lloyd Jones made 30, Rev. P. C. Parker 33, Cummings 28, Darrell 15, and Morphy 10.

For Buffalo, Norley made 17 and 0, Cronyn 13 and 3, and Mickle 0 and 12.

## HAMILTON v. BRANTFORD

July 28th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	81 and 58
Brantford.....	95 and 21 for 4 wickets

For Hamilton, G. H. Turner made 3 and 20, T. Stinson 23 and 0, A. Patterson 0 and 11.

For Brantford, S. Burnley made 44 and 8 (not out), E. Sweet 10.

The extras in Hamilton's first innings amounted to 33.

## MONTREAL v. BOSTON

At Boston, August, 1886.

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Stanchiffe, F., b Hubbard .....	0	b G. Wright .....	10
Bell, B. T. A., b Hubbard .....	7	b Dutton .....	1
Pemberton, W., b Hubbard .....	4	c Haughton, b Wright .....	0
Browning, A., c G. Wright, b Chambers .....	5	b G. Wright .....	7
Lacey, c Mansfield, b Chambers .....	29	c Dutton, b Wright .....	26
Sills, W. F., lbw, b Hubbard .....	1	b G. Wright .....	8
McLea, K. J., c and b Chambers .....	0	b G. Wright .....	0
Beevor, J. G., b G. Wright .....	9	c Chambers, b Dutton .....	8
Duffus, W. S., b G Wright .....	1	not out .....	6
Hague, L., lbw, b G. Wright .....	0	c Spofford, b G. Wright .....	0
Trimble, T., c Haughton, b G. Wright .....	7	b G. Wright .....	0
Elliott, J., not out .....	0	b G. Wright .....	0
Extras .....	5	Extras .....	2
Total .....	68	Total .....	68

## LONGWOODS

Mansfield, L., run out .....	13
Wright, G., c Duffus, b Lacey .....	34
Appleton, F. A., c and b Stanchiffe .....	38
Hubbard, J. G., c Bell, b Sills .....	16
Chambers, c Elliott, b Browning .....	67
Wright, G., not out .....	85
Bixby, C. L., lbw, b Browning .....	8
Dutton, J. W., b Lacey .....	0
Mansfield, F., b Lacey .....	8
Haughton, L., c Beevor, b Lacey .....	0
Spofford, C. A., c Duffus, b Lacey .....	1
Haughton, G., b Lacey .....	2
Extras .....	10
Total .....	282

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August 19th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	87
Toronto .....	158

For Toronto, Jones made 41, Saunders 31, Boyd 21, Lindsey 17, and Marsh 17.

Boyd took five wickets for 22 runs.

For Hamilton, Harvey made 17, Ferrie 17, Stinson 12, and Gillespie 12.

### MONTREAL v. HALIFAX WANDERERS

At Montreal, August 20th, 1886.

#### SCORES.

Montreal .....	119 and 90
Halifax Wanderers.....	73 and 116

Montreal winning by 20 runs.

For the winners, B. T. A. Bell made 51 and 18, T. Bell 19 and 2, Beevor 14, and Bourgeois 12.

For the Wanderers, Allison made 12, and Brookfield 31.

### HALIFAX v. OTTAWA

August 23rd, 1886.

#### SCORES.

Ottawa.....	118 and 63
Halifax.....	230

W. A. Henry, for the winners, made 92.

### PETERBORO' v. OTTAWA

August 28th, 1886.

#### SCORES.

Peterboro'.....	171
Ottawa.....	93 and 94 for 5 wickets

For Peterboro', Rogers made 60, C. J. Logan 43, S. Ray 16, and Cooper 12 (not out).

For Ottawa, Little made 14 and 13, Bell 40 and 59, E. J. Smith 3 and 11 (not out).

Logan took five wickets for 36 runs, and Hamilton seven for 71 runs.

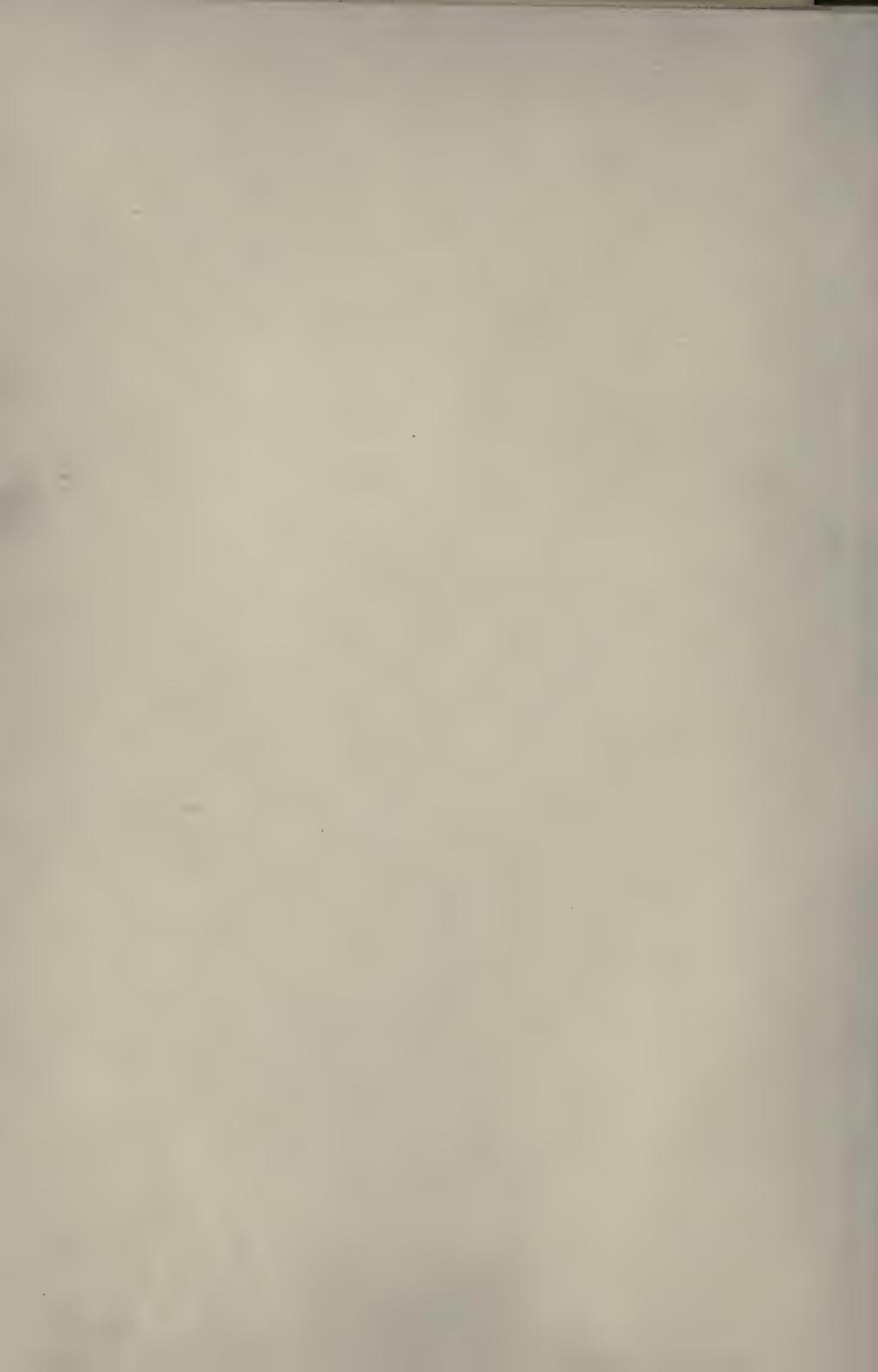
Thomson, of Ottawa, took five wickets for 28 runs, Little four for 47 runs.



MR. W. A. HENRY

Halifax

\*



## TOUR OF "SAWBONES" (1886)

## SAWBONES v. AURORA

August 30th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Sawbones.....	69
Aurora.....	39

Dr. Bascom made 23, and Dr. Burt 15.

Smith took five wickets for 20 runs, and Dr. Ross four for 16.

## SAWBONES v. BARRIE

August 31st, 1886.

## SCORES.

Sawbones.....	85
Barrie.....	45 and 31

L. D. Smith made 20, Dr. Stevenson 19, Dr. Ross 17 (not out), and Dr. Vavasour 10.

Smith took eight wickets for 16 runs.

## SAWBONES v. ORILLIA

September 1st, 1886.

## SCORES.

Sawbones.....	114 and 141
Orillia.....	65 and 82 for 2 wickets

For the Sawbones, Smith made 0 and 46, Dr. Bray 13 and 3, Dr. Ross 3 and 19, Dr. Scadding 51 and 39.

For Orillia, Hall made 3 and 16, Biggs 32 (not out) and 23, Scadding 4 and 16 (not out), Dalton 17 and 22 (not out).

## SAWBONES v. UXBRIDGE

September 2nd, 1886.

## SCORES.

Sawbones.....	47 and 79
Uxbridge.....	68 and 50 for 8 wickets

Dr. Stevenson scored 14 and 42, Dr. Pyne 10 and 2.

For Uxbridge, Mustard made 13 and 1, Coombes 6 and 13 (not out), Gould 20 and 0, Gilpin 3 and 14.

Dr. Stevenson took five wickets for 12 runs, Smith seven for 55. Coombes, of Uxbridge, took seven for 25.

### SAWBONES v. PETERBORO'

September 3rd, 1886.

This match was remarkable for large scoring. Dr. Ross (better known to cricketers generally as Ross Cameron) made his first and only century. B. T. A. Bell, of Montreal, who played for Peterboro', and Dr. Scadding, both played grandly, and came very near to the coveted three figures. The following are the scores :

#### SAWBONES

S. D. Smith, c sub, b Rogers.....	20
Dr. Bascom, c Rutherford, b Hamilton.....	13
Dr. Stevenson, lbw, b Hamilton.....	0
Dr. Caven, c Rutherford, b Rogers.....	9
Dr. Pyne, b Hamilton .....	15
Dr. Scadding, c Bell, b Hamilton.....	95
Dr. Ross, not out .....	106
Dr. Cameron, c Morris, b Bell.....	7
Dr. Bray, b Bell.....	3
Dr. Burt, b Rogers.....	24
Dr. Vavasour, c H. Ray, b Hamilton.....	4
Extras.....	22
 Total....	318

#### PETERBORO'

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ray, S., c Vavasour, b Stevenson ... 17	
Bell, B. T. A., c Burt, b Stevenson.. 12	not out..... 87
Rogers, c Pyne, b Smith..... 0	
Hamilton, b Smith..... 6	not out..... 25
Ray, H., b Smith..... 3	
Rutherford, b Smith. .... 9	
Stirling, run out..... 2	
Salisbury, c Cameron, b Stevenson .. 1	
Montgomery, not out..... 19	run out .....
Morris, c Vavasour, b Smith..... 7	9
Hammond, b Scadding..... 2	
Extras..... 8	Extras..... 2
 Total..... 86	Total for 1 wicket..... 123

## SAWBONES v. PETERBORO' AND DISTRICT

September 4th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Sawbones.....	48 and 122
Peterboro' and District.....	170

For the winners, Hallett made 30, Willoughby 27, Rogers 17, Fraser 15, Long 13, extras 37.

For the losers, Dr. Bascom made 0 and 29, Dr. Stevenson 0 and 11, Dr. Scadding 18 and 24, Dr. Ross 7 and 29.

Hamilton took nine wickets for 63 runs, Willoughby three for 5, S. Ray four for 59.

## SAWBONES v. TORONTO

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	67 and 91
Sawbones .....	115

Dr. Cummings made 31, Dr. Woolverton 17, Dr. Caven 12, Dr. Ross 12.

For Toronto, Winslow made 9 and 25, Collins 29 and 1, Broughall 10 and 11 (not out), Foster 10 (not out) and 9.

Dr. Stevenson took seven wickets for 36 runs.

## NAPANEE v. PARKDALE

September 11th, 1886.

Napanee defeated Parkdale for the championship of the Ontario Cricket Association by 56 runs.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

May 24th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	46 and 105
Trinity.....	67 and 24

M. Boyd made 11 and 33, Saunders 2 and 10, Winslow 0 and 12, Lindsey 4 and 18.

For Trinity, A. C. Jones made 14 and 0, W. W. Jones 24 and 10, Broughall 10 and 0.

W. R. Wilson took twelve wickets for 34 runs, Boyd took five for 11.

### PACIFIC SQUADRON v. VICTORIA, B.C.

May 24th, 1887.

#### SCORES.

Squadron.....	.....	60 and 43
Victoria .....	.....	161

For the Squadron, Lieut. Garforth made 33 and 1, Lieut. Hutchison 0 and 23.

For Victoria, Wylde made 31, Worsford 25 (not out), Goepel 17, Campbell 15, Pooley 14, Sinclair 11, and Snowden 11.

### TORONTO v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

May 28th, 1887.

#### SCORES.

Toronto.....	.....	152
College.....	.....	26 and 19 for 6 wickets

Brown made 56 (not out), McCulloch 24, Collins 26, and Lindsey 16.

Dickey took four wickets for 4 runs.

### TORONTO v. PETERBORO'

June 11th, 1887.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	.....	227
Peterboro' .....	.....	26 and 60

Fleury made 97, Jones 53, Cameron 33.

Cooper took eight wickets for 18 runs, Boyd four for 11.

## MIDLAND DISTRICT v. TORONTO

June 17th, 1886.

## SCORES.

Midland .....	65 and 86
Toronto.....	87 for 8 wickets

Ray, for the Midland District, made 9 and 32, Greenwood (Whitby) 9 and 18, Holland (Oshawa) 19 and 8.

For Toronto, McCulloch made 33, Lindsey 15, Boyd 13, and Fleury 11.

## OTTAWA v. MONTREAL

June 21st, 1887.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	140
Montreal.....	37 and 66

Ottawa defeated Montreal by an innings and 30 runs.

For Ottawa, Bell made 36, Little 31, A. G. Smith 15, and Turton 15.

For Montreal, Browning made 20 and 18.

## LONDON v. CHATHAM

July 1st, 1887.

## SCORES.

London.....	53 and 46 for 5 wickets
Chatham.....	83 and 236

C. R. Atkinson played in grand form, and made 24 and 110.

## PARKDALE v. ROSEDALE

July 1st, 1887.

Parkdale defeated Rosedale by two wickets and 2 runs.

Hall hit Stark's leg stump twice in one over without dislodging the bails.

## WINNIPEG v. NORTHWEST PROVINCES

July 1st and 2nd, 1887.

The much-talked-of match between Winnipeg and a team of western cricketers, captained by Mr. J. N. Kirchoffer, was played at Winnipeg on the 1st and 2nd of July, and resulted in each eleven winning a game.

The first went to the western men by a majority of 34 runs, and the second to Winnipeg by five wickets. On Saturday the western men went in and made 111 runs. The city, in its attempt, made 85. The visitors' second innings only realized 46, which left the Winnipeg men with 73 to get in order to win. With an hour and a quarter to play, they started with Ellwood and C. P. Wilson. The runs were made in sixty-four minutes. Ellwood made 19, and the Rev. Mr. Tudor 28.

## WINDSOR v. DETROIT

July 4th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Windsor.....	24 and 56
Detroit.....	41 and 27

E. S. Wigle made 2 and 28 for Windsor.

Wigle took thirteen wickets for 40 runs.

Dale, of Detroit, took eight wickets for 13 runs.

## KINGSTON v. NAPANEE

July 6th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Kingston.....	27 and 114
Napanee .....	105 and 37 for no wickets

Fields made 0 and 58 for Kingston.

For Napanee, Leonard made 33, Burrows 29, Richardson 15 and 19 (not out), Maybee 8 and 18 (not out).

## PETERBORO' v. EAST TORONTO

July 12th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Peterboro'	.....	.....	284
East Toronto	.....	.....	51

For the winners, Rutherford made 72, S. Ray 50, Thomas 35, Stratton 31, W. Hamilton 23 (not out), Rogers 22.

For East Toronto, Macdonell made 14 and A. E. Black 15 (not out).

## HAMILTON v. LISTOWEL

July 14th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Hamilton	.....	.....	54 and 39
Listowel	.....	.....	57 and 101

For winners, Hacking made 0 and 38, H. B. Morphy 13 and 13, W. J. Hay 15 and 12, Dr. Hay 10 and 1.

For Hamilton, J. Harvey made 16 and 2, Cummings 23 and 6, Southam 0 and 11.

Morphy took eleven wickets for 33 runs.

## LONDON ASYLUM v. SAWBONES C. C.

July 18th, 1887.

## SCORES.

London Asylum	.....	.....	59 and 36
Sawbones	.....	.....	52 and 45 for 7 wickets

## CHATHAM v. SAWBONES C. C.

July 20th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Chatham	.....	.....	260
Sawbones	.....	.....	121 and 45 for 7 wickets

For Chatham, Horstead made 50, E. Bell 47, Perrin 40, Falls 26, Rolls 20, Ball 19, and Kenny 14 (not out).

For the Sawbones, Smith 9 and 20, Dr. Lett 0 and 10, Dr. Cummings 21 and 0, Dr. R. Cameron 22 and 0, Dr. Burt 30, Dr. S. H. Smith 10.

## WINDSOR v. SAWBONES

July 21st, 1887.

## SCORES.

Windsor .....	92
Sawbones .....	100 for 6 wickets

Dr. Cummings made 66.

## SAWBONES v. AMHERSTBURG

July 22nd, 1887.

The Sawbones defeated Amherstburg by 35 runs. Smith made 22 and 52, Dr. Cameron 8 and 33.

## GUELPH v. TORONTO

July 25th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Guelph .....	81 and 68
Toronto .....	62 and 66

For the winners, J. B. Guthrie made 34 and 19, H. Guthrie 10 and 20, Husband 16 and 5.

For Toronto, Rykert made 10 and 3, McCulloch 11 and 2, J. H. Senkler 11 and 7, Collins 10 and 0, Brown 1 and 11, Meagher 8 (not out) and 23.

## OTTAWA v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, July 25th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	59
Toronto .....	86

For winners, Brown made 28 (not out), Collins 15, E. C. Senkler 11, and Dunn 14.

For Ottawa, Bell made 11, and Coste 11.

Toronto went in a second time, Winslow making 39, T. Brown 24, J. H. Senkler 56 (not out), Meagher 2, Collins 20 (not out), extras 9. Total for three wickets, 148.

## OTTAWA v. HAMILTON

July 28th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	37 and 108
Hamilton .....	47 and 41 for 6 wickets

For Ottawa, Bell made 11 and 47, Senkler 13 and 5, A. Smith 0 and 15, Turton 0 and 12.

For Hamilton, Hope made 11 and 14, R. B. Ferrie 12.

## WINNIPEG v. MOOSOMIN

August 5th, 1887.

This match was played at Moosomin, with the following result :

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	107 and 98 for 8 wickets
Moosomin .....	52

For Winnipeg, Rutherford made 4 and 20, Ellwood 8 and 31, H. Cameron 51 and 5.

For Moosomin, Marshallay made 13.

## WINNIPEG v. FORT QU'APPELLE

August 7th, 1887.

On arriving at Fort Qu'Appelle, the Winnipeg men were met by the local cricketers with a band and torchlight procession. A very pleasant game was played the next day, the result being as follows :

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	105
Fort Qu'Appelle .....	64 and 34

For the winners, H. Cameron made 22, F. C. Palmer 20, H. G. Wilson 12, and T. O. Townley 10.

For Fort Qu'Appelle, Newitt made 10 and 0, Joiner 9 and 13, Fredericks 21 and 4.

## WINNIPEG v. REGINA

Played at Regina, August 9th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	73 and 96
Regina.....	31 and 13

In Winnipeg's second innings, Ellwood made 26, and Cameron 29.

In Regina's second innings, Wilson took five wickets for 5 runs.

## WINNIPEG v. BRANDON

Played at Brandon, August 10th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	59 and 81
Brandon .....	42 and 42

Only eight men were played on each side, owing to the non-arrival of three of the Winnipeg team.

For the winners, Ellwood made 8 and 23, Palmer 20 (not out) and 0, Cameron 20 and 39.

For Brandon, Holmes made 16 and 18 (not out).

Mr. Herbert Wilson, of Winnipeg, had a most remarkable bowling average at the end of the recent tour of the W.C.C. His analysis reads as follows : Overs, 92 ; maidens, 52 ; runs, 65 ; wickets, 39 ; average, 1.66. Mr. Wilson will not often see this performance beaten.

## HALIFAX WANDERERS v. ARMY AND NAVY

August 10th, 1887.

The former went to bat, and scored 278 before they were disposed of. Out of this number "Leigh" made 137.

Owing to the lateness of the hour the Army and Navy did not bat.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

August 13th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	244
Hamilton.....	29 for 5 wickets

W. H. T. Cooper played a grand innings for 79. Collins made 46, Dickey 31, Winslow 18, Boyd 16, Hamilton 13, and J. H. Senkler 12.

## VANCOUVER v. VICTORIA

August 13th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Vancouver.....	107 and 28
Victoria.....	101 and 36 for 1 wicket

For the winners, Campbell made 21, Irving 46, Sinclair 2 and 26 (not out).

For Vancouver, the Rev. H. F. Clinton made 12 and 2, Rand 16 and 1, Freeman 13 and 3, Prenter 1 and 10, Nelson 18 and 0.

## LISTOWEL v. NAPANEE

August 27th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Listowel.....	52
Napanee.....	53 for 7 wickets

This match was for the championship of the Ontario Association. After the game was over a match was arranged between Toronto and the winners, the result being that the Ontario champions were defeated by 40 runs, the scores being 77 to 37. For Toronto, Muntz made 24.

## WINNIPEG v. ST. PAUL

Played at St. Paul, September 9th, 1887.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg.....	51 and 120
St. Paul.....	24 and 64

For the winners, D. J. Smith made 6 and 17, H. Cameron 0 and 34, C. P. Wilson 23 and 6, W. M. Bannatyne 6 and 11, D. Brundrit 5 and 21.

For the losers, Hobson made 3 and 18, Matley 0 and 10.

### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

At St. Paul, September 10th, 1887.

The United States players were selected from the Le Mars, St. Paul, Minneapolis, and Winnipeg clubs.

#### SCORES.

Canada.....	.....	46
United States.....	.....	25 and 18

For Canada, H. Gill made 11, H. W. Richards 12.

### TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

May 24th, 1888.

#### SCORES.

Toronto.....	.....	100
Trinity.....	.....	29 and 68

For Toronto, Morrison made 49, Boyd 13, Bethune 13, and Saunders 10.

For Trinity, Cameron made 10 (not out) and 4.

Boyd took fourteen wickets for 34 runs.

### TORONTO v. 'VARSITY

June 2nd, 1888.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	.....	78
'Varsity.....	.....	92

For 'Varsity, J. H. Senkler made 26, Boulter 24, E. J. Senkler 13, E. G. Rykert 11.

For Toronto, McCulloch made 26, Lindsey 20, Goldingham 13.

## HALIFAX WANDERERS v. ROYAL BLUES

June 13th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Royal Blues.....	68
Wanderers .....	73

For the former, Tattersall (pro.) made 23, and Kay 11.  
 For the winners, Nixon made 28 (not out).

## MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

July 2nd, 1888.

## SCORES.

Montreal West .....	35
Ottawa .....	206

Bell made 58, Coste 54, and A. Smith 49.

Coste took six wickets for 18 runs, and Steele four for 17.

TORONTO AND HAMILTON v. CANADIAN  
INTERNATIONAL ELEVEN

July 3rd, 1888.

## COMBINED TEAM

Goldingham, P. C. (Toronto), b Gillespie.....	5
Dixon, J. (Hamilton), c Boyd, b Gillespie .....	19
Winslow, A. W. (Toronto), lbw, b Ferrie .....	3
Jones, W. W. (Toronto), c and b Allan.....	14
Cameron, K. H. (Toronto), b Gillespie.....	1
Rogers (Hamilton), run out .....	0
Fleury, W. J. (Toronto), b Allan .....	8
Cummings (Hamilton), hit wicket, b Allan .....	4
McCulloch, R. O. (Toronto), b Ferrie .....	33
Martin, K. (Hamilton), b Senkler.....	3
McGiverin, H. B. (Hamilton), c Saunders, b Allan .....	33
Stinson, T. (Hamilton), b Senkler .....	5
Martin, F. (Hamilton), b Senkler.....	0
Morris, R. S. (Hamilton), c Allan, b Ferrie .....	1
Harvey, A. (Hamilton), c Ferrie, b Senkler.....	1
Wilson, W. R. (Toronto), not out .....	17
Extras .....	5
Total .....	152

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	24	6	36	3
Gillespie .....	30	12	27	3
Boyd .....	7	2	11	0
Allan .....	13	3	28	4
Senkler .....	22	5	54	4

## CANADIAN ELEVEN

Saunders, D. W. (Toronto), b W. W. Jones.....	7
Jones, G. W. (St. John), b Wilson.....	6
Allan, A. C. (Toronto), c Harvey, b McGiverin .....	19
Little, W. C. (Ottawa), c and b W. W. Jones .....	7
Henry, W. A. (Halifax), c Cummings, b Wilson .....	26
Harley, F. (Guelph), W. W. Jones .....	17
Gillespie, A. (Hamilton), not out .....	45
Boyd, M. (Toronto), not out .....	19
Senkler, H. J. (St. Catharines), did not bat .....	
Ferrie, R. B. (Hamilton), did not bat .....	
Ogden, E. R. (Toronto), absent .....	
Extras .....	6
Total for 6 wickets.....	152

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Wilson .....	30	4	58	2
Jones.....	26	9	31	3
McGiverin .....	13	5	17	1
McCulloch .....	9	3	13	0
Martin .....	5	2	7	0
Goldingham .....	5	1	13	0

## ORILLIA v. BRACEBRIDGE

July 13th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Orillia.....	184
Bracebridge.....	75 and 40

For the winners, Anderson made 64, and H. S. Scadding 40.



MR. GEO. W. JONES

St. John, N.B.



## ROSEDALE v. TORONTO

July 14th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Rosedale.....	64
Toronto.....	216 for 6 wickets

For the winners, Fleury played grandly for his score of 110, Goldingham made 54 by good cricket, J. E. Hall made 24, and Jones 13.

For the losers, Bowbanks made 18, Ledger 15, and Lyon 11.

## OTTAWA v. TORONTO

Played at Ottawa, July 17th and 18th, 1888.

## TORONTO

Jones, W. W., c Smith, b Coste .....	21
Bedford-Jones, run out.....	42
Johnston, J., c and b Little. ....	12
Fleury, W. J., b Steele.....	99
Leigh (pro.), b Turton.....	21
Collins, c Smith, b Turton .....	14
Guthrie, H., b Turton.....	4
Lyon, G. S., lbw, b Turton .....	0
Dickey, F. S., b Turton .....	6
Sinclair, H., b Turton .....	8
Lindsay, W. L. M., not out.....	7
Extras.....	4
Total.....	238

## OTTAWA

Coste, L., c Leigh, b Jones .....	0
Smith, b Jones .....	0
Steele, b Jones .....	11
Turton (pro.), c and b Jones .....	20
Bell, B. T. A., c Dickey, b Jones.....	57
Little, st Collins, b Leigh.. .....	19
Brunel, b Jones.....	5
Taylor, c Johnston, b Jones.....	0
DaCoste, c Fleury, b Dickey .....	4
Bentley, not out .....	3
Grant, c and b Dickey.....	0
Extras.....	8
Total.....	127

## WINNIPEG v. PROVINCE

At Winnipeg, July 27th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg.....	114 and 122
Province.....	60 and 62

For Winnipeg, L. J. Clarke made 32 and 3, C. P. Wilson 23 and 22, D. J. Smith 4 and 14, A. H. Dickens 8 and 33, E. H. Van Allen 5 and 24.

For the Province, S. E. Smalley made 12 and 4, E. Beddome 14 and 2, W. R. Allan 0 and 17.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

Played at Toronto, July 28th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	110 and 60
Toronto.....	101 and 23 for 2 wickets

For the winners, Gillespie made 24 and 19, Dixon 27 and 2, Southampton 9 (not out) and 13, Leggatt 13 and 0.

For Toronto, Saunders made 38, A. C. Allan 10 and 7, Fleury 21 and 11 (not out).

## AMERICANS v. WINNIPEG

At Winnipeg, August 2nd, 1888.

## SCORES.

Americans.....	60 and 55
Winnipeg.....	253

For the winners, C. P. Wilson made 56, A. J. Tuckwell 45, W. Bain 27, H. Cameron 23, A. H. Dickens 21, A. C. Macdonell 15, and L. Clarke 10.

For the Americans, G. B. Croft made 0 and 27, C. F. Benson 13 and 0, H. W. Bidgood 6 and 11, W. H. B. Midd 11 and 8.

## WINNIPEG v. TERRITORIES

At Winnipeg, August 6th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg.....	179
Territories.....	53 and 104

For Winnipeg, H. G. Wilson made 46, H. Cameron 25, W. Bain 38, A. J. Tuckwell 10, and L. J. Clarke 10.

For the Territories, J. L. Buckell made 19 and 0, A. F. Randall 2 and 12, M. R. Carrie 3 and 19.

## WINNIPEG v. AMERICANS

The following are the scores of the match, Winnipeg v. Americans, played August 7th, 1888, at Winnipeg. This was the last match of the tournament. Mr. H. G. Wilson performed the "hat trick."

## WINNIPEG

Clarke, L., c Edson, b Jaffray.....	10
Wilson, C. P., c C. F. Benson, b Bidgood.....	56
Smith, D. J., b Jaffray .....	0
Tuckwell, A. J., b Saulez.....	45
Tudor, Rev. H. A., b Bidgood .....	9
Dickens, W. H., b Bidgood .....	38
Macdonell, A. C., lbw, b Bidgood .....	15
Cameron, H., run out .....	23
Bain, W., lbw, b Jaffray.....	27
Jukes, A., c Grace, b Jaffray .....	3
Wilson, H. G., not out.....	4
Extras.....	32
 Total.....	 262

## AMERICANS

## Second Innings.

Benson, C. F., b Jukes .....	0
Edson, W. K., c Tudor, b Jukes.....	1
Croft, G. B., b H. G. Wilson .....	27
Medd, W. H. B., c Clarke, b Jukes.....	8
Benson, C. W., b H. G. Wilson .....	5
Bidgood, W. H., not out ..	11
 Carried forward .....	 52

Brought forward.....	52
Grace, J. C., c C.P., b H. G. Wilson .....	1
Saulez, G. C., c Bain, b Jukes.....	0
Jaffray, E. G., b H. G. Wilson.....	0
Massey, J. S., absent.....	0
Lascelles, W. H., b H. G. Wilson.....	0
Extras.....	2
	—
First innings .....	55
	60
Total.....	115

**HAMILTON v. PETERBORO'**

August 13th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	129 and 85
Peterboro'.....	100 and 13 for 2 wickets

For Hamilton, McGiverin made 44, Gillespie 42, and Stinson 28.

For Peterboro', Stratton's 22 was the highest score.

**OTTAWA v. HAMILTON**

At Ottawa, August 14th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Ottawa.....	65 and 10 for 5 wickets
Hamilton.....	47 and 27

For Ottawa, Little made 22 and 0, Wilson 10 and 0, A. G. Smith 10.

For Hamilton, Stinson made 14 and 0, Patterson 10 and 3.

Turton took ten wickets for 28 runs, Steele eight for 18. McGiverin took twelve wickets for 34 runs, of which five were taken in the second innings for 3 runs.

**GUELPH v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY**

June 6th, 1889.

## SCORES.

Guelph.....	95 and 22
'Varsity.....	66 and 52 for 8 wickets

For Guelph, T. S. C. Saunders made 45 and 2, Hall 10 and 0, Alton 10 (not out) and 12.

For 'Varsity, Rykert made 27 and 4, J. H. Senkler 0 and 12, Mustard 18 and 4, Wood 7 and 10, Pope 0 and 14 (not out).

Pope, in the second innings, took eight wickets for 3 runs. He also performed the "hat trick."

### GALT v. LONDON

June 14th, 1889.

SCORES.

Galt.....	136
London. ....	39 and 29

Galt winning by an innings and 68 runs.

For Galt, R. O. McCulloch made 67, Trotter 24, and McDonald 20.

For London, Booker made 26, and Lefroy 15.

### TORONTO v. HAMILTON

July 1st, 1889.

SCORES.

Toronto.....	47 and 109
Hamilton.....	38 and 34

For Toronto, Saunders made 17 and 8, Boyd 17 and 31, Fleury 2 and 11, Senkler 0 and 31, Dickey 5 and 13.

For Hamilton, Gillespie made 10 and 1, F. Martin 10 and 2.

W. R. Wilson took nine wickets for 10 runs.

On July 18th, 1889, playing for the Halifax Wanderers against the Navy, Messrs. F. A. Kaiser and F. A. W. Taylor put together 252 runs without losing a wicket, their scores being, respectively, 125 and 111.

This is a Canadian record.

## TORONTO v. OTTAWA

July 16th, 1889.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	49 and 79 for 7 wickets
Ottawa.....	85 and 41

For the winners, Goldingham played well for 8 and 30 (not out), Godfrey 2 and 22, Brown 18 and 6.

For Ottawa, Little made 1 and 18, Bell 10 and 1, Bentley 13 and 7, Coste 38 (not out) and 3, Steele 11 and 3.

Dickey took fourteen wickets for 28 runs. Turton, for Ottawa, in the first innings, took seven wickets for 11 runs.

## PETERBORO' v. HAMILTON

July 23rd, 1889.

## SCORES.

Peterboro'.....	163
Hamilton.....	38 and 47 for 5 wickets

For the winners, Stratton played a fine innings, and, going in first, carried his bat without giving a chance for his 85 runs; Ray made 17, and Attewell 11.

For Hamilton, F. Martin made 21 and 3, Dixon 0 and 10, Ferrie 2 and 10 (not out).

## TOUR OF THE TORONTO CRICKET CLUB IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES, 1889.

(Played four Matches : Won 2, Lost 2.)

## TORONTO CRICKET CLUB v. ST. JOHN (N.B.)

## TORONTO.

Played at St. John, July 23rd and 24th, 1889.

Winslow, A., run out.....	12
Jones, W. W., b Starr.....	6
Boyd, M., b Carmichael.....	1
Senkler, J. H., b Harvey .....	11
Fleury, W. J., b Harvey .....	41
Carried forward .....	71

Brought forward.....	71
Collins, A. H., c Harvey, b Carmichael.....	16
Brown, A. G., st G. W. Jones, b Carmichael.....	0
Johnston, J. S., b Starr .....	1
Rykert, E. G., c Carmichael, b Starr.....	3
Bethune, H. J., b Harvey.....	36
Dickey, F. S., lbw, b Starr.....	31
Godwin, W. H., not out .....	5
Extras.....	8
	—
Total.....	171

## ST. JOHN, N.B.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Harvey, H. H., c and b Boyd .....	1 b Godwin.....
Reid, T., c Winslow, b Boyd.....	3 b Godwin.....
Jones, F. C., b Dickey .....	5 not out.....
Carmichael (pro.), run out.....	0 b Godwin.....
Jones, G. W., b Dickey .....	b Boyd.....
Thomas, J. L., c Jones, b Boyd.....	0 c Fleury, b Jones .....
Starr, W. J., c Dickey.....	6 c Johnston, b Boyd.....
Fairweather, H. H., b Godwin.....	14 b Dickey.....
Thompson, A. A., b Dickey.....	2 b Boyd.....
Harrison, C. F., b Dickey.....	0 b Godwin .....
Turnbull, W. R., b Dickey.....	6 c Jones, b Boyd.....
Knowlton, W., not out.....	3 b Godwin.....
Extras.....	16
	—
Total.....	52
	Total.....
	96

## BOWLING ANALYSIS.

## ST. JOHN.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets
Carmichael.....	27	8	58	3
Harvey.....	13	3	37	3
Starr.....	23	6	47	4
Thomas.....	1	0	8	0
Thomson.....	4	1	13	0

## TORONTO.

First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Dickey.....	14	6	20	6
Boyd.....	12	4	24	3
Godwin.....	13	0	4	1

Second Innings.				
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Dickey.....	19	10	23	1
Boyd.....	21	10	23	4
Godwin.....	10	2	15	5
Jones.....	8	2	19	1

Toronto won by an innings and 23 runs.

### TORONTO CRICKET CLUB v. HALIFAX WANDERERS

Played at Halifax, N.S., July 26th and 27th, 1889.

#### HALIFAX WANDERERS

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Kaiser, F. A., c Johnston, b Boyd...	0	st Collins, b Jones .....	19
Taylor, F. A. W., c and b Boyd....	2	c and b Boyd.....	3
Bell, B. T. A., b Dickey.....	11	b Godwin.....	13
Henry, W. A., b Godwin .....	31	c Jones, b Boyd .....	69
Cochrane, T. J., lbw, b Boyd.....	26	c Senkler, b Dickey.....	6
Cahalane, T. J., b Godwin.....	0	c and b Rykert .....	4
Neal, W. H., Jr., b Godwin.....	3	c Jones, b Boyd .....	5
Duffus, W. A., b Boyd .....	0	b Dickey .....	1
Tobin, T. F., not out .....	6	b Dickey .....	17
Cæsar (pro.), lbw, b Godwin.....	3	b Godwin.....	3
Bligh, F. P., b Godwin.....	0	c Jones, b Boyd .....	0
Mackintosh, J. G., b Godwin .....	0	not out .....	3
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	7
Total .....	86	Total.....	150

#### TORONTO C. C.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Winslow, A., b Cahalane .....	7	c Henry, b Cahalane .....	2
Jones, W. W., b Cæsar .....	18	c Bligh, b Cahalane.....	19
Senkler, J. H., c Mackintosh, b Coch- rane.....	0	c Tobin, b Cahalane.....	29
Boyd, M., b Cæsar.....	5	b Cæsar .....	7
Fleury, W. J., c Henry, b Cæsar.....	0	c Taylor, b Cahalane.....	32
Bethune, H. J., b Cæsar.....	0	run out.....	0
Collins, A. H., b Cahalane .....	1	st Henry, b Bell.....	19
Brown, A. G., c Neal, b Cahalane...	0	lbw, b Cæsar.....	4
Dickey, F. S., b Cæsar .....	3	not out .....	2
Johnston, J. S., b Cahalane .....	3	c Kaisier, b Duffus .....	5
Rykert, E. G., not out.....	0	b Cochrane .....	9
Godwin, W. H., b Cahalane .....	0	run out.....	10
Extras .....	1	Extras .....	10
Total .....	38	Total.....	148

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## TORONTO

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Boyd.....	42	10	93	8
Dickey .....	22	6	39	4
Godwin .....	21.2	5	49	8
Jones .....	7	0	28	1
Rykert .....	4	1	16	1

## HALIFAX

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Cæsar.....	13	6	18	5
Cochrane .....	8	4	17	1
Cahalane .....	16	14	2	5

Bowling analysis of Halifax in Toronto's second innings is not to be found.

Halifax Wanderers won by 50 runs.

## TORONTO CRICKET CLUB v. HALIFAX GARRISON

Played at Halifax, N.S., July 29th and 30th, 1889.

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Winslow, A., run out .....	13 c Douglas, b McGowan..... 0
Rykert, E. G., c Hamilton, b Cheatham 0	not out..... 10
Boyd, M., b Hardy..... 24 c Hardy, b McGowan..... 4	
Senkler, J. H., c McGowan, b Cheatham 50	run out..... 14
Fleury, W. J., c McGowan, b Hardy ... 22 b McGowan..... 60	
Jones, W. W., b Cheatham ..... 0 c Bennett, b McGowan..... 8	
Bethune, H. J., c and b McGowan.... 18 c Box, b McGowan..... 51	
Collins, A. H., b Cheatham ..... 3 did not bat.....	
Brown, A. G., b Cheatham..... 15 c Douglas, b McGowan..... 7	
Dickey, F. S., c McGowan, b Cheatham. 14 c McGowan, b Cheatham..... 0	
Shanly, C. N., c Box, b Cheatham .... 8 did not bat.....	
Godwin, W. H., not out ..... 10 did not bat.....	
Extras ..... 9 Extras ..... 18	
—	—
Total ..... 186 Total for 8 wickets.... 172	

## HALIFAX GARRISON

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Lt. A. P. Douglas, c Winslow, b Dickey. 20 c Boyd, b Godwin ..... 8	
Lt. J. O. Hamilton, b Dickey..... 26 b Godwin ..... 25	
Pte Cheatham, b Dickey. ..... 0 c Rykert, b Dickey..... 1	
—	—
Carried forward ..... 46	34

Brought forward.....	46	.....	34
Capt. H. E. Rawson, c Shanly, b Boyd .....	36	b Boyd.....	13
Major Wrench, b Dickey.....	16	c Boyd, b Jones .....	8
Lt. Becher, b Dickey .....	1	c Bethune, b Godwin.....	4
Corp. Bennet, c Winslow, b Boyd .....	5	b Godwin.....	8
Lt. McGowan, b Dickey .....	8	c Jones, b Boyd.....	4
Capt. Trench, c Jones, b Boyd .....	6	b Godwin.....	3
Sergt. Elkins, b Dickey .....	0	c Johnston, b Godwin .....	0
Capt. Box, c Dickey .....	6	b Boyd .....	7
Pte. Hardy, not out .....	1	not out.....	0
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	3
Total.....	135	Total.....	84

No bowling analysis given.

Toronto won by 139 runs.

### ALL HALIFAX v. TORONTO

Played at Halifax, N.S., July 31st and August 1st, 1889.

#### ALL HALIFAX.

Lt. A. P. Douglas (R.A.), b Rykert .....	33
F. A. Kaiser (Hal. Wan.), c Collins, b Dickey .....	24
W. A. Henry (Hal. Wan.), c Johnston, b Godwin.....	28
Lt. J. O. Hamilton (R.E.), run out.....	18
Capt. H. E. Rawson (R.E.), st Senkler, b Jones .....	56
B. T. A. Bell (Hal. Wan.), run out.....	4
F. W. Taylor (Hal. Wan.), st Senkler, c Jones .....	21
W. H. Neal, Jr. (Hal. Wan.), lbw, b Boyd.....	10
T. F. Cahalane (Hal. Wan.), lbw, b Jones.....	0
Lt. Becher (W.R.R.), not out.....	11
Lt. McGowan (R.A.), b Jones.....	8
Pte. Hardy (W.R.R.), c Johnston, b Boyd.....	6
Extras .....	10
Total.....	229

#### TORONTO C.C.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Senkler, c Henry, b Cahalane .....	9 b McGowan.....
Rykert, b Cahalane.....	13 b Hardy .....
Johnston, b McGowan.....	17 b Cahalane.....
Winslow, b McGowan .....	2 c Douglas, b Cahalane.....
Boyd, c Rawson, b McGowan.....	0 b Hardy.....
Fleury, b McGowan.....	8 c McGowan, b Cahalane.....
Bethune, c Rawson, b Hardy.....	17 c Kaiser, b Cahalane.....
Carried forward.....	66
	48

Brought forward .....	66	.....	48
Jones, b McGowan.....	20	b Hardy .....	3
Collins, not out.....	16	c and b Cahalane .....	2
Dickey, c and b McGowan.....	3	not out .....	13
Shanly, b McGowan.....	0	lbw, b Cahalane.....	0
Godwin, b Hardy .....	0	b Hardy .....	3
Extras.....	5	Extras.....	2
Total.....	110	Total.....	71

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## TORONTO

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Boyd.....	24	15	38	2
Dickey.....	17	4	43	1
Godwin.....	18	6	38	1
Rykert .....	9	1	25	1
Jones .....	19	2	57	4
Shanly.....	11	4	17	0

## HALIFAX

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
McGowan.....	22	8	48	7
Cahalane.....	17	7	37	2
Hardy.....	5	1	15	2
	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
McGowan.....	12	2	22	1
Cahalane.....	21	8	32	6
Hardy.....	9.4	5	15	4

Halifax won by an innings and 46 runs.

## DETROIT v. LONDON

July 27th, 1889.

## SCORES.

Detroit.....	114 and 90 for 6 wickets
London .....	122

For London, Chapman made 27, Lefroy 25, Hyman 21, H. C. Pope 20, and J. H. Pope 14.

For Detroit, Bamford 14, McPherson 1 and 46 (not out), Hyatt 20 and 5, Wanderson 3 and 10, Roberts 10 and 17, Kenny 38 (not out).

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

August 12th, 1889.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	54 and 45
Hamilton.....	55 and 57

For the winners, Morris made 13 and 3, McGiverin 18 and 0, Gillespie 0 and 34 (not out), Harvey 0 and 11.

For Toronto, Boyd made 8 and 19, Johnston 21 and 6.

W. R. Wilson took 12 wickets for 48 runs, McGiverin took 8 for 26, Gillespie 8 for 34.

## WINNIPEG v. ASSINIBOIA

August 13th and 14th, 1889.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	344
Assiniboia.....	49 and 50

A. J. Tuckwell made 95, H. Cameron 92, F. Sprado 39, S. E. Smalley 30, A. W. Lowe 10, W. Bairn 13, and H. G. Wilson 27.

## LORD STANLEY'S ELEVEN v. THE QUIDNUNCs

August 27th, 1889.

This match was played at Quebec the day after the Governor's ball, with the following result :

## LORD STANLEY'S ELEVEN

Stevens, R.N., c Gillespie, b Dickey .....	3
McMahon, b Dickey .....	4
Capt. Wrench, b Dickey .....	14
Beekes, b Dickey .....	0
Marcom, R.N., c Stratton, b McGiverin .....	11
Lt. Umfreville, b McGiverin.....	0
Hon. J. Stanley, b McGiverin .....	1
Burstall, b Dickey .....	10
Lambton Sewell, b Dickey .....	0
Harcourt Smith, not out .....	4
White, run out .....	0
Extras.....	10
Total.....	57

## THE QUIDNUNCS

Winslow (Toronto), b Stanley .....	24
Stratton (Peterboro'), b Beekes .....	43
Gillespie (Hamilton), c McMahon, b Stanley .....	14
Collins (Toronto), c Smith, b Burstall .....	36
Harvey (Hamilton), b Burstall .....	3
Dickey (Toronto), b Burstall .....	4
Price (Toronto), b Stevens .....	1
Parker (Peterboro'), b Stevens .....	5
Barron, M. P. (Lindsay), not out .....	1
Stirling (Peterboro), b Burstall .....	2
McGiverin (Hamilton), b Burstall .....	13
Extras .....	28
<hr/>	
Total... .....	174

In the second innings Lord Stanley's eleven made 60, of which Burstall made 31 and Lieut. Umfreville 11.

## CHAPTER VIII.

## CANADIAN CRICKET 1890 TO 1894.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

May 24th, 1890.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	77 and 25 for 4 wickets
Trinity .....	21 and 105

For Trinity, Cameron made 7 and 38 (not out), H. Bedford-Jones 0 and 14, D. Martin 0 and 14 (not out), A. Bedford-Jones 0 and 11, Broughall 9 and 10.

For Toronto, Saunders made 14 and 5, Johnston 8 and 10, Dickey 13 and 2, Wilson 15.

In Trinity's first innings, Dickey took five wickets for 5 runs.

## TORONTO v. OTTAWA

May 24th, 1890.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	63 and 45
Ottawa .....	86 and 91

For Ottawa, Little made 40 (not out) and 9, Coste 10 and 18, Norton-Taylor 2 and 23.

For Toronto, Goldingham made 1 and 14, J. H. Senkler 34 (not out) and 0, Collins 12 and 1.

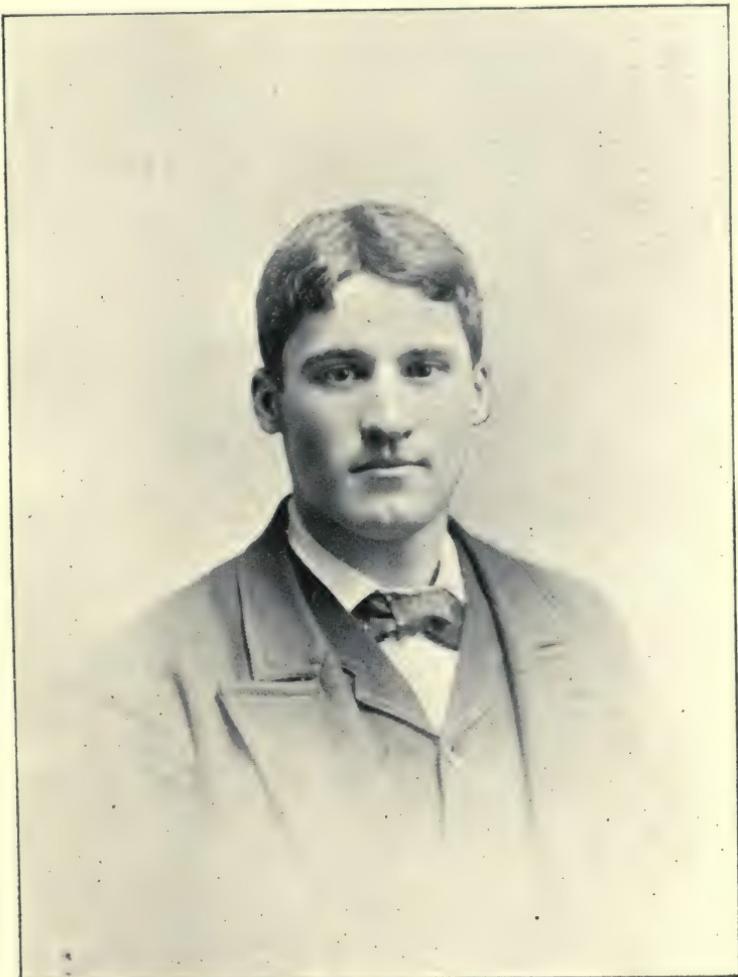
## VICTORIA v. VANCOUVER

June, 1890.

## SCORES.

Victoria .....	51 and 54
Vancouver .....	87 and 20 for 1 wicket

For the latter, Coleman made 24, Rev. H. G. Fennes-Clinton 9 and 13 (not out), J. T. Williams 17.



MR. T. S. C. SAUNDERS

Vancouver, B.C.



For Victoria, Dr. Fitzgerald made 13 and 0, Lieut. Warrender, R.N., 0 and 12, J. W. Sinclair 0 and 17.

## VANCOUVER v. NEW WESTMINSTER

June, 1890.

## SCORES.

Vancouver.....	170
New Westminster .....	71 and 92

E. Griffiths made 44 for the winners, Walton 40 (not out), Mackay 23, Creery 19, Williams 16, and Miles 10.

For Westminster, Clinton made 7 and 20, Malins 0 and 12, Irwin 0 and 21, Newington 0 and 19 (not out), Raymond 26 and 4, Power 15 and 1, Woods 11 (not out) and 1.

## VANCOUVER v. VICTORIA

June 30th, 1890.

## SCORES.

Vancouver.....	131 and 5 for no wickets
Victoria .....	66 and 68

For Vancouver, Coleman made 30, Rev. H. G. Fennes-Clinton 13, Creery 41 (not out).

For Victoria, Maguire made 10 and 1, C. E. Pooley 30 and 20, Ward 1 and 10, Snowden 18 and 8.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

July 1st, 1890.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	54 and 67
Hamilton .....	190

For the winners, T. S. C. Saunders played grandly for 58, Gillespie made 23, K. Martin 23 (not out), R. S. Morris 14, McGiverin 14, R. B. Ferrie 17, and F. Martin 16.

For Toronto, Winslow made 10 and 0, D. W. Saunders 4 and 11, J. S. Johnston 13 and 14 (not out), Davenport 1 and 23, Macdonell 12 and 2.

## DETROIT v. CHATHAM

July 11th, 1890.

## SCORES.

Detroit .....	29 and 106 for 3 wickets (innings closed)
Chatham .....	62 and 33

For Detroit, Roberts made 37 (not out), and Woodcock 13 and 35.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

July 26th, 1890.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	107 and 120
Toronto .....	59

For Hamilton, T. S. C. Saunders made 42 and 8, Gillespie 11 and 5, R. B. Ferrie 1 and 69, A. Harvey 15 and 0, H. H. Hope 13 (not out) and 7, Mulligan 0 and 11 (not out).

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August 11th, 1890.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	111
Toronto .....	203 for 8 wickets

For the losers, Harvey made 19, Saunders 18, Morris 13, Martin 13, Allbutt 12 (not out), Fleet (pro.) 10.

For Toronto, Fleury made 63, Goldingham 49, K. H. Cameron 37 (not out), D. W. Saunders 29, Tucker 12.

Cameron took six wickets for 39 runs.

## LONDON v. WINDSOR

August 11th, 1896.

## SCORES.

London .....	56 and 74
Windsor .....	121

For Windsor, Marcon made 38, McGregor 19, J. C. Stuart 17, and Anderson 15.

For London, Sayers made 12 and 18, Williams 14 and 17, Evans 17 and 0.

Marcon took five wickets for 4 runs (second innings) and performed the "hat trick."

### HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August 18th, 1890.

SCORES.

Hamilton .....	101 and 92 for 4 wickets
Toronto .....	72

For the winners, McGiverin made 30 and 19, Gillespie 15 and 17, Martin 12, Barber 10, Fleet (pro.) 9 and 36 (not out). Gillespie took nine wickets for 31 runs.

### GUELPH v. TORONTO

August 18th, 1890.

SCORES.

Guelph.....	65 and 38 for 5 wickets
Toronto .....	152

For Toronto, Collins made 51, J. E. Hall 23, De la Fosse 18, Winslow 17, Bowbanks 14.

For Guelph, J. Smith made 27, Dr. Lett 12 and 12, Lockwood 10 and 12 (not out).

### NEW WESTMINSTER v. VANCOUVER

May 16th, 1891.

SCORES.

Vancouver.....	157 and 100 for 3 wickets
New Westminster.....	109

### MONTREAL v. TORONTO

At Montreal, May 25th, 1891.

SCORES.

Montreal.....	60 and 62
Toronto.....	179

For Toronto, Senkler played a brilliant innings for 60, Collins 36, Bethune 27, McGiverin 14, McCulloch 10, and Hall 10.

For Montreal, Browning made 4 and 19, J. F. Mackie 18 and 18.

*Sixty Years of Canadian Cricket.*

## HAMILTON v. GUELPH

May 25th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	170
Guelph .....	61 and 70

For Hamilton, Ricketts made 54, Morris 20, Gillespie 17, A. E. Ferrie 16, J. W. Hamilton 17, and R. Martin 12.

## VICTORIA v. VANCOUVER

June 6th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Victoria.....	27 and 27
Vancouver.....	191

## SAWBONES v. TORONTO

June 10th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Sawbones .....	59 and 85
Toronto.....	101

Dickey played a splendid innings for Toronto for 54, as also did Johnston for 22.

Dickey also bowled well, taking six wickets for 23 runs.

For the Sawbones, Dr. W. J. Senkler made 18 and 29 (not out), Dr. Stevenson 3 and 14, Dr. McKay 0 and 10, Dr. Ogden Jones 10 and 3.

## LONDON ASYLUm v. DELAWARE

June 13th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Asylum .....	209
Delaware.....	37 and 84

The Rev. F. W. Terry made 140. His wicket-keeping was equal in excellence to his batting, which was certainly of a very high order.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

June 13th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Trinity .....	118
Toronto .....	385

A. H. Collins was the largest contributor to the above large score, making 98 by brilliant hitting, and then being most unfortunately run out. Goldingham was next with 85, and Wallace Jones followed with 83, Wilson made 28, Bacon 23, Fleury 15, and D. O. R. Jones 13.

For the School, Shrewsbury (pro.) made 37, Ghent 32, and Boucher 10.

## NEW WESTMINSTER v. VANCOUVER

June 20th, 1891.

## SCORES.

New Westminster.....	89 and 65
Vancouver.....	90 and 53 for 4 wickets

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

July 1st, 1891.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	44 and 57
Toronto .....	82 and 21 for 1 wicket

For the winners, Goldingham made 40, W. W. Jones 1 and 12 (not out), Collins 10, and E. C. Senkler 13.

For Hamilton, A. F. R. Martin made 2 and 19, McGiverin 12 and 2.

Wilson took nine wickets for 2 runs, Dickey eight for 58.

## LONDON v. TORONTO

July 1st, 1891.

## SCORES.

London .....	77
Toronto .....	113 and 110 for 5 wickets

This was the first match in which the Rev. F. W. Terry played in Toronto, and the cricket he played on this occasion at once stamped him as a first-class cricketer. His 43 (not out) were grandly put together.

### MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

At Montreal, July 1st, 1891.

SCORES.

Montreal	.....	47 and 31 for 7 wickets
Ottawa	.....	105 and 120

For Ottawa, Little made 25 and 18, Ward 2 and 24, Bristowe 27 and 4, B. T. A. Bell 4 and 19, Turton 15 and 24.

For Montreal, Mackie made 15 and 11, and Attewood 16.

### HITTITES v. HIVITES

This remarkable match was played on the 8th of July, 1891, on the grounds of the Toronto Cricket Club, before a very large assembly. The players were all gorgeously arrayed, the Hittites in light blue, and the Hivites in a gay red.

The most picturesque-looking player, according to the *Toronto Empire*, was, perhaps, Mr. Lyndhurst-Ogden, who wore a tall, vicious-looking straw hat trimmed with an abundance of black and white material, while his athletic form was displayed through a tight-fitting jersey. Judge Street, the captain of the Hivites, was arrayed in a cute little cap, black tie, and gray trousers and shirt. Mr. Geo. T. Alexander wore a Scotch cap, the tails flying out in the light summer wind; he looked very canny. Mr. Beardmore wore a white baseball cap, purchased specially for the occasion.

Superintendent Hamilton was satisfied with a soft gray hat. Mr. Gus Foy and Engineer Jennings could find nothing to suit the occasion, so they appeared in their everyday straw hats, and for this breach of courtesy were brought before the committee which had to deal with such insubordination. Collectively, the costumes made a crazy-patch quilt.

The Hittites went first to the bat, and put together 99, of which total Dr. Allen Baines made 56 (not out), in his old-



HIVITES V. HIVITES, Toronto Cricket Ground, July 8th, 1891

W. J. Baines Geo. S. C. Bethune C. Leigh A. F. Plummer W. W. Jones W. J. Fleury A. H. Collins Goldwin Smith Dr. A. Wright E. B. Osler W. T. Jennings G. W. Beardmore  
A. R. Creelman W. S. Jackson B. Jennings L. R. Strathy E. Wagge John Wright Judge Street L. Ogden Dr. Baines L. A. Tilley C. R. W. Postlethwaite R. H. Bethune W. Hamilton  
R. Myles A. Toy J. L. Capreol H. D. Gamble G. Alexander M. Boulton C. H. Sproule A. Ogden



time form. The only other double-figure scorer was A. Foy, with 18 to his credit.

In the second innings of the Hittites, Capt. Lyndhurst-Ogden made 31, A. E. Plummer 31, and Dr. Baines 7 (not out).

The Hivites made 64 and 62, Mr. Sproule making 12 and 3, Mr. Beardmore 3 and 17, Mr. Tait 4 and 10, Judge Street 13 and 4.

Dr. Allan Baines took 15 wickets for 64 runs. Mr. John Wright took 9 for 70.

The umpires were Messrs. Collins and Shanley. By virtue of Rule No. 7, Messrs. Strathy, Ogden, Myles, Hamilton, Plummer, Capreol, Gamble, Creelman, and J. Wright were each fined a bottle of Canadian soda. Rule 8 obliged Messrs. Postlethwaite, Baines, Sproule, Jennings, Beardmore, Boulton, and Tilley to "put up" a bottle of the same intoxicant. For bowling a "daisy cutter," B. Jennings was asked to contribute two bottles. Capt. Ogden tried to intimidate the umpire, and was promptly put down for a bottle of English soda.

For missing catches, Mr. Hamilton was fined once and Mr. Ogden three times.

### EIGHTEEN OF ONTARIO v. THE CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ELEVEN

July 10th and 11th, 1891.

#### THE EIGHTEEN

McCarthy, S. M., run out.....	2
Stevenson, Dr., c sub, b Dickey .....	10
Bowbanks, J., c Saunders, b Jones.....	9
Martin, A. F. R., b Dickey.....	3
Hall, E., c Kaiser, b Dickey .....	4
Leigh, b Gillespie.....	13
Fleury, W. J., c Saunders, b Gillespie.....	32
Cameron, K. H., b Goldingham.....	16
Senkler, E. C., b Gillespie.....	5
Collins, A. H. (Capt.), b Gillespie.....	4
McGiverin, H. B., c Jones, b Gillespie .....	3
Carried forward.....	101

Brought forward.....	101
Bromley-Davenport, A. H., b Gillespie.....	15
De la Fosse, F. M., c Dickey, b Goldingham.....	3
Morris, R. S., b Dickey.....	4
Bacon, D. J., b Dickey.....	3
Pentland, S., b Gillespie.....	0
Wilkes, G. S., b Dickey.....	0
Martin, H., run out.....	1
Extras.....	11
Total.....	138

## CANADIAN ELEVEN

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Terry, Rev. F. W., b McGiverin .....	1 c Bacon, b Hall .....
Saunders, D. W. (Capt.), b Hall.....	8 b McGiverin .....
Goldingham, P. C., c Leigh, b McGiverin .....	3 c Leigh, b Hall.....
Gillespie, A., c Morris, b Hall.....	8 b Hall.....
Kaiser, b Hall .....	10 run out.....
Boyd, M., b Hall .....	3 not out .....
Lyon, G. S., c Martin, b McGiverin.....	5 c Senkler, b Hall.....
Stockwell, P. S., b Hall .....	0 c Morris, b McGiverin.....
Jones, W. W., c and b Hall .....	3 b McGiverin .....
Dickey, F. S., not out .....	1 c Bacon, b McGiverin .....
Hall, J. E. (sub), c Leigh, b McGiverin .....	2 Wilson, W. R. (sub), b Hall .....
Extras.....	7 Extras.....
Total.....	51 Total..... 41

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
McGiverin .....	21	11	21	3
Hall .....	22	8	23	6
Second Innings.				
McGiverin .....	21	11	17	4
Hall .....	20	10	19	5

After above match, Mr. W. W. Jones resigned his place on the International eleven in favor of Mr. E. Hall, of London.

## NEW WESTMINSTER v. VANCOUVER

July 18th, 1891.

## SCORES.

New Westminster.....	56 and 102
Vancouver.....	177

## TORONTO v. ROSEDALE

July 25th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	140 for 7 wickets
Rosedale.....	128

For the winners, Goldingham made 46, Laing 41, and Collins 33.

For Rosedale, Howard made 32, Lyon 26, and King 17 (not out).

## MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

July 25th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	51 and 65
Ottawa.....	67 and 52 for 5 wickets

For Montreal, Leatham made 12 and 1, Shrewsbury (pro.) 20 and 9, Browning 3 and 37.

For Ottawa, Little made 13 and 13, Coste 8 and 15, Bristowe 12 and 0, G. L. Bouchier 23 and 9 (not out).

## VICTORIA v. VANCOUVER

July 25th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Victoria.....	153 and 20
Vancouver.....	117 and 57 for 1 wicket

## LONDON v. CHATHAM

July 27th, 1891.

## SCORES.

London .....	115 and 114
Chatham .....	81 and 49 for 3 wickets

For London, Dr. Beemer made 34 and 26, Rev. F. W. Terry 37 and 24, Pope 0 and 14, Grew 15 (not out) and 2.

For Chatham, Wells made 17, Horstead 0 and 14, Kenny 24 and 20.

## CALIFORNIA v. VANCOUVER

August 5th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Vancouver.....	228
California.....	123 for 9 wickets

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August 10th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	71 and 52
Toronto.....	79 and 15 for 2 wickets

For the winners, Goldingham made 27 (not out), Ricketts 15.

For Hamilton, Morris made 21 and 7, Fleet (pro.) 2 and 16, A. F. R. Martin 14 and 2.

Dickey took ten wickets for 59 runs, Goldingham six for 34.

## VANCOUVER v. NEW WESTMINSTER

August 15th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Vancouver.....	141 and 3 for no wickets
New Westminster.....	76 and 67

## HAMILTON v. ROSEDALE

August 22nd, 1891.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	74 and 54 for 9 wickets
Rosedale .....	79 and 14

For Hamilton, K. Martin made 24 and 4, Morris 1 and 13, A. Hope 10 and 9, Ricketts 15 and 4, Ghent 4 and 12.

For the losers, Ledger made 18 and 0, Forester 13 and 2, Faulds 25 and 0.

Fleet, in the second innings of Rosedale, took seven wickets for 3 runs. In the first innings, he took seven wickets for 4 runs, making altogether fourteen wickets for 7 runs, a magnificent performance.

**BOSTON (MASS.) v. HALIFAX WANDERERS**

August 24th and 25th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Boston.....	38 and 75
Halifax Wanderers.....	58 and 40

Chambers, of Boston, took eight wickets for 1 run.

**BOSTON v. HALIFAX GARRISON**

August 26th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Boston .....	42
Halifax Garrison .....	30 and 109,

Hughes made 13, Babington 13, McGowan 33.

**TORONTO v. OTTAWA**

August 27th, 1891.

This match created great excitement, and there was a larger attendance than had previously attended a match for a long time.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	90 and 105
Ottawa .....	62

For Toronto, Saunders made 10 and 8, Laing 18 and 0, Goldingham 2 and 25 (not out), Fleury 13 and 8, Leigh (pro.) 0 and 31, W. W. Jones 18 and 13.

For Ottawa, Bristowe made 17, and Bourchier 10.

Wilson (Toronto) took six wickets for 22 runs. Turton (Ottawa) took ten wickets for 94 runs.

**WINNIPEG IN THE UNITED STATES****WINNIPEG v. CICERO (CHICAGO)**

September 1st, 1891.

This match was played at Chicago on the Parkside grounds, on September 2nd, before a large crowd. The visitors went to

bat first and made 143, of which total D. J. Smith made 44 (not out), R. Young 21, E. C. Pardee 16, and G. T. Macdonell 13.

The Ciceros followed and made only 73, towards which Kelly contributed 30 and Macpherson 26. The latter went in for a second innings, but only made 39 runs.

### CHICAGO v. WINNIPEG

September 3rd, 1891.

Chicago defeated Winnipeg by 118 to 45. Dr. E. R. Ogden scored 30 runs, and took eight wickets for 21 for the winners.

For Winnipeg, R. Young made 16 and C. P. Wilson 14. Winnipeg made 57 in their second attempt, for six wickets, of which Rokeby contributed 17.

### WINNIPEG v. WANDERERS (CHICAGO)

September 4th, 1891.

In the third match at Chicago, the Winnipeg cricketers defeated the Wanderers by 151 runs on the first innings.

Clark made 76, Macdonald 42, Rokeby 12, Bannatyne 16, and Godwin 19. Total, 202.

The Wanderers made 49.

### WINNIPEG v. PULLMAN

September 5th, 1891.

#### SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	.....	68 and 42 for 5 wickets
Pullman .....	.....	63 and 68

For Winnipeg, C. D. Macdonell made 11, F. W. Sprado 15, Rokeby 6 and 15.

For the losers, Deathier made 11 and 1, Morky 10 and 3, Langham 0 and 20, Cummings 0 and 13, Goodyear 10 and 11, Bankcroft 14 and 15.

WINNIPEG CRICKET ELEVEN, 1891

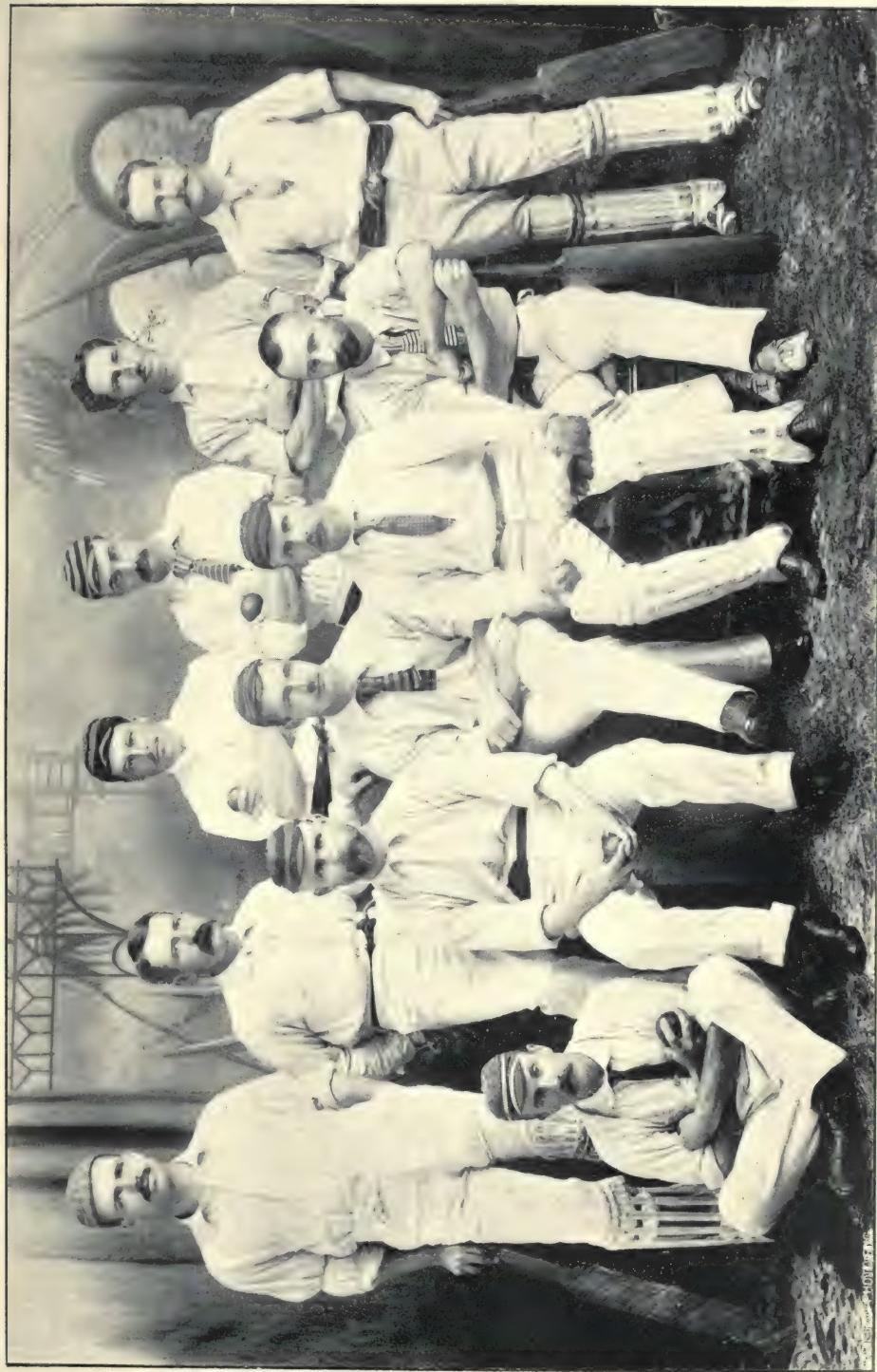
E. C. Pardoe      R. Young      T. Clarke

C. P. Wilson      R. T. Rokeby      W. Bain

W. M. Bannatyne      D. J. Smith

C. D. Macdonell      H. G. Wilson

F. W. Sprado





## WINNIPEG v. ST. GEORGE'S (CHICAGO)

September 6th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg.....	.....	175
St. George.....	.....	26

For Winnipeg, Sprado made 47, H. G. Wilson 34, R. Young 21, C. D. Macdonell 20, W. M. Bannatyne 16, and Pardee 13.

## WINNIPEG v. MINNESOTA

Played at St. Paul, September 7th, 1891.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg.....	.....	57 and 28 for 4 wickets
Minnesota.....	.....	62 and 21

For the winners, F. W. Sprado made 23, Rokeby 13 and 1, Bain 0 and 10.

For the losers, A. E. Knight made 10 and 1, R. Hubbard 14 and 2.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

May 24th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	.....	34 and 71
Trinity.....	.....	69 and 40 for 3 wickets

For Toronto, Saunders made 12 and 31, Bethune 0 and 19.

For Trinity, D. L. McCarthy made 9 and 14 (not out), Grout 5 and 10 (not out), J. S. Broughall 11.

## TORONTO v. OTTAWA

At Ottawa, May 23rd and 24th, 1892.

## OTTAWA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Warden, run out.....	24 c Terry, b Boyd .....
Little, run out .....	4 not out .....
Carried forward .....	28 .....
	— 37

Brought forward .....	28	.....	37
Bristowe, b Wood.....	1	c Jones, b Boyd.....	2
Bell, c Winslow, b Goldingham.....	9	b Wilson .....	1
Coste, b Goldingham.....	5	c and b Wilson .....	8
Palmer, b Boyd.....	19	lbw, b Wilson .....	0
Steele, c Jones, b Wood.....	0	b Boyd.....	0
Turton, c Wilson, b Wood .....	30	not out .....	8
Ackland, b Boyd.....	30		
Dickey, b Boyd.....	5		
Britton (pro.), not out.....	9		
Extras.....	7	Extras.....	4
	—		—
Total.....	143	Total.....	60

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Winslow, run out .....	5	c Warden, b Dickey.....	30
Jones, W. W., b Dickey .....	26	b Little.....	13
Terry, Rev. F. W., b Turton .....	9	c Ackland, b Britton .....	71
Boyd, b Bristowe .....	5	b Bristowe.....	2
Goldingham, b Bristowe .....	3	b Britton .....	7
Leigh (pro.), b Bristowe .....	17	c Palmer, b Britton .....	1
Collins, c Ackland, b Dickey .....	34	b Britton .....	0
McLaughlin, b Dickey.....	6	c Palmer, b Britton .....	3
Wood, S. C., b Bristowe.....	7	c Warden, b Steele.....	11
Wilson, W. R., not out .....	4	lbw, b Steele.....	3
Ketchum, run out.....	0	not out .....	8
Extras .....	4	Extras .....	12
	—		—
Total.....	120	Total.....	161

Ottawa Bowling—Britton took five wickets for 42 runs, Bristowe four for 67, Dickey four for 60.

Toronto Bowling—Wood took three wickets for 54, Boyd six for 54, Wilson three for 25, Goldingham two for 54.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO

June 6th, 1892.

## SCORES.

'Varsity.....	69
Toronto .....	214 for 5 wickets

For Toronto, Goldingham made 101 (not out), Ambery 57 (not out), and Collins 27.

## U. C. COLLEGE v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

June 7th, 1892.

## SCORES.

College .....	114
'Varsity.....	101

Mr. Terry played a grand innings for the College, whose score without his contribution would have been very small. He made 92 out of the total.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

June 20th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	54 and 64
Toronto.....	42 and 42 for 3 wickets

For Hamilton, Fleet (pro.) made 18 and 19, Marshall 10 and 18, Southam 11.

For Toronto, W. W. Jones made 2 and 22, Leigh (pro.) 17 and 3.

## OTTAWA v. MONTREAL

June 25th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Ottawa .....	105 for 8 wickets
Montreal.....	33

Dickey made 41, Ackland 25, and Warden 16.

Bristowe bowled magnificently, taking six wickets for 7 runs.

## TORONTO v. OTTAWA

At Toronto, June 27th and 28th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	60 and 59
Ottawa.....	132

For the winners, Coste played fine cricket for 46 (not out). Warden also gave the spectators a treat, as his innings of 45 (not out) was a very good one.

For Toronto, Leigh made 12 and 8, Goldingham 0 and 30, Fleury 12 and 6.

Bristowe took three wickets for 15 runs, Turton four for 19. Wilson (Toronto) took three for 36, and Laing two for 39.

### MONTREAL v. HAMILTON

June 28th, 1892.

SCORES.

Montreal .....	82
Hamilton .....	212

For the winners, Fleet (pro.) played a grand innings, and made 83 (not out). R. B. Ferrie also played well for 45, as did Gillespie for 16, Morris 16, Southam 15, and F. Martin 13.

For Montreal, Lloyd made 18, Browning 15, and Barton 11.

### TORONTO v. MONTREAL

At Toronto, June 29th and 30th, 1892.

SCORES.

Toronto.....	140
Montreal.....	47 and 26

For the winners, Winslow made 25 (not out), Leigh (pro.) 22, Laing 21, Fleury 18, Stokes 14, and L. Cosby 14.

For Montreal, P. Barton made 13 and 3, A. Browning 11 and 6.

### WHITBY v. TORONTO

July 1st, 1892.

SCORES.

Whitby.....	20
Toronto .....	268

Goldingham played grandly for his second century so far this season, making 104 and then retiring. D. W. Saunders was also in grand form, and made 65 by splendid cricket before being run out. P. Barton (Montreal), playing for Toronto, made 24, S. C. Wood 17, Captain Gilpin-Brown 14, and Shanly 10.

## ROSEDALE v. OAKVILLE

July 6th, 1892.

This match was a memorable one on account of Bowbanks' century, the second, we believe, made by a member of the Rosedale club. Bowbanks played splendidly, and is to be congratulated on his performance. His total was 104. Martin also played well for his 33, as did Garrett for 27, Montgomery 26, and King 20.

Markell made 10 for Oakville.

## ROSEDALE v. HAMILTON

July 15th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Rosedale.....	103 and 62 for 4 wickets.
Hamilton.....	52

Ledger made 14 and 10, Bowbanks 30 and 22, J. E. Martin 10, Petman 16 and 11 (not out), Lyon 1 and 10 (not out).

For Hamilton, Ricketts made 12.

J. E. Martin (Rosedale) took six wickets for 19 runs.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES v. WINNIPEG

July 25th, 1892.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

## First Innings.

Ashby, E., run out.....	1
Duffus, G., b Bannatyne.....	3
Williams, M. G., b Bannatyne.....	8
Insp. A. C. Macdonell, b Bannatyne.	0
Gregory, G., b Bannatyne.....	8
Parker, J. D. F., b Bannatyne .....	2
Nicholls, F., c Walker, b Bannatyne.	6
Godwin, F. R., not out.....	17
Stevenson, R., run out.....	3
Gooch, J. R., b Bannatyne.....	0
Carter, S. C., b Bannatyne.....	5
Currier, G. W., b Bannatyne .....	0
Extras.....	5

## Second Innings.

c Young, b Bannatyne .....	8
b Cameron.....	0
run out .....	2
b Bannatyne.....	6
run out.....	0
c Smith, b Cameron.....	3
b Cameron.....	5
b Cameron.....	0
b Bannatyne.....	4
run out.....	0
b Bannatyne.....	0
not out.....	0
Extras.....	4
Total.....	32

Total..... 58

## WINNIPEG

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, D. J., run out .....	2	b Gooch.....	2
Chapman, R. H. H., c Currier, b Parker	5	st Ashby, b Gooch.....	4
Young, R., lbw, b Parker .....	2		
Cameron, H., st Ashby, b Gooch....	18	b Gooch.....	3
Phillips, J. C., b Gooch.....	1		
Tuckwell, A. J., b Gregory.....	10		
Randall, A. F., b Gregory.....	2	not out .....	17
Law, A. W., b Gregory.....	0	not out .....	3
Walker, G. H., b Gregory.....	6		
Bain, W., b Gooch.....	2		
Fullerton, J. R., not out .....	1		
Bannatyne, W. M., b Gregory .....	3		
Extras.....	10	Extras.....	0
Total .....	62	Total for 3 wickets.....	29

## TORONTO v. LONDON ASYLMUM

August 5th, 1892.

This match was remarkable from the fact that it was won by the London Asylum club without the loss of a wicket. Mr. Terry was in grand form, his best hit being off a slow ball, which he cut for five runs, and this on a dead ground.

Mr. Terry made altogether 112 (not out), and was well seconded by that sterling cricketer, Dr. Beemer, who contributed 70 (not out).

The scores in this match are as follows :

## TORONTO

Winslow, b Smith .....	0
Jones, W. W., c Becher, b Smith .....	18
Leigh (pro.), b Smith.....	6
Laing, run out .....	4
Cosby, L., run out .....	1
Collins, b Smith.....	11
Jones, T. O. S., b Smith.....	10
Sweny, b Smith .....	0
Cosby, N., b Gillean .....	11
Cameron, A. B., b Smith.....	5
Morris, H., not out.....	3
Extras.....	2
Total.....	71



DR. BEEMER AND MR. F. W. TERRY

London



## LONDON ASYLUM

Terry, Rev. F. W., not out .....	112
Beemer, Dr. N. H., not out .....	70
Extras .....	4
Total for no wickets .....	186

## TORONTO v. LONDON

August 6th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	157 and 154 for 6 wickets
London .....	99

For Toronto, Rev. F. W. Terry made 56 and 60, Leigh 13 and 25, Laing 18 and 37 (not out), L. Cosby 12, A. B. Cameron 16 and 5.

For London, Walker made 27, and Bacon 24.

Laing took nine wickets for 42 runs.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August 8th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	70
Toronto .....	118

For the former, Gillespie made 26 (not out), F. Martin 10, and R. S. Morris 10.

For Toronto, W. W. Jones made 45, Rev. F. W. Terry 30, and P. C. Goldingham 28.

## CHATHAM v. DETROIT ATHLETIC CLUB

August 10th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Chatham .....	147 for 7 wickets
D. A. C. .....	175

For the D. A. C., Pickering made 58, Jenning 64, Bamford 28, and Whitbeck 11.

For Chatham, Horstead played a capital innings for 71 (not out), Kolfage made 28, Atkinson 18, and Reeve 17 (not out).

## TORONTO v. GUELPH

August 15th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	214
Guelph .....	43 and 71 for 4 wickets

For Toronto, D. W. Saunders played a grand innings for 95, Lorne Cosby 46, R. A. Montgomery 17, and Winslow 15.

For Guelph, Dr. Lett made 0 and 21, B. D. Saunders 9 and 23 (not out).

## LONDON ASYLUM v. EAST TORONTO

August 19th, 1892.

## SCORES.

London Asylum.....	297
East Toronto .....	71 and 70

For the winners, Rev. F. W. Terry made 71, Williams 66 (not out), Pope 54, Hyman 28, Smith 22, and Walker 16.

For the losers, Harrison made 26 and 14, Berry 11 and 0, Humphrey (sub.) 12 and 36.

## CHATHAM v. EAST TORONTO

August 18th, 1892.

The East Toronto team arrived in Chatham rather short-handed, but filled up the vacancies with Chatham colts.

## SCORES.

Chatham .....	309
East Toronto.....	46

For the winners, Nicholls made 85 (not out), Kolfage 64, Kenney 48, J. Horstead 31, Atkinson 21, Wells 14, Robertson 13, and Bell 11 (not out).

J. Chandler made 17 for East Toronto.

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

August 29th, 1892.

## SCORES

Toronto .....	.....	125
Hamilton .....	.....	57

For Toronto, Rev. F. W. Terry made 58, Leigh (pro.) 27, and Bowbanks 15.

For Hamilton, Ferrie made 15, and Fleet (pro.) 13. In Hamilton's second innings, Gillespie played magnificent cricket, and made 101 (not out).

## CHATHAM v. MICHIGAN ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

September 7th, 1892.

## SCORES.

Chatham .....	.....	203
Michigan Athletic Association .....	.....	87 for 2 wickets

For Chatham, Richards made 40, Ireland 29, Wells 27, Bray 24 (not out), Bell 22, Robertson 12, and Nicholls 11.

For the M.A.A., Davies made 41, and L. V. Smith 26.

In the season of 1892 the Rev. F. W. Terry made the unprecedented number (in Canada) of 1,509 runs. Mr. Terry played

No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Highest score.	Total No. of runs.	Average.
51	2	112 (not out)	1509	30.79

We believe this was also at the time the highest number of runs to the credit of any player on this continent in one season.

The season of 1893 commenced early in May. Hamilton, Toronto, East Toronto, Rosedale, and Parkdale each toured through Ontario, the trip of the last-named club being eminently successful, as the eleven won a match every day of the tour. The London and London Asylum clubs also took short trips, and met with a fair share of success.

In the Ottawa Valley district a new association was formed, a series of matches being played by the clubs in that district.

The tie matches played under the auspices of the Ontario Association were again revived, thanks to the energy of the Secretary, K. Hillyard Cameron.

In Manitoba the new association did good work Mr. Bannatyne, the Secretary, and Mr. Baker, the President, are to be congratulated on the result of the first year's effort.

In British Columbia a fairly good season was experienced, Messrs. Campbell, Saunders, and Sewell each making centuries for Vancouver.

Cricket was more popular in St. John, N.B., Mr. H. H. Hansard being this year the strongest representative. He also reached the coveted three figures.

Less cricket than usual was played in Halifax, and, outside of Montreal, the game was not played much in Quebec.

Centuries made in Ontario for once reached double figures, the Rev. F. W. Terry three times performing this clever feat, D. W. Saunders twice, J. M. Laing twice, Dr. Nicholls once, D. L. Thomson once, and P. C. Goldingham once.

Toronto, London Asylum, Hamilton, Ottawa, Chatham, Rosedale, Galt, Guelph, East Toronto, Parkdale, and the other clubs of Ontario, as usual, played a great many matches. We shall at once proceed to note the more important :

### MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

May 24th, 1893.

#### SCORES.

Montreal .....	96 and 79 for 6 wickets
Ottawa .....	58 and 43

Southam and Philpotts, for Montreal, both deserved credit for the good cricket they displayed, whilst Boyes and Godwin both bowled exceedingly well, and materially assisted in lowering the colors of the crack eastern club.

At Portage la Prairie, on the 24th of May, the local club defeated Winnipeg by three wickets.

#### SCORES.

Winnipeg. ....	27 and 100
Portage la Prairie .....	53 and 75 for 7 wickets

For the winners, G. B. Sinfield made 12 (not out) and 15, C. Heath 2 and 22, E. Hay 0 and 10 (not out).

For the losers, F. W. Sprado made 0 and 19, E. C. Pardee 1 and 26, H. Cameron 4 and 12, J. R. Fullerton 2 and 12.

In Winnipeg's first innings, Sinfield took six wickets for 10 runs, and James four for 14.

### HAMILTON v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

On the 27th of May, Toronto University visited Hamilton, the following being the result :

SCORES.	
Hamilton .....	65 and 91
Trinity .....	143

H. B. Robertson played a capital innings for Trinity, making 56 (not out) by very pretty play.

Winnipeg was defeated for the first time by the West End club by a score of 74 to 73, amidst the greatest excitement.

The West End club also defeated the C.P.R. club by an innings.

### TORONTO v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

On the 7th of June, Toronto played Toronto University, with the following result :

SCORES.	
Toronto.....	164 for 3 wickets (innings declared)
Toronto University....	68 for 7 wickets

J. M. Laing made 100 (not out), for Toronto.

### HAMILTON v. TORONTO

June 10th, 1893.

SCORES.	
Hamilton .....	234
Rosedale .....	127

R. S. Morris made 77, and Dixon 42, for the winners. The highest score for Rosedale was Pellatt's 27 (not out).

## TORONTO v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

June 10th, 1893.

Upper Canada College defeated Toronto by 108 to 77. For the College, Mr. Terry made 48, Capt. Counsell 20, and F. N. Waldie 21 (not out). For the losers, Goldingham put together 38.

## WINNIPEG v. PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

June 15th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Portage la Prairie.....	.....	137
Winnipeg.....	.....	135

For the winners, M. H. Gurney, who went in sixth wicket down, made 59 runs by as good cricket as was ever seen in Winnipeg; A. C. Corner assisted him greatly with his score of 32 (not out). For the losers, H. G. Wilson also played a very fine innings for 52 run out; F. W. Sprado made 20, and H. Cameron 16.

## CHATHAM v. DETROIT

June 15th, 1893.

## SCORES.

Chatham.....	.....	116
Detroit .....	.....	120

For Chatham, Wells made 30, Nicholls 28, and Atkinson 22.

## TORONTO v. TRINITY COLLEGE

June 16th, 1893.

A very exciting match was played on the Toronto ground on the 16th of June between Toronto and Trinity College School, the latter winning by one run. One of the School boys, J. Loscombe, the spare man of the eleven, played for Toronto, and made the top score of the day, 45.

## ROSEDALE v. TORONTO

June 17th, 1893.

Rosedale and Toronto played a tie on the 17th of June, each side making 41 runs. Bowbanks' 12 was the highest score of the match.

## PARKDALE v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

June 17th, 1893.

Parkdale easily defeated Upper Canada College by 69 to 22, J. T. Clark taking six College wickets for 5 runs.

## TORONTO v. OTTAWA

At Toronto, June 20th, 1893.

One of the most important matches of the year was the match between these well-known clubs. The latter was not as strong as usual this year, and consequently lost both its matches with the Toronto eleven.

## TORONTO

Saunders, D. W., c Grout, b Turton.....	1
Laing, J. M., b Bristowe.....	3
McLaughlin, A. E., c Steele, b Little.....	10
Goldingham, P. C., st Warden, b Little.....	14
Allison, T. H., b Bristowe .....	6
Fleury, W. J., b Steele.....	29
Terry, Rev. F. W., not out .....	63
Cameron, K. H., b Steele,.....	2
Wood, S. C., st Warden, b Bristowe .....	3
Campbell, E. A., b Bristowe .....	0
Bond, A. A., st Warden, b Steele.....	8
Extras.....	17
Total.....	156

## OTTAWA

First Innings	Second Innings.
Bristowe, b Goldingham.....	8 b Allison.....
Little, c Goldingham, b Laing.....	0 b Laing.....
Shepperd (pro.), c Saunders, b Allison 11	c Terry, b Goldingham,..... 30
Ackland, run out.....	b Allison..... 0
Carried forward.....	21 .....
	32

Brought forward.....	21	.....	32
Warden, b Laing..	2	c Goldingham, b Allison .....	11
Turton, b Allison.....	3	b Wood.....	19
Bourchier, c Cameron, b Allison.....	9	st Saunders, b Goldingham.....	3
Steele, b Laing.....	0	not out.....	0
Kendall, b Laing .....	0	c McLaughlin, b Goldingham.....	0
Grout, b Laing.....	2	b Goldingham .....	0
Campbell, not out.....	0	b Wood.....	3
Extras .....	9	Extras.....	11
Total .....	46	Total.....	79

In Ottawa's first innings, Laing took five wickets for 12 runs, and Allison three for 11. In the second innings, Goldingham took four wickets for 10 runs.

### WINNIPEG v. PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

The third match between these clubs was played on the ground of the latter on Saturday, the 24th of June, Winnipeg, this time, winning by 36 runs on the first innings. The scores were :

#### SCORES.

Winnipeg.....	72 and 93
Portage la Prairie .....	36 and 36 for 6 wickets

The chief scorers for the winners were H. G. Wilson 30 and 22, C. P. Wilson 8 and 18, A. W. Law 9 and 26.

For the losers, W. James made 13 and 9, E. Hay 6 and 12, M. H. Gurney 4 and 10.

### TORONTO v. HAMILTON

On the 26th of June the Hamilton eleven met Toronto on 'Varsity lawn, with the following result :

#### SCORES.

Toronto.....	176
Hamilton.....	82 and 25 for 4 wickets

Rev. F. W. Terry made 84, and K. H. Cameron 59.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

At Hamilton, July 1st, 1893.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	72 and 105 for 7 wickets
Toronto.....	98

For the winners, K. H. Cameron made 33 (not out), J. M. Laing 16, and S. C. Wood 16.

For Hamilton, F. Martin scored 14 and 10, R. S. Morris 9 and 13, A. F. R. Martin 3 and 11, A. Gillespie 0 and 17 (not out), D. Martin 6 and 13, C. W. Dean 0 and 26.

J. M. Laing, of Toronto, took six wickets for 27 runs.

Parkdale toured though Western Ontario during the first week in July, and defeated, in succession, the following clubs in as many days : Brampton, by 84 runs ; Guelph, by an innings and one run ; Berlin, by an innings and 64 runs ; Galt, by an innings and 8 runs ; Paris, by 15 runs ; Brantford, by an innings and 136 runs (Rev. F. W. Terry making a century); and Hamilton, by ten wickets.

The club also won two matches at home, making a record of nine victories in seven days.

## VANCOUVER v. VICTORIA

July 1st, 1893.

## SCORES.

Vancouver .....	250 for 5 wickets
Victoria.....	82 and 70

For the winners, Sewell made 100 (not out), Campbell 66, Thyne 35 (not out), Saunders 22, and Le Maishe 16.

For Victoria, Holt made 25 and 12, Barff 28 and 8, Irving 0 and 17.

## VICTORIA v. NEW WESTMINSTER

July 15th, 1893.

## SCORES.

Victoria .....	48 and 72
New Westminster .....	69 and 52 for 4 wickets

For the latter, Malins made 11 and 7, Coulthard 12 and 16, Clinton 1 and 13 (not out).

For the former, Drake made 11 (not out) and 2, Wootton 0 and 11 (not out), and Ward 7 and 10.

### TORONTO v. OTTAWA

At Ottawa, July 22nd, 1893.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	106 and 64 for 6 wickets
Ottawa .....	65

For the winners, P. C. Goldingham made 44, F. W. Terry 28 and 1 (not out), S. C. Wood 15 (not out) and 5, J. M. Laing 4 and 25, W. W. Jones 0 and 20, W. R. Wadsworth 0 and 13.

For Ottawa, M. G. Bristowe made 22, and L. Coste 19.

### TORONTO v. ROSEDALE

July 27th, 1893.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	224 for 4 wickets
Rosedale.....	131 for 7 wickets

For Toronto, P. C. Goldingham made 101, D. W. Saunders 82, and J. M. Laing 23 (not out).

J. H. Forester made 85 (not out) for Rosedale.

### TORONTO v. LONDON ASYLUm

At London, August 10th, 1893.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	140 and 41 for 5 wickets
London Asylum.....	40 and 140

Mr. Terry, for the losers, made 8 and 101.

For the winners, Laing made 40 and 9 (not out), Wadsworth 20 and 5, Cosby 24 and 3.

## TORONTO v. TORONTO JUNCTION

August 12th, 1893.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	.....	183
Toronto Junction .....	.....	62

For Toronto, J. M. Laing made 102 (not out).

## EAST TORONTO v. W. A. MURRAY &amp; CO.

August 12th, 1893.

## SCORES.

East Toronto.....	.....	163
W. A. Murray & Co.....	.....	54

D. L. Thomson made 100 (not out).

## TORONTO v. HAMILTON

August 14th, 1893.

## SCORES.

Toronto.....	.....	148
Hamilton .....	.....	50 and 55

For Toronto, W. W. Jones made 60, D. W. Saunders 34,

F. W. Terry 19.

## GUELPH v. GALT

August 18th, 1893.

## SCORES.

Guelph .....	.....	166
Galt did not bat.		

D. W. Saunders made 111 (not out).

## MONTREAL v. OTTAWA

August 19th, 1893.

## SCORES.

Montreal .....	.....	50 and 27
Ottawa.....	.....	42 and 36 for 3 wickets

For Montreal, Southam made 16 and 12, and A. Browning 17 and 0.

For Ottawa, Ackland made 12 and 7, Bristowe 3 and 16 (not out), Turton 1 and 12 (not out).

## ROSEDALE v. LONDON

August 21st, 1893.

## SCORES.

Rosedale .....	62 and 103
London .....	77 and 93 for 5 wickets

For London, Dr. Williams made 4 and 58 (not out), Bacon 21 and 2, Grew 12 and 15, Ross 15.

For Rosedale, Lyon made 34 and 48.

## ROSEDALE v. LONDON ASYLUM

August 22nd, 1893.

## SCORES.

Rosedale .....	125
London Asylum .....	182 and 114 for 5 wickets

For the winners, the Rev. F. W. Terry made 40 and 46 (not out), M. A. Walker 61 and 24, Pope 20 and 21 (not out), Bacon 13 and 18, Ross 20 and 0.

For Rosedale, Wheatley made 30, Bowbanks 20, Montgomery 12, and Allan 11.

## ROSEDALE v. CHATHAM

August 22nd, 1893.

## SCORES.

Rosedale .....	214
Chatham .....	167

For the winners, Bowbanks made 107, Lyon 41, and Ledger 25.

For Chatham, Dr. Nicholls made 82, Kolfage 31, Wells 24, Kenny 15, and Ireland 12.

## TORONTO v. CHATHAM

August 25th, 1893.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	217
Chatham .....	151

For Toronto, D. W. Saunders made 116 (not out), J. M. Laing 37, and W. R. Wadsworth 33.

For Chatham, J. Horstead made 50, C. R. Atkinson 29, Kenny 14, Ireland 14, and Reeve 14.

There was too much cricket played in the season of 1894 in Canada to allow space for reference to any but the more important matches.

The Eastern Ontario v. Western Ontario match was revived, and was played at Hamilton on July 13th and 14th. The Western eleven won by 133 runs, mainly owing to the fine stand made by Mr. R. S. Morris, of Hamilton, in each innings his scores of 34 and 84 being conspicuous in the totals of 184 and 207.

Detroit visited Ontario, and defeated East Toronto and Rosedale, but was defeated by Toronto.

Another new match was established by the Ontario Cricket Association, viz., Ontario v. Philadelphia. The first game of the new series was played on 'Varsity lawn, Toronto, on July 27th and 28th, and was won by Ontario. The victory was mainly due to the grand cricket played by Messrs. Goldingham and Terry, and to the excellent bowling of Mr. H. B. McGiverin.

The Philadelphia eleven spent about ten days in Ontario. They defeated Rosedale by ten wickets. A drawn match was played with the Toronto club, who, at the call of time, were 73 runs to the good, and there were only two Philadelphia wickets to fall. Another drawn game was played at Hamilton, the score being, Hamilton 111 and 279 for nine wickets, Philadelphia 233. Mr. F. Martin, playing for Hamilton, made 28 and 83; Mr. E. W. Clark, Jr., for Philadelphia, made 91. The full scores will be found in subsequent pages.

A grand tournament was played at Winnipeg during the latter part of July, the following clubs taking part: Winnipeg, Morden, Dragoons, Gladstone, Portage, Winnipeg carrying everything before them. The tournament was completed by a match with Winnipeg against the Province of Manitoba, the city winning by 64 runs. The batting honors were carried off by Mr. H. G. Wilson, who made 54 against Morden, and 69 (not out) against the Dragoons.

Mr. H. G. Wilson's batting average at the close of the tournament was 95 for three innings, once not out.

Ontario was visited by an eleven from the Maritime Provinces. The visitors defeated Rosedale, played a draw with Toronto, and were defeated by the International eleven by six wickets.

The annual match with the United States, played at Philadelphia, had to be abandoned owing to rain. Canada had made a splendid showing, and the result was a draw, with the chances about equal.

Toronto was favored with a visit from Lord Hawke and his English amateur eleven. Only one match was played in Canada, against an eleven representing the Canadian Association. The match was played on the Rosedale ground, at Toronto, October 3rd and 4th, and resulted in a draw.

The other games played in America were a draw with New York, and victories for the Englishmen at Philadelphia and Boston. Philadelphia was defeated twice.

### CHATHAM v. DETROIT

May 24th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Chatham .....	96
Detroit .....	55 and 75

For the former, S. S. Kolfage made 24, C. R. Atkinson 23, W. B. Wells 13, J. L. Nicholls 17, and W. J. Kenny 10.

For Detroit, Humphrey Roberts made 10 and 0, Rolls 10 and 19 (not out), Burroughs (pro.) 5 and 23, Dodds 6 and 14.

On May 24th, Hamilton defeated Guelph by 128 to 11. H. B. McGiverin took six wickets for 4 runs, and Fritz Martin three for 6.

### OTTAWA v. MONTREAL

May 24th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Ottawa.....	95 and 15 for 3 wickets
Montreal .....	63 and 47

For the winners, Bristowe made 43 and 2, L. Coste 2 and 13 (not out).

For Montreal, F. Arblaster made 10 and 0, A. Browning 0 and 20, C. J. Crookhall 22 and 5.

### TRINITY COLLEGE v. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

June 1st, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Trinity College.....	41 and 50 for 4 wickets
Trinity College School .....	43 and 46

For the College, Southam made 15 and 23 (not out), D. Rogers 11 and 13, H. Robertson 0 and 11 (not out), Douglas 0 and 10.

For the School, Mr. Watson made 3 and 14, Houldsworth (pro.) 12 and 1, Senkler 11 and 1.

On the 5th of June, 1894, Rosedale defeated Toronto University by 218 for eight wickets to 35. For the winners, Clement made 58, J. H. Forester 48, J. E. Martin 40, J. L. Bowbanks 26, F. Pellatt 13, W. H. Cooper 13.

A. Bond made 12 for Varsity.

### WINNIPEG v. PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

June 7th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	201
Portage la Prairie .....	84 and 120

For the winners, C. E. White (formerly of Rosedale) made 58, A. H. Dennis 44, C. P. Wilson 31 (not out), J. C. Phillips 26, and A. W. Law 17.

For the losers, F. Horner made 19 and 3, W. James 16 and 23, Hicks 13 and 0, and C. Heath 6 and 50 (not out).

### TORONTO v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, June 9th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	42 and 103 for 8 wickets
Hamilton.....	48 and 91

For the winners, J. M. Laing made 9 and 40, A. Brewer 10 and 21.

For Hamilton, Dixon made 0 and 19, Dean 18 and 2, Gillespie 7 and 24, McGiverin 4 and 16 (not out).

On the 5th of June, Winnipeg defeated the Dragoons by 108 to 67.

For the winners, W. Bain made 28, C. Leslie 18 (not out), C. S. White 15, and J. S. Wallace 14.

For the losers, H. Judges made 23, H. Briggs 16, and J. Parsey 11.

### OTTAWA v. MCGILL UNIVERSITY

June 15th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Ottawa .....	213	for 8 wickets
McGill.....	70	

For the winners, Turton (pro.) made 70, M. G. Bristowe 43, H. Ackland 34, L. Coste 22, and C. Barwell 21.

For McGill, Waller made 18, Richardson (pro.) 16, and Archibald 11.

### HAMILTON v. ROSEDALE

June 17th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Hamilton .....	201	for 5 wickets
Rosedale.....	36	

For the winners, D'Arcy Martin made 76 (not out), F. Martin 49 (not out), A. F. R. Martin 30, C. W. Dean 21, H. B. McGiverin 10, and J. L. Counsell 10.

For Rosedale, Plaskett made 13, and Bowbanks 10.

### LONDON v. ROSEDALE

June 19th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

London .....	229	
Rosedale .....	108	

For London, F. W. Terry made 40, England 44, Becher 30 (not out), C. Hyman 27, Dr. Beemer 20.

For Rosedale, Bowbanks made 40, and Forester 22.

### OTTAWA v. LONDON

Played at Rosedale, June 20th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Ottawa.....	85 and 44	for 4 wickets
London .....	81 and 75*	for 4 wickets

Ottawa won on the first innings by 4 runs.

For the winners, Capt. Kindersley made 3 and 23, Turton (pro.) 22 and 0, H. Ackland 19 and 8 (not out), Campbell 20 (not out) and 4.

For London, Terry made 0 and 21, Walker 12 and 10 (not out), H. Pope 13 and 23, Hyman 20 and 9, Dr. Ross 11.

### TORONTO v. LONDON

June 21st, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	109
London .....	56

For the winners, Goldingham made 44 (not out), Rykert 23, Laing 17, and Wadsworth 11.

For London, Dr. Beemer made 19, and Dr. Williams 15.

### DETROIT v. CHATHAM

June 21st, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Detroit.....	126
Chatham .....	37 and 141 for 8 wickets

For the winners, Burrows (pro.) made 32, Dr. Senkler 35, and Hubbard 11.

For Chatham, Kenny made 4 and 57, Wells 1 and 27 (not out), Atkinson 1 and 18, Richards 5 and 11 (not out).

\*Innings declared.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

June 23rd, 1894.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	136
Toronto .....	117

For Hamilton, eight men made double figures. Fleet (pro.) 19, A. Martin 10, D'Arcy Martin 13, F. Martin 20, Dixon 10, Ferrie 24 (not out), Morris 13, and McCarthy 11.

For Toronto, Saunders made 20, Goldingham 15, Bethune 24, and McCulloch 12.

## LONDON v. TRINITY COLLEGE

June 28th, 1894.

## SCORES.

London .....	146
Trinity.....	40 and 63

For the winners, Terry made 15, Walker 18, Dr. Williams 37 (not out), Pope 32, and Ross 11.

For Trinity, Laing made 20 and 19, Wadsworth 6 and 18.

## WINNIPEG v. PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

June 29th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	58 and 107
Portage la Prairie.....	65 and 37

Winnipeg won by four wickets, but continued batting for the benefit of the spectators.

For the winners, H. Cameron made 15 and 17, C. P. Wilson 5 and 16 (not out), C. E. White 10 and 6, H. G. Wilson 1 and 15 (not out), Macdonald 1 and 19.

For Portage la Prairie, Dalton made 18 and 1, Sharp 17 and 0.

## DRAGOONS v. SELKIRK

June 29th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Dragoons.....	67 and 61
Selkirk.....	53 and 18 for 4 wickets



MR. W. WALLACE JONES

Toronto



For the Dragoons, Pte. Allison made 26 and 5, Sergt. Simpson 6 (not out) and 21.

For Selkirk, Spencer made 22 and 7.

### TRINITY COLLEGE v. CHATHAM

June 30th, 1894.

SCORES.

Trinity.....	69 and 68 for 7 wickets
Chatham .....	75

For Trinity, Laing made 14 and 1, Robertson 17 and 0, Rogers 9 and 14, Douglas 1 and 38, Campbell 12 and 0.

For Chatham, Kenny made 25, and Horstead 21.

### TORONTO v. OTTAWA

July 2nd, 1894.

SCORES.

Toronto .....	205
Ottawa .....	94

For the winners, D. W. Saunders made 75, W. W. Jones 70, and Goldingham 13.

For Ottawa, Bristowe made 16, Ackland 20, Bourchier 26, and Coste 11.

### LONDON v. HAMILTON

July 2nd, 1894.

SCORES.

London ...	149
Hamilton .....	151

For the winners, A. F. R. Martin made 48, F. Martin 29, A. Gillespie 20, and H. B. McGiverin 11.

For London, Walker made 38, Terry 37, England 25, and Faithful 16.

### TRINITY COLLEGE v. DETROIT

July 5th, 1894.

SCORES.

Detroit .....	77
Trinity .....	146

For the winners, Laing played a fine innings, and made 75 runs, Wadsworth made 22, Southam 18, and Robertson 13.

### HALIFAX WANDERERS v. GARRISON

July 6th, 1894.

SCORES.

Wanderers .....	151
Garrison .....	61

For the Wanderers, F. A. Kaiser made 72, W. B. Ferrie 23, W. A. Henry 17, G. S. Worsley 12, and T. J. Cahalane 10.

For the Garrison, Bandsman Gregory made 12 (not out), and Major Banning 10.

### ROSEDALE v. TORONTO JUNCTION

This match was played on July 7th, 1894, and Rosedale made 310 runs for 8 wickets. J. S. Bowbanks made 104, Clements 58 (not out), Martin 35, Forester 27, Lyon 25, and Pellatt 16. The Junction players did not get an innings.

### HALIFAX WANDERERS v. GARRISON

July 14th, 1894.

SCORES.

Wanderers .....	44
Garrison .....	124

W. A. Henry made 11 for the losers, and, for the winners, Lieut. Bailey made 37, Colonel Anstruther 28, Captain Campbell 25, and Lieut. Schofield 10.

### DETROIT v. EAST TORONTO

July 16th, 1894.

SCORES.

Detroit .....	42 and 46
East Toronto .....	38 and 23

C. R. Atkinson played for Detroit under the name of Dodds, and made 0 and 21, F. J. Bamford 10 and 7.

For East Toronto, J. Snyder made 5 and 10.

## DETROIT v. ROSEDALE

July 17th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Detroit.....	193
Rosedale .....	129 and 147 for 3 wickets

For the winners, Dr. Ivan Senkler, formerly of Toronto University, made 62, D. McGunther made 23, L. Butzel 21, F. J. Bamford 17, C. B. Calvert, Jr., 12, T. C. Stewart 12, Rolls 10, and Whitlock 14 (not out).

For Rosedale, Forester made 10 and 75 (not out), Clement 22, H. F. Petman 26 and 13 (not out), G. S. Lyon 23 and 35, W. Ledger 10 and 19.

## TORONTO v. DETROIT

July 18th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Toronto .....	126 and 214 for 5 wickets
Detroit .....	104

J. M. Laing made 1 and 107 (not out) by grand cricket, P. C. Goldingham made 20 and 0, W. R. Wadsworth 6 and 18 (not out), Dr. Spragge 38, S. C. Wood 14, Strathy 14 (not out) and 30.

For Detroit, Burrows (pro.) carried his bat through the innings for a well played 31, Bamford made 22, and Stewart 10.

## HAMILTON v. DETROIT

July 19th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	61
Detroit .....	63

The weather was so very hot that it was decided to play one innings only.

For the winners, Burrows made 13, and Butzel 16.

## WINNIPEG v. ST. JOHN'S

July 19th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	83
St. John's.....	114

For the winners, the Rev. T. Walton made 36, and M. Constance 32.

## HALIFAX WANDERERS v. BAND OF THE KING'S REGIMENT

July 20th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Wanderers .....	142 and 90
Band of King's Regiment.....	86

For the winners, Mackintosh made 41, Kaiser 41, Henry 15, and Worsley 13.

For the Band, Roberts made 40, Bowler 11, and Fawcett 12 (not out).

## LONDON v. DETROIT

July 20th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Detroit .....	69 and 166
London .....	164 and 72 for 6 wickets

For the winners the best scores were: H. Pope 98 and 1, F. W. Terry 13 and 0, C. S. Hyman 0 and 35.

For Detroit, Dr. T. Senkler made 51 in the second innings, Newhall 24 and 26, Rolls 16, Burrows 1 and 36.

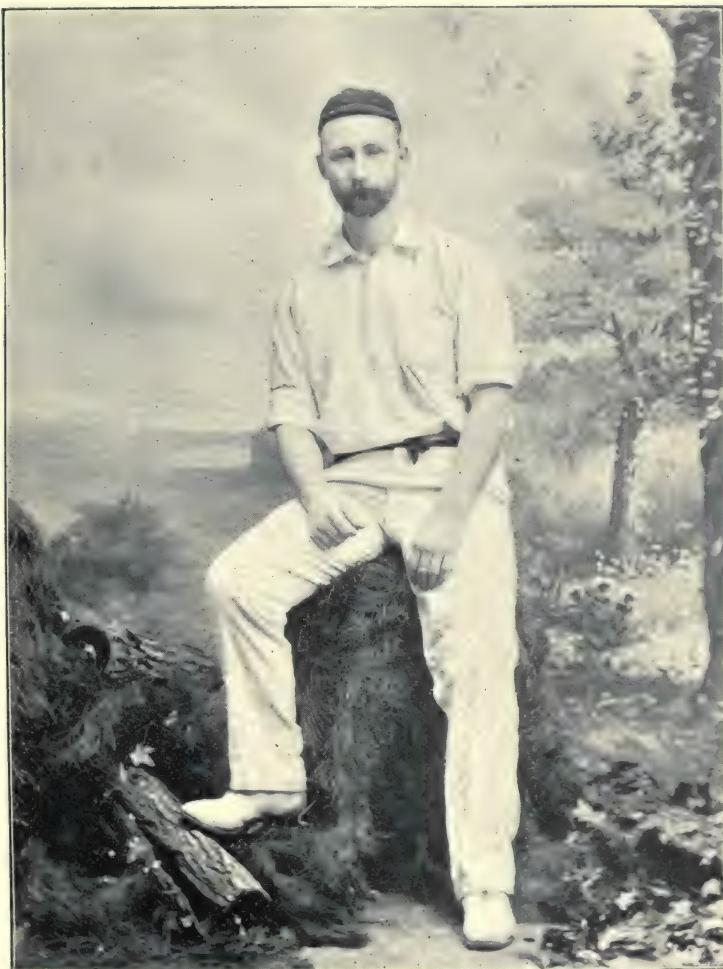
## HAMILTON v. PARKDALE

July 21st, 1894.

## SCORES.

Parkdale .....	66 and 15 for 2 wickets
Hamilton.....	29 and 49

Leigh, of Parkdale, in Hamilton's first innings, took seven wickets for 11 runs. Ferrie, of Hamilton, took seven for 9.



MR. H. G. WILSON

Winnipeg



## TOURNAMENT AT WINNIPEG

## WINNIPEG v. MORDEN

A grand cricket tournament was held in Winnipeg, commencing on the 24th of July. The opening game was between Winnipeg and Morden, the scores being as follows:

Winnipeg .....	128
Morden .....	36 and 45

W. M. Bannatyne, of Winnipeg, took seven wickets for 10 runs, H. G. Wilson made 54, C. E. White 20, and J. Phillip 13.

## DRAGOONS v. GLADSTONE

July 24th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Dragoons .....	102
Gladstone .....	35 and 60

For the winners, Spencer made 31, Pinfield 26, and Smith 10.

For the losers, Crowder made 18 and 34.

## WINNIPEG v. DRAGOONS

July 25th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	190
Dragoons .....	128

For the former, H. G. Wilson made 69 (not out), carrying his bat through the innings, C. P. Wilson made 33, F. W. Sprado 26, and A. Harvey 20.

For the losers, Macro also carried his bat from start to finish for 55, Bigg made 21, and Hobkirk 15.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE v. MORDEN

July 25th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Portage la Prairie.....	75 and 104 for 4 wickets
Morden .....	60 and 25 for 3 wickets

For Portage, J. B. Lloyd made 2 and 32, W. James 19 and 23, A. Jukes 15 and 6, E. C. B. Carr 11 and 16 (not out).

For Morden, A. Stewart made 7 and 15, A. G. Scott 20 (not out).

### PORTRAGE LA PRAIRIE v. GLADSTONE

July 26th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Portage la Prairie.	.....	88 and 139 for 7 wickets
Gladstone	.....	41 and 62

For Portage, W. R. Baker 31 (not out) and 0, J. B. Lloyd 15 and 33, E. C. B. Carr 1 and 14, C. Heath 3 and 18, A. Meggett 1 and 44.

For Gladstone, B. Stokes made 19 and 6, H. Pearson 12 and 2, H. S. Crowder 2 and 32.

### WINNIPEG v. PROVINCE

July 27th and 28th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Winnipeg	.....	98 and 116
Province	.....	94 and 56

For the winners, C. E. White made 13 and 16, C. D. Macdonell 22 and 19, A. Alliston 14 and 2, J. Macdougall 5 (not out) and 10, C. P. Wilson 2 and 14, W. M. Bannatyne 8 and 12, E. Elliott 2 and 19.

For the Province, C. Stewart made 12 and 0, K. Price 13 and 0, W. James 19 (not out) and 2, Stokes 16 and 1 (not out), Meggett 5 and 33, Lloyd 0 and 12.

### WINNIPEG v. PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE

July 28th, 1894.

This was the final match of the tournament, and there was only time for one innings each, Winnipeg winning this event, as well as every match they played during the tournament.

#### SCORES.

Winnipeg	.....	145
Portage la Prairie	.....	81

For the winners, H. G. Wilson made 68, and W. M. Bannatyne 38.

For Portage, J. B. Lloyd made 26, Meggett 15, and Heath 14.

The interest taken in the week's cricket was very great, and the game showed no signs of diminished popularity. It is a fact that the game in Winnipeg and the Northwest is becoming more popular every season. A more enjoyable week was never experienced by the cricketers who took part in the tournament.

Parkdale defeated Toronto for the second time this season on the 4th of August by 72 to 38. Leigh's bowling was the principal factor towards winning the game, his eight wickets for 20 runs being an excellent performance.

Playing for Parkdale against Rosedale on the 29th July, 1894, A. G. Chambers took six wickets with nine balls, four being consecutive.

### HALIFAX v. LOWELL

July 30th and 31st, 1894.

SCORES.

Halifax.....	238
Lowell.....	150 and 54

W. A. Henry made 93 for Halifax.

### PARKDALE v. TORONTO

July 31st, 1894.

SCORES.

Parkdale.....	147
Toronto .....	86

For the winners, W. E. Dean made 40, A. G. Chambers 20, J. Bottomley 21, E. J. Fawke 12, and C. M. Lyall 10.

For Toronto, Broughall made 37, Laing 15, and Hill 10.

## STRATFORD v. DETROIT

August 1st, 1894.

## SCORES.

Stratford .....	113 and 162
Detroit.....	65

For the winners, H. B. Morphy made 36 and 66, J. F. Palmer 25 and 15, W. E. Buckingham 21 and 11, Roy Nichol 0 (not out) and 20, W. A. Macfarlane 1 and 15.

For Detroit, Roberts made 25, Grills 12, and Dodds 11.

## STRATFORD v. CHATHAM

August 3rd, 1894.

## SCORES.

Stratford.....	175
Chatham .....	301

For the winners, J. Horstead made 67, E. Bell 56, W. O'Hara 38 (not out), C. R. Atkinson 36, W. G. Richards 32, G. S. Kolfage 17, and W. B. Wells 16.

For Stratford, J. F. Palmer made 55, H. B. Morphy 18, J. P. Maybee 16, W. S. Watson 11, Buckingham 10, and McFadden 10.

## CHATHAM v. DETROIT

August 4th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Chatham .....	180
Detroit .....	108

For the winners, Robertson made 68, Wells 32, Richards 22, and Atkinson 15 (not out).

For Detroit, Grills made 39 (not out), Bamford 15, Stuart 18, and James 10.

## HAMILTON v. TORONTO

August 6th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Hamilton .....	183
Toronto .....	130

For the winners, Fleet (pro.) made 38, F. Martin 36, H. B. McGiverin 22, D. Martin 21, White 13, and Gillespie 12 (retired hurt).

For the losers, A. Tewsmith made 34, P. C. Goldingham 22, E. G. Rykert 21, and W. R. Wadsworth 23.

London defeated Brantford by 146 to 113 on the 8th of August.

For the winners, Terry made 30 and 15, Walker 21 and 8.

For Brantford, Muir made 15 and 2, Chamberlain 19.

### ROSEDALE v. HAMILTON

August 12th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Rosedale .....	116 and 61
Hamilton.....	62 and 125 for 4 wickets

For the former, Masten made 24 and 1, Clement 45 and 2, Lyon 0 and 13, H. Martin, Jr., 1 and 19 (not out), J. E. Martin 12 and 6, Ferguson 10 and 0.

For Hamilton, Fleet (pro.) made 6 and 12 (not out), J. L. Counsell 12, R. S. Morris 11 and 52, D. Martin 2 and 10, H. B. McGiverin 1 and 12, W. White 10 and 8, M. S. McCarthy 10 (not out) and 22 (not out).

### TORONTO v. HAMILTON

August 13th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Toronto .....	215
Hamilton .....	124

For the winners, P. C. Goldingham was in grand form, and made 109 by splendid cricket; Rykert made 24, W. W. Jones 12, R. A. Tewsmith 11, and Kingsmill 10.

For Hamilton, J. L. Counsell made 30, Fleet (pro.) 27, and M. S. McCarthy 11 (not out).

### EAST TORONTO v. GALT

East Toronto defeated Galt on the 13th of August by 64 runs.

LeRoy made 1 and 30 for the winners, Larkin 19 and 2, Attewell (pro.) 6 and 14, Berry 16 and 1 (not out), Assan 19 and 5, G. B. Smith 15 and 9.

For Galt, Trotter made 17 and 4, Woods 14 and 23 (not out).

### HALIFAX WANDERERS v. GARRISON

August 15th and 16th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Wanderers .....	178 for 7 wickets
Garrison .....	69 and 53

For the winners, J. G. Mackintosh made 44, W. A. Henry 35, F. A. Kaiser 28, W. B. Ferrie 20, G. S. Worsley 20, and Neal 10 (not out).

For the losers, Bandsman Bowler made 27 and 2, Major Banning 11 and 0, Lieut. Jones 1 and 25.

### EAST TORONTO v. ROSEDALE

August 18th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

East Toronto.....	113
Rosedale.....	96

For the winners, LeRoy made 29, E. Smith 23, Hopkins 13, and Berry 11.

For the losers, Hoskin made 25, Petman 20 (not out), and Brewer 13.

### WANDERERS OF CHICAGO IN CANADA

### WANDERERS v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, August 22nd, 1894.

#### HAMILTON.

Fleet (pro.), b Cummings .....	72
Counsell, J. L., c Bellew, b Cummings.....	46
Marshall, W. R., b Henderson.....	13
Martin, F. R., c Davis, b Henderson.....	4
Carried forward .....	—
	135

Brought forward.. . . . .	135
Dixon, C. J., c Cummings, b Henderson .. . . . .	19
Dean, C. W., b Henderson .. . . . .	24
White, W., b Davis. . . . .	6
McCarthy, M. S., run out. . . . .	23
Risebro, b Henderson. . . . .	1
Martin, K., lbw, b Cummings .. . . . .	11
Findlay, F., not out. . . . .	0
Extras. . . . .	23
 Total. . . . .	 242

## WANDERERS.

Bellew, c Dean, b Fleet. . . . .	10
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c F. Martin, b Dean. . . . .	56
Cummings, c F. Martin, b Fleet. . . . .	74
Davis, J. G., b F. Martin. . . . .	24
Fraser, not out. . . . .	2
Fisher, did not bat. . . . .	
Henderson, did not bat. . . . .	
Jaffray, did not bat. . . . .	
Jackson, did not bat. . . . .	
Goode, did not bat. . . . .	
Extras. . . . .	18
 Total for 4 wickets. . . . .	 184

## WANDERERS v. TORONTO

At Toronto, August 23rd, 1894.

## WANDERERS.

Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Laing, b Wadsworth. . . . .	6
Bellew, c Brough, b Laing. . . . .	5
Cummings, c Martin, b Laing. . . . .	28
Davis, J. G., c Laing, b Goldingham. . . . .	30
Fraser, b Laing. . . . .	14
Davies, D. C., b Goldingham. . . . .	0
Jaffray, b Goldingham. . . . .	4
Hendersón, b Goldingham. . . . .	14
Jackson, lbw, b Rykert. . . . .	5
Goode, b Goldingham. . . . .	1
Clark, not out . . . . .	0
Extras. . . . .	6
 Total. . . . .	 113

## TORONTO.

Goldingham, P. C., c and b Davis.....	21
Martin, A. F. R., b Davis.....	33
Rykert, E. G., c Fraser, b Davis.....	8
Wadsworth, W. R., b Cummings.....	0
Laing, J. M., b Davis .....	31
Jackson, b Davis.....	9
Cosby, L., c Fraser, b Davis.....	10
Strathy, J., not out .....	6
McMurtry, b Davis.....	0
Brough, did not bat.....	
Hall, did not bat.....	
Extras.....	26
Total for 8 wickets .....	144

Toronto winning by two wickets and 31 runs.

## WANDERERS v. PARIS

Played at Paris, August 24th, 1894.

## WANDERERS

Phillipps, Rev. T. D., run out.....	18
Bellew, S., c Burt, b Pagett.....	15
Cummings, J., b Walters .....	39
Davis, J. G., c and b Stock .....	52
Fraser, R. W., c Gill, b Walters.....	8
Henderson, A., c Barrowclough, b Walters .....	0
Davies, D. C., c Stock, b Gill.....	13
Clark, R. G., b Pagett .....	2
Fisher, S. J., not out.....	20
Goode, R. A., run out.....	4
Jaffray, J. P., c Barrowclough, b Stock .....	6
Extras.....	10
Total.....	187

## PARIS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ryall, b Cummings.....	9 c Davies, b Phillipps .....
Walters, c Jaffray, b Cummings .....	0 c Fraser, b Bellew .....
Gill, c Bellew, b Cummings .....	1 b Bellew.....
Pagett, c Cummings, b Henderson.....	12 c Cummings, b Phillipps.....
Barrowclough, c Fraser, b Cummings .....	0 c Cummings, b Phillipps.....
Oliver, run out.....	2 b Phillipps .....
Raynes, b Cummings .....	4 c Davies, b Bellew.....
Carried forward .....	28 .....



MR. GEO. S. LYON

Rosedale, Toronto



Brought forward .....	28	.....	45
O'Neil, b Cummings.....	0	st, b Phillipps .....	8
Burt, Dr., not out .....	0	run out .....	0
Anderson, b Henderson .....	1	not out .....	13
Stock, b Phillipps .....	0	.....	0
Extras .....	11	Extras.....	2
—			—
Total .....	40	Total.....	68

Wanderers winning by an innings and 79 runs.

### A NEW BATTING RECORD—PETERBORO' v. ROSEDALE

August 24th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Peterboro' .....	47
Rosedale.....	390 for 8 wickets

On this occasion Mr. George Seymour Lyon distinguished himself by making a new Canadian record for highest score in an innings. Mr. Lyon's score on this occasion, 238 (not out), is the highest ever made in Canada. The previous record was Mr. Browning's 204, for Montreal against Ottawa, July 1st, 1880. Lyall played well for 71, Martin made 26, and Forster 16.

For Peterboro', Allison made 35 (not out).

### ROSEDALE v. TORONTO

August 25th, 1894.

#### SCORES.

Rosedale.....	173
Toronto.....	75 for 1 wicket

For Rosedale, Howard made 72 (not out), Petman 37, Lyon 23, and Lyall 10.

For Toronto, Goldingham made 46 (not out), and A. F. R. Martin 27.

## HAMILTON v. PARKDALE

September 3rd, 1894.

## SCORES.

Hamilton.....	.....	129 and 239
Parkdale .....	.....	113

For the winners, H. B. McGiverin made 5 and 96, F. Martin 25 and 5, R. S. Morris 23 and 19, D. Martin 10 and 60 (not out), C. W. Dean 30 (not out) and 26, Findlay 17 and 0.

For the losers, E. J. Fawke made 23, A. G. Chambers 24, S. W. Black 15, H. J. Webster 10, and F. W. Monteith 10.

## GUELPH v. BERLIN

September 4th, 1894.

## SCORES.

Guelph.....	.....	160
Berlin.....	.....	177

For the winners, Dr. Bowlby made 60, Cook 34, Boultbee 28 (not out), and Colson 20.

For Guelph, Saunders made 54, Dr. Lett 32, Wilmot 29 (not out), Carter 10, and Van Affland 11.

## TOUR OF MARITIME PROVINCES IN ONTARIO, 1894

## TORONTO v. MARITIME PROVINCES

At Toronto, September 12th, 1894.

## TORONTO C. C.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Tewsmith, lbw, b Cahalane. .... 0	did not bat.....
Jones, W. W. (Capt.), c Henry, b Cahalane. 44	lbw, Cahalane ..... 0
Goldingham, b Cahalane ..... 2	b Hughes..... 13
Laing, c Mackintosh, b Hughes. .... 45	c Clark, b Cahalane..... 3
Rykert, b Cahalane..... 2	b Hughes..... 1
Wadsworth, b Cahalane..... 10	did not bat.....
Bethune, not out..... 24	not out..... 0
Johnston, b Hughes..... 1	did not bat.....
Cameron, c Hughes, b Cahalane..... 27	not out..... 5
Wood, st Mackintosh, b Cahalane..... 0	did not bat.....
Little, c and b Hughes..... 0	did not bat.....
Extras ..... 5	Extras..... 2
Total ..... 160	Total for 4 wickets.... 24

## MARITIME PROVINCES.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Kaiser, b Wadsworth.....	1	c Wadsworth, b Laing.....	0
Hughes, c Cameron, b Laing.....	9	c Johnston, b Wadsworth.....	14
Mackintosh, b Wadsworth.....	1	b Goldingham.....	25
Henry, run out.....	4	b Wadsworth.....	12
Jones, Geo., b Wadsworth.....	10	b Laing.....	5
Hansard, st Little, b Wadsworth.....	16	b Laing.....	22
Clark, b Laing.....	3	b Laing.....	8
Stewart, st Little, b Laing.....	18	c Cameron, b Laing.....	13
Jones, W., c Wadsworth, b Jones.....	2	b Laing.....	0
Cahalane, b Wadsworth.....	0	c Cameron, b Laing.....	0
Smith, not out .....	0	not out.. .....	6
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	4
Total.....	77	Total.....	109

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Cahalane.....	31.1	6	70	7
Stewart.. .....	15	4	30	0
Hughes.....	22	4	41	3

## MARITIME PROVINCES

First Innings	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Laing.....	18	6	26	3
Wadsworth.....	13	5	19	4
Wood.....	9	5	8	1
Jones.....	4	1	11	1
Second Innings.				
Laing .....	21	5	38	7
Wadsworth .....	13	0	43	2
Wood .....	5	0	10	0
Jones .....	12	3	14	1

## ROSEDALE v. MARITIME PROVINCES

At Rosedale, September 13th, 1894.

## ROSEDALE

Forester, b Stewart .....	22
Lyall, c Kaiser, b Hughes .....	3
Bowbanks, c Kaiser, b Stewart .....	10
Carried forward .....	35

Brought forward.....	35
Howard, b Smith.....	22
Ledger, c Kaiser, b Hughes.....	1
Cooper, b Stewart.....	3
Petman, b Stewart.....	0
Webster, c Henry, b Stewart.....	4
Garrett, c Stewart, b Smith.....	0
Attewell, c Mackintosh, b Hughes.....	3
Maddock, not out.....	2
Extras.....	8
	—
Total.....	78

## MARITIME PROVINCES

Henry, b Attewell.....	0
Hughes, b Attewell.....	41
Mackintosh, lbw, Attewell .....	7
Kaiser, b Attewell .....	7
Jones, G. W., c Garrett, b Cooper.....	4
Hansard, st Lyall, b Ledger.....	14
Clark, b Attewell.....	12
Stewart, not out .....	26
Smith, Howard, b Attewell.....	2
Jones, S., c Attewell, b Howard.....	8
Cahalane, c Lyall, b Howard.....	8
Extras.....	9
	—
Total.....	138

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## ROSEDALE

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Cahalane .....	9	2	16	0
Hughes.....	18	5	33	3
Stewart.....	13	6	13	5
Smith, II.....	7	3	8	2

## MARITIME PROVINCES

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Attewell.....	35	20	45	6
Cooper.....	20	2	42	1
Howard.....	10	4	20	2
Forester .....	4	0	14	0
Ledger.....	3	0	8	1

## CANADIAN ELEVEN (1894) v. MARITIME PROVINCES

Played at Toronto, September 13th and 14th, and won by the Canadian eleven by six wickets.

## MARITIME PROVINCES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hughes, c A. Martin, b McGiverin.. 6	b Laing..... 0
Kaiser, c McGiverin, b Laing..... 3	b Laing..... 14
Mackintosh, c Chambers, b Laing... 14	b Laing..... 8
Henry, c Little, b Wadsworth .. 24	c Little, b Wadsworth .. 17
Jones, Geo. W., b McGiverin..... 4	b Laing..... 0
Hansard, c Chambers, b Wadsworth. 7	c McGiverin, b Wadsworth..... 21
Clarke, c and b McGiverin .. . 0	b Wadsworth..... 1
Stewart, lbw, b McGiverin .. .... 0	b Laing .. .... 0
Cahalane, b McGiverin .. .... 2	not out .. .... 0
Smith, b McGiverin .. .... 0	b Wadsworth .. .... 0
Jones, S., not out .. .... 2	b Wadsworth..... 2
Extras .. .... 6	Extras..... 7
Total..... 68	Total..... 70

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

Laing took seven wickets for 45 runs, McGiverin six for 64, and Wadsworth seven for 26.

## CANADIAN ELEVEN

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Goldingham, b Hughes .. .... 4	run out .. .... 13
Martin, A. F. R., b Cahalane. .... 16	c and b Hughes .. .... 7
Terry, run out .. .... 20	not out .. .... 31
Laing, lbw, b Stewart .. .... 2	not out .. .... 18
Martin, F., c Mackintosh, b Cahalane 4	b Hughes .. .... 1
Wadsworth, b Hughes..... 11	
McGiverin, c and b Cahalane..... 4	
Lyon, b Cahalane .. .... 0	b Hughes .. .... 0
*Rykert, lbw, b Cahalane..... 0	
*Chambers, not out..... 0	
*Little, c and b Cahalane .. .... 2	
*Extras .. .... 7	
Total .. .... 70	Total for 4 wickets..... 70

Cahalane, in the first innings, took six wickets for 13 runs.

The match, after being won, was played on for the benefit of the spectators, the remaining wickets falling for 28 more runs.

\*Substitutes.

## LORD HAWKE'S VISIT TO CANADA

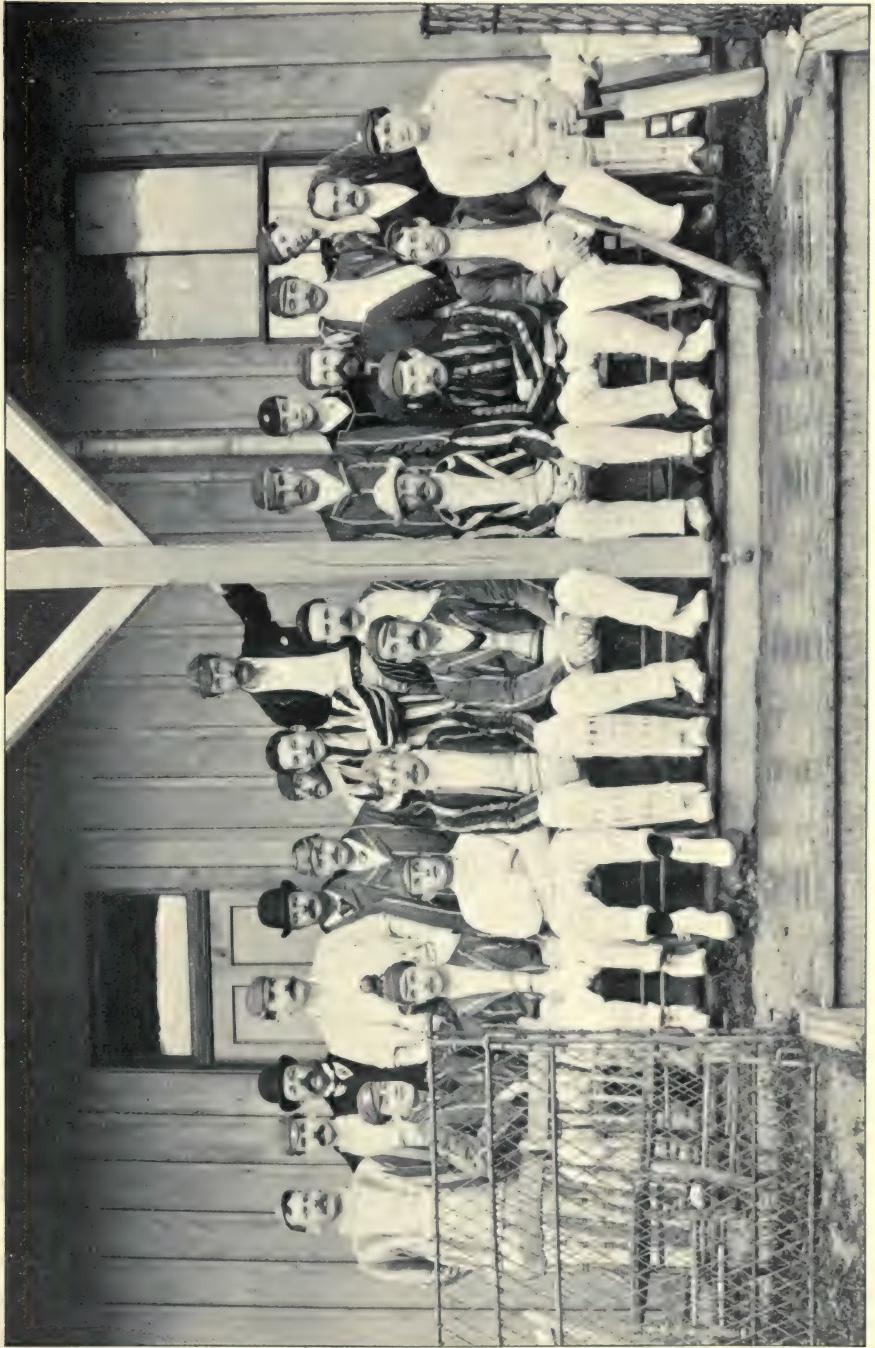
After playing a draw with New York, and defeating Philadelphia twice, the first time by 131 runs, September 22nd, 23rd, and 24th, and the second by an innings and 40 runs at Manheim, on September 28th and 29th, the eleven playing with Lord Hawke arrived in Toronto on the 2nd of October, after spending the day at Niagara Falls. Play commenced on the 3rd, the Englishmen making the comparatively small score of 147, Hill and Bathurst being the principal contributors to the total. Both men played excellently for their runs. Next day, as soon as the clouds had cleared away, Canada's representatives commenced their first innings. A surprise awaited them, the field was placed as they had never seen it before, viz., only one man on the off side. Hill bowled slow underhand, and, the bowling being easy, tempted our men to hit. Almost every time a ball went up in the air, it as surely dropped into some fielder's willing hands. All were out for 55.

Following on, Canada did much better, as the total of 125 runs for five wickets will readily illustrate. Horstead, of Chatham, aroused much enthusiasm by his timely hitting. Laing, by his careful yet strong play, accumulated 31 (not out). Boyd played pretty cricket for his 23. The Canadian bowling in this match was worthy of much praise, each man doing splendidly, McGiverin having, as usual, much hard luck to contend with.

The following are the scores of the match :

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Goldingham, c Whitwell, b Hill .....	0	c De Trafford, b Hill.....	7
Jones, W. W., c Robinson, b Bathurst ..	7	did not bat.....	
F. W. Terry, c Lucas, b Hill .....	1	c Hill, b Bathurst.....	7
Laing, b Bathurst.....	13	not out.....	31
Lyon (Capt.), c Hill, b Bathurst.....	2	c Whitwell, b Hillyard .....	5
Wadsworth, c Hawke, b Hill.....	0	did not bat.....	
Boyd, c De Trafford, b Bathurst.....	8	c Hillyard, b Bardswell.....	23
Cameron, b Bathurst.....	7	did not bat.....	
Carried forward .....	38	.....	73



LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN AND CANADIAN ELEVEN, 1894.

T. Clement K. H. Cameron A. H. Collins John Wright W. W. Jones M. Boyd G. J. Merdawt H. B. McGivern J. S. Robinson G. R. Bardswell  
John C. E. de Trafford R. S. Lucas F. W. Terry J. E. Hall J. E. Hall  
G. W. Hilliard A. J. L. Hill P. C. Goldingham Lord Hawke C. W. Lyon C. W. Wright  
L. C. V. Bathurst W. F. Whitwell W. R. Wadsworth J. M. Laing



Brought forward .....	38	.....	73
Clement, c Bathurst, b Hill.....	2	did not bat.....	
Horstead, not out.....	13	b Hillyard.....	46
McGiverin, c and b Hill.....	2	did not bat.....	
Extras.....	0	Extras.....	6
	—		—
Total.....	55	Total for 5 wickets..	125

## LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN

Hill, c Cameron, b Wadsworth.....	48
De Trafford, c and b Laing.....	0
Lucas, c McGiverin, b Laing.....	9
Mordaunt, b Laing.....	1
Wright, b McGiverin.....	1
Lord Hawke, lbw, b McGiverin .....	6
Bathurst, not out.....	34
Hillyard, b McGiverin.....	10
Robinson, b Wadsworth.....	12
Bardswell, b Wadsworth.....	0
Whitwell, b Laing.....	10
Extras.....	12
	—
Total.....	147

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Laing.....	28.4	9	47	4
McGiverin.....	33	11	50	3
Wadsworth.....	20	6	38	3

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Hill.....	14.3	1	33	5
Bathurst.....	14	6	22	5
Second Innings!				
Hill .....	12	0	47	1
Bathurst.....	11	5	15	1
Bardswell .....	8	2	23	1
Whitwell.....	4	0	19	0
Hillyard.....	12.3	4	15	2

On October 6th and 8th Lord Hawke played at Boston and won by an innings.

The Canadian eleven had the good fortune to give the Englishmen the best game of the tour.

## CHAPTER IX.

## REMINISCENCES.

By T. C. PATTESON.

The request that I should contribute a chance chapter to those complete Canadian *memorabilia* of the noble game, which another is to collate with patient industry, can only be regarded as misplaced flattery, and a pleasant compliment to an old stager. It is doubtful if I can add anything of interest to the figures and facts which will speak for themselves; but, if I am expected to be a *laudator temporis acti*, perhaps a wrong selection has been made, for I shall certainly go back on my contemporaries, and at once say that in every department of the game the progress made is enormous, and if not as great here, by comparison with the strides made in the old country, or in Australia and Philadelphia, as it might be, perhaps we can reasonably account for that without admitting any cause for despondency as to the final outcome. Cricket is here to stay. British sports will ever be the recreation of the youth on the northern half of this continent, and the day will never dawn when the descendants of British ancestors will deny their allegiance to Britain's foremost outdoor game.

A man isn't a horse because he is born in a stable, but, perhaps the fact that I was brought up at Hambledon, the birthplace of cricket, may have led Mr. Hall to think that I was born a cricketer. A century ago the Hambledon eleven could have beaten any twenty-two in England. In that Hampshire village, full of sportsmen who ranked with the best in Britain, I played many a match, but long years after it had lost its proud pre-eminence. Has not "the old buffer" been down there and seen Col. Butler's famous cricket screen, gone over the classic ground, and raked it all over for Baily, and is it not all recorded in the chronicles of that welcome

and "evergreen" publication? I took a lad's delight in swiping the half-volleys of opposing rustics from the neighboring villages, and when that was over I diddled them out behind the stumps. It was quite impossible to make them believe that they were not cheated out, when they withdrew to their tents in visible ill-humor. In fact, I should say there is no greater marplot at a country cricket match than a lad fresh from the Eton playing fields or the bumptious undergraduate from Cowley Marsh, who shows off his dexterity at the expense of the yokels. Slow and awkward, and not up to the subtleties of the game, they fall a ready prey to his prowess, and the game is spoiled. At Eton and Oxford I was a tolerably industrious dry-bob, and have a very vivid recollection of the giants of those days. Of Thackeray, the demigod of the light blues, who went up to Lord's, and was no-balled by the M.C.C. umpire the first and second balls of the opening over of the Harrow match, and finished underhand, I often find myself recalling the picture.

In those days Law XI. (was it?) prevented the arm being at any time raised over the shoulder; but Thackeray—(gay, cheery, brilliant cricketer that you were!)—had learned to shy under his shoulder by some deft turn of the wrist, and one of the old Harrovians had been down to Eton and taken stock of him, with the terrible result aforesaid. The umpire had been told to watch his wrist—that wrist that never stopped a ball tamely, but placed nearly everything for a run—and his verdict was against us. At Merton—for I was a postmaster of Merton before I was the postmaster of Toronto—I played at the same time as the Warden's sons, the invincible trio of Marshams—"C. D." perhaps the prettiest bowler ever seen on a crease, and deadly as he was pretty. He won a lot of matches for his university, and, later, for the Gentlemen.

But to come to my colonial experience. It was in 1858 that I first played on the Toronto ground, and of those who were then playing very few remain. On the occasion of my first visit, George Yonge, the famous Gentleman bowler, was in my company, and we were *en route* for Chicago and prairie shooting. I don't think any of us colonists of

that day were very good. I was told Bradbury had been an excellent bowler; but ill-health assailed him about this time, and he never played in a match in my day. For an all-day, straight bowler who now and then delivered a trimmer, I give the palm to R. B. Blake, who came on a year or two after this. My own place was behind the wickets, and I had a good chance to know. There was more devil in Frank Draper's bowling; in fact, he sent up a perfectly unplayable ball occasionally, but he was not straight enough. "John" Wright was inclined to be underpitched, but was often effective. Down east Sam Harding and McLean were fast and on the spot. "Ben" Parsons had medium pace and some spin, but was too plain; though, if all the fielders had been as good as "Eddy" Spragge, his bowling would have told better. I never kept to a man who more surely tempted batters out of their ground, and to this day I dream of the rapture with which one could sweep down a wicket to his bowling. It was a pleasing relief to Blake's perpetual cannonade, though my own preference as a wicket-keeper was always for fast bowling. No time to blunder; and if a man minds a fast one, he has no business behind the sticks. I was always nervous at slows; but after I had found out the right way to take my stand fast bowling didn't frighten me, and perhaps I may here venture to say what that way was.

As regards off balls, but for the chance of a snick into your hands there is not much to be done in the way of keeping. A man deserves little or no credit for taking long hops and other off balls, which his right hand easily covers. The gallery cannot always see the difference, and credit is very often unworthily bestowed where really nothing is being done. The ball to stop is that which beats the bat between the batsman's right leg and the leg stump. No other ball so often drags a man over the crease, and, if the wicket-keeper can secure one of these without being unsighted, he is always perfectly justified in bringing it forward to move a bail. He often gets a verdict, though it is a very close fit. To master this ball, you should centre your body to that spot; you can still handle all the off balls, and you are right enough for straight and leg balls. The

temptation is to face the off, but I am satisfied that this, which was the old way, is wrong. You should never trail your right leg back, but stand on both legs, and face the music, with your head right at the bails. I did so for many years, and was never hurt by a ball bowled. The fielders are far more apt to injure the wicket-keeper by wild throwing, and especially by throwing on the ground what they mean for a long hop to the top of the bails, when they should have shied at the wicket-keeper's chest, considering the distance they were at. There is still surviving an amiable fat man in this city who broke my nose in two places by this sort of error, and this statement is the only revenge I have ever had on him. Another cricket accident I had was so long ago as 1848, when B. W. Waud and I both ran to a skied ball in Eton sixpenny, and in the *mélée* I went to ground, the ball dropping into my mouth, and making a gap in my front teeth that neither time nor the dentist has filled. Poor Waud! little thought we then that a quarter of a century later I should be writing to him to come out to Canada. Those who remember him here never saw him at himself. Looking back, I feel sure that the dread disease of the brain that was soon to lay him in St. James' Cemetery had been coming on for years, an insidious enemy, sapping his mental power so gradually that we blamed him for falling into a listless inactivity when he had long ceased to be his own master. At Eton and Oxford, at Lord's and in Yorkshire, B. W. Waud, in the ante-Grace days, was a champion player, and, let me say, as high-principled, straightforward, and manly a man as ever buckled on a pad.

But hark back! I have promised my humble opinion on the difficulties that beset the progress of cricket in Canada. A match means two whole days or more away from business, and it is business of some sort that most of us here are at. Town life is the fate of all that do not plow, and no leisure class exists in our villages. Only two or three comparatively small schools act as feeders to the ranks, always too rapidly depleted by the cares of life, by *anno domini*, and, perchance, obesity. But, more than all this, the game suffers from lack of patronage. It has not been the luck of this game here to have

two or three zealous adherents ready at all times to come forward with money and help. In Australia the rich men took hold of cricket. Look at the result. In Philadelphia any amount of money is provided by the patrons of the game. Here it is starved. Whence shall come the cricket Croesus who will have the pluck and the go and the ability to fan the flickering flame? Pecuniary inanition. That's the disease. That's the luck. But it is not going to last forever. To tell the truth, cricket in Canada is seldom good enough to attract a paying gate; and herein lies the need awhile for extraneous assistance. Funds must be got, or the game is bound to languish. Few native players have yet arisen who can charm a ring of delighted spectators; and the imported talent is, with a few marked exceptions, mediocre. Again, cricket suffers by comparison with other games played here, which are more readily disposed of, and are better understood than cricket, of which the fine points would as yet be lost upon the majority of any very large attendance that could be brought together to witness a match. Were a dry-bob Hanlan to arise—and why shouldn't he?—all this would be changed, and the crowd would soon be adepts in criticizing the intricacies of the game. The most needed reform is the engagement of an English professional, at once useful and instructive. The bowling of to-day is, of course, straighter than it was in my time. The arm swung at full length can and does bowl a wider ball than the arm describing only half such a circle, and it was a concession that the growing strength of the bat made imperatively necessary.

I was captain of the Canadian elevens which played the Americans in 1859 and 1860, the first match being at the McCaul street grounds, Toronto, the second at Hoboken, N.J. The so-called American eleven in 1859 contained one native-born American, the eldest of the afterwards illustrious Newhall family. He lost his life in the war. Of the ten Englishmen, allowing for one or two exceptions, the less said the better. In 1860 the number of Americans had slightly increased. And now, in 1894, all are native Americans, "bar one"; exactly the opposite of what was the case in 1859.

Canada would gain nothing yet awhile by proposing to play only natives, though she may be gradually voting herself "independent" in this non-political field. Laing is a cricketer of higher calibre than any native of my time, though—perhaps it was fancy—his bowling this last season once or twice reminded me of the Thackeray episode above mentioned. There are others, too, who promise well in the various departments of the game; and where such wonderful improvement has taken place, more may be reasonably looked for. As for batting in the sixties and early seventies, the long scores were almost always made by old country players, of whom Whelan was the hardest hitter. He made more runs, I think, than any other player against Fitzgerald's eleven in 1872. Brilliant meteors from the east flashed across the colonial horizon from time to time, to disappear in collision with some of the snags that beset the immigrant's path. Among these cheap whiskey is entitled to a prominent place. The soldiers arrived in this country in time for the '62 season, but the season of '72 found them all gone. During that decade an immense impetus was given to cricket, as well as to every other British sport that could be followed in this country. The climate of Canada was healthful, the commissariat could be run very cheaply, and, to a man, the officers preferred it to any other quarter; but Mr. Gladstone—though not then in his dotage—must have been told of the numerous marriages made by them in Canada, and, no doubt considering that every Canadian bride made an English old maid, he patriotically recalled the troops, earning the ill-will of all parties excepting some few young native aspirants to the leadership of frivolities and the favors of the young ladies; for, of course, the redcoats put the noses of the local Tom Noddies very much out of joint indeed. It was a soldier whom I saw do one of the quickest and cleverest pieces of fielding ever seen on a cricket field. Mr. Hornby, of the Canadian Rifles, was bowling in a match on the Toronto ground. He was very fast, and followed his ball—half way up, generally. The batsman returned him a real hot 'un, which he fielded clean, and, turning as if on a pivot, threw at the wicket he had bowled from. He hit the

centre stump, and the man backing up was out. For chain lightning it beat anything I ever saw. He was a brother of "Monkey," the famous A. N. H. of Lancashire; and the next time I saw him was riding a steeplechase at Tarporley, near Liverpool, his illustrious brother roaring instructions to him, as he passed, in that sweet vernacular of which he is a past master.

By the by, though Mr. Fitzgerald told many good stories of his team in the book that he wrote descriptive of his Canadian tour, "Wickets in the West," he missed a good one of Hornby. We were all at the Union Station checking baggage for the departure of Grace and Co., to London, I think. Hornby took his seat on the edge of a wicker truck, with a few pieces of baggage in it. Along came a truculent porter and told the little man rather roughly to get out of that, whereupon the champion of the light-weights quietly walked behind him, took him by the seat of his trousers and the neck of his garments and hurled him into the basket, took up the shafts, and wheeled the lot to the baggage car. The crestfallen porter took it good-naturedly, but I think scarcely dared do otherwise, with all the eleven capering round the truck. It was a cheap lesson in manners. But here I am all astray again, I began to speak of the fielding. In that department of the game I see no improvement. Spragge at long leg—and in the days of under-the-shoulder bowling that was a very busy part of the field—covered an acre "more or less," making his "place of beginning" anywhere, and, if he got to it, he held it. He tried to get underanything, and make no halting, half-hearted compromises. His catch of Appleby with one hand in '72 was far away the best made in that campaign, and Lord Harris, on the other side, was every bit his equal. C. J. Rykert, of St. Catharines, was an active fielder, and a zealous upholder of the game. Judge Street was as an enthusiast and an excellent long-stop, and C. K. Hope, of Hamilton, ran Spragge pretty close for honors in the outfield. There was, however, besides batting, bowling, and fielding, another department of the game most effectively filled in those days; we had our own speechmaker, and he is still alive in the person of Mr. Alfred Boultbee. His speech at

New York in 1860 was one of the best I ever heard anywhere in my life, and Artemus Ward, Mark Twain, or Bret Harte could have found points in it to set beside the best chapters in their books. His speech at Allandale in '72 was also a brilliant contribution to the enjoyment of Colonel Cumberland's picnic to the English twelve. Colonel Cumberland was a magnificent patron of the game. The last match I played in was at the Couchiching ground, and it was at his earnest request. He had a big wager on Toronto against Port Hope with his friend Baron Von Hugel, and I was resuscitated for the occasion. "I am told," said the Colonel, "that if Kirchoffer knows you are behind him he won't get a run." I forget how that was, but I remember taking the hint, and being a little free with the wickets when the Port Hope captain came in. We won the Colonel's bet for him, and he was good enough to say I had contributed to the victory, but "solve senescentem mature sanus equum ne peccet ad extrellum ridendus" is a maxim very peculiarly appropriate to wicket-keepers. Talking of that, I saw Box keep wicket when I was a boy for both fast and slow bowling; he did not take one ball in six that passed the batsman. Wenman I did not see, but I believe he was better than Box. Riddell and Nicholson were the best I remember among the Gentlemen, and Mr. Justice Chitty, the hairless champion of both the playing field and the river, was very smart behind the stumps. Tom Lockyer, who came to the front when "The United" broke off from the "All England," was the first really active man behind the stumps. He learned the art of catching from loading brick wagons at the kiln. Pooley was the next. Martingell was the first coach we ever had at Eton, and he was a beautiful bowler. The first upper club match I remember at Eton was in '47, and it was M.C.C. v. Eton College. Lillywhite and Hillyer bowled in high black hats and braces, but Sir Frederick Bathurst wore a cap, then regarded by men like Rogers, Kynaston, and Herbert Jenner as a very "fast" article of attire. My eye, what a pace Sir Frederick used to put on! but I remember his being pretty well stuck up by Norman, then a lad of eighteen, and a brother of the clergyman

of that name now at Montreal. I have seen Alfred Mynn, a Triton among the minnows, and he bowled fast, but Fellowes was the fastest I remember, and yet I once saw him hit over his own head for six by one of the Marshams. Tarrant, Jackson, and Willsher, none of them bowled as fast as Fellowes, and pads were the exception, not the rule, mind, in those days. There were lots of slow bowlers, too, Rev. E. T. Drake being among the best of them. And, of course, among the professionals, old Clarke was *facile princeps* with his "tices" and a good twist from the leg. But the most marvellous exhibition of plain lobs ever seen in the world was Rose's triumphant destruction of Canadian wickets in '72. Of twist or break he was entirely destitute. He was simply an old-fashioned slow underhand bowler, and see what he did! I think he got more wickets than Appleby, who was among the best gentlemen bowlers of his day. One reason for freer run-getting these days is the saving of labor effected by boundary hits. As a rule, I think the allowance far too liberal, while I admit having often seen good men run out very unfairly in old days, when the ball was lost sight of among the crowd, or under the seats.

Bad cricket is an awfully slow game to look at; but I have seen it many a time redeemed by the joviality of the players, and by their physical unfitness for the game. I was thinking of country cricket in England, in which pipes and ale and men of fifteen stone played a principal part; but here, too, I recollect a match at Oakville which boasted of all the rollicking features of one on the old village green. The ground was execrable, the hospitality unstinted, and when the ball did come within reach how we did smite it! A well-known humorist of the cricket field in those days was Wooten, the brawny host of Caer-Howell, and the interchange of chaff between him and J. O. Heward was often of the raciest. G. A. Barber, too, brought a cheery laugh into the game, as well as a highly trained and very sensitive knowledge of it, and he more than anybody taught the young idea how to shoot. Mr. Ogden's recent match between the Hivites and Hittites was but a travesty of the old Chelsea pensioners' one thousand guineas game between the one-legged and the one-armed, in which the

one-legged lot had it all their own way. Among the funny incidents of cricket should be remembered the close of the match at Hamilton, in '72, against Fitzgerald's team. It was positively finished in the dark, and the fun ran high for half an hour or so.

The name of many a good man and true is not to be found in this brief and hasty retrospect, for space forbids. It is not even "a peerage" to Wm. Hall's "Post Office Directory," for twenty names of the best now occur to me, only conspicuous by their absence. But my say is "over," and, only bespeaking pardon for its imperfections, I make way for my successor.

## CHAPTER X.

## INTERNATIONAL MATCHES FROM 1844 TO 1894: UNITED STATES V. CANADA.

THIS great annual match was played for the first time in 1844. The elevens taking part were selected from the St. George's Club, of New York, and the Toronto Club, of Canada. The match was played at New York, for a stake of \$1,000, and was won by the visitors.

The match had its real origin in a visit of the St. George's Club to Toronto in 1840, when the Canadians were surprised, while practising one day, at the information that the New York eleven had landed in Toronto, expecting to play a match which had been arranged some time before by an individual representing himself as a prominent member of the Toronto Cricket Club. As the account of the game arranged *after* the arrival of the visitors goes fully into the particulars of this peculiar event, it will not be necessary to further enlarge on the affair here, other than to say that the first match between these two strong clubs was won by the St. George eleven. The invaders were principally Englishmen, as were most of the cricketers playing at that time in the United States.

Not until some years later did native Americans take hold of the game, but when the time arrived for them to do so it was done in no half-hearted manner. The cricketing career of the Newhalls and a host of others, whose names are known to almost every cricketer on the continent, proves beyond a doubt the determination with which American cricketers conquered the difficulties of the new game (to them).

At the present time Mr. Geo. S. Patterson, the best all-round player in America, is helping cricket in Philadelphia by an example worthy the emulation of any cricketer. He is patient and respectful to his opponents when necessary, but



DR. E. RUSSELL OGDEN

(Now of) Chicago



punishes everything that is not up to the mark with a severity fully deserved. His style is worth studying by all who are anxious to play effectively, and his form, taken altogether, is as good as can be seen on this continent.

Canada has had many good men, probably the foremost native-born player being Dr. E. R. Ogden, though others have closely rivalled him for the premier position. The Rev. T. D. Phillipps, as an all-round player, has done great work for Canadian cricket, and his name will always be one of the foremost in Canadian cricket history. It would, however, be most unfair to make comparisons here, as any analysis of the abilities of players would occupy too much space.

The matches played between the two countries now number 26, of which the United States have won 16, Canada 8, and two were drawn. The 1846 match is called a draw in the United States record, but it was really lost to Canada, as our eleven refused to play, after a dispute in which they were entirely in the wrong, the umpires rightly awarding the match to the United States team. After this dispute no matches were played until 1853, from which date another long interval occurred, 1860 being the next year to see the great match. Between 1860 and 1879 only one match was played, viz., 1865. From 1879 to the present time, with one or two exceptions, the match has been played annually.

The following are the scores and accounts of the international series :

RESULT OF MATCHES BETWEEN UNITED STATES AND CANADA FROM  
1844 TO 1894.

Year.	Where Played.	Winners.	Won by.
1844	New York.....	Canada.....	23 runs
1845	Montreal.....	Canada.....	61 runs
1845	New York.....	Canada.....	2 wickets
1846	New York.....	United States....	Canadians left the field owing to a dispute.

(Between 1846 and 1853 these matches were discontinued.)

1853	New York.....	United States.....	34 runs
1854	Toronto.....	Canada.....	10 runs
1855	No match.		
1856	Hoboken, N.J.....	United States.....	9 wickets
1857	Toronto.....	Canada .....	4 wickets

Year.	Where Played.	Winners.	Won by.
1858	Hoboken, N.J.	United States	4 wickets
1859	Toronto	United States	4 wickets
1860	Hoboken, N.J.	United States	5 wickets (No match until 1865.)
1865	Toronto	United States	1 wicket (No match until 1879.)
1879	Ottawa	United States	5 wickets
1880	Philadelphia		drawn
1881	Hamilton	United States	10 wickets
1882	Philadelphia	United States	8 wickets
1883	Toronto	United States	an innings and 46 runs
1884	Philadelphia	Canada	100 runs
1885	Toronto	Canada	39 runs
1886	Seabright, N.J.	Canada	97 runs
1887	No match.		
1888	Toronto	United States	an innings and 87 runs
1889	No match.		
1890	Philadelphia	United States	an innings and 31 runs
1891	Toronto	United States	36 runs
1892	Philadelphia	United States	an innings and 222 runs
1893	Toronto	United States	4 wickets
1894	Philadelphia		drawn

Won by United States 16, by Canada 8, drawn 2.

### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

New York, September 24th and 25th, 1844.

The first match of the international series between the above countries took place at New York, on the grounds of the St. George's Club, near Bloomingdale Road, on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 24th and 25th, 1844, and a remarkable feature of the game was that it was played for \$1,000 a side. Great interest was taken in the game both in Canada and the United States. The Toronto *Patriot* of September 24th, 1844, has a paragraph intended as a send-off to the Canadian team, which reads as follows :

"A spirited eleven of the Toronto club started on Saturday night for New York to accept the challenge of the club of that city for one thousand dollars. The match was to come off to-day. We wish the Torontowegians every success." The same paper on October 1st, 1844, has a paragraph : "Cricket

—Well done, the spirited eleven of Toronto cricketers! They have defeated the St. George's Club of New York."

The following description of the match is from the *New York Herald*:

"Grand cricket match for one thousand dollars between the players of Canada and the St. George's Club, of this city.

" FIRST DAY—TUESDAY.

" This grand match, which has excited for some time past considerable notice of the residents of both sides of the St. Lawrence, particularly the natives of the old country, was announced to commence yesterday morning at 10 o'clock. About the hour mentioned considerable numbers were assembled, and the preliminaries were entered into between the contending parties most satisfactorily. It was agreed upon that the running should continue, no matter where the ball was driven, until the judges were satisfied it was a lost ball. Mr. H. Russell, of Brooklyn, was elected umpire or judge on behalf of the St. George's Club, and Mr. Waller on behalf of the Canadians. They then proceeded to toss for the innings, which was won by the St. George's Club, who called upon the Canadians to go in. This they did in evident good spirits, and with every confidence. The betting at the commencement was even, the Canadians, if anything, having the call, and some heavy bets were made. It was said that not less than one hundred thousand dollars were depending on the result. About twenty minutes before 12 o'clock play commenced, Mr. Groom starting the bowling, and at first this excellent left-handed deliveries appeared somewhat to nonplus Messrs. Winckworth and Wilson, the latter only living a short time under it. The fielding at first was rather indifferent, but improved. Mr. Birch's batting was much admired, although his stay was brief. He was capitally caught by Mr. Bage. Mr. Symes' fielding was as good as ever, and elicited considerable approbation. Mr. Winckworth's play was very cautious and steady; he appeared determined not to give a chance away.

" Mr. Tinson as wicket-keeper was most excellent. Mr. French made the first four-hit of the day amid much applause.

Mr. Maddock's play was cool, cautious, and steady, and he bore his bat in triumph off the field. Mr. Dudson proved himself an excellent long-stop throughout the innings, which terminated about 2 o'clock.

"About 3 o'clock the St. George's Club went in, in as good spirits as their opponents, many of their admirers backing them at even, notwithstanding the array of figures against them. Mr. Winckworth bowled the first ball to Mr. Turner, being supported at the other wicket by Mr. Ticknor. Out of the first twelve balls received they made 8 runs. Mr. Turner's play was beautiful and steady. Mr. Winckworth's bowling was grand, he played dead at the wicket with great force. The play so far was much admired by all. Mr. Ticknor's play was much admired, though he was not very successful in scoring. Mr. Wright was declared out by one of the judges, the ball striking his knee, from which it bounded and was caught. Mr. J. Ticknor was declared out, his leg before wicket. Mr. Winckworth was struck in the face severely, but, true cricketer-like, did not give up his bowling. Mr. Tinson remained about an hour and a quarter and was very cautious, making the greatest number of runs on his side. When Mr. Groom went in, expectation was great that he would in some degree retrieve the leeway of his party; but, alas! it was only expectation, as he was caught without making a single run. At the hour for the termination of the day's proceedings Messrs. Wild and Bage were in, the former having made eight runs and the latter none, with one wicket to go down. Never was such bowling and fielding displayed as in this innings. It was truly admirable, almost indescribable, for excellence. Mr. Freeling, in particular, distinguished himself; we never saw a man display so much agility; he was like a harlequin, here, there, and everywhere when required; all the others were well up, which will account for the limited result. The bowling of Mr. Winckworth astonished all who had to contend against it, it was truly grand and excellent.

"There were on the ground no less than 5,000 persons from all parts of Canada and the Union. At the close of the day odds were 5 to 4 on Canada, which was taken to some extent;

in town, afterwards, it was offered with few takers, 6 to 4 generally being required.

“ SECOND DAY.

“ The morning was dull, the weather cold, and a piercing wind blowing. Some delay was occasioned by the absence of the umpires. There was, as previously stated, 5 to 4 offered on the Canadians, with but few takers, though there were some few on the ground of whom it might be said :

‘ Most fools, until by losing rendered sager,  
Back their opinions by a wager,’

who were going it even, but they were the exceptions to the rule.

“ Messrs. Wild and Bage resumed their play, but disappointed the general expectation, the former only adding two runs before being bowled by Winckworth, and Mr. Bage one, carrying his bat. This threw a damper on the St. George people, but they consoled themselves with the old saying, ‘ Worse luck now, better by and by.’

“ The score of the Canadians in their second innings speaks for itself, and was much smaller than was expected, the betting in consequence changing around in St. George’s favor.

“ Messrs. Turner and Symes went in first on behalf of St. George for their second innings, and well they maintained their reputation as cricketers. Mr. Turner was in near upon an hour and a half, defying some of the best and most beautiful bowling of Winckworth, both he and Symes playing most cautiously. When they had played about forty minutes, Symes was bowled out by Sharpe.

“ The wicket-keeping of Phillpotts was grand; we don’t think it was ever surpassed. The other players did not add largely to the score, which closed at 58. Mr. Wheatcroft being absent, only ten men went in. The laws of the game were strictly enforced by the Canadians and prevented any person taking the bat in place of the absentee, although they had previously allowed other persons to take the field on behalf of those who were absent. By some unaccountable means or other, Mr. Wheatcroft did not make his appearance until twenty minutes after play was over. This certainly made a

great difference to the score of the St. George's Club, but, had he been present, under no circumstances was it likely that he could have altered the result. The game throughout was one of the most spirited games of cricket ever played in this country or in Canada, and was very largely attended both days.

"The following are the exact scores:

### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

#### CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Winckworth, run out .....	12 b Wright .....
Wilson, b Wright .....	0 b Groom .....
Birch, c Page .....	5 c Turner .....
Barber, b Wright .....	1 b Groom .....
Sharpe, b Wright .....	12 b Groom .....
Phillpotts, lbw, b Groom .....	1 b Wright .....
Robinson, J. Beverly, lbw .....	1 b Wright .....
Maddock, not out .....	7 b Groom .....
Freeling, c Dudson .....	12 not out .....
French, b Groom .....	9 b Wright .....
Thompson, b Wright .....	5 lbw .....
Byes 11, wides 6 .....	17 Wides .....
—	—
Total .....	82 Total .....
	63

#### UNITED STATES

##### First Innings.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Turner, b Winckworth .....	7 c Barber, b Sharpe .....
Wheatcroft, b Winckworth .....	9 absent .....
Ticknor, J., lbw .....	0 b Sharpe .....
Symes, c Thompson .....	1 b Sharpe .....
Groom, c Thompson .....	0 b Winckworth .....
Bage, not out .....	1 not out .....
Ticknor, R., c Thompson .....	5 b Sharpe .....
Wright, S., c Barber .....	4 b French .....
Tinson, st Phillpotts .....	14 lbw, b Sharpe .....
Dudson, c Freeling .....	4 c Winckworth, b Sharpe .....
Wild, b Winckworth .....	10 c Maddock .....
Byes 7, wides 2 .....	9 Byes 3, wides 6 .....
—	—
Total .....	64 Total .....
	58

Canadians won by 23 runs.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

At Montreal, July 30th, 1845.

## CANADA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Birch, c Wild, b Wright.....	29	b Wright .....	0
Winckworth, c Dudson, b Groom .....	8	c Ticknor, b Groom .....	12
Wilgress, b Wright .....	0	run out .....	14
Shipway, b Groom .....	1	b Dudson.....	2
Conolly, b Groom .....	6	b Groom .....	3
Hornby, c March, b Groom .....	4	c Bates, b Wheatcroft .....	35
Sharpe, c Turner, b Groom .....	6	c and b Groom .....	31
Harenc, b Wright .....	0	run out.....	11
Pocklington, b Wheatcroft.....	16	c Symes, b Groom .....	1
Liddell, b Wheatcroft.....	0	not out .....	0
Harrington, not out .....	0	b Wright .....	8
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	18
Total .....	80	Total.....	135

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Wright, b Sharpe.....	12	b Winckworth.....	21
Turner, b Sharpe.....	16	c Sharpe, b Winckworth..	17
Symes, b Winckworth .....	3	b Winckworth .....	0
Ticknor, b Sharpe .....	20	c Liddell, b Sharpe .....	8
Wheatcroft, b Winckworth .....	8	c Sharpe, b Winckworth.....	2
Tinson, c Wilgress, b Winckworth... ..	7	b Winckworth .....	6
Dudson, c Liddell, b Sharpe.....	9	b Winckworth .....	10
Bates, b Winckworth .....	4	c Shipway, b Winckworth .....	0
Groom, run out.....	0	b Sharpe.....	2
Wild, c Winckworth, b Sharpe .....	0	not out .....	4
Marsh, not out.....	0	c Shipway, b Winckworth .....	0
Extras .....	0	Extras.....	5
Total.....	79	Total .....	75

Canada winning by 61 runs.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

At New York, August 28th and 29th, 1845.

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Tinson, c Hornby, b Winckworth ...	2	b Sharpe.....	2
Wright, b Winckworth.....	2	b Burnaby .....	11
Turner, b Winckworth.....	0	c Wilgress, b Sharpe .....	2
Ticknor, R., b Winckworth .....	0	c Wilgress, b Sharpe .....	1
Carried forward.....	4	.....	16

Brought forward .....	4	.....	16
Wheatcroft, G., b Winckworth .....	0	b Winckworth .....	6
Ticknor, J., b Burnaby .....	28	run out .....	10
Groom, b Winckworth .....	1	not out .....	5
Dudson, b Burnaby .....	12	c Burnaby, b Sharpe .....	17
Symes, c Conolly, b Burnaby .....	2	c Wilgress, b Sharpe .....	7
Bates, not out .....	0	b Burnaby .....	5
Wild, b Sharpe .....	0	b Sharpe .....	6
Extras .....	2	Extras .....	21
Total .....	49	Total .....	93

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Winckworth, b Dudson .....	12
Burnaby, c Tinson, b Wright .....	3
Sharpe, c Symes, b Groom .....	8
Hornby, b Groom .....	28
Wilgress, b Dudson .....	0
Birch, b Dudson .....	0
Shipway, b Wright .....	7
Heaviside, b Groom .....	0
Liddell, hit wicket .....	3
Conolly, b Groom .....	0
Pocklington, not out .....	0
Extras .....	21
Total .....	82
	Total for 8 wickets .....
	60

Canada winning by two wickets.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

At New York, August 27th and 28th, 1846.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Heward, c Bradshaw, b Groom .....	3
Helliwell, c Comery, b Groom .....	0
Wilgress, b Comery .....	2
Hornby, b Groom .....	0
Denison, b Groom .....	0
Sharpe, b Groom .....	2
Phillpotts, b Groom .....	0
Birch, c Wheatcroft, b Comery .....	3
Grey, b Comery .....	0
French, b Comery .....	1
Conolly, not out .....	4
Extras .....	13
Total .....	28
	Total for 3 wickets .....
	13

## UNITED STATES

Turner, b Sharpe .....	7
Dudson, b Sharpe .....	10
Wheatcroft, b Sharpe .....	0
Winckworth, lbw .....	10
Wright, b Grey .....	1
Bradshaw, not out .....	4
Ticknor, b Sharpe .....	5
Waller, b Sharpe .....	2
Comery, b Sharpe .....	0
Rouse, b Sharpe .....	0
Groom, c and b Grey .....	7
Extras .....	11
 Total.....	 57

The United States eleven on this occasion, for the first time, included representatives from Philadelphia.

In the second innings of Canada, when Wilgress and Helliwell were batting, a dispute growing out of the catch by which Helliwell was out put an end to the game. All attempts at reconciliation failed, and the match was given up.

Helliwell wilfully obstructed Dudson, who caught him out, thinking he had a right to do so, and Dudson, in the excitement of the moment, threw the ball at Helliwell.

The following extract, in reference to this match, is taken from *Bell's Life*, London, England, October 14th, 1846 :

"In the match between the *élite* of the two clubs of the United States—St. George's of New York and the Union of Philadelphia—and the two of Canada—those of Montreal and Toronto—which was commenced on the ground of the St. George's Club, at the Red House, Harlem, ended in a dispute, and on the circumstances attending which we have been requested to give our opinion. We have read the affidavits of the party; and, as there appears to be a faithful report in the *New York Mercury*, we shall copy it :

"Samuel Dudson, of Philadelphia, was put on to bowl at Groom's end. He bowled a ball at Helliwell, which, in cricketer's phraseology, beat him, so he hit up high in the air back towards the bowler. Mr. Helliwell, seeing the ball would be caught, ran with the point of his bat, purposely, against the

catcher, and in doing so he hurt the catcher, but did not prevent the catch being made.

"To run against him he went two feet out of his way, and he admitted that he ran against him purposely, under a mistaken notion that the laws of the game allowed him to do so. But the umpire of the Canadians said that had he prevented the catch, he should have given Mr. Helliwell out. Dudson fell with pain, and lay on the ground for a moment, but presently started up and ran at Helliwell, who was returning to the tent. Some of the St. George players ran between them and seized Dudson, but he, having the ball in his hand, flung it at Helliwell. The ball struck the ground and then bounded on the fleshy part of his thigh, not at all hurting him. Dudson was then coerced into quietude, and Mr. Helliwell returned to the tent. In a little while the Canadian umpire was called off the ground, and it was stated that the play would not go on (at this time the odds were 5 to 1 in favor of the St. George and Union clubs).

"Steps were then taken by the umpire of the last-named clubs to claim the game. The men took their places, "play" was called, the two minutes allowed by the laws elapsed, and play was called again, but the Canadians refused to proceed with the match, and the opponents claimed the game. Some of the Canadians paid their bets under protest.'

"Dudson, in his affidavit, says that he made what he considered an ample apology to the other players, through a friend, but to no purpose.

"We had a letter on the subject the week before last, to which we replied in our answers to correspondents, to the effect that the Canadians forfeited the game, and we are the more confirmed in that opinion by the statements forwarded to us. Mr. Helliwell was the first aggressor, and no mean one either, by running out of his way and thrusting the bowler down with his bat, hurting him, as it has been sworn to, considerably.

"The plea that he did imagine such a proceeding was not against the law is no excuse, and we are surprised that he was not more acquainted with the rules of the game.

"The bowler was also to blame, but not equally so, and, he having tendered an apology for an act committed in the heat of the moment, the Canadians were, we may say, bound to accept it under the circumstances. The law as regards betting states 'that bets are not payable unless the match be played out or given up,' and the Canadians' refusing to proceed with the game is tantamount to giving it up, and, therefore, however hard the case of the 'speculators' may be, bets must be paid accordingly."

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

1853.

Played on the St. George's ground, New York, and won by the United States by 34 runs. Scores:

	UNITED STATES		
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Sharpe, b Napier.....	3	run out.....	11
Blackburn, b Bradbury.....	5	b Bradbury.....	12
Dockery, c Napier, b Denne.....	11	c Napier, b Bradbury.....	5
Wright, b Parsons.....	22	run out.....	12
Marsh, b Napier.....	4	c Napier, b Pickering.....	2
Waller, run out.....	5	b Pickering .....	1
Fletcher, b Parsons.....	3	c Heward, b Parsons .....	19
Comery, c Farmer, b Napier.....	2	b Bradbury.....	1
Wilson, b Parsons.....	0	c Pickering, b Bradbury.....	0
Burnett, not out.....	0	not out .....	2
Cuyp, c Denne, b Parsons .....	0	run out.....	1
Extras .....	7	Extras.....	5
Total.....	62	Total.....	71

## CANADA

	CANADA		
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Heward, b Comery.....	5	c Wright, b Comery.....	1
Parsons, b Comery.....	0	b Comery.....	7
Napier, b Cuyp.....	0	b Marsh .. .	3
Denne, c Dockery, b Comery .....	5	b Marsh.....	1
Bradbury, b Comery.....	0	c Marsh, b Comery.....	13
Pickering, b Comery.....	15	b Marsh.....	0
Galway, b Comery.....	9	c Marsh, b Comery.....	1
Farmer, b Cuyp.....	2	b Comery.....	5
Keane, run out.....	2	b Marsh.....	5
Phillpotts, b Comery.....	0	not out .....	2
Standley, not out.....	0	b Comery. ....	4
Extras .....	7	Extras.....	12
Total.....	45	Total.....	54

The umpires were : Mr. Barber, of the *Toronto Herald*, and Mr. Samuel Nicholls. The scorers were : Mr. E. J. Tryon, of Hoboken, and Mr. Farmer, of the British Army.

The Canadians were dined at Delmonico's on the evening of the day of their defeat, and there that same good feeling that had been shown throughout the contest was enlivened and made glorious by good speeches, songs, etc. Among the songs was an extemporized one by Mr. Charles Walcott, the comedian, one of the few guests of the occasion, which he sang amid roars of laughter and applause. Here it is :

" I'll sing you a new song, just spun out of a pate  
 That's neither very young nor old, and, as for its 'estate,'  
 For sport it can't boast anything extr'ord'nary of late,  
 At least concerning hairs its mighty slim at any rate,  
 Is the head of *this here* gentleman, asked here with you to dine.

Now you must know this song would show the strange vicissitudes  
 Which happened in the cricket match just ended, which includes  
 The 'wides' and 'byes' and 'leg byes,' which in cricketing *intrudes*.  
 (Beg your pardon for the grammar, which, of course, don't matter so long as you  
 know to what I here *alludes*);  
 So bear with *this here* gentleman, asked here with you to dine.

'Twas very clear to me, from the first moment that I read  
 The match was to *come off* that the Canadians would *come on*, or some others in  
 their stead ;  
 And, says I, I'll bet a cow (for I'm not easily misled),  
 By the time that the game's over, either the Canadians will be the winners, or the  
 New Yorkers will be ahead,  
 Says *this here* very gentleman, asked here with you to dine.

It struck me the arrangements could be hardly called 'the thing';  
 For Parsons were the last folk I thought cricketers would bring;  
 But Parsons came, and Parsons played, as sure as now I sing,  
 And, to make things even, as the New Yorkers had a '(W)right' to choose the  
 ground, the Canadians had an equal claim to 'Pick-a-ring,'  
 And so thought *this here* gentleman, asked here with you to dine.

The play was p'rhaps the finest thing that ever was beheld,  
 And, as soon as one gentleman made two, the people shouted ; but when another  
 made four, they literally yelled !  
 And every now and then, they rushed off to take a drink and couldn't be withheld,  
 So they left the 'Marsh' (or rather the field) continually to fill tumblers, or, for  
 aught I know, perhaps 'Phillpotts' impelled,  
 As would have done this gentleman, asked here with you to dine.

Well, just as I expected, so I've learnt since I came here;  
 One side beat the other, which was pretty sure to happen, if one looked '*Sharpe'*  
     for a chance when he fancied he could see *one appear* ('Napier').  
 But as you were present and I was not, you must know more about it than I do,  
     that's quite clear,  
 And any one not as blind as a *bat* can see you'll very soon wish me at Hoboken, if  
     I sit here and *bawl* all night;  
 So I may as well wind up with many thanks for the good cheer enjoyed by  
     this here gentleman, asked here with you to dine."

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Toronto, July 19th and 20th, 1854.

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Waller, b Bradbury.....	3	b Napier.....	7
Sams, b Bradbury.....	2	c Napier, b Bradbury.....	12
Bingham, b Bradbury.....	3	b Bradbury .....	1
Sharpe, c Denne, b Parsons .....	0	b Bradbury.....	1
Wright, not out .....	7	b Bradbury.....	2
Gibbes, lbw, b Bradbury .....	3	run out .....	12
Fletcher, b Bradbury .....	0	lbw, b Napier .....	1
Marsh, c Dexter, b Bradbury .....	1	b Pickering .....	2
Cuyp, c Parsons, b Bradbury.....	0	b Pickering .....	0
Comery, c Phillipotts, b Bradbury....	0	not out .....	9
Tinson, b Bradbury .....	0	b Napier.....	1
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	3
Total.....	32	Total.....	51

## CANADA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Phillipotts, c Sharpe, b Comery.....	5		
Madison, lbw, b Sams .....	10		
Heward, b Sams.....	0		
Denne, st Tinson, b Sams.....	16		
Bradbury, b Comery.....	1	not out .....	9
Pickering, b Sams.....	0		
Galway, c Comery, b Sams .....	5		
Parsons, b Sams .....	7		
Napier, b Sams.....	2	not out .....	11
Dexter, not out .....	3		
Phillipotts, b Comery.....	3		
Extras .....	7	Extras.....	5
Total .....	59	Total no wickets.....	25

Won by Canada, with ten wickets to spare.

One of the Toronto papers mentions a pleasant incident which occurred at the close of the game. A beautiful American ensign, which had been brought from New York by the United States players, was lowered when the game had become decided. Captain Denne immediately ordered the British flag on their side to be lowered, and would not hoist it again until the American ensign had been rehoisted and saluted by the bands of the garrison.

No match in 1855.

### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Hoboken, September 11th and 12th, 1856.

	CANADA	
First Innings.		Second Innings.
Heward, run out .....	4	b Cuyp.....
Parsons, b Barker.....	3	b Cuyp.....
Hardinge, b Cuyp.....	9	run out .....
Gale, b Barker.....	0	run out.....
Jones, b Barker .....	0	not out .....
Pickering, b Cuyp.....	1	b Barker.....
Capt. Lansada, 9th Regt., b Cuyp.....	4	c Gibbes, b Cuyp .....
Dexter, b Cuyp .....	2	b Cuyp.....
Boulbee, b Senior .....	16	b Cuyp.....
Alexander, b Cuyp .....	6	run out .....
Draper, not out .....	5	b Cuyp.....
Extras .....	<u>14</u>	Extras .....
Total .....	<u>64</u>	Total.....
		82

### UNITED STATES

	UNITED STATES	
First Innings.		Second Innings.
Wright, S., b Hardinge .....	4	
Wilby, run out.....	4	
Senior, lbw, b Hardinge .....	22	
Bingham, Hon. H., b Parsons .....	0	lbw, b Hardinge.....
Barlow, c Pickering, b Hardinge.....	1	not out.. .....
Gibbes, b Hardinge .....	43	
Waller, b Pickering .....	5	
Higham, b Pickering .....	18	
Sharpe, lbw, b Hardinge.....	2	not out.....
Barker, not out .....	0	
Cuyp, b Pickering .....	1	
Extras .....	<u>11</u>	Extras.....
Total .....	<u>111</u>	Total for 1 wicket .....
		36

Won by United States by nine wickets.

Cuyp got eleven wickets for 80 runs, and Barker four for 43, Hardinge six for 42.

The *New York Clipper*, in an account of this match, among other things, said that "whatever may be the cricketing scores of these noble games their general results are eminently social and manly, exhilarating and elevating. As a charmingly elegant lady writer has eloquently observed: 'What a glorious sensation it is to be for five hours together winning—winning—winning! always feeling as a whist player feels when he takes up four honors or seven tricks! Who would think that a little bit of leather and two pieces of wood had such a delightful and delighting power?'"

Mr. Robinson, Mayor of Toronto, umpired for Canada.

Capt. Lansada, who played in this match, was said to have been one of the foremost to enter the "Redan" in the Crimean war, June 18th, 1853.

### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played in Toronto, August 19th, 20th, and 21st, 1857.

#### UNITED STATES

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Lang, lbw, b Bradbury.....	5	c Rykert, b Parsons.....	14
Sharpe, c Phillipps, b Parsons .....	3	lbw, b Hore.....	2
Wilby, b Bradbury .....	26	c Dexter, b Parsons.....	4
Senior, b Bradbury.....	0	c Bradbury, b Hore .....	22
Barlow, run out.....	10	run out.....	2
Higham, c Rykert, b Parsons .....	5	not out .....	11
Comery, b Parsons .....	4	run out .....	2
Crossley, b Parsons.....	6	c Hore, b Parsons .....	5
Wright, b Dykes.....	8	b Parsons.....	4
Bary, b Bradbury .....	12	run out.....	0
Cuyp, not out.....	3	b Bradbury.....	1
Byes 7, wides 13, no balls 2, leg byes 4	26	Byes 12, wides 5, leg byes 5 .....	22
Total .....	108	Total.....	89

#### CANADA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Heward, J. O., b Wright.....	32	run out.....	12
Starling, b Comery.....	0	b Wright .....	9
Rykert, b Comery.....	5		
Head, b Comery .....	0		
Carried forward.....	37		21

Brought forward .....	37	.....	.....	21
Parsons, b Wright .....	30	not out .....	.....	6
Dykes, b Senior .....	4			
Bradbury, c Sharpe, b Senior .....	31			
Hore, c Wilby, b Comery .....	6			
Pickering, not out .....	18			
Dexter, b Senior .....	2			
Phillipps, H., run out .....	1	c Lang, b Wright .....	20	
Byes 4, wides 8, no balls 1, leg byes 3 .....	16	Byes 1, wides 3, leg byes 2 .....	6	
	—			—
Total .....	145	Total .....	.....	53

Canada won by seven wickets.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### UNITED STATES

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Bradbury .....	28	11	17	4	
Parsons .....	26	44	7	4	
Hore .....	7	7	3	0	
Dykes .....	4	0	3	1	
Head .....	7	9	3	0	
Pickering .....	6	8	1	0	

Bradbury bowled 5 wides, Parsons 1, Hore 3, Dykes 1, Head 3, Pickering 2.

##### Second Innings.

	Second Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Bradbury .....	33	26	18	I	
Parsons .....	24	30	10	4	
Hore .....	7	7	3	2	
Dykes .....	3	4	0	0	

Bradbury bowled 5 wides.

##### CANADA

##### First Innings.

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Cuyp .....	15	28	5	0	
Comery .....	20	38	6	4	
Wright .....	10	20	2	2	
Senior .....	23	34	9	3	
Sharpe .....	3	8	0	0	

Cuyp bowled 2 wides, Comery 1, Wright 3, Senior 2.

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Cuyp .....	10	13	3	0
Comery .....	4	12	1	0
Wright .....	8	18	3	2
Senior .....	6	4	4	0

Cuyp, Wright, and Senior, each bowled a wide.

### UNITED STATES v. CANADA

August 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, 1858, at Hoboken, N.J.

#### CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, H., b Hallis.....	1 b Senior..... 17
Rykert, b Hallis.....	4 run out..... 11
Phillipps, T., b Marsh.....	6 b Hallis..... 6
Heward, not out.....	31 b Hallis..... 5
Parsons, c H. Wright, b Hallis.....	1 b Hallis..... 1
Hardinge, c Crossley, b Marsh .....	5 b Hallis..... 12
Head, c Higham, b Crossley.....	10 not out..... 10
Peerless, b Hallis.....	0 run out..... 0
Sneath, b Marsh .....	7 b Senior ..... 4
Napier, b Marsh .....	0 c Sharpe, b Hallis .....
Foudrinier, b Marsh .....	0 b Marsh .....
Byes 3, leg byes 4, wides 9 .....	16 Byes 19, leg byes 3, wides 6 .....
	— 28
Total .....	81 Total..... 101

#### UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sharpe, c Peerless, b Head..... 24	not out..... 10
Waller, c Peerless, b Hardinge..... 2	b Hardinge..... 4
Bingham, c Peerless, b Hardinge.... 34	lbw, b Hardinge .....
Senior, c T. Phillipps, b Hardinge... 9	b Head..... 2
Wilby, b Hardinge .....	b Head..... 2
Marsh, b Head .....	c Parsons, b Head..... 4
Wright, H., b Hardinge..... 0	b Hardinge..... 0
Higham, c T. Phillipps, b Hardinge .. 5	
Jefferson, c H. Phillipps, b Parsons.. 14	not out..... 1
Crossley, not out..... 16	
Hallis, c Peerless, b Hardinge .....	Byes 2, leg byes 1, wides 5..... 8
Byes 14, leg byes 6, wides 14..... 34	—
Total .....	147 Total for 6 wickets..... 36

The United States won by four wickets.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	First Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Hallis .....	158	24	24		4
Barker.....	117	27	16		5
Crossley .....	38	13	5		1

Hallis bowled 6 wides, Barker 1, Crossley 2.

	Second Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Barker .....	80	23	9		1
Hallis.....	130	29	15		5
Senior.....	57	17	4		2
Crossley .....	9	5	0		0

Barker bowled 3 wides, Senior 1, Crossley 1.

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Head.....	88	16	9		2
Hardinge.....	171	52	12		7
Parsons .....	68	32	5		1
Napier.....	12	9	1		0
Peerless.....	8	4	0		0

Head bowled 8 wides, Hardinge 6.

	Second Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Hardinge .....	58	17	5		3
Head.....	57	11	7		3

Hardinge bowled 2 wides, Head 3.

## UNITED STATES v. CANADA

Played at Toronto, August 3rd and 4th, 1859.

## CANADA

	First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Phillipps, T. D. (Niagara), b Hallis	25		c Sharpe, b Hallis .....	11
Rykert, C. J. (St. Catharines), b				
Hallis .....	3		lbw, b Marsh.....	1
Heward, J. O. (Toronto), c Wister,				
b Crossley.....	13		b Marsh.....	0
Carried forward .....	41			12

Brought forward.....	41		12
Parsons, B. (Toronto), c Hallis, b Crossley.....	14	b Hallis .....	16
Patteson, T. C. (Toronto), captain, c Hallis, b Crossley.....	4	not out.....	1
Dykes (Galt), b Crossley.....	0	lbw, b Crossley .....	22
Read (Pt. Hope), c Higham, b Crossley	1	b Hallis .....	4
Rogerson, not out .....	18	lbw, b Hallis.....	2
Sharp (Hamilton), b Crossley.....	0	b Hallis.....	2
Jones (Prescott), b Crossley.....	3	b Marsh.....	0
Standley R. (Cobourg), b Hallis.....	3	run out.....	1
Extras .....	11	Extras .....	28
Total .....	95	Total.....	88

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Hammond, b Parsons.....	36	b Parsons.....	3
Sharpe, c Sharp, b Parsons .....	7	c Sharp, b Jones.....	8
Wister, c Phillipps, b Parsons.....	2		
Newhall, b Parsons.....	1	c Dykes, b Parsons.....	0
Wilby, b Parsons.....	0	run out.....	22
Marsh, c Sharp, b Rogerson .....	8	b Rogerson.....	11
Higham, b Parsons .....	29	not out.....	0
Hall, lbw, b Parsons.....	8	not out .....	1
Crossley, c Dykes, b Parsons.....	0		
Colles, c Patteson, b Sharp .....	5	b Sharp.....	21
Hallis, not out.....	3		
Extras .....	13	Extras .....	6
Total .....	112	Total.....	72

United States won by four wickets.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Hallis .....	278	78	27	8
Marsh .....	84	23	10	3
Crossley .....	164	43	22	8

## UNITED STATES

Jones.....	132	33	16	1
Parsons.....	194	75	11	10
Sharpe.....	87	34	6	2
Rogerson.....	82	22	8	2

Newhall was the only American in the United States eleven. He was killed in the war.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Hoboken, N.J., August 6th and 7th, 1860.

## CANADA

## First Innings.

	Second Innings.
Phillipps, T. D., c Kephardt, b Sadler	0
Phillipps, H., c Hallis, b Sadler	14
Rykert, J. C., b Sadler	1
Parsons, B., b Sadler	7
Daly, T. G., b Hallis	14
Hardinge, S., run out	9
Farmer, A., b Sadler	13
Patteson, T. C., b Sadler	0
Foudrinier, T., b Hallis	13
Sharp, G., not out	1
Starling, C. J., run out	2
Extras	12
Total	86
	—
	104

## UNITED STATES

## First Innings.

	Second Innings.
Sharpe, run out	0
Vernon, b Parsons	22
Wilby, b Parsons	0
Sadler, c Foudrinier, b Hardinge	14
Sams, b Hardinge	5
Newhall, W. L., b Hardinge	11
Barclay, c T. Phillipps, b Hardinge	5
Kephardt, run out	5
Higham, b Parsons	0
Hallis, not out	8
Howe, b Hardinge	17
Extras	10
Total	97
	—
	94

United States won by five wickets.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

## First Innings.

	Balls.	Runs.	Wides.	Wickets.
Hallis	84	29	8	2
Sadler	83	45	5	6

## Second Innings.

	Balls.	Runs.	Wides.	Wickets.
Hallis	119	36	11	3
Sadler	40	18	3	0
Barclay	18	3	2	2
Sams	44	13	1	2
Kephardt	51	11	6	1

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.				
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.	Wides.
Hardinge . . . . .	102	43	6	5	1
Parsons . . . . .	103	44	8	3	2
Second Innings.					
Hardinge . . . . .	60	25	3	2	8
Parsons . . . . .	76	24	5	1	0
Sharp, G. . . . .	50	23	3	2	2
Daly . . . . .	6	2	0	0	3

The *New York Clipper* of September 21st, 1862, says: "The last regular contest between the selected elevens of 'All United States' and 'All Canada' was played August 6th and 7th, 1860, at Hoboken, and not August 29th and 30th, 1860, at Montreal, since which time no regular match of the annual international series has been played. In the fall of 1860, August 29th and 30th, the St. George club visited Montreal with a selected team of that club, together with some players from Philadelphia, and there engaged in a contest with an eleven of Canada, chosen by the Montreal club. The return game of this match was to have been played on October 1st and 2nd, 1861, but was indefinitely postponed. This season, too, it was likely to be deferred, but finally it was arranged to send an eleven selected from the best players attached to the various regiments in Canada. Seven of the St. George club, three of New York, and one of Philadelphia played for the United States, the St. George club selecting the team. George Wright was substituted for Hammond, of New York."

The scores of this match appear elsewhere in this book. The *Clipper*, March 9th, 1861, reviewing the season of 1860, says: "The contest played at Montreal between the St. George and Philadelphia clubs, on the one hand, and a weak team made up from two or three of the Canadian clubs, on the other, most of the best Canadian players being absent therefrom, was not worthy the importance some parties attached to it."

The *Clipper* of September 8th again refers to "the so-called match between the United States and Canada," and says: "Patteson, of Toronto, was the only one not a member of the Montreal club playing for Canada."

Montreal made 42 and 79, St. George 165, of which Brett made 59 and Harry Wright 21.

"The absence of Captains Webber Smith, King, and Earl, and Messrs. J. U. Smith, Ravenhill, and Pickering, weakened the Montreal club so much that they could hardly present anything but a second eleven."

### UNITED STATES v. CANADA

Played at Toronto, August 29th, 1865.

The United States only played ten men, and won the match by one wicket.

#### UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sharpe, c Parsons, b Draper .....	2 not out .....
Wright, H., b Draper.....	11 c and b Draper .....
Rogerson, c Parsons, b Draper.....	15 b Draper.....
Byron, lbw, b Draper.....	10 lbw, b Blake .....
Wright, G., b G. Brunel.....	8 c Young, b Blake.....
Hallis, c G. Brunel, b Blake.....	1 c Kennedy, b Blake.....
Draper, b Blake.....	2 b Blake.....
Hammond, c Patteson, b Blake .....	0 c Parsons, b Draper .....
Senior, b Blake .....	3 not out .....
O'Brien, not out .....	4 b Draper .....
Extras .....	7 Extras.....
Total .....	63 Total for 9 wickets..... 65

#### CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Lieut. Rivett, b H. Wright .....	17 b O'Brien.....
Major Hogge, c Rogerson, b O'Brien. 0	c Rogerson, b O'Brien..... 4
Brunel, G., b H. Wright.....	c H. Wright, b O'Brien .....
Capt. Bell, A.D.C., b H. Wright....	3 c Rogerson, b H. Wright..... 6
Young, c Hammond, b H. Wright... 0	c Senior, b H. Wright..... 7
Parsons, B., run out.....	c Hammond, b O'Brien..... 0
Kennedy, T., c Miller, b H. Wright. 4	run out..... 10
Brunel, G., c Rogerson, b H. Wright. 6	b H. Wright..... 4
Patteson, T. C. (Capt.), c Rogerson, b H. Wright.....	c sub, b H. Wright..... 1
Blake, R. B., c and b H. Wright.... 10	c Hammond, b H. Wright..... 2
Draper, F. C., not out..... 1	not out .....
Extras .....	0 Extras..... 12
Total .....	73 Total..... 54

The Newhalls were to have played in this match, but for some reason did not do so.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	First Innings.		Maidens.	Wickets.
	Balls.	Runs.		
O'Brien.....	68	12	5	1
Wright, H.....	114	29	7	6
Wright, G.....	44	19	3	2
	Second Innings.			
Wright, H.....	77	23	10	5
O'Brien.....	76	19	1	4

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.		Maidens.	Wickets.
	Balls.	Runs.		
Draper.....	88	21	11	4
Blake.....	85	28	7	4
Brunel.....	8	1	1	0
Parsons.....	12	1	2	0
	Second Innings.			
Draper.....	116	30	12	5
Blake .....	100	22	10	3
Brunel .....	16	4	2	1

George Wright tells a good story in connection with this match. We give it in his own words. "In the match, United States v. Canada, in 1865, the umpire for Canada was talking to Tom Senior, one of the United States team, and remarked to him (Senior) that if an appeal had been made for a catch at the wicket (on the last ball of the over then played) he would have given the Canadian batsman out. Judge of the Canadian umpire's surprise and mortification at Senior taking a prompt and questionable advantage of this private and confidential conversation, and at once asking, 'How's that?' The only thing the poor umpire could do was to say 'not out,' and so Senior gained nothing by his sharp practice."

This paragraph was supplied us, along with much other information, by Mr. A. H. Wright, of the *New York Clipper*.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES.

Played at Ottawa, August 20th and 21st, 1879.

		CANADA	
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., b C. Newhall .	12	c C., b. D., Newhall.....	1
Ray, S., c Soutter, b C. Newhall....	11	b C. Newhall.....	3
Smith, J., b D. Newhall .....	5	b C. Newhall.....	12
Armstrong, F. W., b C. Newhall....	12	c Brown, b C. Newhall.....	29
Brock, H., run out .....	1	c Caldwell, b C. Newhall.....	5
Brunel, G., c Soutter, b D. Newhall..	14	c Brown, b D. Newhall.....	6
Hall, G. F., b D. Newhall .....	0	c Cross, b C. Newhall .....	14
Trousdell, F. W., c Cross,b D. Newhall	3	c C., b D., Newhall .....	6
Brodie, C. B., c D., b C., Newhall..	4	not out .....	0
Brophy, J. P., not out .....	0	b C. Newhall .....	0
Powell, G., c Caldwell, b D. Newhall	8	c Brewster, b C. Newhall .....	4
Extras .....	15	Extras.....	2
Total .....	85	Total .....	82

		UNITED STATES	
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Calvert, C. B., not out.....	0	not out .....	6
Moore, J. R., c Phillipps, b Brophy .	5	not out .....	21
Brewster, F. E., lbw, b Trousdell ...	25		
Caldwell, R. N., c Armstrong,b Brodie	10	b Brodie.....	1
Clay, R., hw, b Hall .....	35	c Ray, b Brophy.....	17
Cross, R. J., c and b Hall.....	9	b Brodie.....	11
Soutter, J. T., run out .....	1	c and b Brophy.....	2
Newhall, D. S., b Brophy.....	12	b Brophy .....	0
Newhall, C. A., c Phillipps, b Hall..	0	Extras.....	2
Brown, H. W., not out .....	1		
Baily, F. L., b Brophy.....	0		
Extras .....	10		
Total .....	108	Total .....	60

United States won by five wickets.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

CANADA				
First Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Newhall, C.....	110	40	9	4
Soutter, J. T.....	20	14	0	0
Newhall, D. S.....	90	17	10	5
Second Innings.				
Newhall, C.....	77	37	6	7
Newhall, D. S.....	74	44	2	3



MR. C. J. LOGAN

Galt



## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Brunel, G .....	25	13	2	0	
Brodie, C. B. ....	60	28	3	1	
Brophy, J. B. ....	73	26	2	3	
Trousdale, F. W. ....	20	14	1	1	
Hall, G. F. ....	35	17	1	3	
	Second Innings.				
Brophy, J. B. ....	65	37	2	3	
Hall, G. F. ....	25	13	0	0	
Brodie, C. B. ....	39	8	4	2	

C. B. Brodie bowled 1 wide.

## UNITED STATES v. CANADA

Played at Nicetown (drawn), September 13th and 14th, 1880.

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Newhall, G. M., c Kirchoffer, b Gillean. 6	b Gillean .....
Newhall, D. S., b Logan..... 1	c Gamble, b Behan..... 0
Law, S., run out..... 14	c sub, b Ogden..... 35
Newhall; R. S., b Logan..... 3	c Kirchoffer, b Gillean..... 0
Hargrave, R., c Gillean, b Gamble.. 16	b Logan..... 4
Kessler, E., b Ogden..... 0	c and b Behan..... 10
Thayer, J. B., Jr. c Ray, b Ogden.. 0	c Blake, b Behan .....
Brewster, F. E., b Gillean..... 15	b Behan..... 2
Hargrave, T., b Gillean..... 3	c Gillean, b Logan..... 22
Clark, E. W., Jr., b Gillean..... 0	not out..... 30
Newhall, C. A., not out..... 8	c Logan, b Ogden..... 44
Van Renssalaer, A., b Logan,..... 3	b Logan..... 12
Leg bye ..... 1	Leg byes 4, wides 3..... 7
—	—
Total ..... 70	Total ..... 168

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Totten, H., c Kessler, b C. A. Newhall 6	b Law..... 0
Logan, C. J., c Van Renssalaer, b C.	b Law..... 0
A. Newhall..... 6	c Kessler, b Brewster..... 6
Smith, D. J., b C. A. Newhall .... 1	—
Gamble, R. D., b C. A. Newhall.... 3	—
Carried forward ..... 16	..... 6

Brought forward .....	16	.....	6
Trousdale, F. W., run out.....	3	lbw, b Brewster .....	0
Behan, G. B., b D. S. Newhall.....	14		
Godfrey, A. J., run out.....	18	b Law.....	1
Kirchoffer, J. N., b C. A. Newhall	1		
Ray, S., c R. Hargrave, b D. Newhall	20		
Ogden, E. R., b Law.....	4	not out.....	0
Blake, F., not out.....	2	c Kessler, b Brewster.....	0
Gillean, J., c G. M., b D. S., Newhall	2		
Leg bye 1, wides 2.....	3		
	—		
Total .....	83	Total for 6 wickets.....	7

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.				
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Logan.....	55	24	4	3
Gillean .....	65	23	4	4
Ogden.....	40	17	2	2
Gamble .....	15	5	1	1
Second Innings.				
Logan .....	156	46	12	3
Gillean.....	150	40	13	3
Ogden.....	145	39	14	2
Gamble.....	30	7	1	0
Behan.....	80	29	8	4

Gillean bowled two wides.

## CANADA

First Innings.				
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
C. A. Newhall .....	170	30	20	5
D. S. Newhall.....	140	28	15	3
Law .....	50	17	1	1
R. Hargrave .....	30	5	4	0

C. A. Newhall and Law each bowled a wide.

Second Innings.				
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Law .....	29	4	3	3
Brewster.....	25	3	2	3

## UNITED STATES v. CANADA

Played at Hamilton, August 29th and 30th, 1881.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ray, S., b Lowry .....	7 c and b Lowry .....
Guerrier, F. W., b Lowry.....	15 run out .....
Waud, B. W., c Haines, b J. B.	
Thayer, Jr .....	5 st Haines, b Lowry .....
Morrison, G. N., st Haines, b Lowry	0 c Haines, b J. B. Thayer, Jr.....
Gillespie, A., c and b J. B. Thayer, Jr.	5 b Hargrave .....
Behan, G. B., c and b J. B. Thayer, Jr.	13 c Haines, b Hargrave .....
Saunders, D. W., b Lowry .....	3 not out .....
Adams, R., c Dixon, b Lowry.....	0 st Haines, b Lowry .....
Logan, C. J., b Lowry .....	1 b Hargrave .....
Ogden, E. R., not out.....	11 b Lowry.....
Ferrie, R. B., c and b Brewster.....	6 b Hargrave .....
Gillean, J., b J. B. Thayer, Jr.....	0 c Morgan, b Hargrave.....
Extras .....	1 Extras.....
Total .....	67 Total.....
	50

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Moore, J. B., c Logan, b Gillean....	1
Thayer, G. C., b Ferrie.....	17
Thayer, J. B., Jr., hit wkt, b Gillean.	3 not out ..
Hargrave, R., b Gillean.....	9
Irvine, F. C., c Ray, b Logan .....	5
Brewster, F. E., hit wkt, b Logan ..	1 not out ..
Haines, C., lbw, b Ferrie .....	22
Morgan, W. C., b Ferrie .....	8
Dixon, T. H., b Gillespie .....	0
Wister, L. W., not out .....	11
Brown, H. W., c Waud, b Logan....	19
Lowry, W. C., c Gillespie, b Gillean.	0
Extras .....	11 Extras.....
Total.....	107 Total for no wickets .....
	21

United States won by ten wickets.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

First Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Lowry, W. C. ....	105	27	7	6
Hargrave, R.....	35	18	1	0
Thayer, J. B., Jr.....	63	21	4	4
Brown, H. W.....	20	3	2	0
Brewster, F. E. ....	15	6	0	1

	Second Innings.		Maidens.	Wickets.
	Balls.	Runs.		
Lowry, W. C.....	80	19	7	4
Hargrave, R.....	54	14	7	4
Thayer, J. B., Jr.....	25	15	0	1

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.		Maidens.	Wickets.
	Balls.	Runs.		
Logan, C. J. ....	185	42	11	3
Gillean, J.....	141	29	9	4
Ferrie, R. B.....	45	12	3	3
Gillespie, A.....	35	13	1	1

	Second Innings.		Maidens.	Wickets.
	Balls.	Runs.		
Gillean, J.....	16	13	0	0
Ferrie, R. B.....	15	6	1	0

Umpires: For Canada, Mr. R. E. Kennedy, of Hamilton; for United States, Mr. O. E. Knipe, of Belmont Cricket Club.

Scorers: For Canada, Mr. P. Perry, Trinity College; for United States, Mr. Lindley Haines, Merion Cricket Club.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Nicetown, U.S., September 18th and 19th, 1882.

## CANADA

	First Innings.		Second Innings.	
	Balls.	Runs.	Balls.	Runs.
Hamilton, E. H., c Brockie, b Law..	36	c Brown, b Law .....	6	
Lemmon, A. H., c Haines, b Thayer.	1	b Hargrave.....	0	
Morrison, G. N., lbw, b Thayer.....	10	b Law.....	10	
Morphy, H. B., c Haines, b Law. ..	6	c Brown, b Law.....	39	
Gillespie, A., c Scott, b MacNutt....	14	b MacNutt.....	1	
Lockwood, F., c and b Newhall.....	1	c Dixon, b Scott.....	10	
Gamble, R. D., c Clark, b Newhall .	9	c Newhall, b Hargrave.....	6	
Smith, H. P., b Newhall.....	5	b Clark.....	18	
Harley, F., not out.....	16	c Law, b MacNutt.....	12	
Blomely, C., c Haines, b MacNutt...	0	not out.....	0	
Boyd, b MacNutt.....	7	b Law.....	0	
Leg bye 1, wides 2 .....	3	Leg byes 3, no ball 1 .....	4	
Total.....	108	Total .....	106	

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.		Second Innings.	
	Balls.	Runs.	Balls.	Runs.
Brown, II., b Gillespie.....	6	st Lockwood, b Smith.....	3	
Brockie, W., Jr., c Gamble, b Gillespie.	9	c Gillespie, b Smith.....	11	
Carried forward.....	15	.....	14	

Brought forward.....	15	.....	.....	14
Thayer, J. B., Jr., b Gillespie.	1	run out.....	.....	28
Law, S., b Gillespie.....	11	not out.....	.....	25
Newhall, C., c and b Harley.....	1	b Boyd.....	.....	36
Scott, J. I., c and b Morphy.....	17	c and b Smith.....	.....	2
Hargrave, T., b Harley.....	0	b Gillespie.....	.....	9
Dixon, T. H., c and b Smith.....	31	.....	.....	.
Clark, E. W., not out.....	32	c Morphy, b Boyd.....	.....	39
Haines, C. E., b Morphy.....	6	not out.....	.....	0
MacNutt, H., c Smith, b Morrison ..	8	lbw, b Smith.....	.....	16
Byes 2, leg byes 2 .....	4	Byes 2, leg byes 2, wides 2 .....	.....	6
Total.....	126	Total.....	.....	175

United States won by 87 runs and two wickets.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### UNITED STATES

	First Innings.			
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Gillespie.....	100	43	11	4
Smith.....	64	39	1	1
Harley.....	48	24	5	2
Blomely.....	4	6	0	0
Morrison.....	17	6	2	1
Morphy.....	8	4	0	2
Second Innings.				
Gillespie.....	100	51	6	1
Smith.....	64	37	4	4
Harley.....	36	21	2	0
Morphy.....	12	11	0	0
Boyd.....	40	24	1	2
Blomely.....	8	2	1	0
Lemmon.....	8	7	0	0
Morrison.....	32	16	1	0

Blomely bowled 1 wide, Lemmon 1.

##### CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Thayer.....	52	35	0	2
Law.....	84	16	13	2
Clark.....	44	15	6	0
Hargrave .....	28	8	2	0
Newhall.....	96	27	14	3
MacNutt.....	25	4	4	3

Law bowled 2 wides.

	Second Innings.		Runs.	Wickets.
	Overs.	Maidens.		
Law .....	108	36	12	4
Scott .....	24	7	4	1
Newhall .....	67	29	7	0
MacNutt .....	48	24	3	2
Hargrave .....	32	6	5	2
Clark .....	4	0	1	1

No ball—Law, 1.

Umpires: For Canada, G. B. Elmslie, of Hamilton Cricket Club; for United States, George Ashbridge, Merion Cricket Club.

Scorers: For Canada, H. D. Helmcken, Toronto Cricket Club; for United States, G. D. Morrell, Belmont Cricket Club.

### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Toronto, August 15th and 16th, 1883.

#### CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Boyd, M. (Toronto), b MacNutt .....	1 b Thayer .....
Harley, F. (East Toronto), c Law, b Lowry 7	b MacNutt..... 9
Morrison, G. N. (Toronto), c Thayer, b MacNutt .....	3 c Thayer, b Lowry..... 6
Saunders, D. W. (Guelph), b MacNutt..	0 c MacNutt, b Law..... 0
Ogden, E. R. (I Zingari), c Law, b MacNutt 12	c and b Lowry..... 3
Gillespie, A. (Hamilton), b Brewster....	6 b Lowry..... 2
Ray, S. (Whitby), c Stoever, b MacNutt.	0 st Scott, b Lowry..... 0
Morphy, H. B. (Guelph), st Scott, b Lowry 9	lbw, b Lowry .....
Brock, H. (Toronto), c MacNutt, b Lowry 3	0 c Thayer, b Law..... 9
Simpson, G. (Galt), b Law .....	1 not out .....
Logan, C. J. (T.C.S., Port Hope), not out	0 b Law..... 1
Extras .....	1 Extras..... 1
Total .....	43 Total..... 56

#### UNITED STATES

Scott, J. A. (Belmont), b Morrison.....	8
Brewster, F. E. (Young America), b Logan .....	0
Thayer, J. B., Jr. (Merion), c Harley, b Simpson .....	29
Stoever, D. P. (Belmont), b Simpson.....	7
Caldwell, R. N. (Young America), b Gillespie .....	15
Law, S. (Merion), st Saunders, b Boyd .....	23
MacNutt, H. (Young America), c Gillespie, b Harley.....	5
Carried forward .....	87

Brought forward.....		87
Valdes, V. F. (Germantown), c Ogden, b Harley .....		6
Hubbard, J. G. (Longwood), run out.....		0
Wister, L. W. (Germantown), not out.....		22
Lowry, W. C. (Merion), c and b Gillespie.....		25
Extras.....		8
Total.....		148

United States won by an innings and 49 runs.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
MacNutt .....	105	10	15	5
Lowry .....	60	22	3	3
Brewster.....	70	8	7	1
Law .....	27	2	3	1
	Second Innings.			
Stoever.....	30	7	3	0
Lowry.....	130	25	11	5
MacNutt .....	30	5	3	1
Law.....	58	8	7	3
Thayer .....	20	10	2	1

##### UNITED STATES

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Logan .....	60	31	3	1
Gillespie.....	135	32	14	2
Morrison.....	50	16	3	1
Simpson .....	55	13	6	2
Boyd.....	55	24	5	1
Ogden.....	15	12	0	0
Harley .....	25	14	2	2

Messrs. R. B. Blake (Canada) and Dr. R. Ashbridge (United States) umpired, whilst Messrs. H. P. Perry (Canada) and Morgan (Belmont) scored.

#### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Nicetown, September 15th and 16th, 1884.

##### CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Harley, F., b Brewster..... 24	b Newhall..... 13
Vickers, W. W., lbw, b Welsh..... 6	b Law ..... 9
Carried forward..... 30	..... 22

Brought forward .....	30	.....	22
Jones, G. W., c Noble, b Law.....	22	c Bixby, b Newhall .....	10
Gillespie, A., c Brown, b Noble.....	2	b Noble.....	9
Ogden, E. R., c Moore, b Welsh.....	30	c Morgan, b Law.....	49
Pinkey, W., b MacNutt.....	16	c Newhall, b Welsh .....	0
Boyd, M., c Newhall, b Welsh .....	6	c MacNutt, b Welsh.....	0
Allan, A. C., st Brown, b Bixby .....	17	not out .....	10
Badgley, J. C., b Law .....	20	b Law.....	19
Jones, D. O. R., c Brewster, b MacNutt..	17	b Law.....	0
Luard, C. C., c Morgan, b MacNutt..	2	c Brewster, b Welsh.....	24
Ferrie, R. B., not out.....	0	b Law.....	0
Byes 11, leg byes 4, wides 2 .....	17	Bye 1, leg byes 7 .....	8
Total.....	179	Total.....	151

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Moore, J. R., b Ferrie.....	9
Brown, H., b Gillespie.....	7
Law, S., lbw, b Ferrie.....	1
Brewster, F. E., b Gillespie .....	1
Stoever, D. P., lbw, b Ferrie .....	2
Morgan, W. C., Jr., c Ogden, b Ferrie.	17
MacNutt, H., b Badgley.....	15
Noble, W. W., c Pinkey, b Ferrie....	19
Ralston, F. W., Jr., b Badgley.....	2
Bixby, C. L., c G. Jones, b Gillespie 11	
Welsh, S., 3d, b Ferrie.....	6
Newhall, D. S., not out.....	17
Bye 1, leg bye 1 .....	2
Total .....	109
	Total.....
	121

Canada won by 100 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	First Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Welsh.....	100	25	6	3	
MacNutt .....	122	56	9	3	
Brewster.....	40	25	0	1	
Noble .....	65	18	6	1	
Law.....	60	16	5	2	
Stoever .....	25	15	1	0	
Bixby.....	20	7	1	1	

Bixby bowled 2 wides.

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Morgan.....	50	23	4	0
Welsh.....	90	35	5	3
Newhall.....	35	27	0	2
MacNutt.....	55	19	5	0
Noble.....	15	9	0	1
Brewster.....	15	9	1	0
Law.....	65	21	7	5

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.			
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie.....	100	38	6	6
Gillespie.....	108	35	6	3
Ogden.....	55	17	7	0
Badgley.....	45	17	3	2

	Second Innings.			
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie.....	80	25	5	3
Gillespie.....	155	43	9	8
Ogden.....	10	9	0	0
Harley.....	15	6	1	0
Badgley.....	45	19	3	0
Boyd.....	15	7	0	0

Boyd bowled 1 wide.

Umpires: For Canada, A. H. Collins, Toronto Cricket Club; for United States, Bromhead.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Toronto, August 4th and 5th, 1885.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Vickers, W. W. (Toronto), c Bettle, b Lowry.....	19 b Law..... 13
Harley, F. (Guelph), b Lowry.....	7 b Lowry..... 3
Boyd, M. (Toronto), c Pool, b Mac- Nutt.....	1 c Clark, b MacNutt..... 7
Allan, A. C. (Toronto), b MacNutt...	8 c Ralston, b Law ..... 2
Jones, G. W. (St. John, N.B.), st Clark, b Lowry.....	2 c Law, b Brewster..... 8
Ogden, Dr. E. R. (Toronto), b Mac- Nutt.....	3 b Lowry..... 0
Cummings, S. (Hamilton), c and b Lowry .....	4 c Lowry, b Law ..... 0
Carried forward.....	— 44 — 33

Brought forward.....	44	.....	33
Gillespie, A. (Hamilton), run out.....	21	not out.....	18
Morphy, H. B. (Listowel), b Lowry.. o	0	c Brockie, b MacNutt .....	1
Morrison, G. N. (Toronto), st Clark, b Lowry .....	9	c and b Lowry .....	0
Jones, W. W. (Toronto), not out .....	10	st Morgan, b Lowry.....	1
Ferrie, R. B. (Hamilton), b Law.....	2	c Noble, b Brewster.....	1
Extras .....	1	Extras.....	3
	—		—
Total .....	87	Total.....	57

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Brewster, F. E. (Young America), b Ferrie.....	4	c Ogden, b Ferrie.....	6
Clark, J. S. (Young America), c Gil- lespie, b Ferrie .....	1	c Vickers, b Ferrie.....	1
Bettle, S. (Germantown), c W. W. Jones, b Ogden .....	1	b Gillespie.....	4
Morgan, W. C., Jr. (Germantown), b Ferrie .....	1	run out .....	10
Noble, W. W. (Young America), c Ogden, b Ferrie .....	5	c Ferrie, b Gillespie.....	8
Law, S. (Merion), b Ferrie .....	2	b Ogden.....	21
Stoever, D. P. (Belmont), c Ferrie, b Ogden .....	9	c Ogden, b Ferrie .....	0
MacNutt, H. (Young America), not out .....	11	b Gillespie.....	3
Ralston, F. W. (Germantown), b Ferrie .....	0	run out .....	2
Brockie, W., Jr. (Germantown), c Boyd, b Ferrie .....	0	b Gillespie.....	1
Pool, J. L. (Staten Island, N.Y.), b Gillespie .....	5	not out .....	0
Lowry, W. C. (Merion), b Gillespie.	0	b Gillespie .....	0
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	6
	—		—
Total .....	43	Total.....	62

Canada won by 39 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
MacNutt .....		27	32	11	3
Lowry.....		30	44	10	6
Pool .....		3	10	0	0
Law .....		1.4	0	1	1



MR. FRANK HARLEY

Guelph



## Second Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Law .....	21	14	15	3
Lowry .....	22	19	11	4
MacNutt .....	12	11	8	2
Brewster.....	10 3	10	5	2

## UNITED STATES

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	20	24	6	7
Ogden .....	16	14	9	2
Gillespie.....	1.4	1	3	2

## Second Innings.

Ferrie ... .....	16	19	8	3
Gillespie.....	19.2	24	7	5
Ogden .....	4	9	1	1
Cummings .....	2	4	0	0

Umpires: For Canada, Mr. John Wright, Toronto Cricket Club; for United States, Mr. F. H. Bohlen, Germantown Cricket Club.

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Seabright, N.J., August 13th and 14th, 1886.

## CANADA

## First Innings.

Saunders, D. W., c Morgan, b MacNutt	2	b Clark.....	8
Vickers, W. W., lbw, b Lowry.....	15	b Clark.....	23
Little, W. C., c Brockie, b Lowry.....	1	c Morgan, b Clark.....	2
Bell, B. T. A., st Morgan, b Lowry....	6	c Brockie, b Lowry.....	2
Boyd, M., c Law, b Lowry.....	0	c Brewster, b MacNutt .....	17
Henry, W. A., c Mansfield, b MacNutt.	19	b MacNutt.....	3
Gillespie, A., b Law.....	19	not out .....	11
Harley, F., c Clark, b MacNutt.....	39	c MacNutt, b Brewster .....	27
Jones, W. W., c Brewster, b Lowry....	4	b Clark.....	2
Ferrie, R. B., c and b Lowry.....	7	c Brockie, b Brewster .....	0
Wilson, W. R., not out .....	5	c and b Brewster.....	0
Fuller, L. J., lbw, b MacNutt .....	5	b Clark.....	3
Bye .....	1	Byes 3, wides 4, no ball 1.....	8

Total..... 123

Total..... 106

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Brewster, F. E., b Ferrie .....	o c Little, b Wilson.....
Morgan, W. C., Jr., not out.....	17 c Saunders, b Gillespie .....
Clark, E. W., Jr., b Ferrie. ....	o b Ferrie .....
Scott, J. A., c Little, b Gillespie ....	o c Little, b Gillespie .....
Brockie, W., Jr., c Boyd, b Gillespie. ....	o lbw, b Ferrie. ....
Mansfield, L., c Little, b Gillespie... ....	5 b Gillespie.....
Law, S., b Gillespie.....	o st Saunders, b Wilson .....
MacNutt, H., lbw, b Wilson.....	15 st Saunders, b Gillespie.....
Broadhead, A. L., c Little, b Wilson. ....	o c Little, b Gillespie .....
Glenn, J., Jr., c Little, b Wilson.... ....	o b Ferrie .....
Pool, J. L., b Wilson.....	o not out.....
Lowry, W. C., run out.....	14 b Wilson .....
Leg byes.....	4 Byes 2, leg byes 1.....
Total.....	55 Total.....
	77

Canada won by 97 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	First Innings.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Balls.				
MacNutt .....	97	14	13	4
Lowry .....	130	72	6	6
Brockie.....	35	3	5	0
Clark .....	15	4	0	0
Pool .....	15	2	1	0
Brewster.....	20	13	1	0
Law.....	20	14	2	1

## Second Innings.

Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Brockie.....	35	5	0
Lowry.....	75	35	1
MacNutt.....	55	12	2
Clark.....	117	33	5
Pool.....	45	7	0
Broadhead .....	10	3	0
Brewster.....	35	3	3

Brockie bowled 4 wides, and Broadhead 1 no ball.

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Balls.				
Ferrie .....	56	3	7	2
Gillespie .....	125	22	18	4
Fuller .....	30	5	4	0
Wilson .....	55	21	4	4

	Second Innings.			
	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie . . . . .	90	40	3	3
Gillespie . . . . .	80	18	8	5
Wilson . . . . .	41	16	2	3

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Toronto, July 4th and 5th, 1888.

## UNITED STATES

Patterson, G. S., b Boyd . . . . .	8
Morgan, W. C., b Ogden . . . . .	21
Brockie, W., Jr., c Allan, b Harley . . . . .	51
Scott, J. A., c Allan, b Harley . . . . .	19
Scott, W., st Saunders, b Ogden . . . . .	35
Thomson, A. G., c and b Ogden . . . . .	18
Clark, E. W., c Little, b Ogden . . . . .	0
Brewster, F. E., run out . . . . .	2
Coates, C., b Harley . . . . .	4
Brown, H. I., c Jones, b Ogden . . . . .	7
Newhall, D. S. (Capt.), not out . . . . .	31
Extras . . . . .	9
Total . . . . .	—
	205

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, D. W., c Brockie, b Patterson 8	b Brown . . . . . 6
Little, W. C., b Brown . . . . . 4	b Brown . . . . . 0
Allan, A. C., run out . . . . . 3	b Brown . . . . . 11
Ogden, E. R., b Brown . . . . . 0	b Brown . . . . . 0
Senkler, J. H., c Patterson, b Brown 8	b Brewster . . . . . 6
Harley, F., c J. A. Scott, b Brewster 16	b Brown . . . . . 2
Jones, G. W. (Capt.), c Newhall, b Brewster . . . . . 22	c Patterson, b Brewster . . . . . 6
Henry, W. A., c Brockie, b Brewster 1	c Clark, b Brown . . . . . 0
Gillespie, A., not out . . . . . 7	c Patterson, b Brewster . . . . . 1
Boyd, M., st Morgan, b Brewster . . . . . 0	c Thomson, b Brewster . . . . . 4
Ferrie, R. B., c Newhall, b Brewster 1	not out . . . . . 3
Extras . . . . . 9	Extras . . . . . 0
Total . . . . . 79	Total . . . . . 39

Won by the United States by an innings and 87 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## UNITED STATES

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Ogden .....	42.3	10	94	5
Ferrie .....	17	10	25	0
Gillespie .....	15	9	11	0
Boyd .....	15	8	28	1
Harley .....	13	4	29	3
Allan .....	6	4	9	0

Harley bowled 1 wide.

## CANADA

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Patterson .....	21	11	25	1
Brown .....	23	9	25	3
Brewster .....	10.2	5	13	5
W. Scott .....	8	3	7	0

## Second Innings.

Brown .....	13	7	12	6
Brewster .....	12.4	3	27	4

Umpires : For Canada, Mr. A. H. Collins, Toronto Cricket Club; for United States, Mr. F. M. Bissell, Germantown Cricket Club.

## UNITED STATES v. CANADA

Played at Philadelphia, July 14th and 15th, 1890.

## UNITED STATES

Brockie, W. C., Jr., c and b Little .....	5
Bohlen, F. H., c Little, b Gillespie .....	12
Clark, E. W., Jr., c Ferrie, b McGiverin .....	22
Patterson, G. S., b Ferrie .....	126
Etting, N., c Fleury, b Cameron .....	6
Stoever, D. P., c Little, b Cameron .....	0
Brewster, F. E., lbw, b Gillespie .....	38
Coates, C., Jr., c Senkler, b Cameron .....	10
Bailey, H. P., lbw, b Boyd .....	3
Brown, H. I., c Hamilton, b Ferrie .....	27
Evans, E. L., not out .....	0
Extras .....	20
Total .....	269

## CANADA

First Innings.	CANADA			Second Innings.
Little, W. C., b Bailey.....	0	b Bailey.....	0	
Hamilton, Lieut., b Clark.....	6	b Bailey.....	8	
Lyon, G. S., c Coates, b Clark.....	26	b Brown.....	34	
Gillespie, A., b Brown.....	18	b Brown.....	15	
Boyd, M., b Brown .....	9	c Bailey, b Brown.....	1	
Saunders, T. S. C., b Bailey .....	39	b Bailey .....	2	
Senkler, J. H., c Brewster, b Patter- son.....	1	b Bailey .....	17	
Fleury, W. J., b Bailey .....	4	b Bailey .....	4	
Cameron, K. H., c Brockie, b Brown .....	5	b Brown.....	0	
Ferrie, R. B., b Brown .....	14	b Brown.....	0	
McGiverin, H. B., not out .....	0	not out.....	4	
Extras .....	19	Extras.....	12	
Total .....	141	Total.....	97	

United States won by an innings and 31 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## UNITED STATES

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	16	4	44	2
Little .....	13	4	22	1
Gillespie .....	32	13	53	2
McGiverin .....	30	13	50	1
Boyd .....	15	2	51	1
Cameron .....	15	6	18	3
Hamilton .....	5	3	11	0

Little bowled 1 wide, and Boyd bowled 1 no ball.

## CANADA

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Bailey, H. P.....	23	7	38	3
Brown, H. I.....	23.3	8	26	4
Clark, E. W.....	20	11	22	2
Patterson, G. S.....	18	4	28	1
Brewster, F. E.....	3	0	8	0

## Second Innings.

Bailey, H. P.....	15.2	4	43	5
Brown, H. I.....	9	2	16	5
Clark, E. W.....	4	1	12	0
Patterson, G. S.....	10	4	14	0

Umpires: For Canada, Mr. A. H. Collins, Toronto C.C.; for United States, Bromhead.

Scorer for Canada, Mr. T. Clement, Rosedale C.C.

## UNITED STATES v. CANADA

Played at Toronto, July 13th, 14th, and 15th, 1891.

## UNITED STATES

## First Innings.

	Second Innings.
Patterson, G. S., b Wilson.....	0 b Dickey .....
Patterson, J. H., b Dickey .....	32 c Goldingham, b Gillespie.....
Clark, E. W., Jr., b Wilson .....	0 c and b Dickey .....
Bohlen, F. H., c Wilson, b Hall....	0 not out .....
Etting, N., c Wilson, b Hall.....	0 st Terry, b Gillespie.....
Law, S., b Wilson.....	7 c Boyd, b Gillespie.....
Coates, C., Jr., c Kaiser, b Wilson...	0 c and b Hall .....
Thayer, H. C., b Hall.....	8 c Kaiser, b Gillespie.....
Welsh, S., Jr., b Dickey .....	13 c and b Gillespie.....
Muir, J. W., Jr., c Dickey, b Hall...	4 c Gillespie, b Hall .....
Thomson, A. G., not out.....	3 c Boyd, b Gillespie.....
Extras .....	15 Extras.....
	—
Total .....	82 Total.....
	—
	104

## CANADA

## First Innings.

	Second Innings.
Saunders, D. W., b Patterson.....	0 c G. S. Patterson, b Clark .....
Kaiser, F. A., c Law, b Patterson...	1 b G. S. Patterson.....
Terry, F. W., b Clark .....	13 c J. H. Patterson, b Clark.....
Goldingham, P. C., c and b Patterson	9 b G. S. Patterson.....
Boyd, M., c Welsh, b Patterson.....	9 c Clark, b G. S. Patterson .....
Hall, E., b Clark .....	1 b Clark.....
Gillespie, A., b Patterson.....	6 c sub, b Clark.....
Stockwell, G. G., b Patterson.....	7 c Law, b Clark .....
Lyon, G. S., c Bohlen, b Coates ...	13 c J. H. Patterson, b Clark .....
Dickey, F. S., c Law, b Clark.....	5 not out .....
Wilson, W. Rose, not out .....	1 run out.....
Extras .....	12 Extras.....
	—
Total .....	77 Total.....
	—
	73

United States won by 36 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Wilson .....	70	—	32	8	4
Hall .....	105	—	26	6	4
Dickey .....	19	—	9	0	2

## Second Innings.

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Wilson . . . . .	15	15	0	0
Hall . . . . .	60	31	3	2
Dickey . . . . .	50	23	5	2
Gillespie . . . . .	60	22	0	6

## CANADA

## First Innings.

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Patterson . . . . .	145	28	13	6
Clark . . . . .	125	31	14	3
Coates . . . . .	35	2	5	1
Welsh . . . . .	15	4	1	0

## Second Innings.

Patterson . . . . .	160	39	13	3
Clark . . . . .	153	26	16	6

Umpires: For Canada, Mr. A. H. Collins, Toronto Cricket Club; for United States, Mr. L. A. Biddle, Germantown Cricket Club.

Scorers: For Canada, Mr. R. C. Dickson; for United States, Mr. W. E. Middleton, Germantown Cricket Club.

## UNITED STATES v. CANADA

Played at Germantown, Philadelphia, September 16th and 17th, 1892.

## UNITED STATES.

Clark, E. W., Jr., b Bristowe . . . . .	0
Wood, A. M., c Henry, b Jones . . . . .	129
Noble, W. W., c Gillespie, b Laing . . . . .	32
Patterson, G. S., c Bengough, b Terry . . . . .	29
Bohlen, F. H., b Terry . . . . .	90
Coates, C., Jr., b Laing . . . . .	15
Thayer, H. C., b Laing . . . . .	1
Brewster, F. E., b Laing . . . . .	0
King, J. B., run out . . . . .	2
Butler, P., b Laing . . . . .	4
Bailey, H. P., not out . . . . .	24
Extras . . . . .	26
Total . . . . .	352

## CANADA.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Jones, W. W., c Patterson, b Clark... 5	b Patterson..... 6
Terry, F. W., b Clark ..... 0	b Bailey..... 4
Henry, W. A. (Capt.), b Bailey..... 11	b Bailey..... 4
Gillespie, A., b Bailey..... 21	b King ..... 23
Warden, Q. H., b Bailey..... 1	b Patterson..... 3
Bristowe, M. G. (not out)..... 12	b King..... 4
Coste, L., b King..... 0	b Brewster..... 3
Fleury, W. J., c Wood, b Bailey..... 0	c Brewster, b Wood..... 0
Laing, J. M., b King..... 0	b Brewster..... 5
Bacon, D. A. J., b King ..... 0	not out..... 5
Bengough, J. G., b Bailey..... 5	run out ..... 2
Extras ..... 10	Extras..... 6
Total .....	Total..... 65

## BOWLING ANALYSIS.

## UNITED STATES

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Bristowe .....	22	62	4	1
Bengough.....	12	47	4	0
Laing.....	18	72	1	5
Gillespie.....	20	74	2	0
Terry.....	11.3	33	2	2
Jones.....	7	38	0	1

## CANADA

First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Clark, E. W., Jr.....	10	13	4	2
Bailey, H. P.....	10.1	31	2	5
Patterson, George S.....	3	9	0	0
King, J. B.....	4	6	2	3
Second Innings.				
Bailey.....	7	7	4	2
King.....	6	15	0	2
Patterson.....	7	9	2	2
Brewster.....	10	25	2	2
Wood .....	3	3	2	1

## CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Toronto, September 11th, 12th, and 13th, 1893.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Goldingham, P. C., c Ralston, b Patterson.....	6 c and b Brown..... 50
Martin, A. F. R., c Wood, b Muir....	6 b Patterson ..... 2
Terry, F. W., c Patterson, b Muir....	3 run out..... III
Hansard, H. H., c Biddle, b Muir....	1 c Ralston, b Brown..... 5
Laing, J. M., c Cowperthwaite, b Patterson.....	0 b Brown..... 4
Saunders, D. W., b Patterson.....	0 b Brown .. .... 7
Saunders, T. S. C., b Muir.....	5 not out..... 15
Gillespie, A., c Ralston, b Cowperthwaite.....	b Cowperthwaite .. .... 13
Bristowe, M. G., b Muir.....	0 b Muir..... . 3
Lyon, G. S., not out.....	30 c Wood, b Patterson..... 2
Grew, F., lbw, b Muir.....	5 c and b Brown..... 3
Extras .....	6 Extras .. .... 21
Total .....	87 Total .. .... 236

## UNITED STATES

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Patterson, G. S., c D. W. Saunders, b Laing .....	14 b Laing..... 30
Brown, R. D., b Laing.....	53 c Laing, b Gillespie..... 21
Wood, A. M., b Laing.....	3 b Laing..... 9
Bohlen, F. H., c Laing, b Grew.....	15 b Laing..... 6
Muir, J. W., b Laing .....	8 c D. W. Saunders, b Gillespie..... 23
Ralston, F., st Saunders, b Grew....	0 not out..... 28
Dixon, L., st Saunders, b Laing.....	2 did not bat
Cregar, E. M., b Laing.....	11 not out .. .... 0
Thomson, A. G., not out .....	52 b Laing..... 22
Biddle, L. A., c Martin, b Bristowe..	2 did not bat
Cowperthwaite, C. T., c and b Laing	4 did not bat
Extras .....	8 Extras..... 8
Total .....	177 Total for 6 wickets..... 147

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Patterson, G. S. ....	20	9	28	3	
Muir, J. W. ....	20.3	9	30	6	
Brown, R. D. ....	5	2	8	0	
Cowperthwaite, C. T. ....	4	0	15	1	

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Patterson, G. S. ....	32	8	62	2
Muir, J. W. ....	22	9	36	1
Brown, R. D. ....	36.3	15	46	5
Cowperthwaite, C. T. ....	17	5	28	1
Cregar, E. M. ....	4	0	15	0
Wood, A. M. ....	7	1	12	0
Thompson, A. G. ....	3	0	16	0

Muir, Brown, Cregar, and Wood each bowled a wide.

#### UNITED STATES

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Laing ....	22	4	54	7
Goldingham ....	6	1	25	0
Bristowe ....	8	3	23	1
Gillespie ....	5	0	13	0
Grew ....	13	1	49	2

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Laing ....	24	8	69	4
Bristowe ....	7	4	16	0
Gillespie ....	15	1	31	2
Grew ....	2	0	7	0
Terry ....	6	2	16	0

Laing and Terry each bowled a wide.

United States won by four wickets.

This match will be ever memorable because of F. W. Terry's grand score of 111, this being the only occasion when a Canadian representative made a century against the United States in an international match.

#### CANADA v. UNITED STATES

Played at Philadelphia, September 17th and 18th, 1894.

##### CANADA

Goldingham, P. C., c Patterson, b King .....	11
Martin, A. F. R., c Muir, b Bailey .....	23
Terry, F. W., b Clark .....	6
Laing, J. M., b King .....	23
Lyon, G. S., c Wood, b Bailey .....	23
Carried forward .....	86



MR. P. C. GOLDFINGHAM

Toronto



Brought forward.....	86
Horstead, J., c King, b Bailey.....	10
Kenney, W. J., c Biddle, b King .....	0
Martin, F., b Clark .....	15
Jones, W. W., c Biddle, b Patterson .....	15
Wadsworth, W. R., not out.....	11
McGiverin, H. B., b Patterson .....	4
Byes 10, leg byes 3, no ball 1.....	14
Total.....	155

## UNITED STATES

Patterson, G. H., b Laing .....	3
Wood, A. M., lbw, b McGiverin .....	36
Noble, W. W., b McGiverin .....	15
Bohlen, F. H., c and b McGiverin.....	20
Clark, E. W., Jr., c Jones, b Laing .....	31
Muir, J. W., b Laing.....	0
Ralston, F. W., c Terry, b Laing.....	4
Biddle, L., b Laing .....	32
Brockie, W., c Horstead, b Laing .....	0
King, J. B., not out.....	10
Bailey, H. P., not out .....	10
Byes 10, leg byes 4, wide 1, no ball 1 .....	16
Total.....	177

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
King .....	160	45	12	3
Bailey.....	90	33	9	3
Patterson .....	82	23	7	2
Clark .....	85	40	7	2

## UNITED STATES

	Balls.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Laing.....	120	69	12	6
Wadsworth.....	85	19	8	0
McGiverin.....	115	47	14	3
Kenney.....	20	14	0	0
Goldingham.....	25	12	1	0

Laing, 1 wide and 1 no ball.

Result, a draw. Match stopped by rain commencing noon 18th and raining all day 19th.

Umpires: Pacey (pro.), Belmont, for United States; Mr. Wright, Toronto, for Canada.

## CHAPTER XI.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

**I**N 1847 the ex-pupils of Upper Canada College challenged the Province. "The Canadian Cricketer's Guide," published in 1858, says that "nine matches have since been played. The only year which did not witness this exciting contest was 1854; the prevalence of cholera and the exigencies of the States match at Toronto that summer uniting to mar the interest usually taken in smaller events, and crushing out most of them *pro tem.* Of the ten games already played, U.C.C. won the first seven and lost the next two. That of last season was unfortunately not terminated, but the first innings was decidedly in favor of the Collegians, as the subjoined score will show":

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. UPPER CANADA

Played at Toronto, August 31st, 1847.

## SCORES.

U. C. College.....	88 and 69
Upper Canada.....	69 and 65

The College winning by 23 runs.

For the winners, Conolly made 25 and Phillpotts 19 in the first innings; Barber 30 and Barron 22 in the second innings.

For the losers, Hamilton made 10 and 13, Hale 14 in the second innings, and Carrigal 11 in the second innings.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

August 11th, 1848.

## SCORES.

U. C. College.....	104 and 113
Province.....	113 and 66

Upper Canada College winning by 38 runs.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

August 20th, 1849.

## THE PROVINCE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bull, b Parsons .....	0	b Parsons .....	2
Garrett, run out .....	3	b Parsons .....	15
Wilson, John, lbw, b Parsons .....	16	not out .....	6
Wilson, Jas., c Barber, b Parsons .....	5	b Parsons .....	6
Wallace, b Parsons .....	27	b Hudspeth .....	5
Hamilton, c Draper, b Phillpotts .....	0	c Barber, b Hudspeth .....	1
Corrigal, b Barron .....	9	b Hudspeth .....	1
Tully, b Parsons .....	1	b Parsons .....	11
Elwes, run out .....	7	lbw, b Parsons .....	3
Hemphill, c Robinson, b Phillpotts .....	3	c Robinson, b Parsons .....	2
Castle, not out .....	0	b Hudspeth .....	0
Extras .....	12	Extras .....	19
Total .....	83	Total .....	71

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

## First Innings.

## Second Innings.

Heward, b Hamilton .....	2	b Castle .....	8
Parsons, run out .....	0	lbw, b Castle .....	14
Conolly, b Castle .....	0	b Hamilton .....	5
Phillpotts, lbw, b Castle .....	0	b Castle .....	0
Robinson, c Jas. Wilson, b Castle .....	31	lbw, b Tully .....	6
Barber, b Castle .....	0	not out .....	13
Barron, run out .....	28	b Hamilton .....	1
Draper, run out .....	9	not out .....	3
Patrick, not out .....	7	Extras .....	8
Hudspeth, b Hamilton .....	2	Total for 6 wickets .....	58
Muttlebury, b Castle .....	2		
Extras .....	16		
Total .....	97		

The College winning by four wickets.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

August 8th and 9th, 1850.

## THE PROVINCE.

## First Innings.

## Second Innings.

Arthurson, c Patrick, b Parsons .....	9	b Phillpotts .....	7
adison, b Parsons .....	11	b Parsons .....	25
Carried forward .....	20		32

Brought forward.....	20	.....	32
Harrington, b Parsons .....	15	b Phillipotts.....	6
Garrett, c Heward, b Parsons. ....	4	c Heward, b Phillipotts.....	6
Wilson, James, not out.....	60	c Patrick, b Parsons.....	3
Ransom, lbw, b Parsons.....	0	b Parsons.....	7
Geddes, b Parsons.....	6	b Phillipotts.....	1
Stuart, c Patrick, b Parsons.....	10	not out .....	0
Corrigan, b Parsons.....	8	c Phillipotts, b Parsons.....	3
Fuller, b Phillipotts.....	0	lbw, b Parsons.....	1
Bull, run out .....	17	run out.....	8
Extras .....	32	Extras.....	8
Total .....	172	Total.....	75

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Parsons, B., b Geddes.....	7	c Arthurson, b Geddes.....	35
Heward, b Harrington .....	22	c Arthurson, b Geddes .....	14
Helliwell, c Corrigan, b Harrington..	9	not out .....	17
Robinson, J. B., lbw, b Arthurson...	21	c and b Garrett .....	33
Phillipotts, b Harrington.....	0	not out.....	0
Barron, b Arthurson.....	11	b Geddes.....	10
Draper, G., c Corrigan, b Arthurson.	0		
Patrick, lbw, b Harrington.....	1		
Hudspeth, b Arthurson .....	0		
Cosens, W., run out .....	5	b Harrington.....	36
Rykert, C., not out.....	0	run out .....	13
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	6
Total.....	82	Total.....	164

The College won by four wickets, after a most plucky uphill fight, literally pulling the match out of the fire by their splendid batting.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

1852

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Tully, b Parsons .....	2	run out.....	4
Parry, Prof., c Barber, Jr., b Phillipotts	4	b Parsons.....	6
Young, Sir W. (23rd Fus.), b Parsons	0	b Parsons.....	0
Wilson, J., b Barron.....	23	b Parsons.....	7
Sayer (23rd Fus.), b Helliwell.....	3	c Barber, b Parsons .....	1
Napier, b Phillipotts.....	5	not out.....	19
Carried forward .....	37	.....	37

Brought forward .....	37	.....	37
Mason, run out.....	0	run out.....	0
Nanton, b Barron.....	2	run out.....	0
Hewett, hit wicket, b Parsons.....	1	c Phillipotts, b Parsons.....	1
Corrigal, not out.....	2	b Parsons.....	9
Humphrey, b Parsons. ....	4	run out.....	1
Extras .....	15	Extras.....	15
Total .....	61	Total.....	63

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Heward, c Wilson, b Napier.....	9	not out .....	5
Helliwell, b Napier.....	2	not out .....	2
Parsons, b Napier .....	0	run out .....	8
Phillipotts, lbw, b Napier.....	0	c Young, b Tully .....	0
Barron, Principal, b Parry.....	20	b Napier.....	1
Robinson, run out.....	17		
Patrick, b Young.....	11		
Barber, b Napier.....	10	b Napier.....	0
Rykert, lbw, b Napier.....	13		
Barber, Jr., b Young.....	0		
Gildersleeve, not out.....	2	c Napier, b Tully.....	1
Extras .....	18	Extras.....	7
Total .....	102	Total for 5 wickets.....	24

The College winning by five wickets.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

Played at Toronto, July 21st and 22nd, 1853.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Heward, b Napier.....	0	b Napier.....	4
Helliwell, b Napier.....	8	b Napier.....	0
Barber, b Napier.....	0	run out .....	24
Robinson, b Bradbury .....	5	b Sutton.....	5
Barron, c Wilson, b Bradbury.....	0	lbw, b—.....	3
Parsons, lbw, b Napier.....	1	b Napier.....	8
Phillipotts, b Napier .....	0	b Napier.....	0
Draper, b Napier .....	0	not out .....	0
Rykert, st Liddell, b Napier .....	1	lbw, b Napier .....	15
Patrick, b Bradbury .....	1	b Napier.....	0
Phillipps, not out.....	0	b Napier.....	9
Extras .....	1	Extras.....	28
Total .....	17	Total.....	96

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Madison, lbw, b Parsons .....	11 run out .....
Bradbury, c Patrick, b Phillipotts .....	0 b Phillipotts .....
Tully, c Phillipotts, b Parsons .....	18 c Robinson, b Parsons .....
Napier, lbw, b Parsons .....	0 not out .....
Pickering, lbw, b Parsons .....	5 b Phillipotts .....
Wilson, J., b Parsons .....	0 b Parsons .....
Liddell, Dr., lbw, b Phillipotts .....	0 c Robinson, b Phillipotts .....
Handley, run out .....	2 run out .....
Corrigal, b Parsons .....	5 retired—hurt .....
Sutton, b Helliwell .....	7 run out .....
Nanton, not out .....	11 b Parsons .....
Extras .....	22 Extras .....
Total .....	81 Total .....
	79

The Province won by 47 runs.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

1855

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sheppard, b Phillips .....	12 lbw, b Parsons .....
Sutton, lbw, b Parsons .....	11 lbw, b Helliwell .....
Maddison, b Phillips .....	0 c Parsons, b Helliwell .....
Napier, c Phillips, b Parsons .....	11 c Phillipotts, b Parsons .....
Pickering, b Phillipotts .....	17 b Parsons .....
Farmer, b Phillipotts .....	24 absent .....
Deedes, not out .....	12 b Parsons .....
Wilson, c Rykert, b Phillipotts .....	0 b Parsons .....
Tully, c Parsons, b Phillipotts .....	0 b Parsons .....
Bradbier, b Phillipotts .....	1 c Rykert, b Hutchison .....
Peerless, lbw, b Phillipotts .....	1 not out .....
Extras .....	15 Extras .....
Total .....	104 Total .....
	105

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Barber, b Farmer .....	16 c Peerless, b Farmer .....
Phillpotts, b Napier .....	5 c Pickering, b Farmer .....
Parsons, c Pickering, b Napier .....	11 b Napier .....
Helliwell, b Napier .....	15 st Bradbier, b Farmer .....
Carried forward .....	47
	22

Brought forward.....	47	.....	22
Heward, c Peerless, b Farmer .....	6	b Napier .....	1
Barron, b Pickering .....	0	c and b Farmer..	1
Phillipps, b Farmer .....	2	b Pickering .....	7
Conolly, lbw, b Pickering.....	4	b Napier.....	23
Rykert, b Pickering .....	0	b Napier.....	0
Hutchison, not out .....	2	c and b Napier .....	2
Draper, st Bradbier, b Farmer .....	2	not out .....	2
Extras .....	6	Extras .....	6
Total.....	69	Total.....	64

The Province won by 76 runs.

### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

1856

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, T. D., b Napier.....	1
Rykert, C., st Pickering.....	1
Phillipps, H., c Sheppard, b Farmer..	3
Parsons, B., c Farmer, b Napier.....	11
Heward, J. O., lbw, b Farmer.....	4
Helliwell, J., b Napier.....	8
Bayley, R., c and b Napier.....	0
Phillpotts, c Pickering, b Farmer.....	1
Barton, F. A., b Pickering.....	9
Draper, G., not out.....	10
Draper, F., c and b Pickering. ....	0
Extras .....	3
Total.....	51
	Total for 6 wickets .....
	72

#### THE PROVINCE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Pennefather, c Helliwell, b Parsons... .	6
Sheppard, run out.....	1
Napier, W., b Helliwell.....	7
Dykes, J. G., c Phillipps, b Parsons .	10
Pickering, W., b G. Draper.....	20
Dexter, b Parsons.....	0
Birch, c T. Phillipps, b Parsons.....	0
Tully, c F. Draper, b Parsons.....	5
Farmer, b Parsons.....	2
Harrington, not out.....	17
Boulbee, c Parsons, b Draper.....	0
Extras.....	2
Total .....	70
	Total .....
	52

The College won by four wickets.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

July 23rd, 1857.

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Clarke, b Draper.....	6 c T. D. Phillipps, b Parsons.....
Maughan, b Draper.....	0 b Parsons.....
Bradbury, J., b Draper .....	2 b Draper.....
Dykes, b Draper .....	4 c Hutchison, b Parsons.....
Head, c H. Phillipps, b Parsons.....	0 b Rykert.....
Dexter, b Parsons.....	7 b Draper.....
Tully, not out.....	10 b Parsons.....
Reid, c Hutchison, b Parsons .....	0 b Parsons.....
Hamilton, run out.....	0 b Parsons.....
Fitzroy, b Draper.....	2 not out.....
McCuaig, b Parsons.....	1 b Draper.....
Extras.....	7 Extras.....
Total .....	39 Total.....
	103

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, H., b Bradbury.....	3 b Bradbury.....
Heward, lbw, b Head.....	4 not out.....
Rykert, J. C., b Maughan.....	19
Parsons, b Bradbury.....	11
Phillipps, T. D., b Dykes.....	17
Helliwell, c Dykes, b Maughan.....	0
Bayley, b Bradbury.....	1
Draper, b Bradbury.....	1
Robinson, b Dykes.....	0
Barroq, run out .....	10
Hutchison, not out .....	0
Extras .....	35
Total .....	101
	Total for 2 wickets .....
	0

Drawn.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

1858.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Phillipps, T. D., b Hardinge.....	7
Bogert, D. F., b Hardinge.....	0
Parsons, lbw, b Head .....	6
Heward, b Head .....	14
Carried forward .....	27

Brought forward .....	27
Johnes, b Head.....	6
Rykert, b Hardinge.....	6
Phillipps, H., b Hardinge.....	21
Read, F. A., not out.....	12
Taylor, F., b Hardinge.....	8
Jessup, b Hardinge.....	0
Gildersleeve, b Hardinge.....	0
Extras.....	29
Total .....	109

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Maddison, b Parsons.....	4 c Phillipps, b Bogert .....
Dykes, c Read, b Parsons .....	0 b Parsons .....
Hardinge, c and b Parsons.....	5 c Phillipps, b Bogert .....
Wilson, J., b Gildersleeve.....	23 b Parsons .....
Tully, K., run out.....	13 not out .....
Sleath, c Read, b Parsons .....	0 b Bogert.....
Napier, b T. D. Phillipps .....	4 c Parsons, b Bogert .....
Boulbee, c Johnes, b Parsons.....	0 b Bogert .....
Peerless, b Gildersleeve .....	0 b Parsons.....
Head, lbw, b Parsons.....	7 run out .....
Booth, not out.....	0 run out .....
Extras .....	6 Extras.....
Total .....	62 Total.....

The match was drawn.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

July 20th, 1859.

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Wooten, run out .....	2 run out .....
Griffiths, b Draper .....	0 b Parsons .....
Jones, J. B., b Parsons .....	22 b Parsons .....
Butler, b Draper.....	4 b Draper .....
Smith, c Draper, b Parsons .....	8 b Draper .....
Wilson, J., c Read, b Draper.....	2 c Draper, b Heward .....
Tully, K., c Wright, b Parsons .....	12 c and b Parsons.....
Ogden, Dr., b Draper .....	6 b Thomas.....
Robarts, not out .....	0 c Rykert, b Draper.....
Kennedy, c Bayley, b Parsons .....	0 b Parsons .....
Spragge, c Thomas, b Parsons .....	1 not out .....
Extras .....	11 Extras .....
Total .....	68 Total.....

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Thomas, c Smith, b Griffith.....	17
Rykert, run out .....	8
Parsons, c Jones, b Griffiths.....	26
Heward, c Tully, b Smith .....	14
Draper, run out .....	9
Read, c Smith, b Griffith .....	36
Johnes, b Jones .....	11
Bayley, c Smith, b Jones .....	3
Draper, b Jones .....	3
Barber, not out .....	16
Wright, run out .....	0
Extras.....	25
 Total.....	 168

The College winning by an innings and 33 runs.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

July 19, 1860.

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hugesson, Captain, b T. Brunel..... 0	not out..... 5
Smith, c Spragge, b Bogert..... 0	c T. Phillipps, b Bogert..... 2
Farmer, b Bogert..... 10	b Bogert .....
Higginson, lbw, b Spragge .....	b Bogert..... 2
Falwasser, c T. Brunel, b T. Phillipps 18	st H. Phillipps, b Bogert..... 1
Grafton, run out..... 0	st H. Phillipps, b G. Brunel..... 0
Jones, J. B., c and b T. Phillipps... 8	c and b Bogert..... 10
Boulbee, b G. Brunel..... 18	b T. Brunel..... 0
Cronyn, b G. Brunel..... 7	b T. Brunel..... 0
Galtskill, not out..... 2	b Bogert..... 5
Williams, c Spragge, b Bogert..... 6	b Bogert..... 0
Extras..... 17	Extras..... 10
 Total.....	 104
	Total..... 40

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Kennedy, J., c Higginson, b Farmer.. 1	b Cronyn..... 2
Phillipps, T. D., c Boulbee, b Cronyn 4	not out..... 12
Phillipps, H., run out..... 3	
Benjamin, c Smith, b Farmer..... 5	
Bogert, c Cronyn, b Farmer..... 12	not out..... 16
Carried forward..... 25	..... 30

Brought forward .....	25	.....	30
Rykert, C., lbw, b Farmer.....	10		
Spragge, b Cronyn.....	17		
Brunel, T., lbw, b Farmer .....	25		
Barber, G. A., not out.....	15		
Brunel, G., c Farmer, b Cronyn.....	2		
McCauley, c Farmer, b Cronyn .....	3		
Extras .....	13	Extras .....	5
Total.....	110	Total.....	35

The College won by nine wickets.

### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

Toronto, July 24th, 1861.

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Phillipps, c Booth, b Smith.....	34	not out.....	19
Spragge, b Smith.....	8	b Booth.....	22
Read, b Smith .....	8		
Kennedy, b Booth.....	8	c Dougall, b Booth.....	24
Draper, c Dobson, b Smith.....	7		
Rykert, b Booth.....	12		
Heward, not out.....	5		
Brunel, c Farmer, b Booth.....	0	not out.....	74
Helliwell, hit wicket, b Booth.....	0		
Brown, b Booth.....	0		
Creighton, b Booth .....	0		
Extras .....	19	Extras.....	19
Total .....	101	Total for 2 wickets .....	158

#### THE PROVINCE

Booth, c Heward, b Brown.....	12
Jones, lbw, b Draper.....	1
Murray, b Draper.....	5
Dougall, run out.....	8
Farmer, b Draper.....	22
Dobson (30th Reg.), b Draper.....	3
Collins (30th Reg.), b Brown.....	0
Tully, b Brown.....	2
Smith, J. U., b Brown.....	0
Mitchell, b Brown.....	2
Home, not out.....	0
Extras.....	9
Total .....	64

The College won in the first innings by 37 runs.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

July 8th and 9th, 1865.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Brunel, G., b Harman .....	12	c Harman, b Cholmley .....	9
Kennedy, J., b Harman .....	12	lbw, b Fremlin .....	2
Read, F., run out .....	5	b Fremlin .....	16
Henderson, R., b Fremlin .....	3	b Forneri .....	22
Heward, J., c Bell, b Harman .....	0	b Fremlin .....	0
Brunel, J., not out .....	24	c Hogge, b Cholmley .....	15
Draper, F., lbw, b Harman .....	0	b Cholmley .....	0
Brewne, W., b Harman .....	8	not out .....	15
Perkins, F., b Harman .....	0	b Harman .....	5
Bethune, F., b Harman .....	10	run out .....	20
Laing, J., hit wicket, b Harman .....	5	run out .....	3
Extras .....	22	Extras .....	26
Total .....	101	Total .....	133

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Freeman, b Laing .....	18	b Draper .....	0
Fremlin, b Draper .....	7	b Draper .....	11
Luard, b Laing .....	13	b G. Brunel .....	15
Lieut. Bell, b Draper .....	0	lbw, b Draper .....	3
Capt. Hogge, b Laing .....	0	b Draper .....	1
Lieut. Cholmley, b Draper .....	1	b Draper .....	1
Kirchoffer, b Draper .....	0	run out .....	5
Cooper, c and b Heward .....	8	b Brunel .....	2
Harman, b Heward .....	2	not out .....	4
McGillivray, run out .....	0	run out .....	1
Forneri, not out .....	0	c Henderson, b Draper .....	4
Extras .....	22	Extras .....	13
Total .....	71	Total .....	60

Upper Canada College won by 103 runs.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

July, 1867.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Laing, b R. Kennedy .....	51	b Kennedy .....	32
Parsons, b Vernon .....	37	absent .....	0
Carried forward .....	88	.....	32

Brought forward .....	88	.....	32
Heward, J. O., b Kennedy .....	7	b Kennedy.....	7
Anderson, A., b Kennedy.....	7	c Hebert, b Kennedy .....	7
Brunel, G., c Kennedy, b Vernon... .	0	b Kennedy.....	6
Hope, R. K., not out .. . . .	14	lbw, b Vernon .....	2
Brunel, J., b Vernon .....	1	b Vernon .....	11
Henderson, c Blake, b Vernon.....	0	b Vernon .....	2
Baines, C., lbw, b Vernon.....	2	b Kennedy.....	1
Kemper, run out.....	1	c Kennedy, b Vernon .....	0
Bethune, b Vernon.....	1	not out .....	4
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	2
Total.....	124	Total.....	74

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Carpenter, b Laing .....	11	b Anderson .....	1
Boustead, c Heward, b Laing.....	7	c Baines, b Heward.....	7
Kennedy, R., c Laing, b Anderson..	3	c Baines, b Henderson .. . .	4
Capt. Hogge (16th Reg.), b Henderson	28	b Anderson.....	3
Hebert, b Anderson .....	2	not out .....	27
Vernon, F., b Anderson .....	5	b Laing.....	34
Kirchoffer, b Henderson .....	10	to bat .....	
McKay, b Anderson.....	0	not out .....	1
Courtney (17th Reg.), b Anderson...	3	lbw, b Laing.....	0
Lash, Z. A., not out.....	3	c Heward, b Henderson .....	2
Blake, b Anderson .....	1	to bat .....	
Extras .....	29	Extras.....	18
Total.....	102	Total for 7 wickets .....	97

The Province winning by three wickets.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

A cricket match was played in Toronto on Friday, July 1st, 1870, between the above teams.

The following took part in the match, but no scores are given: The Province—Messrs. Orr (Brantford), J. Wright, Hill, R. B. Blake, and W. Hurrell (Toronto), Fremlin (Collingwood), A. Agnew and C. Corbett (Kingston), W. H. Atkinson (Hamilton), Pearson (Newmarket), and Capt. Smith, I. Zingari.

Upper Canada College—Messrs. G. Brunel, J. Brunel, R. Hope, H. Killaly, E. Spragge, R. Gamble, P. Robarts, W. Hector, J. O. Heward, B. Parsons, and G. Drummond.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

Toronto, June 29th and 30th, 1871.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Parsons, not out.....	21	st Mills, b Blake.....	6
Brunel, J., c Sproule, b Kennedy .....	5	b Blake.....	10
Brunel, G., b Blake.....	7	b Blake.....	3
Hope, R., c Stewart, b Blake.....	0	lbw, b Blake.....	10
Gamble, R., c Crossthwaite, b Wil-			
loughby.....	0	b Kennedy.....	11
Drummond, G., run out.....	2	not out.....	10
Bolus, b Blake.....	0	b Blake.....	19
Barron, run out.....	0	b Blake.....	16
Hector, W., c Kennedy, b Willoughby	0	b Blake.....	0
Baines, A., b Blake.....	0	b Kennedy.....	5
Draper, F., c Bruce, b Willoughby..	2	not out .....	0
Extras .....	1	Extras.....	9
Total .....	38	Total.....	99

## THE PROVINCE.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Hurrell, W., b Baines.....	13	b Brunel.....	16
Stewart, b Draper.....	5	b Baines.....	33
Totten, run out.....	1	c Brunel, b Baines .....	3
Willoughby, c G. Brunel, b Baines...	1	b Brunel.....	1
Kennedy, c and b Gamble.....	1	b Brunel.....	6
Mills, c Drummond, b Draper.....	8	b Baines.....	3
Bray, Dr., b Baines.....	6	b Baines.....	1
Bruce, b Baines.....	13	b Brunel.....	11
Sproule, run out.....	18	lbw, b Parsons.....	0
Crossthwaite, b Baines.....	35	sub, not out .....	13
Blake, not out.....	1	c Gamble, b Parsons.....	10
Extras .....	25	Extras.....	5
Total .....	127	Total.....	102

The Province won by 92 runs.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

Played on Toronto Cricket Ground, July 5th, 1872.

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Street, W. P. R., b Jones.....	9	b Parsons.....	5
Whelan, b Morrison.....	45	c Spragge, b Morrison.....	19
Fremlin, c Phillipps, b Jones.....	4	c Jones, b Parsons.....	1
Carried forward .....	58		25

Brought forward.....	58	.....	.....	25
Hemsted, E., c Jones, b Morrison.....	18	not out .....	.....	45
Kennedy, R., b Morrison.....	8	c Morrison, b Parsons.....	.....	4
Bennett, b Morrison .....	0	not out .....	.....	6
Hurrell, W., c Smith, b Phillipps.....	21	c Spragge, b Jones.....	.....	14
Sproule, C. H., c Robarts, b Parsons. 0	0	b Phillipps .....	.....	1
Blake, R. B., c Kennedy, b Morrison 1	1			
Hodges, F. G., c Morrison, b Phillipps 12	12	run out.....	.....	6
Gillean, not out.....	4	b Parsons.....	.....	0
Extras .....	24	Extras.....	.....	23
Total.....	146	Total for 8 wickets .....	124	

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Parsons, B., c Street, b Kennedy.....	.....	.....	7
Phillipps, b Gillean .....	.....	.....	8
Jones, lbw, b Kennedy .....	.....	.....	8
Kennedy, J., c Bennett, b Kennedy .....	.....	.....	7
Cronyn, b Kennedy .....	.....	.....	6
Smith, b Kennedy .....	.....	.....	15
Hector, b Gillean .....	.....	.....	4
Heward, J. O., c Fremlin, b Gillean .....	.....	.....	15
Sprague, A. W., b Gillean .....	.....	.....	13
Robarts, J., b Kennedy.....	.....	.....	2
Morrison, C., not out.....	.....	.....	0
Extras.....	.....	.....	9
Total.....	.....	.....	94

Province won on first innings by 52 runs.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v. THE PROVINCE

July 9th and 10th, 1873.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Brunel, J., c Fitzgerald, b Swinyard. 14	.....	c Johnson, b Swinyard.....	3
Baines, A., st Gordon, b Swinyard... 19	.....	c and b Eberts .....	8
Robarts, P., b Wright .....	3	b Wright .....	48
Hope, b Eberts .....	24	b Swinyard .....	1
Van Allen, c and b Swinyard .....	4	b Swinyard .....	1
Brunel, G., b Wright.....	11	run out .....	15
Gamble, R., c and b Eberts .....	0	run out .....	4
Hector, W., run out.....	0	c Wright, b Swinyard .....	24
Forlong, H., b Eberts .....	0	not out .....	1
Draper, F., b Swinyard.....	7	b Swinyard .....	2
Sprague, E., not out .....	3	b Eberts.....	16
Extras.....	12	Extras .....	6
Total.....	97	Total .....	129

## THE PROVINCE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Wright, J., c Spragge, b Draper . . . . .	14	b Baines . . . . .	11
Sproule, b Baines . . . . .	7	c G. Brunel, b Spragge . . . . .	5
Hyman, c Spragge, b Draper . . . . .	0	c Spragge, b J. Brunel . . . . .	25
Eberts, lbw, b Draper . . . . .	0	b Baines . . . . .	5
Fitzgerald, b Baines . . . . .	1	c Spragge, b Draper . . . . .	5
Swinyard, b Baines . . . . .	12	b Baines . . . . .	22
Totten, c Spragge, b Baines . . . . .	4	run out . . . . .	6
Fremlin, b Baines . . . . .	0	not out . . . . .	5
Gordon, c Van Allen, b Draper . . . . .	0	c Spragge, b Gamble . . . . .	2
Dexter, b Baines . . . . .	0	c Baines, b Draper . . . . .	3
Campbell, not out . . . . .	0	b Draper . . . . .	0
Extras . . . . .	11	Extras . . . . .	13
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total . . . . .	49	Total . . . . .	102

The College winning by 75 runs.

PAST AND PRESENT UPPER CANADA COLLEGE v.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

June 16th and 17th, 1892.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Saunders, D. W. (Toronto), b Martin . . . . .	0	run out . . . . .	4
Stevenson, Dr. (Aurora), b Martin . . . . .	3	run out . . . . .	0
McCarthy, D. L. (Trinity University), b Martin . . . . .	4	c and b Gillespie . . . . .	0
Goldingham, P. C. (Toronto), c and b Gillespie . . . . .	10	lbw, b Martin . . . . .	2
Forrester, J. H. (East Toronto), b Gillespie . . . . .	4	c Martin, b Gillespie . . . . .	2
Biggs, J. M. (Toronto Junction), c Mont- gomery, b Gillespie . . . . .	2	b Gillespie . . . . .	0
Collins, A. H. (Capt.) (Toronto), b Gil- lespie . . . . .	18	c McMaster, b Gillespie . . . . .	9
Hall, J. E. (Parkdale), c Martin, b Gil- lespie . . . . .	9	c T. McMaster, b Martin . . . . .	20
Bethune, H. J. (Toronto), b Martin . . . . .	0	b Martin . . . . .	13
Wood, S. C. ('Varsity), not out . . . . .	0	b Martin . . . . .	0
Bond, A. A. ('Varsity), b Gillespie . . . . .	0	not out . . . . .	1
Extras . . . . .	4	Extras . . . . .	6
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Total . . . . .	54	Total . . . . .	57

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Gillespie, A., c Hall, b Wood .....	34
Fleury, W. J., b Goldingham.....	10
Terry, F. W., c Biggs, b Goldingham .....	41
Martin, Fritz, lbw, b Goldingham.....	1
Cosby, Lorne, b Wood .....	1
Montgomery, R. A., c Hall, b Goldingham .....	8
McMaster, T., run out .....	1
Cosby, N., st Saunders, b Wood.....	5
White, P. W., b Wood .....	2
McMaster, C. D., b Wood.....	0
Bain, J., not out .....	3
Extras.....	6
—	
Total.....	112

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Gillespie .....	14	2	22	5
Martin .....	10	1	34	5
Second Innings.				
Gillespie.....	17	7	21	4
Martin .....	16.2	6	30	4

Upper Canada College, second innings, J. Bain (not out) 3  
 E. H. Ellis (not out) 5, byes 2, total 10.

Upper Canada College winning by 10 wickets.

## CHAPTER XII.

## FITZGERALD'S ELEVEN IN CANADA, 1872

## ENGLAND v. MONTREAL

August 22nd, 23rd, and 24th, 1872.

## ENGLAND

Grace, W. G., c Benjamin, b Laing.....	81
Ottoway, C. J., b Hardman.....	24
Hornby, A. N., lbw, b Green.....	39
Lubbock, A., b Laing.....	7
Harris, Hon. G., b Green.....	4
Francis, C. K., c McKenzie, b McLean.....	11
Lubbock, E., c Jones, b McLean.....	18
Appleby, A., c Hardman, b McLean.....	9
Rose, W. M., not out.....	15
Pickering, F. P. U., c Mills, b Laing.....	19
Fitzgerald, P. A. (unwell).....	0
Extras.....	28
Total.....	255

## MONTREAL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Tetu, F., b Rose .....	o b Rose .....
Murray, A., b Rose .....	o b Rose .....
Mills, W., b Appleby.....	i b Rose .....
Smith, W., b Rose .....	o st Ottoway, b Rose.....
Holland, W., b Rose .....	o b Rose.....
Henley, Capt., c Harris, b Rose.....	12 c and b Francis.....
McLean, C., b Rose .....	4 b Rose.....
Hardman, J., c E. Lubbock, b Rose..	4 b Rose .....
Laing, A., c Hornby, b Rose.....	4 c Harris, b Rose.....
Bucknell, R. C., st Ottoway, b Rose..	5 run out .....
Green, H., b Appleby.....	3 b Rose .....
Hardinge, S., st Ottoway, b Rose ..	o st Ottoway, b Rose.....
Jones, W. J. M., st Ottoway, b Rose..	1 st Ottoway, b Rose.....
Campbell, G., st Ottoway, b Rose.....	3 st Ottoway, b Rose.....
Foudrinier, F., c and b Appleby.....	1 st Ottoway, b Rose.....
Carried forward .....	38 .....
	30 .....

Brought forward .....	38	.....	30
Liddell, J., c Grace, b Rose. ....	0	b Rose .....	7
McKenzie, W., c and b Appleby .....	4	b Rose .....	0
Matthews, W., c and b Appleby .....	0	c Grace, b Rose .....	7
Harper, R., c Hornby, b Rose.....	2	run out .....	4
Benjamin, L. N., not out.....	1	c Ottoway, b Rose .....	2
Colston, F., b Appleby .....	0	not out .....	1
Laing, J., c Francis, b Rose .....	0	b Francis .....	1
Extras.....	3	Extras.....	12
Total.....	48	*Total.....	64

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## ENGLAND

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
McLean .....	54	19	60	3
Hardinge .....	17	5	25	0
Laing .....	37	10	44	3
Mills .....	5	3	8	0
Green .....	35	14	40	2
Hardman .....	21	5	38	1

## MONTREAL

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Rose .....	27	9	36	16
Francis .....	51	13	14	2
Appleby .....	5	3	5	0

Second innings not recorded.

## ENGLAND v. OTTAWA

August 27th and 28th, 1872.

## ENGLAND

Grace, W. G., b Boothroyd .....	73
Ottoway, C. J., b Carter .....	9
Hornby, A. N., b Swinyard.....	27
Lubbock, A., b Swinyard .....	28
Harris, Hon. G., st G. Brunel, b Swinyard.....	6
Francis, C. K., b Brodie .....	10
Lubbock, E., c Killaly, b Carter.....	7
Appleby, A., c and b Carter.....	6
Rose, W. M., b Killaly.....	22
Pickering, F. P. U., c Phillipps, b Brodie .....	1
Fitzgerald, R. A., not out .....	4
Byes 3, leg byes 2, wides 2, no balls 1 .....	8
Total.....	201

\*Fitzgerald's book has this total 67.

## OTTAWA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Benjamin, E. R., c Appleby, b Rose. 1	c Fitzgerald, b Rose..... 0
Boothroyd, J., b Appleby ..... 0	b Appleby ..... 1
Brodie, C. B., b Appleby ..... 0	lbw, b Rose ..... 4
Brunel, J., b Rose ..... 10	c A. Lubbock, b Rose..... 3
Brunel, G., c Grace, b Appleby. .... 1	st Ottoway, b Rose ..... 2
Carter, W., c Grace, b Rose..... 2	not out ..... 1
Hall, G. F., c Ottoway, b Appleby. .... 2	c Appleby, b A. Lubbock ..... 0
Halliday, T., c Ottoway, b Appleby. .... 2	b Rose ..... 2
Miller, T., b Rose ..... 0	c A. Lubbock, b Rose..... 0
Herbert, M. C., c Ottoway, b Rose . 2	c Grace, b Rose ..... 5
Henley, Lieut., b Appleby ..... 3	c Grace, b Appleby ..... 2
Jones, A., b Appleby..... 1	st Ottoway, b Rose ..... 0
Killaly, R., b Rose..... 0	st Ottoway, b Rose ..... 0
Patterson, T. D., run out ..... 0	b Appleby ..... 0
Peden, A. J., c and b Rose ..... 0	b Rose ..... 1
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., lbw, b Rose .. 3	lbw, b A. Lubbock ..... 6
Scott, C. S., st Ottaway, b Appleby . 0	st Ottoway, b Appleby ..... 1
Shaw, D., b Appleby..... 1	c Grace, b Rose ..... 0
Smith, Jas., b Appleby ..... 0	c Frances, b Rose..... 16
Smith, Jas., not out ..... 5	c Fitzgerald, b Appleby ..... 0
Spragge, Dr., b Appleby ..... 5	st Ottoway, b Rose ..... 2
Swinyard, lbw, b Appleby ..... 3	st Ottoway, b Rose ..... 0
Byes ..... 2	byes 2, leg bye 1 ..... 3
Total..... 43	Total..... 49

In this match Appleby took seventeen wickets for 20 runs, in the first innings twelve for 3, and in the second five for 17.

## ENGLAND v. TORONTO

September 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, 1872.

## ENGLAND

Grace, W. G., c J. Brunel, b Swinyard.....	142
Ottoway, C. J., c Spragge, b Wright .....	15
Hornby, A. N., b Wright.....	8
Lubbock, A., c Armstrong, b Swinyard .....	14
Harris, Hon. G., c Armstrong, b Gamble .....	11
Hadow, W. H., b Hemsted.....	17
Lubbock, E., c Baines, b Wright.....	21
Francis, C. K., b Swinyard.....	1
Appleby, A., not out.....	29
Rose, W. M., c Whelan, b Swinyard .....	10
Pickering, F. P. U., c Heward, b Wright .....	26
Fitzgerald, R. A., c Whelan, b Wright .....	13
Byes 7, leg byes 5.....	12
Total.....	319

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Parsons, B., c Appleby, b Rose .....	0	b Appleby.....	9
Hemsted, E., b Rose .....	7	b Appleby .....	28
Brunel, J., b Appleby.....	9	run out .....	3
Kirchoffer, N., c Grace, b Rose.....	1	b Appleby.....	0
Totten, H., b Rose.....	0	c A. Lubbock, b Rose.....	4
Whelan, J., b Rose.....	3	c and b Hadow.....	24
Armstrong, F., c Harris, b Rose ..	2	c Grace, b Rose .....	5
Brunel, G., c Lubbock, b Appleby ..	8	b Appleby .....	4
Hope, R. K., st Ottoway, b Rose....	0	b Hadow .....	0
Wright, J., c Grace, b Rose.....	5	b Appleby .....	0
Spragge, Dr., c Lubbock, b Rose ..	5	c and b Hadow.....	0
Gamble, R. G., b Rose .....	0	b Appleby .....	0
Gosling, F. J., b Appleby .....	4	b Appleby .....	3
Swinyard, T., not out.....	29	c Appleby, b Rose.....	1
Heward, J. O., b Rose.....	2	b Appleby.....	3
Blake, R. B., c Pickering, b Appleby	2	b Rose .....	4
Sproule, C. H., st Hornby, b Appleby	1	b Rose .....	0
Hector, W., b Rose.....	0	b Appleby .....	0
Forlong, H., c Pickering, b Grace ..	3	b Appleby.....	0
Patteson, T. C., b Appleby.....	6	not out .....	3
Buchanan, G. P., b Appleby.....	0	c Hornby, b Rose.....	18
Baines, A., b Appleby.....	0	b Appleby .....	0
Byes 8, leg byes 2.....	10	Byes 5, leg byes .....	8
Total.....	97	Total.....	117

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## ENGLAND

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Blake.....	53	20	72	0
Wright .....	67	26	102	5
Swinyard .....	24	3	60	4
Hemsted.....	13	2	41	1
Baines.....	6	2	8	0
Gamble.....	8	1	14	1

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Rose.....	32	8	57	12
Appleby .....	30	23	22	8

Second Innings.				
Rose .....	34	9	68	7
Appleby .....	33	20	30	10

**MR. GRACE'S TWELVE v. MR. FITZGERALD'S  
TWELVE**

At Toronto, September 6th and 7th, 1872.

**MR. GRACE'S TWELVE**

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Grace, W. G., st Hornby, b Rose.... 0	lbw, b A. Lubbock..... 27
Harris, Hon. G., st Hornby, b Rose. 65	b Appleby ..... 32
Ottoway, C. J., b A. Lubbock ..... 17	st Hornby, b Rose ..... 4
Hadow, W. H., b Appleby..... 1	b Appleby ..... 3
Lubbock, E., b Appleby ..... 4	b Appleby ..... 4
Pickering, F. P. U., b A. Lubbock.. 25	b Appleby ..... 4
Lieut. Henley, b A. Lubbock..... 22	b A. Lubbock..... 14
Brunel, J., not out..... 15	b Rose ..... 12
Brunel, G., b Appleby..... 13	b Appleby ..... 4
Parsons, B., st Hornby, b Rose .... 2	c Fitzgerald, b Appleby..... 0
Cameron, A., st Hornby, b Rose .... 0	not out ..... 2
Forlong, H., st Hornby, b Rose.... 0	c Rose, b A. Lubbock..... 5
Byes 3, wide 1 ..... 4	Byes ..... 8
Total ..... 168	Total..... 119

**MR. FITZGERALD'S TWELVE**

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hornby, A. N., run out..... 22	c Forlong, b Grace..... 2
Rose, W. M., c Pickering, b Grace. 6	b Harris ..... 8
Lubbock, A., st Ottoway, b Hadow.. 0	c and b Grace ..... 11
Whelan, J., b Grace .... 10	c and b Harris..... 0
Francis, C. K., c Pickering, b Harris. 45	c J. Brunel, b Grace .. 0
Appleby, A., b Harris ..... 39	b Grace..... 0
Dr. Spragge, hit wicket, b Harris ... 0	c Cameron, b Grace..... 7
Fitzgerald, R. A., st Ottoway, b Hadow 8	not out..... 26
Street, W. P. R., b Harris ..... 8	b Harris..... 0
Gamble, R. D., c and b Harris..... 16	c Harris, b Grace..... 0
Gosling, F. J., not out..... 9	b Harris..... 0
Bickle, b Harris .. 0	lbw, b Grace ..... 1
Leg bye 1, wide 1 ..... 2	Byes 3, leg byes 4, wide 1 ..... 8
Total..... 165	Total..... 63

**BOWLING ANALYSIS**

**MR. FITZGERALD'S TWELVE**

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Grace .....	40	16	76	9
Hadow .....	20	3	81	2
Harris.....	45	15	45	10
Lubbock, E.....	4	1	18	0

## MR. GRACE'S TWELVE

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Rose .....	43.1	11	102	7
Appleby .....	69	32	99	9
Lubbock, A. ....	29	6	70	6
Francis .....	2	1	4	0

## LETTER FROM MR. FITZGERALD TO MR. T. C. PATTESON, ESQ.

SIR,—I cannot leave your Dominion without expressing to yourself, as the originator and manager of our expedition, and through you to the people of Ontario and Quebec, my grateful sense of the reception which has been given to my team of English amateur cricketers.

We came to your shores as strangers, we have been welcomed as friends, we leave your Dominion as if we were leaving a second home.

I am confident that our expedition will establish a more enduring result than that of simply promoting our national game.

Cricket was the primary object of our visit, and if we have helped to encourage a love of the game, and to promote a general cause of emulation amongst your young athletes, our efforts in the field would not have been made in vain. I look beyond the cricket field and its generous influence; I cannot forget that we have been received on more social and intimate terms than a mere body of cricketers had a right to expect. Friendly as our relations have been with your cricketers of Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, London, and Hamilton, they are secondary, in my estimation, to the loyalty and love for our common country which, on many occasions, have prompted the backwoodsman, mechanic or artisan, to grasp our hands, and to welcome us as brothers.

Our visit has been hurried, and our acquaintance with the vast resources of the Dominion is necessarily limited, but we have seen enough to justify a high opinion of Canada and Canadians, and we shall be failing in our duty if we do not share

with others, more competent than ourselves, in dispelling many existing misconceptions and prejudices at home. We can certainly report that, if our eyes and ears do not misjudge us, one common interest unites Canada and England, that a Canadian is American only by the intervention of a vast ocean, and that Englishmen have only to see the country and its people to learn its value and their attachment to British institutions.

To all with whom we have had relations, to our hosts and hostesses, to our brother cricketers, to the gentlemen of the press, who have so ably reported our progress, and to the Dominion generally, I beg most gratefully to return the thanks of the English twelve.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. FITZGERALD,  
Captain of the English Cricketers.

Clifton House, Niagara Falls,  
Sept. 16th, 1872.





CANADIAN ELEVEN, HALIFAX TOURNAMENT, 1874

M. C. Hebert	Ed. Kearney	Hon. W. P. R. Street	M. B. Daly (now Lieut.-Gov.)	G. Brunel	J. Gorham
Rev. T. D. Phillips	<u>Esq.</u>	W. Snider	John Brunel	C. B. Bredie	W. H. Powell
					J. H. Park

## CHAPTER XIII.

## HALIFAX TOURNAMENT, 1874

## UNITED STATES v. CANADA

August 18th and 19th, 1874.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., not out..... 52	c Magee, b C. Newhall..... 14
Powell, A. W., run out..... 0	b C. Newhall..... 9
Kearney, E., c and b D. S. Newhall.. 9	b Meade..... 8
Brunel, J., b D. S. Newhall ..... 1	c and b Meade..... 0
Gorham, J., c Meade, b C. A. Newhall 2	b Meade..... 2
Park, J. H., c J. Large, b D. S. Newhall 0	not out ..... 0
Brodie, C. B., c C. Newhall, b D. New- hall..... 2	run out..... 0
Brunel, G., lbw, b C. Newhall..... 5	c Hopkinson, b C. Newhall .....
Hebert, M. C., c and b C. Newhall... 0	b Meade..... 5
Daly, M. B., b C. Newhall..... 1	b C. Newhall..... 0
Snider, W., b Meade .....	b C. Newhall..... 11
Street, W., c G. Ashbridge, b C. New- hall..... 0	b Meade..... 0
Extras ..... 15	Extras..... 17
Total ..... 94	Total ..... 66

## UNITED STATES

Large, John, c Brodie, b J. Brunel.....	9
Brewster, F. E., lbw, b Kearney.....	2
Newhall, R. S., b Kearney.....	79
Newhall, C. A., c Hebert, b Brodie.....	3
Caldwell, R. M., c Street, b Kearney.....	18
Hopkinson, E., c J. Brunel, b Kearney.....	0
Newhall, D. S., not out.....	35
Baird, R. L., lbw, b Brodie.....	6
Ashbridge, R., b Kearney .....	0
Magee, H., c Phillipps, b Brodie.....	0
Meade, S., c G. Brunel, b Kearney.....	0
Ashbridge, G., run out .....	5
Extras.....	34
Total.....	191

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Meade.....	29	22	14	1
Newhall, C.....	41.3	27	19	5
Magee.....	5	1	6	0
Brewster.....	3	0	8	0
Newhall, D. S.....	15	3	32	4
	Second Innings.			
Meade .....	30	18	24	5
Newhall, C. ....	30	20	24	5

## UNITED STATES

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Brodie .....	48	20	56	3
Kearney .....	51.1	21	75	6
Brunel, J.....	5	1	10	1
Hebert .....	5	0	10	0
Brunel, G.....	2	0	6	0

United States won by an innings and 31 runs.

## ENGLAND v. UNITED STATES

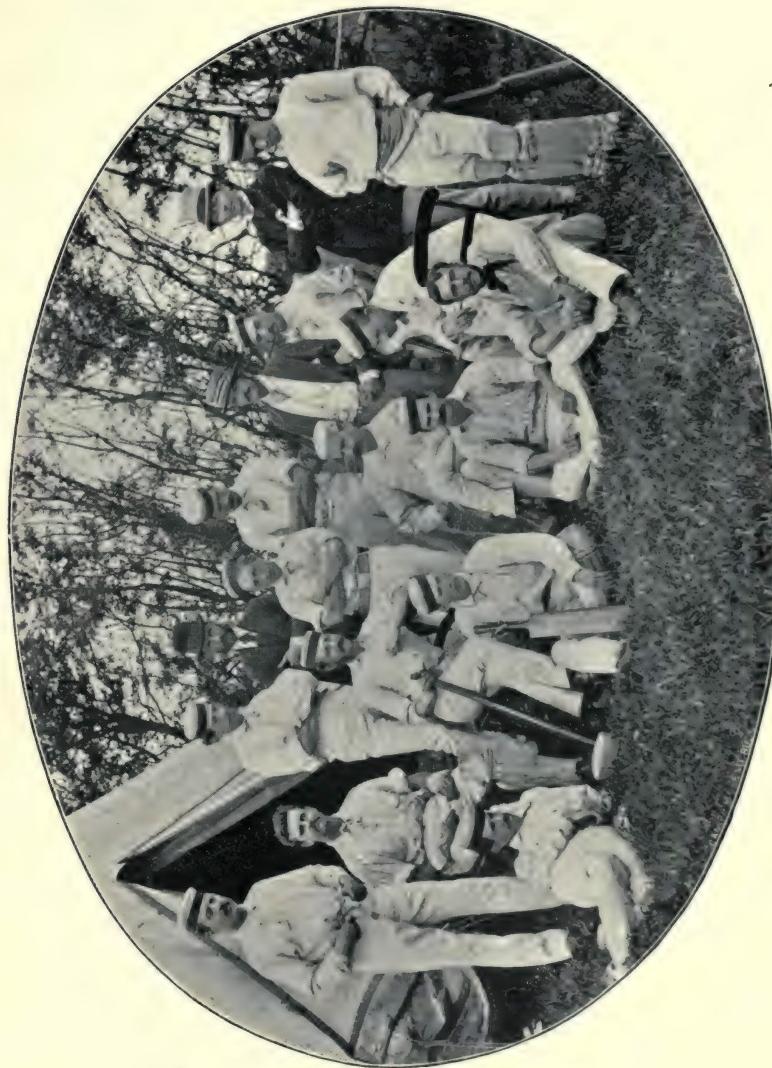
August 20th, 21st, and 22nd, 1874.

## UNITED STATES

Brewster, F. E., c Gardiner, b Taylor .....	29
Newhall, C. A., b Reid .....	29
Newhall, R. S., c Mitchell, b Singleton .....	29
Ashbridge, G., b Reid .....	18
Large, J., c Davies, b Singleton .....	7
Hopkinson, E., run out .....	4
Newhall, D. S., c Stubbing, b Reid .....	39
Caldwell, R. N., c Stubbing, b Carpenter .....	8
Baird, R. L., run out .....	3
Magee, H., c Stubbing, b Singleton .....	13
Ashbridge, R., lbw, b Reid .....	0
Meade, S., not out .....	5
Extras .....	21
Total .....	205

## ENGLAND

	First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hon. Keith-Turnour, c Magee, b Meade .....	46	c Welsh (sub), b Magee..... 12
Lieut. Mitchell, b Meade .....	3	c Baird, b Meade ..... 21
Carried forward .....	49	..... 33



AMERICAN TEAM, HALIFAX TOURNAMENT, 1874



Brought forward.....	49		33
Lieut. Davies, c and b Meade.....	5	c Magee, b C. Newhall .....	14
Lieut. Barker, b D. S. Newhall .....	7	c Magee, b C. Newhall .....	1
Lieut. Reid, b C. Newhall.....	2	c E. Hopkinson, b C. Newhall.....	6
Capt. Wallace, c D. Newhall, b Meade	3	c E. Hopkinson, b C. Newhall ..	1
Lieut. Gardiner, c sub, b Brewster....	16	c sub, b C. Newhall .....	9.
Mr. Stubbing, run out .....	2	b Meade.....	4
Capt. Taylor, c E. Hopkinson, b Meade .....	5	b Meade.....	1
Lieut. Carpenter, run out .....	1	not out .....	2
Lieut. Singleton, b Meade.....	3	b Newhall .....	2
Lieut. Farmer, not out .....	8	c Brewster, b C. Newhall .....	1
Extras .....	16	Extras.....	9
Total .....	117	Total.....	83

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Singleton .....	34. I	15	44	3	
Reid .....	28	5	68	4	
Taylor .....	16	5	34	1	
Carpenter.....	13	6	28	1	
Tournour .....	5	1	10	0	

## ENGLAND

	First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Newhall, C. ....	43	20	48	1	
Meade .....	39. I	22	29	6	
Newhall, D. S. ....	8	3	16	1	
Brewster .....	5	1	8	1	
	Second Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Newhall, C. ....	34. 3	16	36	6	
Meade .....	16	5	22	4	
Magee .....	18	8	17	1	

The United States won by an innings and 5 runs.

## ENGLAND v. CANADA

August 22nd, 24th, and 25th, 1870.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., lbw, b Reid ..	39 c Taylor, b Singleton .....
Snider, W., b Reid.....	14 c Wallace, b Reid.....
Carried forward.....	53 .....

18

Brought forward .....	53	.....	18
Brunel, J., b Reid .....	4	c Carpenter, b Reid .....	2
Brodie, C. B., c Reid, b Taylor ..	8	not out .....	16
Kearney, E., c Stubbing, b Taylor ..	8	c Davies, b Reid .....	7
Daly, W. B., b Taylor .....	0	c Carpenter, b Reid .....	4
Hebert, M. C., c Carpenter, b Single- ton .....	11	st Stubbing, b Reid .....	1
Park, J. H., c Taylor, b Carpenter ..	5	c Reid, b Taylor .....	12
Gorham, J., b Singleton .....	32	c Mitchell, b Reid .....	10
Brunel, G., c Stubbing, b Farmer ..	8	lbw, b Carpenter .....	16
Street, W. P. R., not out .....	5	b Reid .....	4
Powell, A. W., b Mitchell .....	1	c Davies, b Turnour .....	4
Extras .....	18	Extras .....	9
Total .....	153	Total .....	103

## ENGLAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Turnour, Lieut., Hon. K., run out... 13	b Kearney .....	4
Mitchell, Lieut., c Snider, b Brodie.. 30	b Phillipps .....	18
Barker, Lieut., c G. Brunel, b Phillipps 16	run out .....	0
Wallace, Capt., c Park, b J. Brunel.. 26	b Phillipps .....	0
Davies, Lieut., b J. Brunel .....	not out .....	20
Reid, Lieut., b Brodie .....	c J. Brunel, b G. Brunel .....	5
Gardiner, Lieut., c Phillipps, b Brodie 15	c Park, b Kearney .....	9
Taylor, Capt., c Phillipps, b Brodie.. 3	not out .....	1
Farmer, Lieut., b Brodie .....	b Kearney .....	1
Carpenter, Lieut., c Street, b Brodie. 10	Extras .....	15
Singleton, Lieut., b Brodie .....	Total for 7 wickets.....	73
Stubbing, Mr., not out... .....		
Extras .....		
Total .....	158	

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADA

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Singleton .....	20	9	17	2
Reid .....	29	10	50	3
Taylor .....	17	8	9	3
Turnour .....	12	4	9	0
Carpenter .....	9	6	9	1
Farmer .....	9	2	11	1
Mitchell .....	5.1	1	19	1

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Singleton.....	27	10	35	1
Reid.....	25.2	10	37	6
Taylor.....	3	1	4	1
Turnour.....	4	0	14	0
Carpenter.....	6	3	6	2

## UNITED STATES

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets
Brodie.....	44	23	57	7
Kearney.....	24	6	31	0
Phillipps, Rev. T. D.....	13	4	24	1
Brunel, G.....	13	10	2	0
Brunel, J.....	9	4	17	2

## Second Innings.

Brodie .....	2	1	3	0
Kearney .....	26	13	32	1
Phillipps, Rev. T. D.....	11	3	22	2
Brunel, G.....	12	7	14	1
Brunel, J.....	5	3	3	1

England won by four wickets.

## HALIFAX v. ALL COMERS

August 25th, 26th, and 27th, 1874.

## ALL COMERS

	First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., lbw, b Turnour ..	55	b Bullock..... 19
Large, J., b Bullock .....	15	b Bullock..... 0
Lieut. Mitchell, c Singleton, b Carpenter	31	not out ..... 52
Newhall, R. S., b Bullock.....	3	b Bullock..... 11
Brewster, F. E., b Bullock.....	41	c Wallace, b Kearney..... 6
Newhall, D. S., c and b Kearney.....	25	c Wallace, b Carpenter ..... 50
Hebert, M. C., c Carpenter, b Kearney .	4	c sub, b Kearney ..... 5
Hopkinson, W., c Wallace, b Kearney..	10	c Wallace, b Kearney ..... 0
Welsh, W., Jr., run out.....	10	b Kearney ..... 0
Brunel, G., b Bullock .....	2	b Bullock..... 5
Meade, S., not out.....	0	absent..... 0
Brodie, C. A., b Bullock .....	1	b Bullock..... 0
Extras .....	17	Extras..... 14
Total.....	214	Total..... 162

## HALIFAX

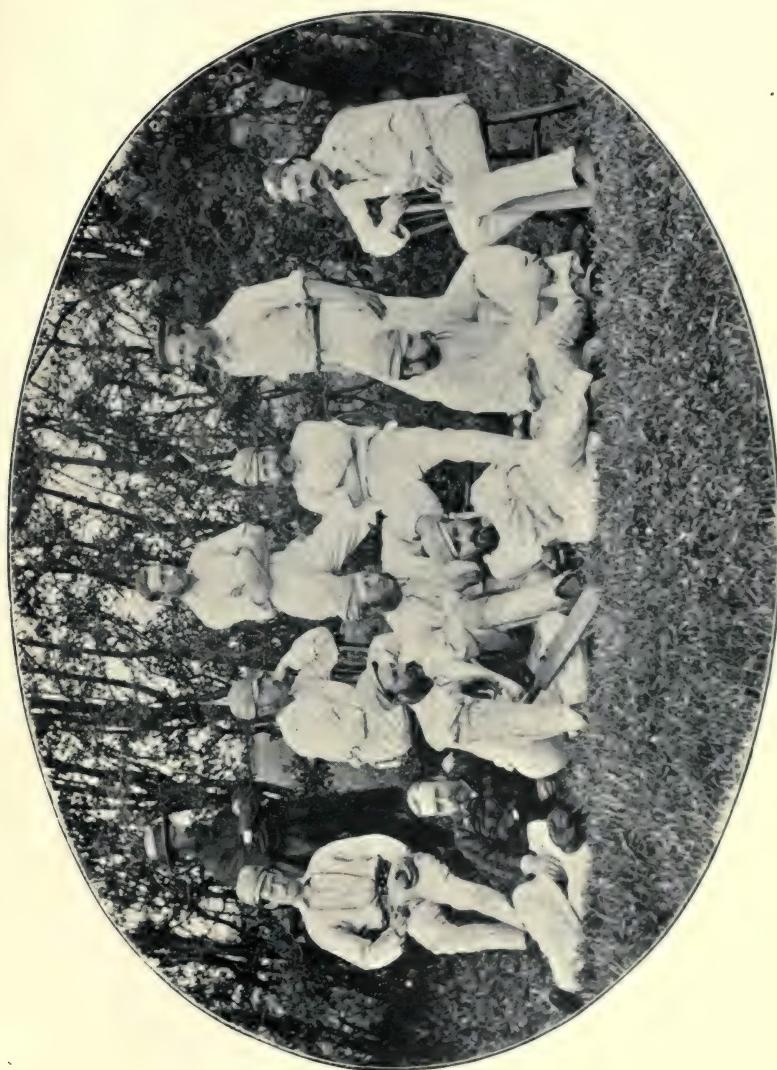
First Innings.	Second Innings.
Capt. Wallace, c Large, b G. Brunel.... 68	c Brewster, b D. Newhall..... 24
Lieut. Turnour, b Brewster..... 7	c sub., b D. Newhall..... 53
Lieut. Davies, b D. Newhall..... 20	st R. Newhall, b D. Newhall... 5
Lieut. Barker, c Brodie, b Brewster. .... 7	run out..... 5
Kearney, E., c Phillipps, b D. Newhall.. 45	not out..... 8
Ellis, C., st R. Newhall, b Phillipps .... 7	b D. Newhall .. 16
Stubbing, C., run out ..... 14	not out ..... 4
Col. Sawyer, b W. Hopkinson ..... 2	to bat
Lieut. Carpenter, run out..... 0	to bat
Lieut. Singleton, not out ..... 16	run out ..... 5
Bullock, C. B., c and b D. Newhall.... 11	to bat
Daly, M. B., st R. Newhall, b D. Newhall 5	to bat
Extras ..... 37	Extras ..... 18
Total ..... 239	Total for 6 wickets.... 138

Halifax won by five wickets.

## RETURN OF THE HALIFAX TOURNAMENT OF 1874

At Philadelphia, September 13th, 14th, and 15th, 1875.

The return match of the Halifax tournament of 1874 was played in Philadelphia on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, the 13th, 14th, and 15th of September, 1875. The Rev. T. D. Phillipps' account of the match says that, instead of arriving at Philadelphia early on Sunday, the 12th, they did not reach there until nearly noon of the day of the match, having been delayed eighteen hours at a way station in Pennsylvania. Fatigued with travelling since midnight, the Canadians were totally unfit for play; and, to pave the way for a simple solution of the difficulty, Captain Wallace kindly offered to go on with the England v. America match, and thus afford the Canadians an opportunity for needed rest. We should be slow to charge any cricketer with a desire to overreach an opponent; every precept of the game inculcates the lesson of fair play; but certainly the fact that the Philadelphians insisted on adhering to the order of the programme placed the Canadian eleven at a great disadvantage, and must be conceded to mitigate somewhat the mortification of their subsequent defeat.



HALIFAX TEAM, HALIFAX TOURNAMENT, 1874



## PHILADELPHIA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Newhall, George, run out .....	4
Brewster, E. F., c Spragge, b Eberts. ....	8
Hargreaves, John, c Powell, b Kearney .....	13
Newhall, R. S., hit wicket, b Kearney .....	5
Large, John, run out .....	18
Newhall, D. S., c Spragge, b Whelan .....	1
Hargreaves, Thomas, c Spragge, b	
Eberts .....	32
Caldwell, R. N., b Eberts.....	10
Baird, R. L., b McLean .....	11
Newhall, Charles A., lbw, b Eberts... ....	0
Pease, Robert, not out.....	2
Meade, Spencer, b McLean .....	4
Extras .....	9
Total.....	117
	—
c Kearney, b Eberts.....	30
c Powell, b McLean.....	8
b Eberts .....	0
c Spragge, b Whelan .....	24
b Greenfield.....	30
st Armstrong, b Greenfield.....	5
c Armstrong, b Whelan.....	0
c Kearney, b Eberts.....	0
b Eberts.....	5
b Eberts.....	5
c Brodie, b McLean.....	1
not out .....	0
Extras.....	6
Total.....	114

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Armstrong, F. W., b C. A. Newhall. ....	0
McLean, C., c and b D. S. Newhall. ....	18
Kearney, E., b Meade .....	5
Greenfield, A. J., c D. S. Newhall, b	
C. A. Newhall.....	14
Whelan, J., c Meade, b D. S. Newhall .....	4
Eberts, D. M., b Meade .....	3
Wells, W. B., c T. Hargreaves, b C.	
A. Newhall.....	0
Hall, G. F., c and b D. S. Newhall.. ....	4
Spragge, Dr., run out .....	12
Laing, J. B., b D. S. Newhall .....	0
Powell, E. G., not out.....	0
Brodie, C. B., c sub, b D. S. Newhall .....	0
Extras .....	8
Total .....	68
	—
c T. Hargreaves, b Meade .....	11
b Meade.....	3
b D. S. Newhall. ....	0
c D. Newhall, b C. Newhall.....	12
b Meade.....	0
b Meade.....	8
b Meade.....	0
b Meade.....	10
b Meade.....	0
not out .....	1
b Meade.....	21
c and b D. S. Newhall.....	6
Extras.....	4
Total.....	76

Philadelphia won the match by 87 runs.

The second match of the series was between the British Officers v. Canada, on September 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th. An account of this match says that the Canadian fielding was the best of the tournament. Prizes were given for scores of 50, and Mr. Whelan, probably the strongest all-round player in Canada, so says the account, captured one.

The following are the scores :

## BRITISH OFFICERS v. CANADA

BRITISH OFFICERS	
First Innings.	Second Innings.
Howden, Lieut., b Eberts.....	1
Browne, Lieut., b Kearney.....	38
Davies, Lieut., c Armstrong, b McLean	0
Turnour, Hon. Keith, c Laing, b Eberts	12
Cummings, Lieut., c Kearney, b Eberts	7
Wallace, Capt., c Spragge, b Eberts...	3
Farmer, Lieut., c Armstrong, b Kearney	44
Taylor, Capt., st Armstrong, b McLean	18
Herbert, St. Leger, b McLean .....	0
Carpenter, Lieut., b Laing.....	18
Singleton, Lieut., c Armstrong, b	
Eberts .....	6
Tallents, not out .....	0
Extras .....	15
Total .....	162
	—
	Total.....191

## CANADA

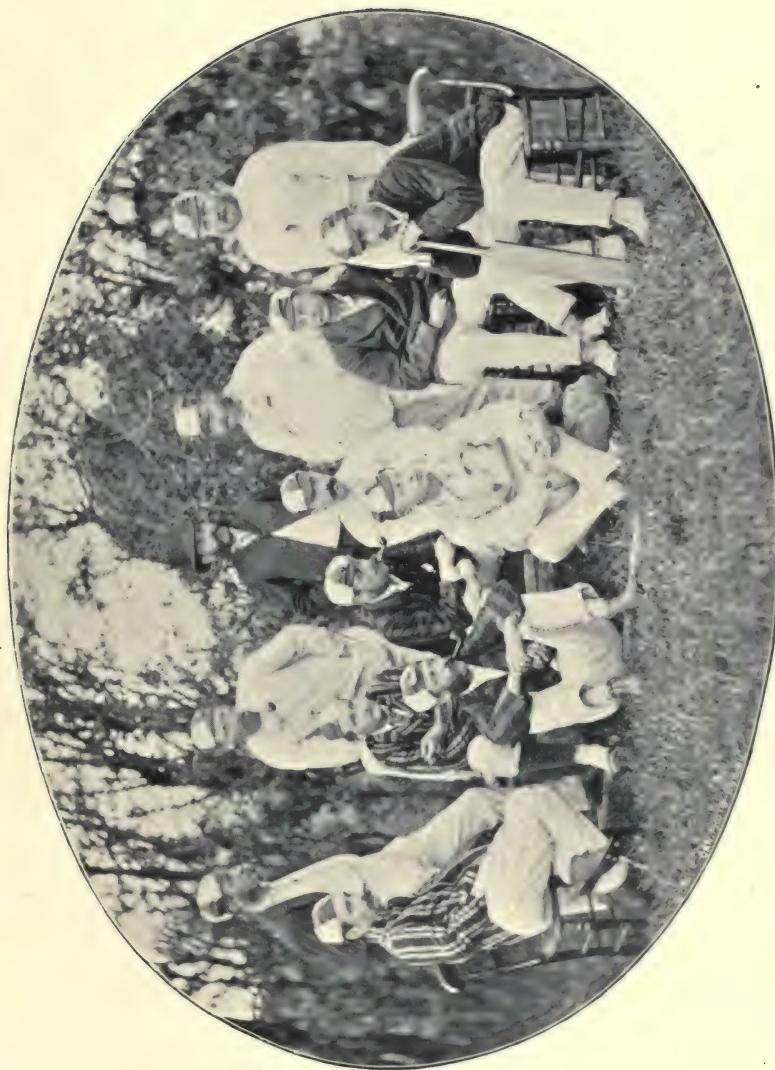
CANADA	
First Innings.	Second Innings.
Kearney, E., b Singleton.....	2
Hall, G. F., c Cummings, b Browne.	1
Wells, W. B., c Singleton, b Browne	1
McLean, C., c Wallace, b Howden..	13
Greenfield, A. J., b Browne .....	3
Whelan, J., run out.....	51
Armstrong, F. W., b Howden .....	34
Spragge, Dr., c Turnour, b Singleton	3
Eberts, D. M., b Singleton.....	2
Powell, E. G., run out.....	1
Brodie, C. B., c and b Howden .....	0
Laing, J. B., not out.....	0
Extras .....	12
Total .....	123
	—
	Total.....167

The officers thus won by 63 runs.

In the account which we were able to obtain, the scores for the last five Canadians were omitted.

The third and last match was between the British Officers and Philadelphia, and, like its predecessors, occupied four days, September 18th, 20th, 21st, and 22nd.

Philadelphia won the toss, and went in to bat. The following are the scores :



OFFICERS TEAM, HALIFAX TOURNAMENT, 1874



## PHILADELPHIA v. BRITISH OFFICERS

## PHILADELPHIA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Newhall, G., c Turnour, b Singleton 64	b Howden .....
Large, J., c Cummings, b Howden .. 9	not out .....
Newhall, R., c Wallace, b Tennant.. 18	not out .....
Baird, R. L., b Singleton .....	30
Newhall, H., c Carpenter, b Howden 7	
Hargreaves, T., c Taylor, b Singleton 31	b Browne .....
Brewster, F., c Cummings, b Howden 23	
Newhall, D., not out .....	15
Newhall, C., c Taylor, b Singleton .. 9	b Howden .....
Hargreaves, J., run out .....	0
Magee, H., b Singleton.....	5
Meade, S., disabled .....	0
Extras .....	19
	—
Total .....	230
	—
	Total for 3 wickets..... 52

## BRITISH OFFICERS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Browne, c T. Hargreave, b C. Newhall 2	c G. Newhall, b C. Newhall .....
Tennant, c Brewster, b D. Newhall.. 6	b D. Newhall .....
Turnour, run out.....	0
Cummings, c G. Newhall, b C. New- hall .....	0
Howden, b C. Newhall .....	39
Wallace, c C. Newhall, b D. Newhall 2	b C. Newhall .....
Farmer, b D. Newhall .....	14
Taylor, b D. Newhall .....	0
Davies, c and b D. Newhall .....	5
Tallents, not out.....	0
Carpenter, F., b D. Newhall.....	0
Singleton, b D. Newhall.....	0
Extras .....	7
	—
Total .....	98
	—
	Total..... 183

Philadelphia won by eight wickets.

In the batting averages for the whole tournament, Lieut. H. Cummings was first with an average per innings of 33.50. Four innings for 134 runs. Mr. Spencer Meade was first in bowling with ten wickets for 42 runs.

## CHAPTER XIV.

## THE AUSTRALIANS IN CANADA, 1878.

## AUSTRALIA v. TWENTY-TWO OF ONTARIO

Played at Toronto, October 8th and 9th, 1878.

## TWENTY-TWO OF ONTARIO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Ray, S., b Garrett.....	16	run out.....	3
Sproule, C. H., c and b Spofforth....	8	b Boyle.....	8
Laing, J. B., lbw, b Spofforth.....	0	c Garrett, b Boyle .....	4
Hall, G. F., b Garrett .....	12	b Boyle.....	0
Simonds, H. C., b Garrett.....	0	c Conway, b Spofforth.....	4
Hyman, C., b Spofforth.....	0	c Garrett, b Boyle .....	8
Powell, A. W., lbw, b Spofforth ....	1	b Spofforth.....	0
Young, W. H., b Garrett.....	1	st Murdoch, b Boyle.....	3
Adams, R., run out.....	17	st Murdoch, b Boyle .....	0
Behan, G. B., b Spofforth.....	0	b Spofforth.....	5
Kennedy, R., b Spofforth .....	9	c Gregory, b Spofforth.....	0
Spragge, E. W., b Garrett.....	2	c Conway, b Spofforth.....	5
Kirchoffer, N., b Spofforth .....	2	c Bailey, b Spofforth .....	0
Shanly, C. W., b Boyle .....	3	b Spofforth.....	0
Townsend, W., b Garrett.....	8	c Blackham, b Boyle.....	1
Lucas, H., c Bannerman, b Garrett..	5	c Allan, b Boyle.....	9
Postlethwaite, C. W., c Gregory, b Garrett.....	0	b Spofforth .....	0
Campbell, H. J., b Garrett .....	0	run out.....	1
Wells, W. B., not out .....	0	b Spofforth .....	1
White, c Bannerman, b Garrett .....	0	b Boyle.....	0
Logan, C. J., b Garrett.....	0	c Allan, b Spofforth .....	1
Gilleean, J., lbw, b Garrett.....	0	not out .....	0
Byes 14, leg byes 2.....	16	Byes.....	1
Total .....	100	Total.....	54

## AUSTRALIANS

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bannerman, C., b Gillean .....	3	not out.....	18
Horan, T. H., run out.....	18		
Spofforth, F. R., b Logan.....	0		
Murdoch, W. L., b Logan .....	12	not out .....	11
Carried forward .....	33		29

Brought forward.....	33	.....	29
Boyle, E. F., c Kirchoffer, b Kennedy.....	31		
Gregory, D. W., c Powell, b Kennedy. 2			
Bailey, G. H., c Hall, b Logan..... 19			
Blackham, J. McC., b Shanly..... 4			
Garrett, T. W., c Spragge, b Logan.. 11			
Allan, F. E., c White, b Shanly .... 4			
Conway, not out .....	0		
Byes 11, wides 8 .....	19	Byes 2, wide 1.....	3
—		—	—
Total .....	123	Total.....	32

Australians won by ten wickets.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### AUSTRALIANS

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Logan.....	49	26	46	4
Gillean .....	24	8	28	1
Kennedy.....	15	6	22	2
Shanly.....	25	15	23	2

##### ONTARIO.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Garrett .....	42	26	24	12
Spofforth .....	43	15	60	17
Boyle .....	36	17	40	10
Allan.....	9	3	13	0

#### AUSTRALIANS v. TWENTY-TWO OF MONTREAL AND DISTRICT

Played in Montreal, October 10th and 11th, 1878.

#### TWENTY-TWO OF MONTREAL AND DISTRICT

Smith, J., b Spofforth .....	10
Badgley, J. C. N., b Spofforth.....	1
Smith, W., b Allan.....	11
Goff, E. H., b Spofforth.....	0
Galt, E. T., b Spofforth .....	2
McLean, C., c and b Allan.....	0
Smith, J. D., c Gregory, b Spofforth .....	0
Hare, E. W., b Allan.....	1
Perkins, F., c Allan, b Spofforth .....	0
Carried forward .....	25

Brought forward .....	25
Hardman, J. L., b Allan .....	31
Godon, c Bailey, b Spofforth .....	6
Dawson, T., b Spofforth .....	0
Stancliffe, b Allan .....	3
Brodie, C. B., b Allan .....	1
Starke, R. A., b Allan .....	4
Benjamin, H., b Allan .....	0
Bell, T. D., b Garrett .....	10
Beevor, A. F., b Garrett .....	0
Arthur, E. W., b Allan .....	0
Holmes, b Garrett .....	2
Whilton, not out .....	0
Carter, b Garrett .....	0
Byes 5, leg byes 3, wide 1.....	9
—	
Total.....	91

## AUSTRALIANS

Murdoch, W. L., b McLean .....	45
Bannerman, C., c Badgley, b Gordon .....	125
Horan, T., c Bell, b Badgley.....	32
Spofforth, F. R., st Galt, b Badgley .....	18
Gregory, D. W., c Starke, b Dawson .....	4
Boyle, H. F., c Hare, b Badgley .....	19
Garrett, T. W., b Hare .....	15
Bailey, G. H., b Dawson .....	22
Conway, c Bell, b Badgley.....	3
Allan, F. E., not out ..	7
Blackham, J. McC., not out.....	2
Byes 19, leg byes 2, wides 6.....	27
—	
Total for 9 wickets.....	319

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## MONTREAL.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Spofforth .....	33	13	39	8
Allan .....	27	12	24	9
Garrett .....	..	..	..	4

Drawn. Canadian bowling analysis not given.

## CHAPTER XV.

HAMILTON IN THE UNITED STATES, 1879.

ST. GEORGE'S OF NEW YORK v. HAMILTON

August 25th and 26th, 1879.

## ST. GEORGE'S

Giles, G., b Ferrie.....	9
Saunders, F. M., b Ferrie. ....	0
Soutter, J. T., b Ferrie .....	0
Bance, C. W., c Waud, b Ferrie.....	0
Moran, E. H., b Simpson.....	21
Fraser, E. J., c Waud, b Simpson ..	5
Holland, H. A., b Simpson.....	0
Sadler, E. W., b Ferrie .....	5
Hausling, F., run out.....	0
Blackwell, F. E., b Simpson.....	3
Blackwell, G. E., not out.....	2
Extras.....	2
Total .....	47

## HAMILTON

Hope, A. H., c Bance, b Fraser.....	8
Ray, S., c Holland, b Fraser .....	29
Hope, R. K., not out. ....	21
Simonds, H. C., not out.....	24
Waud, H. B., did not bat.....	
Hyman, C. S., did not bat.....	
Kennedy, R., did not bat.....	
Park, J. H., did not bat .....	
Harvey, A., did not bat.....	
Simpson, G. P., did not bat.....	
Ferrie, R. B., did not bat.....	
Extras.....	17
Total for 2 wickets.....	99

Rain stopped play.

## HAMILTON v. STATEN ISLAND

August 29th and 30th, 1879.

## STATEN ISLAND

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bance, run out.....	0	b Kennedy.....	0
Moore, b Ferrie.....	9	b Ferrie.....	22
Harvey, c Ray, b Kennedy .....	8	c and b Ferrie.....	0
Lane, b Kennedy .....	1	c and b Ferrie.....	0
Kildare, b Kennedy .....	12	c Hope, b Ferrie.....	4
Ronaldson, b Kennedy .....	7	b Kennedy.....	3
Stevens, b Ferrie .....	0	b Ferrie.....	1
Jones, b Kennedy .....	2	not out .....	5
Donald, b Kennedy .....	0	lbw, b Ferrie .....	0
Allen, b Ferrie.....	4	b Kennedy .....	0
Sprague, not out .....	2	c Hope, b Kennedy.....	3
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	5
Total .....	47	Total.....	43

## HAMILTON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Hope, A. H., c Harvey, b Sprague..	5	b Sprague.....	3
Ray, c Ronaldson, b Lane.....	5	b Lane .....	0
Hyman, b Sprague .....	0	not out .....	9
Simonds, b Lane.....	16	not out .....	11
Waud, b Sprague.....	1	Extras .....	2
Hope, R. K., b Lane.....	15		—
Kennedy, lbw, b Sprague .....	7		—
Park, b Lane .....	6		—
Simpson, c and b Sprague.....	4		—
Harvey, b Sprague .....	5		—
Ferrie, not out.....	0		—
Extras .....	2		—
Total .....	66	Total.....	25

Hamilton winning by 8 wickets.

## YOUNG AMERICA (PHILADELPHIA) v. HAMILTON

August 27th and 28th, 1879.

## YOUNG AMERICA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Newhall, D., b Ferrie.....	o c Ray, b Ferrie .....
Large, John, b Ferrie.....	2 b Ferrie .....
Newhall, R., c Hyman, b Ferrie .....	7 b Ferrie .....
Clark, E. W., Jr., b Kennedy .....	o b Kennedy .....
Newhall, C., c and b Ferrie .....	3 lbw, b Ferrie .....
Newhall, Geo., not out .....	9 b Ferrie .....
Bussier, A., c Simonds, b Ferrie .....	1 b Kennedy .....
Baird, L., b Ferrie .....	o b Kennedy .....
Dixon, H., st Waud, b Ferrie .....	3 not out .....
Gibbons, C., c R. K. Hope, b Kennedy .....	o c Park, b Ferrie .....
Van Rensselaer, A., b Kennedy .....	o b Kennedy .....
Extras .....	3 Extras .....
Total .....	28 Total .....
	50

## HAMILTON

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ray, S., b C. Newhall.....	8 not out .....
Hope, A. H., b D. Newhall .....	24 not out .....
Hyman, C. S., c Gibbons, b C. New- hall .....	0
Simonds, H. C., lbw, b D. Newhall .	22
Waud, B. W., run out.....	2
Hope, R. K., c Baird, b Clark.....	1
Kennedy, R., c Van Rensselaer, b Clarke .....	2
Park, J. H., b Clark.....	5
Harvey, A., b D. Newhall .....	1
Simpson, G. P., c Large, b D. New- hall .....	3
Ferrie, R. B., not out.....	0
Extras .....	6
Total .....	74 Total for no wickets.....
	5

Hamilton winning by 10 wickets.

## CHAPTER XVI.

DAFT'S ENGLISH ELEVEN IN CANADA, 1879.

## AN ACCOUNT OF THE TRIP

By MR. E. BROWNE, Assistant Secretary of Notts County.

**O**N the 28th of August, 1879, the following party sailed from Liverpool, England, for Canada, the object of the journey being two or three weeks' cricket in the colony, and the republic of the United States :

Capt. R. Daft : To have seen Richard Daft an hour or two at the wickets against first-class bowling is to have witnessed the most graceful and finished batting of this generation, and although time is telling on him, and we miss the wonderful return throw he used to make from long leg, he is yet a central figure in the cricket world, and much of his play in Canada and the United States was quite up to his old form. He, moreover, will always be remembered for having introduced into the cricket field a certain elevating tone. Next in point of interest comes Alfred Shaw, the greatest slow bowler in the world, his command of the ball being extraordinary. Then comes another Nottingham player of great reputation, viz., Wm. Oscroft, well known throughout the country as the finest hitter we have. John Selby, a crack bat and a smart fielder—in fact, a clever little fellow altogether ; next, Arthur Shrewsbury, the long-headed and shrewd, a most careful and elegant bat ; Fred Morley, the fast left-hand bowler, whose conduct was as straight as his bowling ; Mr. Barnes, one of the very best all-round players in Nottinghamshire.

These above mentioned are all from Notts. Next come the representatives of Yorkshire :

First, George Pinder, the renowned wicket-keeper ; Ephraim Lockwood, celebrated for his strong defence and fine off hitting ;

T. Emmett, the most energetic and untiring cricketer I have ever seen, and the highly respected captain of the Yorkshire eleven ; W. Bates, the youngest man on the team, a fine, frank young fellow, and perhaps the best slow bowler, after Shaw, at present amongst us ; last, but not least, George Ulyett, a splendid athlete, termed by a Canadian paper "the handsome man of the team," and a jovial companion and kind-hearted friend.

The laymen were Mr. Councillor J. P. Ford, of Nottingham, a most genial and well-informed man, who was, during the whole journey, our guide, philosopher, and friend. Lastly, the writer of this article, and, in his opinion, the hardest-worked member of the party, who in his capacity as secretary and correspondent, as already mentioned, found his time entirely taken up.

After a voyage of the ordinary description, our party arrived at Quebec on Sunday morning.

It was eleven o'clock when we arrived at Montreal, where our quarters were at the Windsor Hotel, one of the most spacious in North America. They take you to bed on a steam hoist in these places, and feed you to repletion. It had been arranged that we should play a match at Montreal after visiting Toronto, but we found that the game of lacrosse was the only sport the people (mostly French) cared about, and that cricket had only few supporters. It was, therefore, thought better not to play here, especially as we must have travelled 300 miles for the purpose.

The journey from Montreal to Toronto was a slow and wearisome one. As we passed along, however, and got into Western Canada, we caught glimpses of the most magnificent scenery, whilst the appearance of the country very much resembled England. The railway at several points came into contact with the great River St. Lawrence, and at intervals we would catch a glimpse of a waterfall, then a thickly wooded island in the centre of the stream, then a farmhouse with beds of bright red flowers in front, whilst a few minutes afterwards we might find ourselves plunged into the heart of a deep forest, where

the foliage had begun to assume autumnal colors, red and yellow of various hues.

On arriving at Toronto, the capital of Western Canada, we found the city in a state of bustle and excitement in consequence of the Princess Louise and the Governor-General being on a visit there. Some of us in the old country boast of our loyalty, but our attachment to the throne and the institutions of the country is a very mild thing compared with the Canadian exuberance of feeling. The city of Toronto was ablaze with illuminations, and during the whole of the time we stayed there the place was given up to holiday-making, whilst the addresses to the Marquis of Lorne received from public bodies and the replies he made filled the newspapers every morning, and led the Marquis to say that, instead of Governor-General, he ought to be called the Advertiser-General of the Dominion. Both the Marquis and the Princess visited the cricket ground during our matches, and the captain was sent for from the field to be presented.

With respect to our cricket performances at Toronto, we played three matches, the first against twenty-two native Canadians, the second against twenty-two English residents, and the third against twenty-two of Ontario. In all these matches the twenty-twos were woefully beaten. Alfred Shaw was a perfect terror to them. Several of the innings were mere processions of batsmen with grand reputations attached to their names on the programme walking out to the wicket, taking a careful guard, surveying the weak places in the field, making a grand swipe at what they thought was the ball, but what was really thin air, the ball having cunningly broken in, perhaps six inches, and then retiring, looking foolish. One of these gentlemen, a member of the Provincial Parliament, was so much disgusted that he did what I have seen done in village matches at home, knocked down the stumps with his bat, and ran off the field as fast as his legs could carry him.

They took their thrashing very well, however, and we met with the utmost hospitality.

From Toronto we went on about thirty miles farther west, to a very pretty city called Hamilton, also on the banks of Lake Ontario.

Looking back at the places we visited, this was the pleasantest of all. There was a strong cricket club, and our whole party was made much of. The cricket ground was very prettily situated, with a nice pavilion and a telegraph station on the ground. On the 18th of September we commenced a match against seventeen of the club, which ended in another easy victory. The wicket was a very rough one, and Ulyett, who played a grand innings for 46, declared that he had as many bruises on his body as runs in the score book.

We were really sorry to leave our pleasant quarters at the Royal, but, being due in London the following Monday, we left our hospitable friends on Sunday, the 22nd, and an hour's ride brought us to the city of London. I was rather curious to see a second London, and it was amusing to find that this miniature metropolis has its river Thames, its Pall Mall, Picadilly, and, also, Hyde Park. We met here several Nottingham people—in fact, Notts people seemed to be everywhere along our tour.

The twenty-two of London fared very badly indeed, the whole side being out in their second innings under the hour. Having no further matches in Canada, we proceeded to the United States.

On the 3rd of November we arrived once more in Liverpool, and, after luncheon at the Angel Hotel, we broke up and went to our respective homes, glad to get back to dear old England, but cherishing the kindest recollections of friends across the Atlantic, and of their unbounded hospitality.

The scores of the matches played in Canada here follow:

#### DAFT'S ENGLISH ELEVEN v. TWENTY-TWO CANADIANS

Played at Toronto, September 11th and 12th, 1879.

		CANADIANS	
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Totten, b Shaw .....	0	c Oscroft, b Shaw.....	1
Ray, c Ulyett, b Morley .....	2	b Morley .....	1
Brunel, c Pinder, b Morley.....	1	st Pinder, b Shaw.....	6
Carried forward. ....	3		8

Brought forward .....	3	.....	8
Smith, b Morley .....	0	run out.....	0
Sproule, c and b Shaw.....	6	st Pinder, b Shaw.....	0
Wells, b Morley .....	0	st Pinder, b Shaw.....	11
Gillespie, st Pinder, b Morley .....	0	c and b Morley.....	2
Hyman, b Shaw .....	5	c Oscroft, b Morley .....	2
Laing, b Shaw.....	0	b Morley .....	4
Osler, b Morley .....	2	b Morley .....	1
Hall, b Shaw .....	0	c Oscroft, b Morley .....	11
Spragge, b Morley .....	1	b Emmett .....	0
Kennedy, b Morley .....	2	b Morley .....	1
Boulton, b Shaw .....	0	b Morley .....	0
Ogden, b Shaw .....	0	b Morley .....	0
Brophy, b Shaw.....	4	c Oscroft, b Emmett .....	2
Irving, c Pinder, b Morley .....	2	b Morley .....	0
Scadding, b Shaw .....	0	c Oscroft, b Bates.....	0
Park, st Pinder, b Shaw .....	1	b Emmett .....	8
Ferrie, c Daft, b Morley .....	1	not out .....	4
Logan, b Shaw.....	0	b Morley .....	7
Drummond (not out).....	2	run out .....	7
Byes .....	2	Bye 1, leg byes 3 .....	4
Total .....	31	Total.....	72

## ENGLISHMEN

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ulyett, c Ferrie, b Logan .....	12
Oscroft, b Logan .....	11
Lockwood, c Ray, b Logan .....	30
Selby, c Spragge, b Logan .....	0
Daft, not out .....	34
Shrewsbury, c Irving, b Kennedy ..	1
Bates, c Hyman, b Logan .....	1
Emmett, b Ogden.....	3
Shaw, c Scadding, b Logan.....	2
Pinder, c Smith, b Ogden .....	5
Morley, c Ray, b Logan.....	1
Wide .....	1
Total .....	101
Total.....	3

English eleven won by ten wickets.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## CANADIANS

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Morley .....	172	25	29	21
Shaw .....	146	17	41	14
Emmett .....	44	2	19	3
Bates .....	16	2	8	1

## ENGLISHMEN

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Logan.....	204	30	35	7
Ogden.....	80	12	11	2
Ferrie.....	80	7	21	0
Kennedy .....	72	6	21	1
Brophy .....	24	2	5	0
Brunel .....	16	0	8	0
Gillespie.....	12	2	2	0

DAFT'S ENGLISH ELEVEN v. TWENTY-TWO  
ANGLO-CANADIANS

Played at Toronto, September 14th and 15th, 1892.

## ANGLO-CANADIANS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Baker, b Shaw.....	2 did not bat.....
Townsend, c Ulyett, b Shaw.....	1 c Barnes, b Shaw.....
Brock, c and b Morley.....	0 c Oscroft, b Morley.....
Armstrong, b Morley .....	1 c and b Morley.....
Gosling, b Morley.....	2 c Oscroft, b Morley.....
Adams, b Morley.....	4 b Shaw.....
Trousdale, b Shaw .....	0 not out.....
Jackson, b Morley.....	0 b Emmett.....
Behan, c Oscroft, b Morley.....	3 b Morley.....
Ogden, c Ulyett, b Shaw.....	0 c Lockwood, b Emmett.....
Holland, c Shrewsbury, b Shaw.....	3 b Shaw.....
Kirchoffer, b Morley.....	21 b Shaw.....
Fisher, st Pinder, b Shaw .....	2 c Emmett, b Shaw.....
Hardinge, b Morley .....	4 did not bat.....
Blake, run out .....	0 c Ulyett, b Emmett.....
Bailey, c Lockwood, b Morley .....	13 c Barnes, b Shaw.....
Brodie, b Morley.....	0 not out.....
Harris, b Morley.....	0 did not bat.....
Cook, b Shaw .....	0 did not bat.....
Pickering, c Daft, b Shaw.....	0 did not bat.....
Todd, not out.....	9 b Morley .....
Simpson, b Morley .....	1 did not bat.....
Byes 6, leg byes 4 .....	10 Byes .....
Total .....	76 Total .....
	69

## ENGLISHMEN

Oscroft, b Simpson .....	4
Ulyett, b Simpson.....	17
Lockwood, c Armstrong, b Simpson.....	18
Carried forward .....	39

Brought forward.....	39
Selby, lbw, b Simpson.....	8
Daft, c Harris, b Simpson.....	12
Shrewsbury, c Harris, b Behan.....	66
Barnes, c Todd, b Behan.....	59
Emmett, c Jackson, b Behan.....	7
Shaw, c Ogden, b Simpson.....	3
Pinder, c Townsend, b Behan.....	2
Morley, not out.....	6
Byes 4, wides 3.....	7
Total.....	209

Match drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

	ANGLO-CANADIANS			
	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Shaw.....	208	21	63	14
Morley.....	194	25	50	17
Emmett.....	48	6	18	3

	ENGLISHMEN			
	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Behan.....	92	8	36	4
Simpson.....	352	42	100	6
Pickering.....	84	12	13	0
Brodie.....	104	15	20	0
Blake.....	28	4	5	0
Todd.....	44	2	13	0
Fisher.....	24	1	13	0
Bailey.....	8	0	3	0

DAFT'S ENGLISH ELEVEN v. TWENTY-TWO OF  
ONTARIO

Played at Toronto, September 16th and 17th, 1879.

## ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sproule, c Lockwood, b Shaw.....	5 c Pinder, b Morley.....
Ray, c Bates, b Morley.....	5 c and b Emmett.....
Brock, c Lockwood, b Morley.....	2 c Selby, b Emmett.....
Gosling, b Morley.....	0 c Pinder, b Emmett.....
Irving, b Shaw.....	2 b Morley.....
Brunel, c Oscroft, b Morley.....	0 b Morley.....
Totten, c Ulyett, b Morley.....	0 lbw, b Emmett.....
Armstrong, st Pinder, b Morley.....	1 c Bates, b Emmett.....
Behan, c Barnes, b Emmett.....	23 b Shaw.....
Brodie, b Morley.....	2 b Emmett.....
Carried forward.....	40 .....

35

Brought forward .....	40	.....	.....	35
Townsend, b Shaw .....	5	c Barnes, b Emmett .....	.....	8
Spragge, b Shaw .....	0	b Emmett .....	.....	0
Ogden, b Emmett .....	7	b Emmett .....	.....	0
Bailie, c Oscroft, b Emmett .....	4	c Shaw, b Emmett .....	1	
Pickering, b Emmett .....	1	b Emmett .....	1	
Blake, c Pinder, b Morley .....	2	b Emmett .....	.....	0
Brophy, b Emmett .....	0	c Shrewsbury, b Emmett .....	4	
Boulton, b Emmett .....	0	not out .....	.....	0
Boulbee, b Morley .....	1	b Emmett .....	.....	0
Campbell, c Oscroft, b Morley .....	0	absent .....	.....	0
Logan, b Emmett .....	2	b Shaw .....	.....	0
Forlong, not out .....	2	b Shaw .....	.....	2
Bye .....	1	Byes .....	.....	3
Total .....	65	Total .....	.....	54

## ENGLISHMEN

Oscroft, c Brophy, b Brodie .....	.....	.....	6
Ulyett, c Totten, b Logan .....	.....	.....	27
Lockwood, b Logan .....	.....	.....	0
Selby, b Brodie .....	.....	.....	7
Shrewsbury, c Brunel, b Behan .....	.....	.....	14
Barnes, c Brock, b Brodie .....	.....	.....	3
Bates, not out .....	.....	.....	49
Emmett, c Brock, b Pickering .....	.....	.....	0
Shaw, c Boulbee, b Brophy .....	.....	.....	9
Pinder, c sub, b Brophy .....	.....	.....	2
Morley, c Ray, b Logan .....	.....	.....	1
Byes 2, leg bye 1, wide 1 .....	.....	.....	4
Total .....	.....	.....	122

Englishmen won by an innings and 3 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

ENGLISHMEN				
	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Logan .....	140	19	34	3
Ogden .....	32	4	12	0
Brodie .....	88	12	21	3
Behan .....	32	5	5	1
Pickering .....	15	1	7	1
Brophy .....	.....	.....	.....	2

## ONTARIO

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Shaw .....	99	14	22	7
Morley .....	244	26	50	13
Emmett .....	141	12	43	21

## DAFT'S ENGLISH ELEVEN v. SEVENTEEN OF THE HAMILTON CRICKET CLUB

Played at Hamilton, September 18th, 19th, and 20th, 1879.

### SEVENTEEN OF HAMILTON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Armstrong, c Bates, b Shaw .....	0	c Bates, b Shaw .....	1
Hope, A. H., c Oscroft, b Shaw .....	1	c Oscroft, b Shaw .....	2
Gillespie, run out .....	2	run out .....	4
Simonds, c Oscroft, b Shaw .....	2	st Pinder, b Shaw .....	0
Ward, c Lockwood, b Shaw .....	1	c Oscroft, b Emmett .....	5
Hyman, b Morley .....	1	c Bates, b Emmett .....	2
Hope, R. K., c Selby, b Morley .....	6	st Pinder, b Shaw .....	0
Kennedy, H., c Lockwood, b Shaw .....	7	run out .....	1
Irving, P., b Shaw, .....	6	b Emmett .....	0
Park, J. H., c Lockwood, b Shaw .....	4	b Emmett .....	4
Swinyard, T., c Barnes, b Shaw .....	0	b Shaw .....	3
Harvey, A., lbw, b Shaw .....	0	c (sub), b Shaw .....	2
Parkin, hit wicket, b Shaw .....	12	st Pinder, b Emmett .....	3
Connor, b Shaw .....	0	not out .....	0
Ferrie, b Shaw .....	0	c Ulyett, b Shaw .....	5
Logan, not out .....	5	b Emmett .....	0
Gillean, lbw, b Shaw .....	0	absent .....	0
Bye .....	1	Byes .....	3
Total .....	48	Total .....	35

### ENGLISHMEN

Ulyett, c Irving, b Logan .....	44
Oscroft, b Ferrie .....	27
Lockwood, c Armstrong, b Ferrie .....	0
Selby, c Kennedy, b Logan .....	7
Daft, c R. K. Hope, b Gillespie .....	26
Barnes, c A. H. Hope, b Gillespie .....	20
Bates, b Logan .....	25
Emmett, b Logan .....	11
Shaw, c Simonds, b Logan .....	2
Pinder, not out .....	13
Morley, b Logan .....	0
Wides 4, byes 3, leg byes 4 .....	11
Total .....	186

Daft's eleven won by an innings and 103 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## HAMILTON

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Shaw . . . . .	218	21	51	21
Morley . . . . .	112	20	10	2
Emmett . . . . .	104	14	18	7

## ENGLISHMEN

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Kennedy . . . . .	52	4	17	0
Ferrie . . . . .	184	13	50	2
Gillean . . . . .	80	13	13	0
Logan . . . . .	144	12	39	6
Gillespie . . . . .	124	13	30	2

DAFT'S ENGLISH ELEVEN v. TWENTY-TWO  
OF WESTERN ONTARIO

Played at London, September 22nd and 23rd, 1879.

## TWENTY-TWO OF WESTERN ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Liddell, run out . . . . .	1 b Shaw . . . . .	6
Adams, st Pinder, b Shaw . . . . .	0 st Pinder, b Shaw . . . . .	0
Leemon, c Emmett, b Morley . . . . .	2 b Morley . . . . .	5
Parker, c Oscroft, b Shaw . . . . .	2 c Oscroft, b Morley . . . . .	1
Jukes, c Bates, b Shaw . . . . .	1 c Ulyett, b Shaw . . . . .	0
Atkinson, b Morley . . . . .	0 c Pinder, b Morley . . . . .	3
Hyman, c Bates, b Shaw . . . . .	0 c Ulyett, b Shaw . . . . .	0
Hammond, b Morley . . . . .	1 b Morley . . . . .	0
Oliver, b Shaw . . . . .	3 b Morley . . . . .	0
Kennedy, b Morley . . . . .	10 c Emmett, b Shaw . . . . .	7
Hammett, b Morley . . . . .	0 c Barnes, b Shaw . . . . .	0
Cameron, b Shaw . . . . .	2 run out . . . . .	0
Nichols, b Shaw . . . . .	0 absent . . . . .	0
Saunders, b Morley . . . . .	1 b Shaw . . . . .	3
Park, not out . . . . .	3 b Shaw . . . . .	2
Totten, b Shaw . . . . .	1 c Daft, b Shaw . . . . .	0
Whitlaw, c Barnes, b Shaw . . . . .	0 b Morley . . . . .	0
Moscrip, b Shaw . . . . .	3 b Shaw . . . . .	0
Paine, c Oscroft, b Shaw . . . . .	0 not out . . . . .	4
Hunt, lbw, b Shaw . . . . .	0 b Shaw . . . . .	0
Ferrie, b Shaw . . . . .	0 b Shaw . . . . .	0
Gillean, c Oscroft, b Shaw . . . . .	1 c Daft, b Shaw . . . . .	0
Byes 5, leg bye 1 . . . . .	6 Byes 4, leg byes 3 . . . . .	7
Total . . . . .	37	Total . . . . .
		38

## ENGLISHMEN

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Ulyett, c Totten, b Kennedy.....	1	c Paine, b Kennedy .....	20
Oscroft, c Cameron, b Kennedy .....	8	c Hammett, b Gillean .....	2
Lockwood, b Kennedy.....	10	b Ferrie .....	0
Shrewsbury, c Cameron, b Gillean.....	5	c Liddell, b Gillean .....	21
Barnes, b Gillean.....	3	b Park.....	22
Daft, c Nichol, b Kennedy .....	21	c Totten, b Kennedy .....	0
Bates, c Parker, b Ferrie .....	14	c Liddell, b Gillean.....	15
Emmett, b Ferrie .....	4	hit wicket, b Gillean .....	33
Shaw, b Ferrie.....	2	c Oliver, b Gillean .....	8
Pinder, b Kennedy .....	0	b Kennedy.....	11
Morley, not out .....	0	not out .....	1
Byes 2, wide 1 .....	3	Bye 1, leg bye 1, wides 2, no balls 2..	6
Total .....	71	Total.....	139

Daft's team won by 135 runs.

Shaw's bowling was the most remarkable feature of the tour, as he took no less than 178 wickets for 426 runs ; whilst Logan's, for Canada, was equal to that of the Englishmen.

## CHAPTER XVII.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND IN CANADA.

*Tour of the Gentlemen of Ireland, 1879.*

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. FIFTEEN OF TORONTO

Played at Toronto, October 10th and 11th, 1879.

		TORONTO	
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Ray, S., b Exham .....	0	b Exham .....	13
Adams, lbw, b Hamilton .....	5	b Casey .....	3
Snyder, W., c Trotter, b Exham .....	0	b Exham .....	1
Garrett, lbw, b Hamilton .....	0	b Exham .....	1
Armstrong, b Exham .....	8	b Exham .....	0
Strathy, c Hamilton, b Exham .....	0	b Casey .....	1
Behan, b Exham .....	2	b Hamilton .....	3
Pickering, c G. Hone, b Exham .....	0	run out .....	2
Campbell, b Hamilton .....	8	b Exham .....	0
Wright, b Exham .....	0	run out .....	6
Clark, b Hamilton .....	1	c Colthurst, b Casey .....	4
Snyder, J., c N. Hone, b Exham .....	2	b Exham .....	4
Hallworth, b Exham .....	0	b Exham .....	1
Clark, run out .....	0	not out .....	0
Shaw, not out .....	0	b Exham .....	0
Extras .....	3	Extras .....	6
Total .....	29	Total .....	45

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Hone, N., b Wright .....	0
Miller, R. A., b Wright .....	5
Colthurst, Sir G., run out .....	29
Hone, W., Jr., run out .....	2
Trotter, D. H., b Wright .....	3
Casey, G., c Ray, b Clarke .....	30
Hone, G. B., c Garrett, b Wright .....	12
Hone, W., Sr., c sub, b Wright .....	20
Nunn, J. H., b Wright .....	1
Carried forward .....	102

Brought forward .....	102
Hone, Joe, c Clarke, b Behan .....	11
Hamilton, H., run out .....	16
Exham, A., not out .....	23
Extras .....	7
Total .....	159

Gentlemen of Ireland won by an innings and 85 runs.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Wright .....	41	15	47	6
Snyder .....	24	14	21	0
Adams .....	16	1	23	0
Behan .....	14	3	24	1
Clarke .....	9	3	16	1
Campbell .....	10	1	21	0

##### TORONTO

###### First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
--	--------	----------	-------	----------

Exham .....	13	5	21	9
Hamilton .....	12	8	5	4

###### Second Innings.

Exham .....	18	5	24	8
Hamilton .....	5	4	2	1
Casey .....	12	7	12	3

#### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. HAMILTON CRICKET CLUB

Played at Hamilton, October 13th and 14th, 1879.

##### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Miller, R., b Ferrie .....	1 c Simonds, b Ferrie .....
Nunn, J., run out .....	3 run out .....
Colthurst, Sir G., c Kennedy, b Gillespie .....	19 c Park, b Ferrie .....
Hone, W., Jr., b Kennedy .....	1 c Ray, b Ferrie .....
Casey, G., c Park, b Ferrie .....	10 c Gillespie, b Ferrie .....
Trotter, D., c Gillespie, b Ferrie .....	2 run out .....
Hone, G., not out .....	10 b Kennedy .....
Hone, N., b Gillespie .....	8 c Hyman, b Gillespie .....
Carried forward .....	54

54

Brought forward.....	54		54
Hamilton, H., st Waud, b Ferrie.....	10	st Waud, b Gillespie.....	2
Hone, J., c Ray, b Ferrie.....	0	not out .....	1
Exham, A., b Gillespie .....	6	c Park, b Gillespie.....	2
Extras .....	11	Extras .....	1
Total.....	81	Total .....	60

## HAMILTON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Gillespie, A., c and b Exham .....	8	b Hamilton.....	1
Ray, S., c Miller, b Exham .....	0	b Hamilton .....	0
Hope, A. H., c G. Hone, b Exham..	0	b Hamilton .....	11
Simonds, H. C., b Exham.....	10	c Hamilton, b Exham .....	2
Waud, B. W., b Hamilton .....	4	c Colthurst, b Exham.....	0
Hyman, C., run out .....	1	run out .....	0
Pope, R. K., c G. Hone, b Exham..	3	st G. Hone, b Exham .....	0
Kennedy, R., c Trotter, b Exham...	9	run out.....	3
Park, J. H., c N. Hone, b Exham ..	8	b Exham .....	15
Harvey, A., Jr., not out.....	1	c Colthurst, b Exham .....	0
Ferrie, R. B., c N. Hone, b Hamilton	0	not out.....	0
Extras.....	3	Extras.....	2
—	—	—	—
Total .....	47	Total .....	34

Gentlemen of Ireland won by 60 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Kennedy.....	13	4	15	1
Ferrie.....	33	15	40	5
Gillespie.....	20.2	13	15	3
Second Innings.				
Kennedy .....	14	5	18	1
Ferrie .....	25	13	32	4
Gillespie.....	12	8	9	3

## HAMILTON

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Exham .....	23	8	31	7
Hamilton .....	22	13	13	2
Second Innings.				
Exham .....	16	2	24	5
Hamilton .....	15	11	8	3

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. SIXTEEN OF WHITBY

Played at Whitby, October 16th and 17th, 1879.

### WHITBY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Blake, F., c Hamilton.....	3	c Casey, b Exham.....	4
Garrett, c Gore, b Exham.....	2	c Colthurst, b Casey.....	0
Hemphill, b Exham .....	0	c Trotter, b Casey.....	6
Osler, b Hamilton.....	1	c G. Hone, b Nunn.....	0
Armstrong, b Hamilton .....	0	c and b Hamilton.....	9
Trousdale, c and b Exham.....	1	b Exham .....	6
Ray, S., c Gore, b Exham.....	5	c W. Hone, b Exham .....	9
Woods, b Exham .....	0	c Trotter, b Exham .....	8
Price, b Hamilton.....	3	st G. Hone, b Nunn.....	0
Smith, b Hamilton .....	0		
Reynolds, b Hamilton .....	0		
Ross, c Trotter, b Exham .....	0	run out .....	4
Mathieson, b Hamilton .....	9	st G. Hone, b Exham .....	0
McMurtry, b Exham .....	0	not out.....	0
Burns, run out .....	4		
Ray, H., not out.....	0	c Colthurst, b Exham .....	0
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	10
Total .....	30	Total.....	56

### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Nunn, J. H., c Trousdale, b Blake .....	10
Hone, G. B., c Ross, b Hemphill .....	70
Colthurst, Sir G., st Armstrong, b Mathieson .....	32
Hone, N., c Garrett, b Blake .....	75
Miller, R. A., c and b Wood .....	24
Trotter, D. N., run out.....	50
Hone, W., c and b Blake.....	51
Casey, G., c Trousdale, b Hemphill.....	13
Hamilton, H., b Blake.....	22
Gore, N., not out.....	19
Exham, A., lbw, b Blake.....	1
Turbelt, T., c Hemphill, b Blake.....	0
Extras .....	29
Total.....	396

### BOWLING ANALYSIS

#### WHITBY

First Innings.	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Exham .....	80	7	20	7
Hamilton .....	80	13	8	7

	Second Innings.			
	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Exham .....	76	4	29	7
Hamilton .....	32	6	5	1
Casey .....	32	3	12	2
Nunn .....	12	3	0	1

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

	Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Blake, F.....	176	14	90	6
Wood .....	228	20	76	1
Hemphill .....	212	20	81	2
Mathieson .....	144	6	72	1
Trousdell .....	88	3	42	0

Drawn.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. EIGHTEEN OF COBOURG

Played at Cobourg, October 19th and 21st, 1879.

## EIGHTEEN OF COBOURG

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hayden, J., c Hone, b.....	2 run out .....
Kennedy, b Hamilton.....	13 b Hamilton .....
Nelles, b Exham.....	5 b Nunn.....
Kirchoffer, b Hamilton .....	18 c Trotter, b Nunn .....
Wood, A., b Exham.....	5 run out .....
Armstrong, b Hamilton .....	9 b Hamilton .....
Ray, S., c W. Hone, Sr., b.....	14 b Nunn.....
Osler, c W. Hone, Sr., b.....	1 c Hamilton, b Nunn.....
Crosthwaite, c W. Hone, Sr.....	0 lbw, b Hamilton.....
Hall, lbw, b Hone .....	11 absent .....
Wood, C. E., st G. Hone, b.....	4 b Hamilton .....
Galbraith, b Exham .....	0 b Nunn.....
Hill, c Nunn, b .....	24 run out .....
Grace, c Casey, b .....	6 c Casey, b Hamilton .....
Armour, not out. ....	4 c Casey, b Nunn.....
Salsbury, b Hamilton .....	0 not out .....
Gardener, c W. Hone, Sr.....	2 b Hamilton .....
Munson, c Trotter .....	1 b Hamilton .....
Extras .....	18 Extras.....
Total .....	137 Total..... 65

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Nunn, J. H., c Hayden, b Hall.....	5 c Nelles, b Kennedy..... 6
Colthurst, Sir G., b Osler .....	13 not out .....
Carried forward .....	18 ..... 20

Brought forward .....	18	.....	20
Hone, W., Jr., b Kennedy .....	0		
Casey, P. D., b C. E. Wood. ....	24		
Hone, G. B., b Kennedy.....	0		
Hone, N., c Kirchoffer, b Osler.....	5	c Salsbury, b Osler .....	3
Trotter, D. N., b A. Wood.....	15	not out .....	21
Hone, W., Sr., b C. E. Wood.....	11		
Miller, R. A., b Osler .....	15	c Crosthwaite, b Kennedy.....	4
Hamilton, H., b C. E. Wood.....	3		
Exham, A., c Gardener, b A. Wood..	3		
Turbelt, T., not out .....	0		
Extras .....	8	Extras.....	4
	—		—
Total .....	102	Total for 3 wickets .....	52

Drawn.

*Tour of the Gentlemen of Ireland, 1888.*

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. FIFTEEN OF KINGSTON

Played at Kingston, August 21st and 22nd, 1888.

## KINGSTON AND DISTRICT

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bedford-Jones, b Fitzgerald.....	0	c Maxwell, b J. Fitzgerald.....	0
Dobbs, b Hynes .....	0	not out.....	1
Leonard, c Cronin, b J. P. Fitzgerald	10	run out.....	4
Field, b Hynes.....	3	b Hynes.....	15
Straubenzie, c Meldon, b Tobin.....	23	c E. Fitzgerald, b Hynes.....	14
Williams, L., b Tobin.....	29	b Hynes.....	4
Ireland, F., b Tobin.....	5	c E. Fitzgerald, b Hynes.....	4
Rivers, b Gillman .....	31	c Meldon, b J. Fitzgerald.....	7
Williams, C., run out .....	8	c Tobin, b J. Fitzgerald .....	0
McLeod, b Tobin .....	8	c E. Fitzgerald, b Tobin.....	6
Greet, b E. Fitzgerald .....	0	b J. Fitzgerald .....	6
Galloway, run out.....	10	b Hynes.....	5
Merritt, run out.....	1	lbw, b J. Fitzgerald.....	0
Bacon, not out.....	0		
Burrowes, b Tobin .....	0	b J. Fitzgerald .....	5
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	7
	—		—
Total .....	141	Total.....	78

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Hynes, J. W., b Galloway .....	65
Fitzgerald, E., b Galloway.....	0
Dunn, J., c Leonard, b L. Williams.....	20
Cronin, D., b L. Williams .....	0
Fitzgerald, J. P., run out .....	16
Gillman, D., run out.....	1
Maxwell, J. P., run out.....	22
Kennedy, F., b Williams .....	0
Meldon, J., b Galloway.....	37
Tobin, T., c Rivers, b Straubenzie .....	0
Synnott, W., not out.....	2
Extras.....	17
Total.....	180

In the second innings, E. Fitzgerald scored 29 (not out), and Dunn 12 (not out). Total 41.

Irish Gentlemen won by ten wickets and 2 runs.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. FIFTEEN OF OTTAWA

Played at Ottawa, August 24th and 25th, 1888.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Hynes, J. W., b J. H. Senkler .....	61
Fitzgerald, E., c Smith, b Steele.....	28
Dunn, J., b Turton .....	16
Cronin, D., b McGiverin.. .....	34
Fitzgerald, J. P., b J. H. Senkler .....	0
Maxwell, J. B., run out .....	0
Gillman, D. F., c Senkler, b McGiverin.....	4
Kennedy, F. W., b McGiverin.....	0
Meldon, J., not out .....	3
Synnott, W., c Smith, b J. H. Senkler .....	0
Tobin, T., b McGiverin.....	0
Extras.....	4
Total .....	150

## FIFTEEN OF OTTAWA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Little, W. C., c Fitzgerald, b Hynes. 7	run out.....
McGiverin, H. B., c E. Fitzgerald, b	
Hynes .....	c Synnott, b Hynes .....
Carried forward.....	7 .....
	12

Brought forward.....	7	.....	12
Bell, B. T. A., c E. Fitzgerald, b Hynes.....	0	c and b Hynes.....	10
Senkler, J. H., c Fitzgerald, b Kennedy.....	7	c Gillman, b Hynes .....	2
Brunel, J., c Kennedy, b Hynes .....	0	b Dunn.....	1
Turton, b Hynes.....	2	c Maxwell, b Synnott .....	8
Steele, V. H., c and b Kennedy .....	3	st Fitzgerald, b —.....	5
Wilson, W. T., b Hynes.....	8	b Hynes .....	7
Brunel, G., c J. Fitzgerald, b Hynes .....	1	c Meldon, b Kennedy.....	2
Coste, L., c Meldon, b Kennedy .....	1	c and b Synnott .....	11
Smith, A. G., lbw, b Kennedy.....	2	c Synnott, b Hynes.....	0
Senkler, E. C., b Hynes .....	0	c Fitzgerald, b Kennedy .....	0
Smith, E. J., b Hynes .....	0	b Synnott .....	0
Taylor, G. B., not out .....	1	b Hynes .....	2
Nutting, J. P., b Hynes.....	0	not out.....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	1
Total .....	38	Total.....	61

Irishmen won by an innings and 51 runs.

### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. FIFTEEN OF NORTHERN COUNTIES

Played at Orillia, August 27th and 28th, 1888.

#### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hynes, J. W., c H. C. Scadding, b Allan.....	10
Fitzgerald, E., b Allan.....	0
Dunn, J., b Allan.....	38
Cronin, D., c Armstrong, b Allan .....	1
Fitzgerald, J. P., b Hall .....	13
Johnston, W., c and b Allan.....	1
Maxwell, J. P., not out .....	46
Meldon, J. P., c Marsten, b Allan .....	4
Kennedy, F. W., b Allan .....	0
Synnott, W., b Fleury .....	15
Johnston, R., c Scadding, b Fleury..	2
Extras .....	14
Total .....	144
	Total.....
	283

#### FIFTEEN OF ALL NORTH

Allan, F. G. B., st Fitzgerald, b Hynes.....	0
Fleury, c E., b J. P., Fitzgerald.....	20
Carried forward.....	20

Brought forward .....	20
Allan, A. C., c J. P. Fitzgerald, b Johnston.....	36
Anderson, E. A., b Johnston.....	9
Walker, c Dunn, b Johnston .....	1
Hall, G. F., c Cronin, b Johnston.....	0
Davidson, G. C., c Dunn, b Hynes.....	44
Fisher, C. P., c Hynes, b Johnston.....	4
Armstrong, Rev. F. W., c Kennedy, b Synnott.....	13
Scadding, Dr. C., run out.....	5
Wright, G., c Synnott, b Hynes .....	0
Hammett, c Meldon, b Kennedy.....	4
Marsten, W., c Meldon, b Kennedy.....	4
Dalton, R. G., c J. P. Fitzgerald, b Hynes.....	2
Scadding, H. S., not out.....	0
Extras.....	9
	—
Total .....	121

Drawn.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at Toronto, August 30th and 31st, 1888.

### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, D. W., b J. P. Fitzgerald . 4	c and b Hynes..... 21
Stratton, W. A., b W. Johnston.... 6	c and b J. P. Fitzgerald..... 1
Gillespie, A., lbw, b J. P. Fitzgerald. 21	c Cronin, b Hynes ..... 1
Allan, A. C., b J. P. Fitzgerald..... 11	c Gillman, b Hynes..... 6
Goldingham, P. C., b Hynes ..... 9	b Hynes. .... 3
Ogden, E. R., b Hynes..... 2	run out..... 0
Collins, A. H., c Johnston, b J. P. Fitzgerald..... 4	c J. P. Fitzgerald, b Hynes ..... 4
Fleury, W. J., c Hynes, b J. P. Fitzgerald .. 17	c Maxwell, b J. P. Fitzgerald..... 5
McGiverin, H. B., c Cronin, b John- ston ..... 7	c E. Fitzgerald, b Hynes..... 0
Jones, W. W., c Hynes, b Tobin.... 14	st E. Fitzgerald, b Hynes..... 2
Godwin, W. A., not out ..... 9	not out..... 1
Extras ..... 10	Extras ..... 5
	—
. Total..... 114	Total..... 49

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Fitzgerald, J. P., b Ogden .....	22
Hynes, J. W., b McGiverin .....	62
Dunn, J., c Godwin, b Ogden .....	21
Cronin, D., b Ogden .....	0
Maxwell, J. P., b' McGiverin .....	39
Fitzgerald, E., c Ogden, b McGiverin .....	30
Johnston, W., b Gillespie .....	4
Meldon, J. M., c Allan, b Gillespie .....	0
Gillman, D. F., not out .....	17
Synnott, W., c Jones, b Ogden .....	0
Tobin, T., c Fleury, b Ogden .....	40
Extras .....	14
Total .....	249

Irish Gentlemen won by an innings and 86 runs.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

At Toronto, September 1st, 1888.

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Jones, W. W., c J. P. Fitzgerald, b Tobin .....	20
Saunders, D. W., c Synnott, b Tobin .....	20
Stratton, W. A., b Tobin .....	44
Allan, A. C., c Gillman, b Johnston .....	11
Ogden, E. R., run out .....	1
Gillespie, A., b E. Fitzgerald .....	26
Saunders, T. S. C., c J. P. Fitzgerald, b Hynes .....	17
Fleury, W. J., b Hynes .....	5
McGiverin, H. B., not out .....	2
Collins, A. H., st Maxwell, b Hynes .....	12
Godwin, W. A., b Hynes .....	0
Extras .....	14
Total .....	172

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Hynes, J. W., c Ogden, b Godwin .....	17
Maxwell, J. P., b Godwin .....	18
Dunn, J., c D. W. Saunders, b Ogden .....	12
Fitzgerald, E., st D. W. Saunders, b Ogden .....	3
Fitzgerald, J. P., not out .....	5
Gillman, D. F., b Ogden .....	2
Carried forward .....	57

Brought forward .....	57
Cronin, D., b Ogden.....	0
Johnston, W., b Ogden.....	4
Meldon, J. M., not out .....	3
Synnott, W., to bat.....	
Tobin, T., to bat .....	
Extras .....	1
Total for 7 wickets.....	65

Unfinished.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. FIFTEEN OF HAMILTON

At Hamilton, September 3rd and 4th, 1888.

### FIFTEEN OF HAMILTON

Ogden, E. R., c Dunn, b Synnott.....	56
Dixon, c J. P. Fitzgerald, b Johnston.....	3
Gillespie, A., b Synnott.....	29
Guthrie, b Kennedy.....	2
Ferrie, R. B., c Kennedy, b Synnott .....	17
Saunders, T. S. C., c E. Fitzgerald, b Johnston.....	16
McGiverin, H. B., c Johnston, b Hynes.....	13
Martin, K., c Hynes, b Johnston.....	2
Senkler, J. H., b Hynes .....	9
Southam, c Meldon, b Johnston.....	3
Rykert, E. G., b Hynes .....	0
Stinson, T. H., b Kennedy.....	5
Harvey, A., b Johnston .....	1
Martin, F., c Hynes, b Kennedy.....	8
Barnard, b Kennedy.....	0
Patterson, b Hynes.....	0
Extras .....	II
Total.....	175

### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hynes, J. W., st Saunders, b Senkler. 74	c Southam, b Ogden..... 25
Cronin, D., b Ferrie..... 4	b Senkler..... 17
Maxwell, J. P., c Senkler, b Gillespie 7	run out..... 16
Fitzgerald, E., b Gillespie..... 4	c Saunders, b Ogden..... 0
Dunn, J., c Saunders, b Barnard .... 19	c Guthrie, b Ogden .....
Fitzgerald, J. P., c Saunders, b Ferrie 0	77
Gillman, D. F., c K. Martin, b Ferrie 1	c and b Gillespie..... 4
	run out..... II
Carried forward. .... 109	..... 150

Brought forward .....	109	.....	150
Johnston, W., c Saunders, b Ferrie..	8	b Ogden.....	13
Meldon, J. M., c Saunders, b Ferrie.	3	st Saunders, b Gillespie.....	6
Synnott, W., not out.....	5	not out .....	0
Kennedy, F. W., run out .....	12	b Ogden.....	0
Extras .....	9	Extras.....	4
Total .....	146	Total .....	173

Drawn.

*Tour of the Gentlemen of Ireland, 1892.*

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

At Toronto, September 12th and 13th, 1892.

Only one match was played in Canada, and it was against the International eleven, with the exception of Bengough and Henry, of Halifax, whose places were taken by D.W. Saunders and Mossom Boyd, of Toronto. Rain stopped the match at a most interesting stage.

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Gavin, M. (Limerick), b Bristowe .....	4
Thompson, E. R. (Trinity), b Laing.....	30
Johnson, C. L. (Trinity), st Warden, b Bristowe .....	15
Meldon, J. M. (Trinity), captain, b Bristowe.....	59
Hamilton, B. (Phoenix), b Bristowe .....	10
Kilkelly, F. F. (Phoenix), c Coste, b Laing.....	0
Hynes, J. W. (Phoenix), c Bristowe, b Laing .....	0
Green, T. (Phoenix), run out .....	2
Thompson, W. F. (Phoenix), c and b Laing .....	5
Penny, A. (Trinity), c and b Bristowe .....	0
Vint, W. (North of Ireland), not out .....	0
Extras.....	6
Total.....	131

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Boyd, M., b Hamilton .....	1
Bristowe, M. G., b Hamilton .....	6
Carried forward .....	7

Brought forward.....	7
Terry, F. W. (Capt.), b Hamilton .....	20
Warden, Q. H., c Green, b Hamilton .....	12
Gillespie, A., c Vint, b Johnson .....	4
Saunders, D. W., c and b Johnson .....	0
Coste, L., b Johnson.....	16
Fleury, W. J., c Gavin, b Hamilton.....	17
Jones, W. W., b Hynes.....	9
Laing, J., b Hynes.....	15
Bacon, D., not out.....	0
Extras.....	7
 Total.....	 107

The Irishmen had made nine runs for the loss of two wickets in the second innings, when stumps were drawn.

Bristowe took five wickets for 48 runs, and Laing four for 36.

For the Irish Gentlemen, Hamilton took five wickets for 48 runs, Johnson three for 15, and Hynes two for 2.

## CHAPTER XVIII.

## EARLY CRICKET AT UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

By the REV. T. D. PHILLIPPS.

In the days before the opening of Upper Canada College and Royal Grammar School, January, 1829, cricket was not unknown in Little York, for wherever the British flag has floated over a British fortress stumps have been set up—be it in Canada, on the burning sands of Africa, or on “India’s coral strand.” In 1825, George Anthony Barber was probably the first civilian to promote zealously the introduction of the game. As his name and his fame will be dwelt upon later on, I linger here but long enough to affirm that his “right there is none to dispute” when crowned “Father of cricket in Canada.” He was ably seconded by Rev. Wm. Boulton, B.A. (Queen’s, Oxford), both being masters at Upper Canada College. They were joined in 1834 by F. W. Barron (in my days Principal), a man who was known so well on many a sportive field that it is no exaggeration to say of him, “*Nihil quod tetigit non ornavit*,” for he was *facile princeps* as a wielder of the cane or the cue; an adept in the right use of the tiller or the tongue; as proficient in the realm of music as on the cricket field. Nor did we boys think the less of him because tradition said that in more than one fight he had come out victorious “’gainst fearful odds,” though the only arms he deigned to use were those supplied him by Nature. It was then that the Toronto Cricket Club was formed. Next year on the first Saturday in August, a match was played with Guelph, but at Hamilton, as neutral ground, the latter winning by ten wickets, scoring 102 and 7 to Toronto’s 74 and 34. Of the twenty-two men engaged I have met fifteen. At the good old-fashioned dinner in the evening, Mr. (afterwards Sir) Allan Napier McNab presided. In the return match, on the same



REV. T. D. PHILLIPPS

(Now of) Chicago



ground, on September 24th of that year, Toronto again lost by a total of 112 to Guelph's 186. Among the new men on Toronto's side were John Kent, Geo. Cooper (a pupil of my father's, in London, 1831), and Henry Rowsell, who, in London, had been a member of the great M.C.C. Almost, if not quite, to a man, the players on both sides were English-born; hence, at the dinner, after the toast to "The King," (William IV.), naturally came that to their "Native land." But, in 1836, a new order of things was inaugurated in the organization of the U.C.C. Cricket Club, whose first officers were: Patron, Sir Francis Bond Head (the then Governor of Upper Canada); President, John Kent (first boarding-house master); Vice-President, James Lukin Robinson (recently dead, and the eldest son of Sir John Beverley Robinson, Chief Justice, etc.); Treasurer, Augustus Keefer; Secretary, Larratt Smith. It will be noticed that three of the five were Canadian-born. The victory of the new club in its first year over the older city aggregation was a fitting precursor of the later matches, in which the masters, ex-pupils and pupils of Upper Canada College were more than a match for the province. The first College eleven was composed of masters (3), G. A. Barber, F. W. Barron, John Kent; pupils, Dyett, Hall, Aug. and T. C. Keefer, G. A. Phillpotts, J. L. and J. B. Robinson, and White, a Sussex player. The city eleven were W. H. Boulton (to whom the old Caer-Howell ground belonged, within my recollection purchasable for \$500, now worth over \$500,000), Draper, Head (a relative of the Governor), Humphreys, Lane, Loring, Maddock, Murray, Nash, Rowsell, and Wakefield. A few weeks later the school also won the return match, the College boys being reported as "elated with the result." During the same summer the teams were mixed in a "Single and Married" match, the former were victors by seven wickets. They were Cooper, Copeland, I. Gwynne, Head, Humphreys, Kent, Lane, the two Robinsions, Sam Sherwood, and W. Spragge. Benedicti were: Barber, Barron, Draper, Foote, Girdlestone, Harrington, Maddock, Murray, Rowsell, J. G. Spragge, and Wakefield. In 1846 the officers of the Toronto club were: President, W. H. Boulton; Vice-President, James

McGill Strachan ; Secretary-Treasurer, James Muttlebury ; Committee, Barber, Maddock, and Phillpotts. As this brings the narrative down to my own time, it may be interesting to state that of the thirty-five names mentioned in the events of the preceding decade or so, I knew twenty-eight, and have played with all but ten of these. The year 1847 is the first in which I took an active part in management, and it was as a nonconformist. For, conceiving that the boarding-house boys were monopolizing the grounds, implements, etc., of the cricket club to our almost entire exclusion, a number of us who were non-resident started a day-boys' club. Its legal title, if it had one, is lost in the mists of a hoary antiquity. But it was the making of some of us as cricketers. And here let me introduce an illustration of the fairness of our respected principal. The Hon. Lewis Moffatt having sent to the College a dozen bats, and some other paraphernalia, Mr. Barron assigned one-half of them for the use of our club, and their receipt was our first intimation of the donor's generosity. This was encouraging. But probably our best incentive was found in the permission of the committee of the Toronto club to practise daily on the outside of their crease—at that time the finest piece of turf used for that purpose in America. And although the out-fielding continued to be indifferent till improved in anticipation of the advent of Grace's eleven in 1872, so excellent was the plot conceded to our use that I have participated in scores, almost hundreds, of matches, since and down to the present day, on wickets that did not play nearly as true as it. Besides the writer, our club contained "Hutch" Esten, "Archie" McLean, "Harry" Maddock, Huson Murray and his brother, "Bob" (now Colonel) Newbigging, Horace Phillipps, "Charlie" (now Major-General and Governor of Chelsea Hospital) Robinson, and others whose names I cannot at the moment recall. Of each one it may truthfully be said, "*Multum sudavit*," for we spent all of our long vacation, outside of sleeping hours, on the cricket field ; frequently taking our lunch to the ground ; at other times getting French, the caretaker and professional, to supply it. I have to this day an unctuous recollection of his appetizing "chops and tomato sauce"; and yet not more so

than of his encouraging me to hit to leg, bowling to me for the purpose; and, on a certain occasion, offering to back me to hit three out of every four leg-balls. Small wonder, then, that such assiduous practice, after such excellent coaching, drew down upon us the patronizing attention of our elders and superiors, so that as early as 1848 I was taken into a Toronto Eleven v. Rifle Brigade, on which occasion that little man, H. J. Maddock, the first "slow" underhand bowler I ever saw, captured all of the opposing team, always famous for its batting, for a total of 16 runs, the whole being, if I remember aright, clean bowled! By the way, he always wore a black beaver, whether bowling or batting—the last of his race.

I once saw a little man who came to the wicket with a beaver on (nearly one-fourth of his own height) bowled out as he was playing forward, by the ball striking his bat and driving it right into the wicket.

But I must ask the forbearance of the reader while once more I revert, and, by the aid of memory, turn back the hands on the dial of time. It must be a pleasant thought for those veteran cricketers who still survive that their prowess as contributors to the double victory of the Collegians over Civilians so soon after their being organized made it impossible thereafter for a Toronto eleven to be classed as thoroughly representative unless it contained a large, if not preponderating, element of Upper Canada College "boys." Indeed, not only may each of them and of their successors on the field of mimic warfare echo the proud boast, "*Militavi non sine gloria,*" but who shall say one *nay* if I give to them the credit of making Toronto, from that day forward, the headquarters of Canadian cricket? And so rapidly did this College contingent, at first regarded as a mere auxiliary force, rise in the scale of importance that, some ten years later, *i.e.*, in 1847, "Upper Canada College v. The Province" (which included in this match Canada East), not only became an annual fixture, but was regarded as the cricket event of the year, hardly conceding its supremacy of interest even to the match with the United States. It was in that same year that I largely supplemented my cricket experience (begun when one of the fifty-seven boarders under Mr.

Cousens, Kent's successor, in 1846) by hard practice with my associates in the nameless day-boys' club, whose constitution I know was a model of brevity. As I had a *humble* office in the old club in '46 (a few of my surviving contemporaries will be able to translate this *obscure* reference), my action in heading the movement for a rival institution at once stamped me as a renegade, whose plea for expansion and deliverance from monopoly could not be accepted as justifying separation. But we "got there" just the same, to borrow a Yankeeism. Our concession from the Toronto club, and the encouragement of its members, gave us a "local habitation." It would be hard to say to which we were most indebted for a "name"—the tuition of the club's professionals, Jim Sams and French, or our formal recognition by Barron, to which I referred above. *En passant*, the old-timers will recall the sudden cutting off of Sams (successor to his brother Jonathan), who was killed on Yonge street wharf by the snapping of a steamboat fender. Shortly after this the old College club so far forgot its ire and swallowed its dignity as to challenge my aggregation. As we were mere striplings alongside of Crooks, Ridleys, Stinsons, *et id genus omne* of the higher forms, our acceptance was so worded as to bar all boarders above the Fourth form. As a compromise the Fifth was taken in, though none of our side was above the Fourth. Two matches were played, each side winning one, but in the "conqueror" or third game, on the College ground, we won, though a Sixth form boarder played; I think it was "Punch" Boyd. Some incidents of this match are still remembered as if transpiring only yesterday. Old Barber was umpire, "Manning" Benjamin was demoralizing us by big hits to the "on" side, striking the fence near the old flag-pole every time, when I put on as bowler at the north end Harry Maddock, "scarcely taller than the wicket," as the umpire remarked. Not only did he bowl the dreaded Titan, but three others in the same over, thus securing for us the victory, and proving himself a worthy scion of a worthy sire. It may interest those of to-day to be told that in two of these three matches the newly-patented *gutta percha* ball was used, which, though promising, by reason of its cheapness, to abolish

"leather-hunting" as such, enjoyed only the brief innings of a year. It proved a weakling, developing an unfortunate propensity to become, without previous warning, two hemispheres, as a result of a batsman's attempt to make a four or a five—"boundaries" being a thing unknown to us, except as "over the fence." And here I must not omit to state that the two captains in that last match of my day, *i.e.*, between boarders and day-boys, did not meet again on that ground till forty-four years had passed over their heads; and then on Saturday, August 29th, 1891, as again captains—a remarkable coincidence to result from mere accident—in the ever-to-be-remembered final cricket match on the old playground, of which the first ball was bowled by the "Old Boy" whose name heads the College register, Rev. Dr. Scadding; when, too, doctors, judges, lawyers, merchants, and parsons were to be seen successfully renewing their youth, physically as well as spiritually, and adding to the catalogue of good things in memory's treasure-house, of which, while life lasts, we may exclaim, "*Hæc olim meminisse juvabit!*"

One name mentioned before I cannot pass over without further notice. In George Anthony Barber we youngsters ever found a thoughtful tutor and kind foster-parent in cricket. To his judicious encouragement and winning smile my success is mainly attributable; no less than the consequent fact that I am to-day, at the age of 62, or nearly fifty years after his first notice of me, able to "hold up my end"—at any rate, sometimes. At the risk of inflicting upon my readers, I will mention a single instance. On one occasion I had the good fortune to make at point a one-handed catch which necessitated my jumping nearly two feet from the ground. "Look at that!" exclaimed G. A. B., "Caldecott himself could not do better." But, then, we practised fielding in those days. Small wonder is it that, with so appreciative a patron, I was selected, when little over 15, to play on a Toronto eleven against the military. The old man had his weaknesses, and who of us has not? "*Nemo mortalium omnibus horis sapit.*" But as a judge of the manly game, as an encourager of young players, as a reliable commentator, as an enthusiastic cricketer, day in and day out, I

have never met his equal. It is to him that I am indebted for the comments on the laws of cricket in my "Canadian Cricketer's Guide," of 1857—the first work on cricket, I believe, published in America. Having lost the thumb of his right hand, he played at manifest disadvantage; and yet his cutting of bail balls on the off stump was simply superb. Nothing could be prettier. About the year 1848—it may have been in the summer of 1849—a single wicket match was arranged between him and J. G. Humphreys, each man to do his own fielding. He won the toss; and, batting for two whole afternoons, scored 64 (not out). Though J.G. was a very reliable medium-paced round-arm bowler, he had failed at the expiration of the accorded time even to get an innings.

Well do I remember the inaugural match of the College v. Province series in 1847. The team was composed of one master, one ex-master, eight ex-pupils, and only one pupil (if my memory serves me aright), Adam Crooks. Mr. Barron was captain, and made 28; but was very indignant at being caught by "third man"—a then newly invented place in the field. G. A. B. made the top score of the day, 30 in his second innings. The ex-pupils were John Conolly, from Montreal, who scored a 5 off Sutton in the slips, (a performance which sorely tried the lungs and throats of us boys), and had a total of 29; H. J. Ruttan, from Cobourg; C. A. Sadlier, from Hamilton; and from Toronto, J. S. Muttlebury, famous as a long-stop; Ben Parsons, than whom America has produced no straighter round-arm bowler, (he was also noted as a hard left-hand leg hitter); A. Patrick; G. A. Phillipotts, the wicket-keeper of his day, whose round-arm bowling was destructive when on the wicket, a fast runner, with enormous stride, and making 24 in this match; J. B. Robinson, extremely active in the field, an upright bat, and said to be the record-breaker of his day in throwing the ball. In the next, as in all succeeding years till his death, four years ago, my dear old friend, J. O. Heward, was the life of the College eleven. No pluckier or luckier batsman ever handled the willow. And the two characteristics, luck and pluck, as complements of good, nervy play, are mighty factors in the compilation of heavy scores, of which

Jack had more to his credit than any other of my contemporaries.

But my limits are about exhausted. Just two more facts. The first year of my playing in the "College match," 1852, was the last of the unbroken string of six consecutive victories. We lost in 1853, mainly owing to "Bill" Napier's magnificent bowling and batting, and the heavy scoring of Kivas Tully and of W. P. Pickering, all three still among the living. The last, Pycroft, author of that standard work, "The Cricket Field," proclaims to have been the greatest cover-point that England has produced—an accomplishment due to his being *ambidexter*. The last match in which I played as an ex-pupil of Upper Canada College was in 1876, when I had the good fortune to take the first ball and carry out my bat for 51, as many as our opponents scored in their two innings.

T. D. P.

## CHAPTER XIX.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE MATCHES

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 25th, 1867.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Anderson, W., c Bickie, b J. Laing..	0	b A. Laing .....	0
Anderson, R. McK., b Ellard.....	0	run out.....	0
Turner, C., b Ellard.....	2	c Van Allen, b Kemper.....	0
Helliwell, F. J., c Gill, b Ellard ..	1	b A. Laing.....	1
Carter, W., not out.....	6	not out.....	3
Jarvis, A., c Van Allen, b J. Laing..	0	c Pope, b Kemper .....	0
Jones, F., run out.....	0	run out .....	0
Eggleston, J. P., b J. Laing .....	0	b Kemper.....	0
Crawford, G., b J. Laing.....	1	c Bickie, b Kemper .....	3
Fraser, J. W., b J. Laing.....	0	b A. Laing.....	1
Taylor, H., b Ellard.....	0	c Ellard, b Kemper .....	0
Bye 1, leg bye 1, wides 2 .....	4	Byes 2, wide 1 .....	3
Total .....	14	Total .....	11

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Kemper, S. L., b Carter .....	7
Macdonnell, D. G., run out.....	12
Van Allen, J. R., b Helliwell .....	20
Hope, R. K., c and b Carter.....	25
Laing, J., b Eggleston .....	92
Watson, H., b Helliwell .....	5
Bickie, W. J., run out.....	0
Laing, A., b Carter .....	0
Hope, A. H., b Helliwell .....	11
Ellard, J. V., not out.....	0
Gill, R. J., b Eggleston .....	0
Byes 20, leg byes 4, wides 4 .....	28
Total .....	200

Upper Canada College won by an innings and 175 runs.

**TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

Played at Port Hope, June 17th, 1872.

**UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
McKeown, J. G., b Campbell.....	0	lbw, b Coxworthy.....	9
Proctor, E. R., b Campbell.....	2	c Meredith, b Coxworthy .....	28
Richardson, R. D., b Coxworthy .....	8	run out .....	0
Spragge, A. N., b Coxworthy.....	4	b Coxworthy .....	13
Cronyn, J. L. C., run out .....	0	b Smart .....	27
Wood, M. B., not out.....	14	c Perry, b Coxworthy.....	0
Atkinson, R., c Bethune, b Campbell	0	b Smart .....	0
Biggar, W. H., b Campbell.....	2	b Smart .....	3
Cope, C., b Campbell.....	6	b Smart .....	1
Brown, E. B., b Campbell.....	0	run out.....	4
Moffatt, F., b Coxworthy.....	0	not out.....	0
Byes 5, leg byes 3, wides 6 .....	14	Byes 11, leg byes 2, wides 9.....	22
Total.....	50	Total.....	107

**TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL**

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bethune, Rev. F. A., b Cronyn .....	0	b Brown.....	8
Coxworthy, J. C., b Biggar.....	2	c Atkinson, b Cronyn.....	3
Rogers, R., c Atkinson, b Cronyn..	1	b Cronyn .....	27
Meredith, H., c Spragge, b Cronyn..	0	b Cronyn .....	2
Barker, D. J., b Cronyn .....	2	c Atkinson, b Brown .....	9
Irving, P. AE., b Biggar.....	0	c Cope, b Brown.....	1
Perry, P., Esq., b Cronyn .....	1	not out .....	0
McBrien, H., run out.....	5	b Biggar.....	1
Smart, R. H., b Biggar .....	0	b Brown.....	0
Campbell, H. J., not out.....	5	run out.....	0
Hall, F., b Cronyn.....	3	run out.....	1
Byes 4, leg byes 2, wides 4 .....	10	Byes 8, leg byes 3, wides 5 .....	16
Total.....	29	Total.....	68

Upper Canada College won by 60 runs.

It will be noticed that in this game the masters played for Trinity College School, an unusual event.

**TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

Played at Toronto, September 28th, 1872.

**UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

Proctor, E. R. C., c Hope, b Campbell .....	26
Boulton, R., run out .....	0
Carried forward .....	26

Brought forward .....	26
Richardson, R., b Coxworthy .....	5
Cronyn, J. L. C., b Campbell .....	1
Spragge, A. W., b Coxworthy .....	1
Wood, M. B., c Rogers, b Smart .....	8
Northrup, W. B., c Hope, b Campbell .....	1
Case, F., b Coxworthy .....	6
Cope, G. L., b Coxworthy .....	8
Witcher, Esq., b Smart.....	7
Brown, E. B., not out .....	1
Extras.....	34
Total.....	98

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Irving, P. AE., c and b Cronyn.....	10 run out.....
McBrien, H., b Cronyn.....	5 b Case.....
Coxworthy, J. C., lbw, b Case .....	0 b Boulton.....
Rogers, R., b Case .....	0 c Cronyn, b Case.....
Meredith, H., b Case.....	1 run out.....
Bethune, Rev. F. A., b Cronyn .....	2 b Boulton.....
Smart, H., c and b Cronyn.....	2 b Boulton .....
Hope, G. F., b Case .....	0 run out.....
Campbell, H. J., b Brown.....	7 c and b Cronyn.....
Perry, P., Esq., b Cronyn.....	4 b Cronyn .....
Hall, F., not out.....	0 c Proctor, b Cronyn.....
Extras .....	17 Extras.....
Total .....	48 Total.....

Drawn; as by an old arrangement these school matches are not counted as finished, unless the two innings are completed.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 14th, 1873.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Proctor, E., c Smart, b Moffatt.....	9 b Smart .....
Richards, S., b Smart.....	4 c and b Smart .....
Case, F., b Smart .....	0 hit wicket, b Fairbanks.....
Northrup, W. B., b Moffatt .....	0 b Smart .....
Cope, G. L., b Smart.....	1 b Smart .....
Hatton, G., b Smart.....	1 c Hall, b Smart.....
Carried forward .....	15 19

Brought forward .....	15		19
Spragge, A., not out.....	4	not out.....	7
Brown, E., b Smart.....	0	b Smart .....	7
Atkinson, H., b Moffatt.....	1	b Smart .....	2
Ashby, c Fairbanks, b Moffatt. ....	0	c Moffatt, b Fairbanks.....	0
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	8
Total.....	33	Total.....	43

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Irving, P. AE., run out.....	2	b Case.....	0
Smart, H., b Case.....	0	not out.....	14
Meredith, H., c and b Brown. ....	18	not out.....	4
Evatt, E., b Case.....	0		
Rogers, R., b Case .....	2	b Case.....	0
Moffatt, F. C., c and b Case.....	6		
Hope, G. F., c Northrup, b Brown..	10	b Atkinson. ....	8
Hall, F., b Brown .....	0		
Houston, J. A., b Brown.....	0		
Edsall, S. S., not out .....	0		
Fairbanks, C., st Spragge, b Brown..	0		
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	8
Total .....	44	Total.....	34

Trinity College School won by seven wickets.

Upper Canada College only played ten men.

Umpires : H. Large and N. Wallace.

### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played in Toronto, June 27th, 1873.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Irving, P. AE., c Hatton, b Brown... .	7	b Atkinson.....	1
Howard, J. S., c Spragge, b Brown.. .	2	hit wicket, b Case.....	0
Moffatt, F. C., b Case .....	0	b Brown.....	1
Meredith, H., b Case.....	9	c Proctor, b Case .....	0
Smart, P. H., lbw, b Case.....	0	b Case.....	II
Rogers, R. B., b Brown.....	0	not out .....	10
Hope, G. F., c Case, b Brown.....	8	b Atkinson.....	0
Evatt, E., b Case.....	1	b Case .....	I
Hall, F., not out.....	6	b Case.....	0
Edsall, S. S., c Cope, b Brown .....	0	lbw, b Case .....	0
Fairbanks, L., c Hatton, b Brown ..	0	lbw, b Brown .....	0
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	5
Total .....	37	Total.....	29

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Proctor, E. R. C., c Hall, b Smart.	3	b Smart .....	5
Richards, S. O., run out .....	0	b Fairbanks.....	4
Case, F., c Fairbanks, b Smart.....	0	b Smart .....	0
Sprague, A. W., b Smart.....	6	c Moffatt, b Smart.....	0
Northrup, W. B., c and b Moffatt ..	1	b Fairbanks.....	2
Cope, G. L., c Fairbanks, b Moffatt .	0	b Smart .....	3
Boulton, R. R., b Smart .....	0	not out.....	8
Brown, E. R., not out .....	14	c Evatt, b Smart.....	3
Hatton, G., c Moffatt, b Fairbanks..	4	b Fairbanks.....	0
Atkinson, H. H., run out .....	0	b Smart .....	0
Ashby, T. H., b Smart .....	0	run out.....	1
Extras .....	7	Extras.....	1
Total.....	35	Total.....	27

Trinity College School won by 4 runs.

Umpires : Mr. Heward and Mr. Maddison.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 14th, 1874.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Irving, P. A.E., b Montgomery.....	6	b Montgomery .....	2
Howard, J. S., b Atkinson .....	0	run out.....	1
Vankoughnet, c Montgomery, b			
Atkinson .....	1	b Atkinson .....	1
Barker, D. J., b Atkinson.....	0	b Atkinson .....	4
Hall, M., b Atkinson.....	7	b Montgomery .....	2
Cassels, L. G., b Montgomery .....	0	c Smith, b Montgomery .....	10
Fairbanks, L., b Atkinson.....	3	c and b Atkinson .....	8
Freer, C. E., b Montgomery.....	4	b Montgomery .....	12
Howell, R. C., b Montgomery.....	4	c Atkinson, b Montgomery.....	11
Swinyard, L. N., b Atkinson .....	4	not out .....	5
Boiradaile, F. G., not out .....	2	c Stuart, b Montgomery .....	0
Byes 13, leg byes 2 .....	15	Byes 19, leg byes 8, wides 3.....	30
Total .....	46	Total.....	86

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Proctor, E. R. C., b Freer.....	1	b Fairbanks.....	0
Montgomery, c Barker, b Freer .....	0	c Fairbanks, b Freer .....	5
Prentice, b Fairbanks .....	3	b Fairbanks.....	2
Carried forward .....	4	.....	7

Brought forward .....	4	.....	7
Boulton, R. R., b Freer.....	1	c Hall, b Fairbanks .....	3
Atkinson, H. H., b Freer .....	3	not out .....	4
Northrup, W. B., lbw, b Swinyard ..	13		.
Arthurs, c Irving, b Freer.....	7		
Woods, b Freer.....	4		
Stuart, b Swinyard .....	5		
Smith, lbw, b Swinyard.....	0		
Hague, not out.....	2		
Byes 18, leg byes 7, wides 8.....	33	Byes 2, leg bye 1, wides 2.....	5
Total .....	72	Total .....	19

Drawn.

### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 28th, 1876.

#### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Wallis, C. H., b Barber .....	3	b Barber.....	19
Coldwell, G. R., b Barber.....	1	c Brooke, b Atkinson.....	2
Allan, G. W., c Barber, b Atkinson..	14	c Barber, b Atkinson.....	1
Fortye, R. H., c and b Barber .....	10	c Browning, b Atkinson.....	5
Campbell, A. F., b Atkinson.....	5	b Barber.....	3
Howard, J. S., run out.....	0	c Atkinson, b Barber.....	14
Wood, C. E. D., b Barber .....	0	b Barber.....	5
Straubenzee, A. H., run out .....	1	b Barber.....	6
Floyd, R. T., not out.....	10	c Hendrie, b Barber.....	2
Stewart, A. W., b Barber .....	0	not out.....	0
Moore, B. C., c Keefer, b Atkinson..	3	c Keefer, b Barber.....	7
Extras .....	8	Extras .....	17
	—		
Total .....	55	Total .....	81

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Kittson, E., b Howard.....	5	c Howard, b Straubenzee.....	4
Browning, D., b Howard .....	6	b Straubenzee .....	8
Brooke, G., c Howard, b Campbell..	1	c Coldwell, b Howard.....	3
Harvey, A., b Campbell.....	0	c Allan, b Straubenzee.....	0
Grace, J. C., c Campbell, b Straubenzee .....	21	c Howard, b Straubenzee.....	8
Atkinson, C. R., c Wallis, b Campbell	4	c Straubenzee, b Howard .....	4
Keefer, F., b Campbell .....	4	c Campbell, b Straubenzee.....	1
Thompson, W., b Straubenzee .....	2	c Howard, b Straubenzee .....	0
	—		
Carried forward.....	43		28

Brought forward.....	43	.....	28
Ford, C., run out.....	2	b Straubenzee .....	0
Hendrie, J. W., c Stewart, b Straubenzee .....	7	not out .....	0
Barber, A. B., not out .....	7	c Moore, b Howard.....	6
Extras .....	7	Extras.....	10
Total .....	66	Total.....	44

Trinity College School won by 26 runs.

### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Penryn Park, September 30th, 1876.

#### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Allan, G. W., hit wicket, b Jarvis.....	4	b Jarvis.....	1
Coldwell, G. R., b Jarvis .....	4	b Browning .....	6
Howard, J. S., c Kittson, b Atkinson 20		c W. Browning, b Jarvis.....	1
Campbell, A. F., c Keefer, b Brown-			
ing .....	3	lbw, b Browning.....	3
Wood, C. E. D., b Jarvis .....	0	b Jarvis.....	0
Fortye, R. H., not out .....	22	run out.....	7
Straubenzee, A. H., c Keefer, b Jarvis	3	b Jarvis.....	4
Moore, B. C., b Jarvis .....	1	c Armour, b Browning.....	0
Stewart, A. W., b Jarvis .....	4	b Jarvis.....	2
Howard, D. M., b Jarvis .....	0	not out .....	16
Roberts, W. L., b Jarvis .....	2	c Lindsey, b Jarvis.....	0
Byes 6, leg byes 3, wides 10.....	19	Byes 5, wides 12.....	17
Total .....	82	Total.....	57

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Kittson, E. E., b D. Howard.....	3	b Wood .....	0
Browning, D., b J. Howard .....	1	b Howard .....	13
Keefer, F. H., b J. Howard .....	0	c J. Howard, b D. Howard .....	14
Grace, J. C., b D. Howard.....	3	b Wood .....	4
Atkinson, C. R., run out.....	0	c Coldwell, b Straubenzee.....	45
Ogden, E. R., not out .....	17	b D. Howard.....	1
Lindsey, G., b D. Howard.....	1	b D. Howard .....	5
Jarvis, G. H., c Wood, b Howard....	0	c and b Straubenzee.....	0
Woodruff, H. K., b D. Howard .....	3	run out.....	3
Browning, W., c J. Howard, b D.			
Howard .....	6	not out.....	6
Carried forward.....	34		91



MR. C. R. ATKINSON

Chatham



Brought forward .....	34	.....	91
Armour, D., c Moore, b Roberts .....	3	run out.....	7
Bye 1, leg byes 2, wide 1 .....	4	Bye 1, wide 1 .....	2
Total .....	41	Total .....	100

Upper Canada College won by 2 runs.

### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 11th, 1877.

#### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Howard, J. S., run out.....	2 c Browning, b Gillespie .....
Allan, G. W., b Gillespie .....	6 c and b Atkinson .....
Wood, C. E. D., b Keefer .....	0 b Ogden .....
Stewart, A. W., b Ogden .....	5 b Gillespie .....
Fortye, R. H., b W. Browning .....	27 c Ogden, b Gillespie .....
Campbell, A. F., b Atkinson .....	18 c and b W. Browning .....
Howard, D. M., b Atkinson .....	7 c Grace, b Keefer .....
Coldwell, G. R., b Gillespie .....	11 b Keefer .....
Hewitt, A. E., run out.....	7 b Grace .....
Strathy, P. J., not out.....	0 hit wicket, b Keefer .....
Clark, D. P., b Atkinson .....	0 not out .....
Extras .....	0 Extras .....
Total .....	93 Total .....

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Kittson, E. E., b Wood .....	0 c Forty, b Howard .....
Gillespie, A., b Wood .....	14 c Clark, b Stewart .....
Brock, H. T., c Campbell, b Wood ..	0 not out .....
Browning, D., b Stewart .....	34
Grace, J. C., b D. Howard .....	15
Atkinson, C. R., b Wood .....	2
Keefer, F. H., b D. Howard .....	3
Ogden, E. R., c D. Howard, b Stew-	
art .....	11
Browning, W., c Allan, b Howard .....	4
Lindsey, G., b Stewart .....	0
Armour, D., not out .....	1
Extras .....	12
Total .....	96 Extras .....
	3 Total for 3 wickets.....
	32

Drawn.

**TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

Played at Port Hope, June 25th, 1878.

**TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL**

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Saunders, D. W., run out .....	8	b Ogden.....	11
Jones, D. O. R., c Atkinson, b Ogden	2	c Woodruff, b Atkinson.....	0
Howard, D. M., c Atkinson, b Ogden	0	b Ogden.....	0
Clark, D. P., b Atkinson .....	2	lbw, b Atkinson.....	1
Roberts, W. L., b Atkinson .....	7	c Benson, b Ogden.....	0
Moore, B. C., c Atkinson, b Ogden..	0	b Atkinson.....	2
Hinds, W. G., not out.....	6	b Ogden.....	6
Mockridge, W., b Atkinson .....	0	b Atkinson.....	0
Hugel, N. G., b Atkinson.....	0	run out .....	1
Strathy, P. J., c Fellowes, b Ogden ...	0	b Atkinson.....	0
Stennett, A. B., b Atkinson .....	1	not out .....	1
Extras.....	9	Extras.....	10
Total.....	35	Total.....	32

**UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Sayers, E. U., run out.....	5	b Howard.....	5
Brock, H. T., run out.....	1	c Jones, b Moore .....	8
Ogden, E. R., run out.....	1	c Hinds, b Howard.....	0
Coleman, T. F., c Jones, b Moore...	1	b Howard.....	2
Conolly, b Howard.....	0	b Howard.....	1
Atkinson, C. R., st Saunders, b How- ard.....	8	run out.....	0
Woodruff, b Howard.....	2	c Jones, b Moore .....	3
Fellowes, F. L., run out .....	1	c Stennett, b Howard.....	6
Benson, not out.....	0	c Mockridge, b Moore.....	4
Shanly, C. N., lbw, b Howard.....	2	not out .....	3
Moore, b Howard .....	0	c Mockridge, b Howard.....	1
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	0
Total .....	23	Total .....	33

Trinity College School won by 11 runs.

**TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

Played in Toronto, June 25th, 1879.

**UPPER CANADA COLLEGE**

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Thompson, A. B., b Billings.....	0	run out.....	0
Fellowes, F. L., run out.....	15	b Roberts.....	0
Carried forward .....	15	.....	0

Brought forward .....	15	.....	0
Peterson, D., b Roberts .....	1	c Jones, b Billings .....	0
Ogden, E. R., c Bayly, b Billings ..	36	c Hague, b Roberts .....	27
Conolly, b Roberts .....	0	b Roberts .....	1
Cameron, A. B., run out .....	11	c Hague, b Roberts .....	5
Coleman, T. F., c Straubenzee, b Roberts .....	5	b Roberts .....	0
Vickers, W. W., b Billings .....	12	c Stennett, b Billings .....	2
Ferris, not out .....	5	c Jones, b Roberts .....	1
Langmuir, A. D., b Billings .....	0	b Billings .....	4
Richardson, run out .....	0	not out .....	2
Extras .....	13	Extras .....	8
Total .....	98	Total .....	50

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Roberts, W. L., b Ogden .....	9 lbw, b Ogden .....
Jones, D. O. R., b Ogden .....	3 c Thompson, b Langmuir .....
Stennett, A. B., b Ogden .....	0 c and b Conolly .....
Hugel, N. G., b Conolly .....	1 c Fellowes, b Ogden .....
Strathy, P. J. W., c Conolly, b Ogden	1 c Peterson, b Ogden .....
Fidler, J. E., b Ogden .....	0 not out .....
Fauquier, H. H., c Richardson, b Ogden .....	6 run out .....
Billings, H. J., lbw, b Conolly .....	5 lbw, b Ogden .....
Straubenzee, A. H., not out .....	10 b Conolly .....
Hague, S. D., b Ogden .....	1 b Ogden .....
Bayly, V. E., b Ogden .....	0 b Conolly .....
Extras .....	11 Extras .....
Total .....	47 Total .....

Upper Canada College won by 68 runs.

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA  
COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 26th, 1880.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Roberts, W. L., b Conolly .....	6 b Langmuir .....
Hague, S. D., b Langmuir .....	4 b Ogden .....
Stennett, A. B., b Ogden .....	0 run out .....
Henderson, S. M., c Brown, b Ogden	3 b Langmuir .....
Jones, D. O. R., hit wckt, b Conolly.	0 b Langmuir .....
Hugel, N. G., c Thompson, b Lang- muir .....	6 run out .....
Carried forward .....	19 b Langmuir .....

Brought forward.....	19	.....	17
Fiddler, J. E., c E. Coleman, b Lang-			
muir .....	0	c E. Coleman, b Langmuir .....	2
Fauquier, H. H., not out .....	0	c Thompson, b Langmuir .....	0
Abbott, A. E., c Brown, b Ogden..	1	not out .....	0
Hill, F. B., c Fellowes, b Ogden.....	0	b Langmuir.....	0
Farrar, S., b Langmuir .....	0	c E. Coleman, b Ogden .....	0
Extras .....	9	Extras.....	3
Total .....	29	Total.....	22

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Thompson, A. B., b Roberts .....	5
Langmuir, A. D., run out.....	1
Fellowes, F. L., b Farrar.....	1
Ogden, E. R., b Farrar.....	5
Coleman, T. F., b Roberts.....	3
Vickers, W. W., b Roberts .....	1
Conolly, W. L., b Roberts.....	26
Brown, A. G., c Hill, b Farrar .....	3
Montgomery, J., b Roberts.....	7
Smith, A. G., run out .....	0
Coleman, E., not out.....	1
Extras.....	3
Total.....	56

Upper Canada College won by an innings and 5 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played in Toronto, June 11th, 1881.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, A. G., c Farrar, b Hargraft..	3	b Farrar .....	1
Coleman, E. C., c Abbott, b Hargraft	6	run out.....	2
Thompson, A. B., c and b Farrar ..	7	b Farrar.....	9
Coldham, W., c Morris, b Hargraft..	9	c Abbott, b Farrar .....	0
Montgomery, J. D., b Allan.....	0	c Bethune, b Cayley.....	28
Vickers, W. W., c Macdonnell, b			
Allan.....	4	c Fauquier, b Hargraft.....	3
Elliott, J., c Bethune, b Allan .....	4	lbw, b Hargraft .....	0
Scott, A. H., b Farrar .....	0	c Hargraft, b Allan .....	6
Martin, R. S., c Morris, b Allan .....	2	b Hargraft .....	0
Vidal, J. H., b Farrar .....	1	b Allan.....	0
Mickle, G. R., not out.....	0	not out.....	2
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	4
Total .....	—	Total .....	55

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Stennett, A. B., b Montgomery .....	6	b Coldham.....	4
Abbott, A. E., b Montgomery .....	20	b Elliott .....	11
Macdonnell, A. C., b Coldham .....	4	c Thompson, b Coldham.....	3
Fidler, J. E., c Vickers, b Coldham..	0	b Coldham.....	5
Morris, R. S., b Montgomery .....	3	b Montgomery.....	11
Fauquier, H. H., b Montgomery .....	3	b Montgomery.....	5
Bethune, H. J., run out.....	1	b Montgomery.....	0
Hargrave, J., b Montgomery .....	0	run out.....	0
Allan, A. C., not out .....	6	not out .....	10
Cayley, E. C., b Elliott.....	0	c Thompson, b Coldham.....	0
Farrar, S., run out.....	0	run out.....	0
Extras.....	2	Extras.....	1
Total .....	45	Total .....	50

Upper Canada College won by 6 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 17th, 1882.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, A. G., c Macdonnell, b Abbott	10	c Allan, b Macdonnell.....	5
Montgomery, R., b Macdonnell.....	8	b Abbott.....	5
Smith, E., b Abbott.....	1	c and b Abbott .....	0
Gordon, A. D., b Abbott .....	0	run out .....	0
Worth, C., c Cayley, b Macdonnell..	5	c and b Macdonnell .....	2
Coldham, W., st Hamilton, b Abbott	5	c Cayley, b Macdonnell.....	0
Scott, A. II., c Allan, b Abbott.....	11	b Allan.....	1
Martin, A., b Cayley .....	3	b Allan.....	4
Torrance, H. P., b Abbott .....	4	c Cooper, b Macdonnell.....	3
Vankoughnet, H., not out.....	0	b Allan.....	12
Esson, F., c Macdonnell, b Abbott..	0	not out .....	11
Extras .....	4	Extras .....	3
Total .....	51	Total .....	36

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Abbott, A. E., c A. G. Smith, b Coldham .....	7	not out... .....	15
Allan, A. C., c and b Coldham.....	0	b Montgomery .....	7
Hamilton, M., b Coldham.....	12	not out.. .....	1
Ince, J. H., b E. Smith.....	1		
Carried forward .....	20		23

Brought forward.....	20	.....	23
Burritt, W., c Coldham, b E. Smith.	1		
Macdonnell, A. C., b E. Smith.....	1		
Cayley, E. C., b E. Smith.....	6		
Leader, H. P., run out.....	3		
Dickson, W., not out.....	11	c Martin, b Coldham.....	2
Lauder, F. H., b Montgomery .....	16		
Cooper, W. H., b Montgomery.....	0		
Extras.....	4	Extras.....	1
Total.....	62	Total for 2 wickets.....	26

### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 23rd, 1883.

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Martin, E. G., c Cox, b Allan.....	0	b Allan.....	1
Crerar, A. H., c Mason, b Cooper....	1	c C. S. Allan, b Cooper .....	12
Smith, A. G., b Allan .....	16	c Tremayne, b Cox.....	7
Montgomery, R., b Allan .....	3	b Cooper.....	10
Goering, H. P., b Allan .....	1	c C. S. Allan, b Cooper.....	21
Fleury, A. J., b Allan .....	10	c C. S. Allan, b Cooper .....	11
Thorburn, J. D., b Cooper .....	1	b Allan.....	9
Pardee, E. C., c Tremayne, b Cox...	6	c Broughall, b Allan.....	6
Field, F., b Allan .....	2	b Allan .....	1
Esson, F., b Cox.....	5	c Cayley, b Tremayne.....	4
MacLaren, H., not out .....	0	not out.....	5
Extras.....	2	Extras.....	6
Total .....	47	Total .....	93

#### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

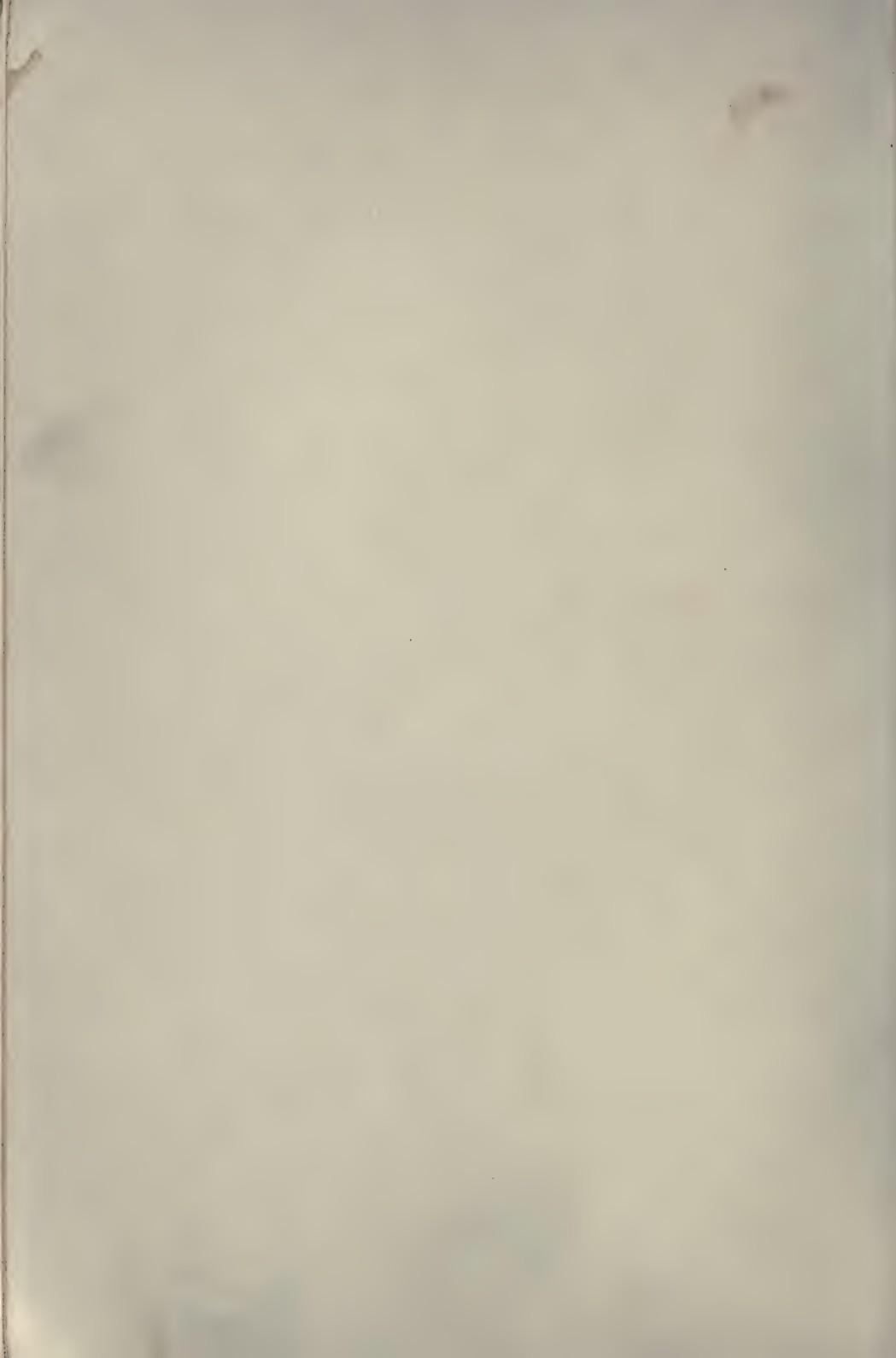
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Tremayne, H. O., b Montgomery...	3	b Montgomery.....	6
Leader, H. P., b Montgomery.....	7	b Montgomery.....	4
Cooper, W. H., b Montgomery .....	10	b Crerar .....	2
Allan, C. S., run out .....	1	b Esson .....	8
Beatty, H. W., c Fleury, b Esson...	0	not out .....	11
Allan, A. C., c Smith, b Montgomery	1	b Crerar .....	22
Broughall, J. S., c Martin, b Esson..	0	c Pardee, b Crerar .....	2
Cayley, A. M., b Esson.....	0	c Goering, b Crerar .....	3
Mason, A. W., run out.....	0	c Pardee, b Montgomery.....	0
Jones, W. W., b Montgomery .....	3	c MacLaren, b Crerar .....	3
Cox, R. S., not out.....	0	b Crerar.....	0
Extras .....	3	Extras .....	7
Total .....	28	Total .....	68

Upper Canada College won by 44 runs.



MR. W. H. COOPER

Trinity University



TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA  
COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 14th, 1884.

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

	First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Muntz, G. H., c Cooper, b Congdon.	o	b Cooper .....	4
Pardee, H., b Cooper .....	o	c Cooper, b Congdon.....	5
Senkler, H., c Cayley, b Congdon...	4	b Congdon.....	0
Goering, H., b Cooper.....	o	b Congdon.....	8
Field, F., lbw, b Congdon .....	5	b Congdon.....	4
Crear, A. H., b Congdon.....	2	c Cayley, b Cooper .....	16
Pardee, C., b Cooper .....	o	c Congdon, b Broughall .....	5
Wilgress, A., not out .....	2	b Congdon.....	7
Martin, E. S., b Congdon.....	3	b Congdon.....	0
Smith, H., b Cooper .....	o	not out.....	4
McFarlane, M. A., b Congdon.....	1	b Williams.....	0
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	4
Total.....	19	Total.....	57

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

Cayley, A. M., b Pardee.....	7
Jones, A. C., b Pardee .....	2
Broughall, J. S., run out .....	10
Cooper, W. H., not out .....	47
Cameron, K. H., b Pardee .....	0
Morris, R. S., b Senkler .....	2
Allan, F. G. B., b Senkler .....	5
Congdon, E. W., c Crear, b Senkler .....	2
Williams, L. T., b Senkler .....	3
Loewen, C. J., run out .....	4
Ambery, J. W., c Senkler, b Pardee .....	6
Extras .....	13
Total .....	101

Trinity College School won by an innings and 25 runs.

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA  
COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 15th, 1885.

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

	First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Smart, A., b Cooper .....	4	b Cooper .....	1
Maclean, J. D., b Congdon .....	5	st Morris, b Congdon .....	0
Carried forward.....	9	.....	1

Brought forward.....	9	.....	1
Pardee, E. C., b Congdon .....	8	c Ambery, b Congdon.....	10
Senkler, H., lbw, b Cooper .....	5	b Congdon.....	5
Senkler, I., b Congdon .....	20	c Williams, b Congdon .....	11
Marks, A. H. S., c Allan, b Cooper .....	0	c Cooper, b Congdon .....	1
Harvey, J., lbw, b Cooper.....	1	b Congdon.....	10
Smith, H. S., c Martin, b Congdon..	4	b Cooper .....	4
Brown, G., b Cooper .....	2	b Cooper .....	0
Biggar, G., not out.....	2	b Congdon .....	0
Snetsinger, J. F., b Cooper .....	2	not out.....	0
Extras .....	3	Extras .....	2
Total .....	56	Total.....	44

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Jones, A. B., c Pardee, b H. Senkler	6	c Pardee, b H. Senkler.....	4
Ambery, J. W., b Snetsinger .....	9	c I. Senkler, b Snetsinger .....	14
Martin, D. R. C., c I. Senkler, b H. Senkler .....	5	c I. Senkler, b H. Senkler.....	0
Cooper, W. H., c Harvey, b H. Senkler .....	11	c H. Senkler, b I. Senkler.....	8
Cameron, K. H., c I. Senkler, b H. Senkler .....	4	b H. Senkler.....	0
Allan, F. B. G., b I. Senkler .....	2	c I. Senkler, b H. Senkler.....	0
Congdon, E. W., c I. Senkler, b H. Senkler .....	1	not out .....	11
Morris, R. B., b I. Senkler .....	2	b I. Senkler .....	0
Jones, H. H., run out .....	1	c H. Senkler, b I. Senkler .....	0
Williams, L. T., c McLean, b I. Senkler .....	4	not out .....	17
Graham, W. R., not out .....	0	Extras.....	2
Extras .....	0	Total for 8 wickets .....	56
Total .....	45		

Trinity College School won by two wickets.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 12th, 1886.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Maclean, J. D., c Gill, b Williams ..	1	c Emery, b Williams .....	8
Edgar, O. P., c Williams, b Allan... .	38	c Grout, b Williams.....	0
Pardee, E. C., c Marcon, b Grout ...	0	Morris, b Grout .....	2
Senkler, I., c Allan, b Grout.....	0	c Gill, b Marcon.....	13
Carried forward.....	39		
			23

Brought forward .....	39		23
Fleming, W. A., c Emery, b Grout..	0	not out .....	17
McGiverin, H., b Grout.....	11	c Marcon, b Williams .....	5
Martin, F., b Williams.....	1	run out.....	6
Roberts, b Allan.....	4	b Williams.....	0
Macdonald, A. A., c Morris, b Allan.	18	b Marcon.....	0
Hollis, A., b Williams .....	2	c Allan, b Marcon .....	0
Montgomery, A., not out.....	0	c Martin, b Williams.....	21
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	8
Total .....	88	Total.....	80

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Allan, F. G. B., b Senkler .....	40	c Edgar, b Martin .....	11
Martin, D. R. C., c Edgar, b Martin.	1	b Martin.....	3
Morris, E. M., b McGiverin.....	18	b McGiverin .....	3
Read, E. S., c Macdonald, b Martin.	19	b Martin .....	3
Williams, L. T., b McGiverin.....	24	b Martin.....	3
Jones, H. H., b Martin.....	4	not out .....	17
Marcon, F. E., b McGiverin.....	0	b Martin.....	6
Gill, G. S., b McGiverin.....	2	c Maclean, b McGiverin ..	2
Boulton, W. R., c McGiverin, b Mac-			
donald .....	2	b McGiverin .....	1
Emery, F. B., not out .....	17	c and b Martin .....	8
Grout, G. H. P., b Martin .....	10	c Fleming, b Martin .....	2
Extras .....	1	Extras.....	4
Total .....	138	Total.....	63

Trinity College School won by 33 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 27th, 1887.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Grout, G. W., c Parsons, b McGiverin	0	c Marshall, b McGiverin.....	0
Pringle, C., c McGiverin, b Pardee ..	31	c Pardee, b McGiverin .....	10
Boulton, W. R., b Pardee ..?	15	c Bunting, b McGiverin .....	10
Marcon, F. E., c Parsons, b Mc-			
Giverin .....	7	b McGiverin .....	2
Allan, F. G. B., b Pardee.....	12	not out .....	16
White, W. R., b Pardee .....	1	b McGiverin .....	4
Jones, F., b Parsons.....	9	run out.....	2
Daykin, E. B., c Hollis, b McGiverin	1	b Parsons .....	10
McCarthy, D. S., b McGiverin .....	0	b McGiverin .....	3
Carried forward .....	76	.....	57

Brought forward . . . . .	76	.....	57
Graham, W. R., b Parsons . . . . .	3	c Edgar, b McGiverin . . . . .	0
Downey, W., not out . . . . .	2	c Small, b McGiverin . . . . .	0
Extras . . . . .	4	Extras . . . . .	3
Total . . . . .	85	Total . . . . .	60

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Edgar, O. P., c Boulton, b Grout . . . . .	13
Small, H., b Marcon . . . . .	5
McGiverin, H. B., b Grout . . . . .	7
Hollis, A., run out . . . . .	2
Pardee, J. B., c Grout, b Boulton . . . . .	26
Crocker, H., b Allan . . . . .	11
Montgomery, A., c Boulton, b Allan . . . . .	0
Parsons, H. C., b Allan . . . . .	0
Bunting, W. H., b Boulton . . . . .	0
Marshall, W. R., b Allan . . . . .	0
Freeman, not out . . . . .	2
Extras . . . . .	8
	—
Total . . . . .	74
	—
	Total . . . . .
	64

Trinity College School won by 7 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 25th, 1888.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Martin, A. F., b Pardee . . . . .	0
Price, H. E., b Martin . . . . .	0
Graham, W. C., b Marshall . . . . .	17
Pringle, C., c Crocker, b Pardee . . . . .	4
Marcon, F. E., b Marshall . . . . .	7
Downing, R. A., b Pardee . . . . .	1
McCarthy, D. S., b Marshall . . . . .	3
Daykin, E. B., c Bunting, b Marshall . . . . .	17
Ince, J., b Marshall . . . . .	3
Pellatt, F., not out . . . . .	4
Jones, G., b Marshall . . . . .	0
Extras . . . . .	20
	—
Total . . . . .	76
	—
	Total . . . . .
	81

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Small, H., c Daykin, b Marcon.....	2	run out .....	0
Crocker, H., b Pellatt .....	5	c Graham, b Marcon.....	0
Brown, E., b Marcon .....	4	b Pellatt.....	2
Pardee, J. B., b Pellatt .....	9	b Marcon.....	2
Parsons, H. C., lbw, b Marcon. ....	1	not out .....	20
Montgomery, A., c Downey, b Pellatt .....	4	b Pellatt.....	5
Marshall, W. R., not out .....	12	b Pellatt. ....	0
Bunting, W. H., c Downey, b Marcon .....	6	b Pellatt.....	1
Fleming, H., c Pringle, b Ince.....	1	run out.....	12
Martin, H. G., c Graham, b Ince.....	2	c Downey, b Marcon.....	1
Langmuir, F., b Pellatt.....	6	b Ince.....	0
Extras .....	13	Extras.....	2
Total .....	65	Total.....	45

Trinity College won by 47 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 22nd, 1889.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Sweny, W., c Freeman, b Langmuir. ....	3	b Langmuir.....	4
Martin, A. F. R., c Wilson, b Lang- muir.....	1	b Small .....	1
McCarthy, M. S., c Moren, b Small. ....	5	run out.....	8
Coleman, C., run out.....	0	c Wilson, b Moren.....	5
Tucker, W. E., b Langmuir.....	2	c Smith, b Wood.....	0
Ince, J. H., b Small.....	5	not out .....	27
Pellatt, F., c and b Small.....	0	b Wood .....	1
Daykin, E. B., b Wood.....	5	b Moren.....	1
Becher, C., b Moren.....	4	b Wood .....	0
Bell, W., b Moren.....	0	c Bain, b Small.....	7
Jones, G., not out.....	0	c Patterson, b Langmuir.....	6
Extras .....	1	Extras .....	4
Total .....	26	Total.....	64

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Patterson, C., b Pellatt .....	3	b Bell.....	3
Stuart, C., b Bell .....	1	c Tucker, b Pellatt.....	0
Freeman, W. C. C., b Pellatt.....	5	b Bell.....	6
Small, H., b Bell.....	0	b Bell.....	2
Langmuir, F., b Pellatt.....	4	b Bell .....	2
Carried forward.....	13		13

Brought forward.....	13	.....	13
Moren, A. F., b Tucker.....	9	not out .....	6
Baird, H. C., c Pellatt, b Martin.....	25		
Bain, J., c Martin, b Bell .....	3	not out .....	0
Wood, H., not out.....	7		
Wilson, C. K., run out .....	8		
Smith, G. L., lbw, b Tucker .....	0		
Extras .....	4	Extras .....	4
Total .....	69	Total for 5 wickets.....	23

Upper Canada College won by five wickets.

### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 28th, 1890.

#### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

Ghent, W. C., b Montgomery.....	4	.....	4
Wilkes, G. S., lbw, b Montgomery.....	28		
Kingston, H. G., run out.....	4		
McCarthy, M. S., c Harris, b Moren.....	6		
Tucker, W. E., b Montgomery.....	0		
Ferguson, W. R., c and b Moren.....	25		
Pellatt, F., c Wood, b Moren .....	6		
Coen, S. H., c Counsell, b Moren .....	4		
Barker, C. G., c Gilmour, b Moren .....	4		
Parfitt, C. D., c Macfarlane, b Wood.....	5		
Wood, C., not out .....	2		
Extras.....	9		
Total .....	97		

#### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Macfarlane, M. A., b Pellatt.....	14
Laidlaw, W. C., b Pellatt.....	0
Harris, G. H., b Tucker .....	8
Counsell, J. L., b Pellatt.....	0
Montgomery, W. H., b Tucker.....	2
Wood, H. H., b Tucker.....	1
Moren, A. F. S., run out .....	2
Wragge, E. C., b Pellatt.....	0
Lash, W. M., b Tucker.....	0
Gilmour, W. A., not out .....	2
White, R. W., b Pellatt.....	0
Extras.....	2
Total .....	31
	Total.....
	44

Trinity College School won by an innings and 22 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Toronto, June 27th, 1891.

### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Mockridge, C., b Ferguson.....	3	run out.....	8
Counsell, J. L., b Daunais .....	6	run out.....	10
Laing, J. M., lbw, b Rogers.....	32	not out .....	15
Montgomery, not out .....	25	not out .....	4
Cosby, L., b Boucher.....	14		
Boultbee, H., b Boucher.....	0		
White, R. W., b Ferguson .....	0		
Macfarlane, b Boucher.....	0		
Fields, b Boucher .....	0		
Waldie, F. N., c Rogers, b Daunais..	14		
Pearman, b Daunais .....	0		
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	2
Total .....	104	Total for 2 wickets.....	39

### TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Ghent, W. C., b Laing .....	0	b Pearman .....	14
Hamilton, H. V., run out.....	4	c Waldie, b Pearman.....	0
Boucher, R. B., b Laing .....	20	b Laing.....	0
Wilkes, G. S., run out.....	2	b Pearman .....	7
Jones, T. H., st Macfarlane, b Laing	2	b Laing .....	1
Ferguson, W. R., c Cosby, b Pear-			
man .....	14	b Montgomery .....	9
Rogers, D. M., c Fields, b Laing....	0	not out .....	25
Davis, J., hit wicket, b Laing.....	0	b Pearman .....	0
Lottridge, M. G., not out .....	0	b Laing .....	1
Coen, G. W., c Waldie, b Laing....	7	b Montgomery .....	17
Daunais, T., b Laing .....	0	c Mockridge, b Laing .....	0
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	7
Total .....	59	Total.....	81

Upper Canada College won by eight wickets.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 25th, 1892.

### UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Counsell, J. L., c Rogers, b Jones...	3	c Morris, b Rogers .....	0
Crerar, T. H., b Rogers .....	5	b Senkler .....	6
Carried forward.....	8		6

Brought forward.....	8	.....	6
Cosby, L., b Rogers.....	0	c Morris, b Jones.....	11
Mockridge, C., c Wilkie, b Jones .....	11	b Jones .....	11
McMaster, T. G., b Jones.....	0	lbw, b Jones .....	4
Boulbee, H., b Rogers.....	3	b Rogers.....	1
White, R. W., b Jones.....	1	c Lottridge, b Senkler.....	0
Waldie, F. N., c Lottridge, b Rogers .....	5	c E. Seagram, b Rogers .....	5
Cosby, N., c Francis, b Rogers .....	6	c and b Rogers.....	7
Moss, W. P., c Morris, b Rogers....	7	c E. Seagram, b Rogers .....	4
Hoskin, G., not out .....	0	not out.....	0
Extras .....	1	Extras .....	4
Total.....	42	Total.....	53

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Andrews, E., b Waldie .....	6
Morris, H., run out .....	2
Rogers, D. M., run out.....	13
Senkler, E. S., b Waldie.....	0
Jones, T. H., b Crerar .....	10
Seagram, J. H., b Waldie.....	13
Lottridge, M. G., c and b Waldie...	0
Seagram, E. F., c Moss, b Waldie ..	0
Papps, P. C. H., b Crerar .....	0
Francis, G. L., c McMaster, b Waldie	4
Wilkie, C. S., not out .....	1
Extras .....	5
Total.....	54
	Total for 4 wickets .....
	43

Trinity College School won by six wickets.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Upper Canada College, June 24th, 1893.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Counsell, b Senkler .....	4
Moss, c Palmer, b Senkler.....	20
Waldie, F., c Campbell, b Senkler ..	5
McMaster, T., b. Cartwright.....	0
Hoskin, c and b Cartwright .....	4
Boulbee, st Palmer, b Cartwright..	16
McMaster, E., b Senkler.....	0
Ellis, run out .....	0
Carried forward.....	49
	.....
	78

Brought forward .....	49	.....	78
Waldie, R., b Senkler .....	1	c J. Cartwright, b Gamble .....	0
Eby, not out.....	2	run out.....	11
Wright, c J. Cartwright, b S. Cart- wright .....	0	not out .....	1
Extras .....	10	Extras .....	4
Total .....	62	Total .....	94

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Cartwright, J., c Wright, b McMaster	6	c Counsell, b Boulbee .....	0
Cartwright, S., b Waldie .....	14	c Counsell, b Boulbee .....	20
DuMoulin, c Moss, b Waldie .....	0	run out .....	5
Morris, b Waldie .....	0	b Boulbee .....	3
Martin, b Waldie .....	0	b McMaster .....	3
Campbell, b Waldie .....	5	b Boulbee .....	3
Gamble, run out .....	16	lbw, b McMaster .....	4
Senkler, run out .....	0	c Wright, b McMaster .....	1
Palmer, b Boulbee .....	5	c Waldie, b McMaster .....	0
Loscombe, b Waldie .....	4	c Waldie, b McMaster .....	0
Stairs, not out .....	4	not out .....	0
Extras .....	0	Extras .....	12
Total .....	54	Total .....	51

Upper Canada College winning by 51 runs.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

Played at Port Hope, June 23rd, 1894.

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Street, E. R. (Capt.), b Senkler .....	3	b Senkler .....	0
Hayter, H. R., c Dibb, b Senkler .....	4	b Senkler .....	1
Wright, D. C., b Senkler .....	0	run out .....	3
McMaster, E. B., b Francis .....	0	b Senkler .....	0
Mockridge, W., b Senkler .....	0	b Senkler .....	3
Bain, L., b Francis .....	3	b Francis .....	9
Lounsbrough, J., c and b Francis .....	0	not out .....	4
MacLennan, F., c and b Francis .....	2	b Senkler .....	2
Cameron, M. C., b Francis .....	2	b Senkler .....	4
Armstrong, J., b Francis .....	2	b Senkler .....	0
Brooks, H. J., not out .....	0	b Francis .....	2
Extras .....	4	Extras .....	3
Total .....	20	Total .....	31

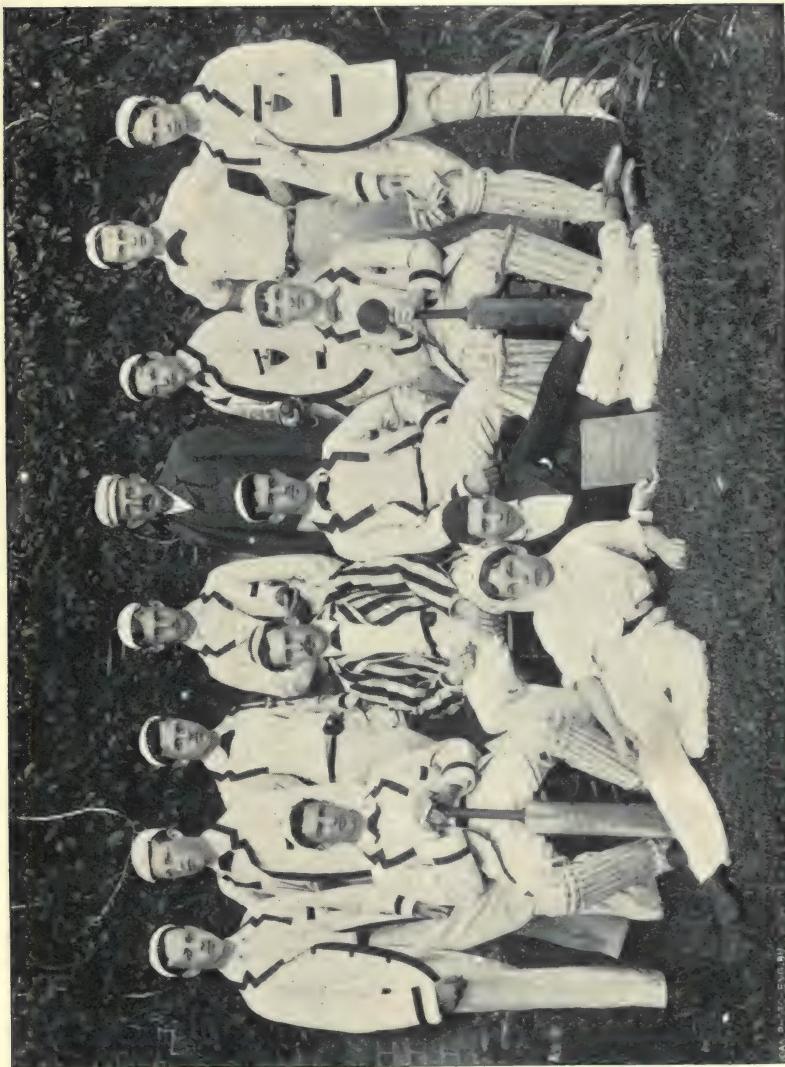
## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
DuMoulin, S. S.; b Bain.....	4
Dibb, W. R., b McMaster .....	4
Baldwin, W. A.; b McMaster.....	1
Strathy, A. D., run out .....	13
Gamble, C. W., c Cameron, b Mc- Master.....	3
Senkler, E. S. (Capt.), c Bain, b Lounsbrough .....	3
Henderson, P. E., c and b Loun- sbrough.....	2
Loscombe, E. W., c Bain, c Loun- sbrough.....	0
Francis, B. B. O., b McMaster....	0
Broughall, L. W. B., b Lounsbor- ough .....	0
Walker, W., not out.....	0
Extras.....	2
Total.....	32
	Total for 4 wickets.....
	20

Trinity College School won by six wickets.

TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL ELEVEN OF 1894

W. Walker W. A. Baldwin L. W. B. Broughall E. W. Lascombe Houldsworth (pro.) B. B. Francis R. W. Dibb A. D. Strathy  
C. W. Gamble E. M. Watson E. S. Seneker (Capt.) S. S. DuMoulin  
P. E. Henderson H. F. Hamilton (scorer)





## CHAPTER XX.

### CANADIAN CRICKET, WITH SOME SOUND ADVICE TO CANADIAN CRICKETERS.

By FREDERICK GALE, ESQ.

NOTHING gave me greater pleasure than the receipt of your kind letter of November 3rd, which reached me a few days since, and, if it is of the slightest use to your book, I gladly say a few words about colonial cricket on this side of the Atlantic. Thanks to the great kindness of the cricketers of Toronto, I have been able to see two matches there on the athletic grounds (in consequence of, as I have understood, the builders having entered in, and usurped the former cricket ground); also a lacrosse match there, a most admirable exhibition of pluck and endurance, and of some of the best running I ever saw. And now I begin with cordially thanking the many kind and good friends who made me so welcome, and showed me all that was to be seen in the beautiful city of Toronto. I never received, as a total stranger, so many kindnesses in so short a time, as my tarry there was only one week, including two days at Niagara. I have experienced a similar welcome on the cricket grounds in Manitoba, where in the prairie districts matches are few and far between. They were good enough to ask me to take part in two matches, the latter of which was played three days after I entered on my seventieth year. It gave me an opportunity, which I much enjoyed, of having the legal right to take a place in the middle of the play, and once more, so to say, to be amenable to the orders of the captain, and to enjoy the din of battle. Need I say how stale I was?

I tell you honestly the opinion I formed of the Canadians in England, and in their own country, and also of the Philadelphians during their two English visits, who, though under a

different banner, are practically our brother cricketers up to the very hilt, and it is this—both parties have in themselves the real spirit of the game, and I missed an evil of which the old school bitterly complains in England, in some of the public matches, as there was an absence of “legging” and “padding,” that is, trying to make the pad do duty as a second bat in the defence of the wicket. There was the absence also of noisy and dictatorial appeals to the umpire by the wicket-keeper on the chance of a decision against the batsman, sometimes made by a “chorus” of the field, who could not have any possibility of seeing the line of the ball; the rushing in for a sprinkle of rain if the match was going for the inside; the standing passive by the batsman without making an offer to play or hit balls which even sent up to the off side for fear of spoiling an average, as well as to wear out time. Many such dodges as these are now a matter of open complaint in some of the great exhibition matches in England, but, fortunately, the majority of public players do not adopt them. All bowling was also scrupulously fair. All the cricket which I have seen in Canada appears to me a manly, honest contest for the honor of victory and enjoyment of harmony and good-fellowship. Of course, in Prairieland there is much necessary economy, but I was much pleased at the simplicity of the cricket dinners at very small charges, although I would not “lay my bottom dollar” that I should have passed untasted a jug of whiskey and seltzer, had it come under my nose. I was perfectly contented at a charming smoking concert, at Melita, after a match where the “fire-water” was barred, and I found the hearty welcome and good-fellowship doubly grateful, being myself nearly five thousand miles away from home. Moreover, another thing pleased me very much, which was *ex necessitate* imperative on the prairies, and that is that both sides, when in the field, accepted the umpireship of two of the inside who took it turn and turn about to stand umpire, and I never saw more impartial decisions, which were asked for with temper and calmness, and instantly accepted without a murmur, even in cases where it was a near point.

I can only repeat that from what I saw of the Canadians and Philadelphians in England, and what I have seen of the former here—and I hope to see the Philadelphians “at home” in America next year—that the real old genuine fire of cricket for its own sake and as a friendly pastime burns very steadily and well. It reminds me very much of the old days which I have lived through when cricket was supported mostly by funds supplied by good amateurs, who, by purse and person, and great sacrifice of time and money, promoted the grand matches and had almost absolute control, and nothing in the shape of sharp practice would be tolerated. I am not blackening the old country, but it is an undeniable fact that now the wild excitement about championships and averages have *not* improved some of the great matches. One thing I would venture to counsel those who are starting in conducting cricket centres, which is to avoid as much as possible boundary hits. The game of cricket was, and ought to be, a trial of courage, training, condition, and endurance, *plus* skill and nerve. The boundary hits became an absolute necessity to some extent. At Lords they were first introduced, barring hits to the old pavilion (which was a small building), which always counted four. When the North and South match at Whit-Monday drew an enormous crowd, four runs were allowed for a hit into the crowd at the lower side near to the tennis court, which was most crowded, but boundary hits were limited to one side of the ground only. By degrees, on most grounds now there are boundary hits on all sides. The best amateurs now of the old school who ever lived tried in vain to carry a point that at Lords, which is almost surrounded by stands, a continuous skirting board two feet in height should be placed all round, and that all balls which did not bound over it should be fetched back by the field; but the interested parties, backed up in many cases by committees of counties much comprised of men who practically do *not* understand the game in its true sense, but who get on to committees for aggrandizement and position, are too strong. They and the crowd like the enormous scores, and the players are by no means inclined for more hard work than they can help. I saw Mr. W. W. Read score his

338 runs against Oxford University at the Oval some few years ago, and the late Mr. M. P. Bowden also make a very large score, much over 100 runs. To score 338 runs, of course, is a great feat, but there were 44 boundary hits, more than half the total. Of course the bowling, which was all amateur, got worn out, and the ground was like a lawn. It was a great feat, but *not* cricket according to the ideas of the old school, as less than half the score was not run out.

The only improvement which I could have suggested at the two matches which I saw at Toronto is that, with solid boundaries-palings all round the athletic grounds where the matches were played, the two sides ought to have run all runs out without boundary hits, as there was no crowd to interfere. And this ought to be the case wherever there are solid boundaries out of the crowd. I much admired the custom of prohibition of smoking in the covered stands where ladies were, which practically amounted to giving up all the best places to the fair sex. Another thing in the game as played out here pleased me, which was the extreme jealousy with which "byes" were watched. As you know, probably, on the prairies the ground is always rough and fiery, and consequently long scores are rare, and a man must play with a very straight bat and good nerve to get a fair score. I was pleased to see long-stop in his old place and to watch his zeal in saving byes, and in every match I saw it was well done, and there were very few extras. "Point," too, stood where he ought to, from six to eight yards from the batsman, and not twelve or fourteen yards off, as many "so-called" points do in grand matches in England. That position is not cricket. W. G. and E. M. Grace stand close up.

And now I have done what you asked me to, and have spoken a piece, and the moral which I wish to convey is this, namely: At present you have amongst you well established the very noblest of our English games, and you are untrammeled by sharp practice and unnecessary expense. Keep it so, and cling like dear life to an eminent virtue which you have in offering kindness, hospitality, friendship, and fair play to visitors from old England.

## CHAPTER XXI.

## CANADIANS IN ENGLAND, 1880.

A team of cricketers from Canada visited England in 1880, playing 17 matches. They won 5, lost 5, and 7 were drawn. The following is a summary of the games played :

Match.	Date.	Place.	Canada.	Opponents.	Result.
Edinburgh High School	May	Edinburgh	89, 108	196, 1 (no w)	Lost
Hunslet C. C.	May 31, June 1	Leeds	71	128	Drawn
Leicestershire	June 1, 2	Leicester			Drawn
M.C.C. and Ground	June	Lords	33, 36	192	Lost
West of Scotland	June	Partick	162, 79 (5w)	69, 170	Won
Greenock C. C.	June	Greenock	136, 149 (9w)	186	Drawn
Crystal Palace	June	Sydenham	83, 235	78, 47 (5w)	Drawn
Stockport C. C.	June	Stockport	90, 101	196	Lost
Fifteen Wallsden C. C.	June	Wallsden	116, 83 (1w)	62	Won
Twelve of Cheltenham	June 22, 23	Cheltenham	78, 62	46, 38 (2w)	Drawn
Surrey C. and G'd.	June 25, 26	Kensington Oval	41, 171	67, 35	Won
Halifax	June 28, 29	Halifax	75, 7 (3w)	76, 114	Drawn
Orleans Club	June 30	Twickenham	57, 90	171	Lost
Longsight C. C.	July 2, 3	Manchester	156 (8w)		Drawn
Gent. of Derbyshire	July 5, 6	Derby	140, 104	473	Lost
Wavertree C. C.	July 9, 10	Liverpool	98, 35	28, 69	Won
Stourbridge C. C.	July 12, 13	Stourbridge	82, 105	93, 68	Won

## CHAPTER XXII.

## TOURS OF AMERICAN CLUBS IN CANADA, 1880

*Tour of the Young America Club, 1880.*

## YOUNG AMERICA v. PORT HOPE

Played at Port Hope, July 5th and 6th, 1880.

		PORT HOPE	
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bletcher, b C. Newhall .....	o	c Van Rensselaer, b C Newhall....	1
Hayden, b Clark.....	10	c Van Rensselaer, b D. Newhall..	0
Trousdale, c Van Rensselaer, b C.			
Newhall .....	o	c R. Newhall, b D. Newhall.....	12
Jones, c Van Rensselaer, b C. New-			
hall .....	o	b Clark.....	8
Rogers, b C. Newhall.....	o	b Clark.....	26
Woods, b D. Newhall.....	o	b Clark.....	2
Kirchoffer, run out .....	o	b Clark.....	0
Hall, H., b C. Newhall .....	20	c Clark, b C. Newhall.....	3
Wadsworth, W. R., lbw, b Clark.....	1	b C. Newhall.....	4
Read, b C. Newhall.....	o	c Bussier, b Clark.....	3
Ward, c Van Rensselaer, b Clark....	o	b C. Newhall.....	0
Logan, not out.....	3	not out.....	1
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	4
Total .....	37	Total.....	64

## YOUNG AMERICA

Newhall, D. L., c Read, b Logan .....	37
Bussier, A. P., b Logan .....	11
Newhall, R. S., c Jones, b Woods .....	14
Baird, R. N., c H. Hall, b Woods .....	4
Caldwell, R. N., c Hayden, b Read.....	17
Van Rensselaer, A., c Rogers, b Logan.....	1
Clark, E. W., Jr., b Read .....	0
Newhall, C. A., b Logan.....	9
Brown, H. L., run out.....	1
Descoe, T. H., b Read.....	6
Noble, W. W., b Read.....	0
Pease, J. O., Jr., not out .....	2
Extras.....	4
Total .....	106

Young America won by an innings and 5 runs.

## YOUNG AMERICA v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, July 7th and 8th, 1880.

## YOUNG AMERICA

Bussier, A. P., b Howard.....	1
Newhall, C. A., c Browning, b Helmcken.....	0
Baird, R., c Townsend, b Helmcken.....	8
Newhall, R. S., c Gamble, b Spragge.....	120
Caldwell, R. N., c and b Browning.....	7
Newhall, D. S., b Helmcken.....	3
Dixon, T. H., c Howard, b Gamble .....	37
Clark, E. W., Jr., b Browning .....	43
Van Rensselaer, A., c Brock, b Howard.....	38
Noble, W., run out .....	4
Pease, J.O., Jr., not out .....	7
Extras.....	16
Total.....	284

## TORONTO

## First Innings.

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Sproule, c Pease, b D. S. Newhall .....	2	c and b Clark .....
Townsend, b C. Newhall.....	3	c Dixon, b D. Newhall.....
Brock, c Pease, b C. Newhall .....	15	c Clark, b D. Newhall.....
Browning, b C. Newhall .....	15	c D. Newhall, b Clark.....
Gamble, c Pease, b C. Newhall .....	4	c Pease, b Clark.....
Totten, c Bussier, b D. Newhall.....	1	b D. Newhall .....
Irving, c Dixon, b D. Newhall.....	3	c R. Newhall, b D. Newhall .....
Spragge, not out .....	12	c Pease, b D. Newhall.....
Armstrong, b C. Newhall .....	3	b Clark .....
Helmcken, b C. Newhall.....	5	b D. Newhall .....
Howard, run out.....	0	not out .....
Extras .....	0	Extras.....
Total.....	63	Total.....

Young America won by an innings and 142 runs.

## YOUNG AMERICA v. HAMILTON CRICKET CLUB

Played at Hamilton, July 9th and 10th, 1880.

## YOUNG AMERICA

## First Innings.

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Newhall, D. S., b Ferrie .....	27	c and b Gillespie .....
Newhall, C. A., c Kennedy, b Ferrie. 6	6	c and b Woolverton.....
Baird, R., c Woolverton, b Gillespie 5	5	b Woolverton .....
Newhall, R. S., c R. Hope, b Ferrie. 14	14	c Kennedy, b Gillespie .....
Caldwell, R. N., lbw, b Gillespie.... 4	4	b Woolverton .....
Carried forward .....	56	.....

74

Brought forward .....	56	.....	74
Van Rensselaer, A., b Ferrie.....	3	b Woolverton.....	4
Clark, E. W., Jr., run out.....	6	b Gillespie.....	3
Dixon, B. H., c Park, b Woolverton.	12	c Buchanan, b Ferrie.....	18
Bussier, A., not out.....	12	not out .....	5
Noble, c Ferrie, b Woolverton .....	9	b Harvey, b Kennedy .....	1
Pease, c Kennedy, b Woolverton....	0	c sub, b Kennedy.....	5
Extras .....	5	Extras.....	20
Total.....	103	Total.....	130

## HAMILTON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Woolverton, A., run out .....	2	b D. S. Newhall.....	4
Park, J. H., c Van Rensselaer, b D. S. Newhall.....	0	b D. S. Newhall.....	13
Hope, A. H., b D. S. Newhall.....	0	b D. S. Newhall.....	0
Waud, b C. A. Newhall.....	0	c Van Rensselaer, b D. Newhall...	11
Gillespie, A., b C. A. Newhall.....	7	c Caldwell, b C. A. Newhall .....	5
Hope, R. K., b D. S. Newhall.....	4	b D. S. Newhall.....	5
Kennedy, R., c Dixon, b C. A. New- hall .....	3	c Van Rensselaer, b C. A. Newhall.	2
Harvey, A., c Dixon, b D. S. Newhall	5	b C. A. Newhall.....	6
Rogers, F. J., run out .....	1	c Clark, b D. S. Newhall.....	3
Ferrie, R. B., b C. A. Newhall....	0	c Van Rensselaer, b C. Newhall ..	0
D. Buchanan, not out.....	0	not out .....	0
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	3
Total.....	24	Total.....	52

Young America won by 157 runs.

*Tour of the Staten Island Club, 1880.*

## TORONTO v. STATEN ISLAND

Played at Toronto, July 21st, 1880.

## TORONTO

Totten, H., b Lane.....	10
Townsend, W., c sub, b Sprague .....	5
Browning, b Sprague.....	0
Ogden, C. B., b Lane.....	3
Irving, P. AE., b Sprague.....	6
Godfrey, C. W., b Lane....	5
Behan, G. B., c Filmer, b Lane .....	71
Pearson, N., b Sprague.....	2
Blake, F. C., not out.....	9
Helmcken, H. D., b Lane.....	0
Logan, C. J., b Lane.....	0
Extras .....	4
Total .....	115

## STATEN ISLAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Bance, C. W., lbw, b Logan .....	o b Logan.....	2
Hole, R., lbw, b Ogden .....	9 run out.....	8
Maning, A. T., b Logan.....	o c Helmcken, b Ogden .....	2
Sprague, J. C., b Ogden.....	2 b Ogden.....	3
Moore, J. K., b Ogden .....	1 b Ogden.....	2
Lane, c and b Logan .....	2 b Ogden.....	1
Eyre, M., b Ogden.....	o b Logan.....	5
Eyre, J., c Godfrey, b Logan .....	1 b Ogden.....	4
Bingham, C. A., b Logan.....	o b Ogden.....	0
Furber, A., b Ogden .....	o not out .....	0
Filmer, J., not out.....	1 b Ogden.....	4
Extras .....	4 Extras.....	1
Total .....	20	32

Toronto won by an innings and 63 runs.

## STATEN ISLAND v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, July 23rd and 24th, 1880.

## STATEN ISLAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Moore, J. H., c A. H. Hope, b Kennedy .....	4 c sub, b Kennedy .....	16
Bance, C. W., b Ferrie .....	6 c Park, b Kennedy .....	6
Hole, R., b Ferrie .....	8 lbw, b Ferrie .....	1
Lane (pro.), b Ferrie .....	2 c sub, b Park .....	29
Eyre, J., b Kennedy .....	7 b Ferrie .....	4
Sprague, J. E., c A. Hope, b Ferrie.	1 run out.....	0
Maning, A., b Kennedy .....	7 run out.....	9
Eyre, M., run out.....	4 b Woolverton .....	6
Bingham, A., b Ferrie .....	5 b Woolverton .....	0
Filmer, J., run out .....	4 not out .....	2
Furber, A., not out.....	o b Ferrie .....	1
Extras .....	1 Extras .....	2
Total.....	49	76

## HAMILTON

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Woolverton, run out.....	1 not out .....	2
Hope, A. H., c Moore, b Lane .....	36 not out .....	5
Hyman, C., b Lane .....	2	
Simonds, H., lbw, b Lane .....	16	
Hope, R. K., run out.....	18	
Swinyard, T., c Bingham, b Lane... o		
Kennedy, R, c sub, b Lane .....	17	
Park, J., run out .....	o	
Carried forward.....	90	7

Brought forward .....	90	.....	7
Harvey, A., b Sprague.....	11		
Rogers, F., c Lane, b Sprague.....	1		
Ferrie, R., not out .....	0		
Extras .....	17	—	
Total .....	119	Total for no wickets.....	7

Hamilton won by ten wickets.

*Longwoods of Boston in Canada, 1880.*

**LONGWOODS (BOSTON) v. HAMILTON**

August 9th and 10th, 1880.

LONGWOODS	
First Innings.	Second Innings.
Jones, b Kennedy .....	0
Tyler, c Gillespie, b Kennedy.....	2
Hubbard, c Buchanan, b Kennedy...	8
Bixby, c and b Ferrie .....	11
Dutton, b Ferrie .....	1
Curtis, b Ferrie .....	0
Wright, c Stinson, b Ferrie.....	0
Peabody, b Ferrie.....	11
Pickering, b Ferrie.....	0
Train, not out .....	6
Prince, c Gillespie, b Ferrie .....	6
Extras.....	3
Total.....	48
	Total.....
	77

**HAMILTON**

HAMILTON	
First Innings.	Second Innings.
Woolverton, A., c Wright, b Dutton. 12	b Wright .....
Harvey, A., b Dutton.....	1
Rogers, F. J., b Wright. ....	c Jones, b Wright.....
Gillespie, A., b Wright .....	run out.....
Wilson, T., c Curtis, b Dutton.....	b Wright .....
Stinson, T., run out .....	c Tyler, b Dutton.....
Hope, R. K., c Hubbard, b Dutton . 11	b Wright .....
Kennedy, R., c Curtis, b Dutton ....	c Prince, b Wright.....
Park, J. H., c Pickering, b Dutton ..	c Bixby, b Dutton.....
Ferrie, R., b Wright.....	c Prince, b Wright.....
Buchanan, D., not out.....	not out .....
Extras.....	Extras.....
Total.....	Total.....
	63

Boston won by 9 runs.

Wright took ten wickets for 47 runs.

Ferrie took ten wickets for 51 runs.

## LONGWOODS v. TORONTO

Toronto, August 11th and 12th, 1880.

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sproule, C. H., b Wright .....	4 run out .....
Townsend, W., c Pickering, b Dutton 12	lbw, b Dutton.....
Blake, F. C., b Wright .....	o c Hubbard, b Dutton.....
Gamble, R. D., b Hubbard.....	17 b Tyler.....
Ogden, E. R., b Wright.....	o b Wright.....
Behan, G. B., b Wright.....	2 b Hubbard.....
Irving, P. A.E., run out .....	10 b Tyler.....
Baines, H., b Wright.....	o b Wright .....
Pearson, M., b Hubbard.....	1 b Wright .....
Vickers, b Wright.....	o c Dutton, b Wright .....
Helmcken, not out .....	4 not out .....
Extras .....	5 Extras .....
Total.....	55 Total .....
	104

## BOSTON

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Tyler, c Sproule, b Gamble .....	3 b Helmcken .....
Dutton, b Ogden.....	2 b Helmcken.....
Hubbard, lbw, b Gamble .....	o lbw, b Helmcken.....
Bixby, b Helmcken .....	15 c Sproule, b Helmcken .....
Jones, c Irving, b Behan .....	14 b Helmcken .....
Train, b Helmcken.....	o b Ogden.....
Wright, c Ogden, b Helmcken.....	14 c Helmcken, b Ogden.....
Curtis, b Helmcken .....	1 run out.....
Peabody, b Ogden .....	2 c Vickers, b Helmcken .....
Prince, b Helmcken.....	1 not out .....
Pickering, not out.....	1 b Ogden .....
Extras .....	5 Extras .....
Total .....	58 Total .....
	57

Toronto won by 44 runs.

Wright took ten wickets for 67 runs.

Helmcken took eleven wickets for 38 runs.

## LONGWOODS v. COBOURG

Played at Cobourg, August 14th, 1880.

## LONGWOODS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Tyler, c Osler, b Logan.....	o c and b Logan.....
Dutton, c Hayden, b Hall.....	15 lbw, b Logan .....
Cartied forward .....	15 .....
	9

Brought forward .....	15	.....	9
Hubbard, c and b Logan.....	0	run out .....	16
Bixby, b Wood .....	2	not out .....	15
Jones, b Wood .....	0	c Hill, b Osler .....	8
Wright, b Logan.....	20	c Hill, b Logan .....	0
Curtis, c Rogers, b Hall.....	9	b Osler.....	7
Peabody, c Rogers, b Logan.....	14	c Chadbourne, b Osler .....	0
Train, c Hall, b Logan .....	2	c and b Osler.....	8
Prince, not out.....	0	b Osler.....	0
Pickering, c Hayden, b Hall.....	2	b Hall.....	1
Extras .....	8	Extras .....	5
Total .....	72	Total .....	69

## COBOURG

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Hall, G., b Wright.....	0	c and b Wright.....	6
Hayden, c Curtis, b Dutton.....	14	c Prince, b Wright .....	5
Logan, c Curtis, b Dutton.....	3	c and b Wright.....	6
Fisher, b Wright.....	0	b Wright .....	5
Hall, H., b Wright.....	9	c Bixby, b Tyler .....	5
Chadbourne, st Curtis, b Hubbard ..	1	not out.....	0
Rogers, b Wright .....	1	c and b Wright .....	5
Wood, c Dutton, b Wright .....	0	b Wright .....	5
Hill, not out.....	1	c Dutton, b Hubbard .....	5
Armour, c Dutton, b Wright.....	0	b Tyler .....	0
Osler, c Pickering, b Wright.....	0	b Tyler .....	0
Extras.....	3	Extras .....	8
Total .....	32	Total .....	50

The Longwoods won by 59 runs.

Wright took sixteen wickets for 31 runs.

## LONGWOODS v. MONTREAL

Played at Montreal, August 16th, 1880.

## MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, b Dutton .....	0	c and b Dutton.....	6
Badgley, b Wright .....	2	c Prince, b Dutton .....	0
Browning, c Hubbard, b Dutton ..	2	b Dutton .....	2
Liddell, c Hubbard, b Dutton .....	1	b Wright .....	0
Swinnard, b Wright .....	2	b Wright .....	12
McMurray, b Wright .....	0	not out .....	0
Dick, c and b Dutton.....	1	b Wright .....	2
McIntyre, b Wright .....	2	run out .....	2
Beevor, not out .....	6	b Wright .....	3
Carried forward .....	16	.....	27

Brought forward .....	16	.....	27
Benjamin, c Curtis, b Dutton.....	2	c Train, b Dutton.....	0
Frazer, b Wright .....	4	b Wright .....	3
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	3
Total .....	25	Total .....	33
LONGWOODS			
Dutton, b Smith.....	.....	.....	5
Tyler, c Swinnard, b Smith .....	.....	.....	0
Hubbard, c Badgley, b Smith .....	.....	.....	0
Bixby, c Browning, b Smith.....	.....	.....	13
Wright, c Bell, b Badgley .....	.....	.....	1
Jones, c Liddell, b Badgley .....	.....	.....	72
Curtis, b Liddell .....	.....	.....	12
Peabody, c Frazer, b Badgley .....	.....	.....	3
Train, c McIntyre, b Browning .....	.....	.....	10
Prince, b Browning .....	.....	.....	4
Pickering, not out .....	.....	.....	8
Extras .....	.....	.....	17
Total .....	.....	.....	145

The Longwoods won by an innings and 87 runs.

Wright took ten wickets for 17 runs, and Dutton nine for 35.

## CHAPTER XXIII.

## CHICAGO CLUB IN CANADA, 1881 AND 1882.

## CHICAGO v. LONDON

August 15th, 1881.

## SCORES.

London .....	54 and 94 for 4 wickets
Chicago .....	86 and 61

London won by six wickets.

London, in the second innings, went to the bat, and made 23 for four wickets. Keefer and Gillean then made a stand, and ran up the required number of runs before being separated.

## HAMILTON v. CHICAGO

Played at Hamilton, August 16th, 1881.

## HAMILTON

Hope, A. H., c Shelton, b Shaw.....	0
Rogers, b Spalding.....	5
Hope, R. K., c Phillipps, b Shaw.....	18
Sayers, run out .....	3
Gillespie, run out .....	1
Kennedy, c and b Shaw.....	0
Park, c Griswold, b Ogden.....	12
Ferrie, b Spalding .....	37
Stinson, c C. P. Ogden, b Shaw .....	3
Harvey, b Spalding .....	10
Buchanan, not out .....	12
Extras.....	7
Total.....	108

## CHICAGO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Douglass, J. H., b Ferrie .....	0 not out .....
Scholefield, T., b Ferrie .....	2 c R. K. Hope, b Gillespie .....
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Horvey, b Ferrie .....	1 b Ferrie .....
Phillipps, H., c Gillespie, b Ferrie...	5 not out .....
Treloar, A. S., c Kennedy, b Gillespie	3 run out.....
Ogden, E. R., b Ferrie .....	3 b Ferrie .....
Carried forward.....	14 .....

44

Brought forward.....	14	.....	.....	44
Shaw, C. F., not out .....	9	c Harvey, b Gillespie.....	.....	22
Ogden, C. P., b Gillespie .....	1			
Griswold, W. P., c and b Ferrie .....	0			
Shelton, F., b Ferrie .....	2			
Spalding, A. G., b Ferrie .....	0	b Gillespie.....	.....	11
Extras.....	2	Extras.....	.....	2
Total .....	28	Total for 6 wickets.....	.....	79

Ferrie took ten wickets for 48 runs.

### CHICAGO v. GUELPH

August 18th, 1881.

#### CHICAGO

##### First Innings.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Hill, b Clough.....	5	b Clough .....	19
Spalding, A. G., run out .....	3	c Bookless, b Clough.....	5
Treloar, A. S., b Clough.....	8	run out.....	0
Ogden, E. R., c Hunter, b Hutchinson.....	0	run out.....	2
Shaw, C. L., b Clough .....	0	b Clough.....	3
Phillipps, H., b Clough.....	0	c and b Lemmon .....	0
Griswold, W. P., lbw, b Clough .....	2	st Lemmon .....	1
Scholefield, J. V., c Fitzsimmons, b Clough .....	16	b Clough.....	22
Douglas, J. H., b Clough .....	5	not out .....	7
Ogden, C. P., c Husband, b Hutchinson.....	0	c Fitzgerald, b Lemmon .....	4
Shelton, F. B., not out .....	0	b Clough.....	2
Extras .....	8	Extras.....	16
Total .....	47	Total.....	81

#### GUELPH

##### First Innings.

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Lemmon, c Griswold, b E. R. Ogden	10	not out .....	23
Clough, c H. Phillipps, b E. R. Ogden	0	run out .....	0
Barclay, b E. R. Ogden.....	2	b Shaw.....	17
Hill, run out .....	0	b Shaw.....	0
Morris, b Scholefield .....	11	not out .....	2
Fitzsimmons, lbw, b Scholefield.....	8		
Hunter, b Scholefield.....	12		
Fitzgerald, run out.....	5		
Hutchinson, b Scholefield.....	2		
Husband, not out .....	7	b Spalding .....	6
Carried forward.....	57		48

Brought forward.....	57	.....	.....	.....	48
Bookless, c C. P. Ogden, b Schole-					
field .....	15				
Extras .....	6	.....	Extras.....		5
Total .....	78		Total for 3 wickets .....	53	

Guelph won by seven wickets.

### CHICAGO v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, August 19th, 1881.

#### CHICAGO

Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Donaldson, b Helmcken .....	29
Spalding, c Godfrey, b Merritt.....	3
Treloar, b Donaldson.....	0
Ogden, E. R., b Foy.....	10
Shaw, run out .....	11
Scholefield, b Foy .....	47
Phillipps, H., c Foy, b Merritt .....	13
Vickers, not out .....	15
Griswold, c Godfrey, b Merritt.....	8
Ogden, C. P., c Helmcken, b Merritt .....	0
Sheldon, run out.....	0
Extras.....	11
Total.....	147

#### TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Merritt, b E. R. Ogden.....	16	b E. R. Ogden .....	4
Sproule, b E. R. Ogden.....	2	c Shaw, b Griswold .....	5
Brock, c Spalding, b Shaw.....	4	c and b Griswold.....	18
Morrison, c H. Phillipps, b Shaw ..	5	b Scholefield .....	8
Behan, b Shaw .....	8	b Scholefield .....	0
Gosling, run out.....	0	c H. Phillipps, b Ogden .....	0
Godfrey, b Spalding.....	0	b Griswold.....	9
Townsend, run out .....	1	b Scholefield .....	7
Donaldson, b Shaw.....	0	b Griswold.....	0
Helmcken, not out .....	3	b Scholefield .....	2
Foy, b Ogden.....	6	not out .....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	5
Total.....	51	Total.....	58

Chicago won by an innings and 38 runs.

## CHICAGO v. WINDSOR

Played at Detroit, July 6th, 1882.

## CHICAGO

Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Bartlett, b Johnstone.....	46
Ogden, C. P., b A. Wigle .....	0
Ogden, E. R., run out .....	2
Shaw, C. L., b Ellis .....	6
Maclennan, K., b Wigle .....	0
Smithes, H. E., lbw, b Ellis .....	20
Shaw, W. G., run out .....	0
Billings, F., not out .....	22
Parker, C. W., c Sutherland, b Bamford .....	5
Giddey, F., not out .....	0
Martin, T. M., to bat .....	0
Extras .....	11
Total for 8 wickets.....	112

## WINDSOR

Ellis, b E. R. Ogden.....	0
Gray, run out .....	12
Lane, b E. R. Ogden .....	5
Johnstone, Rev. R. W., b E. R. Ogden .....	13
Bamford, c C. L. Shaw, b E. R. Ogden.....	9
Sutherland, b Maclennan .....	2
Scott, b Maclennan .....	0
Wigle, A., b E. R. Ogden .....	1
Bartlett, A., b E. R. Ogden .....	1
Bartlett, N., b Maclennan .....	1
Fleming, not out .....	0
Extras .....	—
Total .....	49

Ogden took seven wickets for 11 runs.

Chicago had two wickets to fall when rain stopped further play.

## CHAPTER XXIV.

## WINNIPEG'S TOUR OF 1882.

## WINNIPEG v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, July 19th and 20th, 1882.

## WINNIPEG

First Innings.		Second Innings.
Dundas, R. A. L., c Godfrey, b Helmcken		
Helmcken .....	3	c Godfrey, b Helmcken .....
Wright, H. C., run out .....	1	b Foy .....
Stratford, A. H., not out .....	64	c Daly, b Helmcken .....
Jephson, J. P. J., b Smith .....	35	c Donaldson, b Foy .....
Jukes, A., b Helmcken .....	2	c Morrison, b Helmcken .....
Mitchell, H. B., c Morrison, b Helmcken .....	0	b Morrison .....
Hood, Hon. W. M., b Helmcken .....	3	b Foy .....
Wylie, D. J., b Helmcken .....	0	not out .....
Blanchard, C., b Helmcken .....	3	c Smith, b Foy .....
Holloway, F. W., lbw, b Helmcken .....	0	b Foy .....
Hamilton, C. E., b Smith .....	3	b Smith .....
Extras .....	4	Extras .....
Total .....	118	Total .....
		167

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.
Sproule, b Stratford .....	3	b Stratford .....
Merritt, run out .....	15	b Stratford .....
Daly, b Jukes .....	5	b Jukes .....
Morrison, b Jukes .....	3	c Blanchard, b Stratford .....
Boulton, c Dundas, b Jukes .....	18	c Dundas, b Jukes .....
Godfrey, b Jukes .....	16	b Jukes .....
Smith, not out .....	18	c Holloway, b Hood .....
Brown, b Jukes .....	0	b Jukes .....
Donaldson, b Jukes .....	0	b Stratford .....
Foy, run out .....	0	not out .....
Helmcken, c Jukes, b Blanchard .....	0	c Stratford, b Jukes .....
Extras .....	6	Extras .....
Total .....	84	Total .....
		107

Winnipeg won by 94 runs.

Jukes took eleven wickets for 54 runs; Helmcken took ten wickets for 73 runs.

## LONDON v. WINNIPEG

Played at London, July 24th, 1882.

## LONDON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Lemmon, c and b Jukes.....	4	run out.....	3
Keefer, c and b Wright .....	7	run out.....	23
Gillean, T., c and b Jukes.....	2	b Stratford.....	5
Morphy, c Mitchell, b Stratford.....	8	c Blanchard, b Stratford .....	2
Atkinson, C. R., b Stratford.....	14	b Wright.....	38
Pope, not out.....	20	b Jukes.....	3
Hyman, b Hood .....	14	b Stratford.....	4
Nichols, c Blanchard, b Jukes.....	3	c and b Wright.....	5
McIntyre, c Mitchell, b Jukes.....	2	b Jukes.....	1
Atkinson, F. W., b Stratford .....	2	not out .....	0
Gillean, J., lbw, b Stratford .....	0	b Hood.....	0
Extras .....	8	Extras.....	11
Total .....	84	Total.....	95

## WINNIPEG

Wright, b J. Gillean .....	11
Dundas, b J. Gillean.....	6
Mitchell, c and b Lemmon.....	1
Stratford, b J. Gillean.....	78
Hood, c J. Gillean, b Lemmon.....	3
Jukes, b J. Gillean.....	11
Wylie, b J. Gillean.....	3
Jephson, c T. Gillean, b J. Gillean .....	24
Blanchard, c Morphy, b J. Gillean .....	20
Holloway, b J. Gillean .....	19
Brundrit, not out.....	0
Extras.....	12
Total.....	188

Winnipeg won by an innings and 9 runs.

## WINNIPEG v. PORT HOPE

July 31st and August 1st, 1882.

## PORT HOPE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bletcher, W., c Stratford, b Jukes...	8	st Dundas, b Stratford.....	2
Hall, George F., b Jukes.....	7	b Jukes.....	7
Hall, H. B., b Jukes .....	6	c Stratford, b Jephson .....	5
Logan, C. J., st Dundas, b Stratford..	2	c Holloway, b Hood .....	0
Hayden, J. D., lbw, b Stratford.....	2	b Jukes.....	15
Allan, A. C., c Stratford, b Jukes ...	2	not out .....	42
Carried forward.....	27	.....	71

Brought forward .....	27	.....	71
Kirchoffer, J. N., c Mitchell, b Strat-			
ford .....	26	c Mitchell, b Hood.....	10
Macdonell, A. C., b Blanchard.....	5	st Dundas, b Stratford.....	18
Fisher, C. P., c Jukes, b Stratford ..	7	b Jukes.....	10
Edsall, E., b Stratford .....	4	c Wylie, b Hood.....	1
Ward, H. A., not out.....	1	c Mitchell, b Hood .....	11
Extras.....	3	Extras.....	6
Total .....	73	Total.....	127

## WINNIPEG

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Stratford, hit wicket, b Logan.....	7	b Logan.....	5
Mitchell, hit wicket, b Logan.....	2	not out .....	0
Dundas, b Bletcher.....	1	b Ward.....	29
Wright, c Allan, b Logan .....	34	not out .....	16
Jephson, c Hall, b Logan .....	0	c Logan, b Ward .....	41
Hood, b Bletcher .....	22	c and b Logan .....	4
Wylie, b Bletcher.....	10		
Jukes, run out .....	14		
Blanchard, c Logan, b Bletcher .....	0		
Holloway, not out .....	1		
Brundrit, c Edsall, b Logan .....	0		
Extras .....	5	Extras.....	10
Total .....	96	Total for 4 wickets .....	105

Winnipeg won by six wickets.

Logan took seven wickets for 91 runs, Stratford took seven for 52, and Jukes seven for 57.

## OTTAWA v. WINNIPEG

August 3rd, 1882.

## SCORES.

Ottawa (two innings) .....	166
Winnipeg (one innings) .....	250

Of which Stratford made 101 (not out).

## WINNIPEG v. MONTREAL

August 4th and 5th, 1882.

## SCORES.

Winnipeg .....	132 and 149
Montreal .....	81 and 31

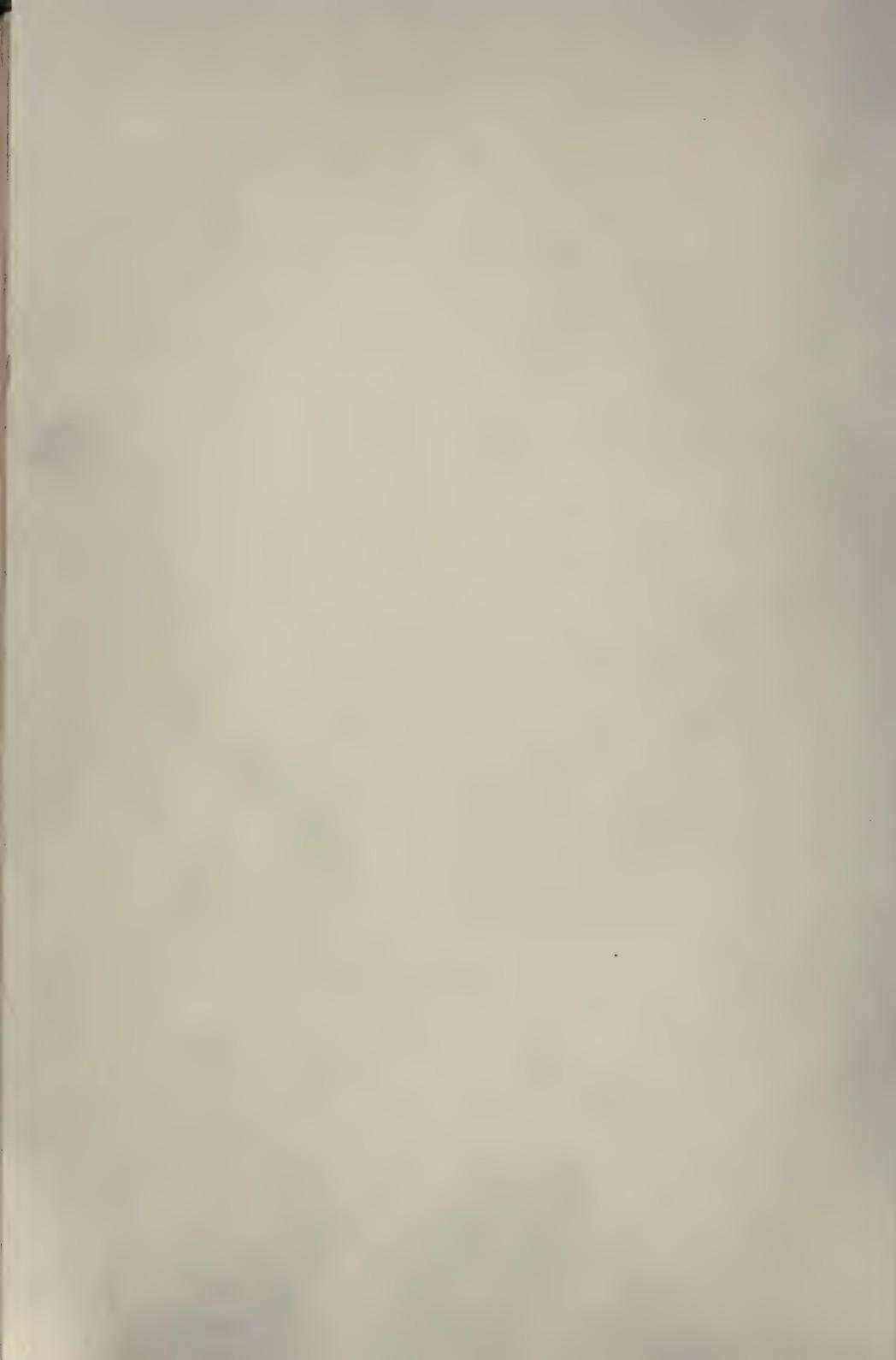
For Winnipeg, Jephson made 0 and 28, Stratford 15 and 0, Wright 33 and 41, Mitchell 22 and 3, Hood 12 and 22, Wylie 12 and 33, Jukes 14 and 1, Blanchard 12 and 15.

For Montreal, C. Smythe made 16, Pinkney 11, Muir 14, Hamilton 14, Badgley 10, and J. Pick 16 (not out).



MR. MOSSOM BOYD

Toronto



## CHAPTER XXV.

## PITTSBURG IN CANADA

## PITTSBURG v. CANADIAN ZINGARI

August 9th, 1885.

## PITTSBURG

First innings .....	199
Second Innings.	
Pyatt, c Jaffray, b W. W. Jones .....	29
Reid, b Harley .....	0
Stratford, c Guthrie, b Harley .....	0
Bissell, c Ogden, b Harley .....	1
Lloyd, st Saunders, b W. W. Jones .....	14
Guest, b W. W. Jones .....	0
Buchanan, b W. W. Jones .....	0
Richards, b Harley .....	0
Moorehead, st Saunders, b W. W. Jones .....	2
Gamble, run out .....	1
Wellington, not out .....	0
Extras .....	6
Total .....	53

## CANADIAN ZINGARI

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Boyd, c Bissell, b Gamble .....	114
Harley, run out .....	2 not out .....
Ogden, C. P., c and b Guest .....	7
Jaffray, c Moorehead, b Guest .....	3
Jones, D. O. R., c Wellington, b Guest .....	10
Jones, W. W., b Stratford .....	24 c Reid, b Guest .....
Allan, c Pyatt, b Reid .....	6
Cummings, c Richards, b Guest .....	7
Guthrie, c Guest, b Reid .....	7 c and b Guest .....
Saunders, b Guest .....	7
Brown, not out .....	2 not out .....
Extras .....	4
Total .....	202 Extras .....
	Total for 2 wickets .....
	52

Zingari won by eight wickets.

## PITTSBURG v. TORONTO

August 10th, 1885.

## PITTSBURG

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Bissell, c Vickers, b Burke..... 21	b Lindsey ..... 17
Reid, c Creelman, b Burke ..... 26	b Lindsey ..... 12
Stratford, c Bethune, b Burke ..... 7	b Allan ..... 13
Pyatt, c Gosling, b Jones ..... 1	lbw, b Allan ..... 9
Lloyd, lbw, b Burke ..... 9	b Lindsey ..... 9
Macpherson, c Jones, b Burke ..... 9	b Lindsey ..... 0
Guest, c and b Lindsey ..... 34	b Lindsey ..... 2
Buchanan, c Bethune, b Jones ..... 3	not out ..... 4
Richards, run out ..... 1	lbw, b Burke ..... 5
Moorehead, S., b Burke ..... 6	b Lindsey ..... 1
Moorehead, K., not out ..... 1	b Lindsey ..... 2
Extras ..... 10	Extras ..... 3
Total ..... 128	Total ..... 77

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Vickers, lbw, b Guest ..... 19	b Macpherson ..... 5
Allan, c Pyatt, b Guest ..... 14	b Macpherson ..... 16
Bethune, c and b Guest ..... 6	c Moorehead, b Guest ..... 0
Morrison, c Bissell, b Guest ..... 9	c and b Guest ..... 19
Jones, W. W., b Lloyd ..... 8	c Pyatt, b Guest ..... 10
Lindsey, b Guest ..... 1	c and b Guest ..... 0
Ambery, c and b Guest ..... 0	c Buchanan, b Lloyd ..... 16
Burke, c Reid, b Guest ..... 4	c Moorehead, b Guest ..... 0
Gosling, b Stratford ..... 7	c and b Guest ..... 0
Collins, st Pyatt, b Stratford ..... 12	c Bissell, b Macpherson ..... 2
Creelman, not out ..... 0	not out ..... 6
Extras ..... 4	Extras ..... 4
Total ..... 84	Total ..... 78

Pittsburg won by 42 runs.

Lindsey was the most successful bowler, getting seven wickets for 19 runs.

## PITTSBURG v. HAMILTON

August 12th and 13th, 1885.

## PITTSBURG

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bissell, c Ferrie, b Cummings.....	2	not out.....	39
Reid, b Ferrie .....	1	b Cummings .....	3
Stratford, c Ferrie, b Cummings.....	0	c McGiverin, b Ferrie.....	2
Pyatt, b Ferrie .....	0	b Cummings .....	2
Lloyd, b Ferrie .....	12	lbw, b Cummings .....	0
Macpherson, b Ferrie .....	4	c McGiverin, b Cummings .....	14
Guest, c Ferrie, b Cummings .....	7	c Cummings, b Woolverton .....	2
Buchanan, b Cummings.....	7	b Woolverton .....	0
Richards, b Cummings.....	11	c Logie, b Ferrie .....	1
Moorehead, S., b Cummings.....	0	b Cummings .....	1
Moorehead, K., not out.....	0	b Cummings .....	0
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	5
Total .....	47	Total .....	69

## HAMILTON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Cummings, c Macpherson, b Guest...	10	not out .....	21
Park, lbw, b Guest .....	0		
Dixon, c Reid, b Stratford .....	1		
Harvey, A., b Guest .....	6		
Ferrie, b Guest.....	6		
Woolverton, not out .....	18	not out .....	12
Mulligan, st Pyatt, b Stratford .....	0		
McGiverin, c Macpherson, b Guest ..	2		
Martin, b Guest .....	1		
Harvey, b Macpherson .....	3		
Logie, c Reid, b Macpherson ..	4		
Extras .....	10	Extras.....	8
Total .....	61	Total for no wickets.....	41

## CHAPTER XXVI.

## ENGLISH GENTLEMEN IN CANADA IN 1885

With account of same, by C. E. HORNER (of Surrey), one of the eleven.

THE team of Gentlemen that visited Canada, in 1885, was composed as follows: The Rev. R. T. Thornton, captain, Kent; J. A. Turner, Cambridge University and Leicestershire; A. J. Thornton, Kent; H. O. Whitby, Oxford University; W. E. Roller, Surrey; H. Bruen, Royal Artillery; C. E. Horner, Surrey; A. R. Cobb, Oxford University; A. E. Newton, Somersetshire; T. R. Hine-Haycock, Kent; W. E. T. Bolitho, Oxford University; E. J. Sanders, Old Harrovians, manager.

After playing several matches in the States, we arrived at Toronto to play our first match in Canada against All Ontario; the team selected to play against us being as follows:

W. W. Vickers, Toronto; M. Boyd, Toronto; A. H. Stratford, Toronto; Dr. E. R. Ogden, Toronto, A. C. Allan, Toronto; W. W. Jones, Toronto; T. W. Dixon, St. George's, Toronto.

D. W. Saunders, Guelph.

A. Gillespie, Hamilton; S. Cummings, Hamilton; R. B. Ferrie, Hamilton.

Unfortunately, September 10th was pouring wet, consequently it was early decided to postpone a beginning until the next morning, which turned out fine, and very hot. The ground is a very pretty one, but we found that the surrounding trees made the outfielding very difficult. We won the toss, but, as the wicket was very soft and quickly drying from the fierce rays of the sun, our captain decided to put the Ontarios in. Our foresight proved correct, as none of the opposing team, with the exception of W. W. Vickers, who made 32,

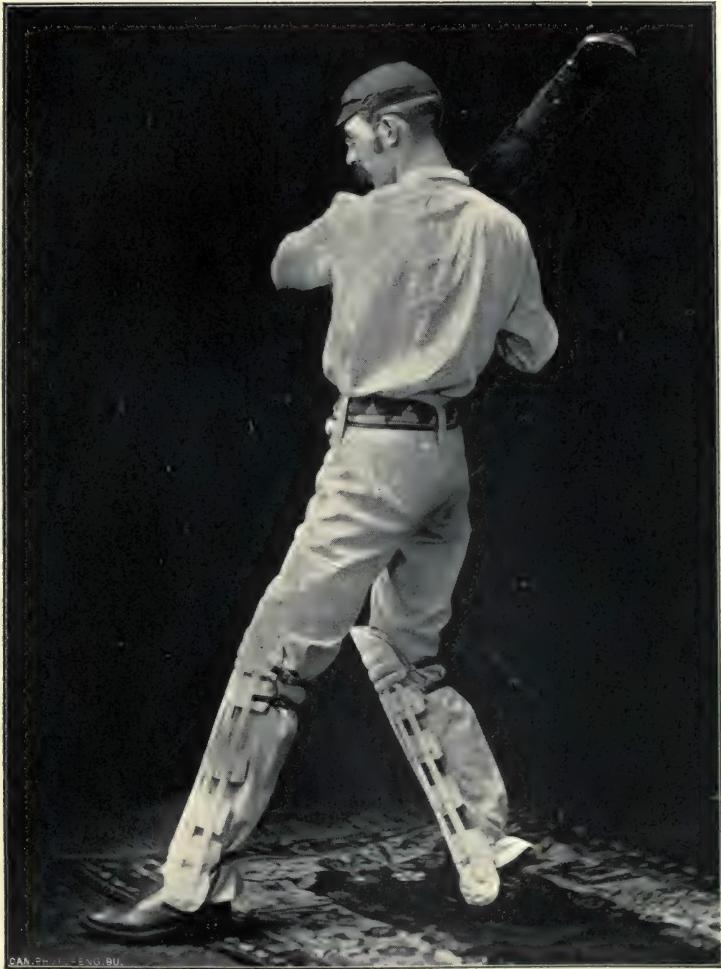
played the bowling of Bruen and Roller with any confidence, and were all dismissed for 76. Bruen obtained four wickets for 24, and Roller was instrumental in dismissing six of our opponents for 32. The English team also made a poor show at the commencement against the bowling of Ferrie and Ogden, losing A. J. Thornton, Bolitho, Turner, and Hine-Haycock for 18 runs. Horner, Cobb, and Roller came to the rescue and added 67 runs for the sixth wicket, and, helped by some hard hitting by Horner and Roller, we made the respectable score of 133. For the Canadians, Ferrie and Ogden both bowled well, the former obtaining four wickets for 39 and Ogden five for 59. Their fielding was good, and Saunders kept wicket exceedingly well. The first day's play came to an end on the completion of our innings. The next day was again fine and hot, and consequently the wicket was even more tricky than before. The Ontarios, in their second innings, again failed signally against the bowling of Bruen, Roller, and Whitby, and were all dismissed for the miserable total of 38, and, consequently, defeated by an innings and 20 runs, the only one to make any show being A. H. Stratford (18). There is no doubt that the wicket was very difficult, and there was not much disgrace in the Ontarios being so decisively defeated, considering our strong bowling powers. It was in this match that Roller so strained his arm that he did not bowl another ball during the tour, and was compelled to stand out of the next two matches, one of which was against Philadelphia. The match being over early, it was decided to play a return and draw stumps the next day at 5 o'clock. The teams were the same, except that Gillespie had to return home, W. Ledger taking his place. On our side, E. J. Sanders took the place of Roller, for the reasons already stated. We played a dashing innings of 225, and the strength of the Canadian bowling was thoroughly tested, Turner, R. T. Thornton, and Cobb all playing fine cricket. Ogden again bowled well, and the fielding was smart. With the fall of the last wicket, stumps were drawn for the day. In the evening we were all entertained at dinner by the members of the cricket club.

The next day saw the Ontarios a second time defeated in a single innings, this time being dismissed for 63 and 64. W. W. Jones scored double figures in each venture, but the best cricket was that of Saunders, who made 28 in the first innings. We were all very much disappointed with the display of the Canadians, even taking the wickets into consideration. At the same time we were much elated at our success, especially as All Ontario had just defeated the Philadelphians, and this made our prospects against them very rosy. How this analogy of form was scattered to the winds is a matter of history. Most of us were fortunate in meeting most of our opponents when they visited England, where a vast improvement was noticed. In the two matches that I played against them—viz., at the Oval, for the Gentlemen of Surrey, and at Lords for the Gentlemen of the M.C.C.—their cricket was of the highest order.

We left the same evening for Montreal to play against fifteen of that district.

We arrived at Montreal the next day, and there found that great arrangements had been made for our arrival, it having even been arranged that the Stock Exchange should adjourn the next day for the match. A grand banquet was also to be given in the evening in our honor. It was a glorious day, not a cloud in all the calm and glowing sky, and the heat was delightfully tempered with a cool and delicious breeze.

Again we were doomed to a slow wicket, and, as at Toronto, under the hot rays of the sun it became more difficult as the day advanced. We won the toss, and, electing to go in, started with the brothers Thornton to the bowling of Lacey and Gillespie, the latter having played against us at Toronto. I may mention that Wright, of Boston, was to have played for Montreal, but was scared away by the smallpox. He would have been a great addition, as he bowled extremely well against us at Boston. With the exception of Cobb, who played a splendid not-out innings of 47, none of us did much, and we were all dismissed for 110. Sills bowled well, and took four wickets for 28 runs. The innings terminated at 1.30, so luncheon was then taken. On going into bat the Montrealers showed us that they were not at all at home with slow bowl-



MR. W. W. VICKERS

Toronto



ing, and were all dismissed for 28 runs. Bruen had the marvellous analysis of nine wickets for 12 runs. Wanting but two runs to save the follow on, Montreal had again to act on the defensive. Finding that slow bowling was not to their liking, we this time gave A. J. Thornton a chance with his underhands. This proved most successful, he obtaining eleven wickets for 27 runs, and, the whole side being dismissed for 42 runs, were thus beaten in an innings and 30 runs. It is a curious fact that not one of the Montrealers obtained double figures in either innings.

As at Toronto, the match being over early, we agreed to play a return. The fifteen did much better this time, scoring 93, although only W. J. Wilson and Atwood reached double figures. On our going in we knocked up 133 for four wickets, Bolitho, who was singularly unlucky during the tour, making 41, and Cobb the same number, not out, hitting one ball clean out of the ground and on to the roofs of the houses. The next day we left to play our first match against All Philadelphia. Thus ended our little tour in Canada, most successful from our point of view, as we may say we defeated All Toronto and fifteen of Montreal each twice. Although the Canadians showed us nothing remarkable in the way of cricket, they quite made up for it by their kindness, and we were all very sorry to leave.

### GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND v. ONTARIO

Played at Toronto, September 11th and 12th, 1885.

#### ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Vickers, c A. J. Thornton, b Roller.. 32	b Roller .....	4
Boyd, c Newton, b Roller..... 4	c Whitby, b Roller.....	0
Stratford, c Newton, b Roller..... 0	b Whitby .....	18
Gillespie, lbw, b Roller .. 4	c Cobb, b Bruen.....	3
Ogden, b Roller .....	c Cobb, b Bruen.....	3
Saunders, b Bruen..... 0	c R. T. Thornton, b Whitby .....	1
Dixon, c Hine-Haycock, b Bruen ... 2	st Newton, b Bruen .....	0
Allan, A. C., c Bruen, b Roller .. 5	b Bruen .....	3
Jones, b Bruen..... 8	b Whitby.....	0
Cummings, not out .....	not out .....	1
Ferrie, st Newton, b Bruen..... 0	run out.....	0
Extras .....	Extras .....	5
Total .....	76	38

## ENGLISH GENTLEMEN

Thornton, A. J., b Ferrie.....	6
Bolitho, W. E. T., lbw, b Ogden .....	5
Turner, J. A., b Ferrie.....	6
Hine-Haycock, T. R., c Gillespie, b Ogden.....	1
Roller, W. E., b Ferrie.....	26
Cobb, A. R., b Ogden.....	40
Newton, A. E., st Saunders, b Ogden.....	11
Thornton, Rev. R. T., lbw, b Ogden.....	0
Bruen, H., b Gillespie.....	19
Horner, C. E., not out .....	16
Whitby, H. O., c Cummings, b Ferrie.....	2
Extras .....	1
Total .....	133

English Gentlemen won by an innings and 19 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## ONTARIO

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Bruen .....	21	7	24	4
Roller .....	27	10	32	6
Thornton .....	5	0	12	0
Horner .....	4	1	6	0

## Second Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Bruen .....	19	7	24	4
Roller.....	5	4	2	2
Whitby .....	13.3	8	7	3

## ENGLISH GENTLEMEN

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets
Ogden.....	32	10	59	5
Ferrie .....	27	11	39	4
Gillespie.....	18	3	34	1

## GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND v. ONTARIO

Extra match, September 12th and 13th.

## GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND

Thornton, A. J., c Boyd, b Cummings.....	12
Thornton, Rev. R. T., b Ogden .....	42
Bolitho, W. E. T., c Ferrie, b Ogden.....	4
Turner, J. A., b Ogden.....	58
Carried forward .....	116

Brought forward .....	116
Cobb, A. R., c Ferrie, b Cummings.....	52
Newton, A. E., b Cummings.....	9
Hine-Haycock, T. R., b Ogden .....	15
Sanders, E. J., not out.....	21
Horner, C. E., b Ogden.....	7
Whitby, H. O., c Vickers, b Ogden.....	0
Bruen, H., b Ferrie .....	0
Extras.....	5
Total.....	225

## ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Vickers, b Horner.....	6 b Whitby .....
Stratford, b Horner .....	3 b Whitby .....
Boyd, b Horner.....	0 b R. T. Thornton.....
Saunders, b Turner.....	28 b Whitby .....
Cummings, b Horner.....	0 c Newton, b R. T. Thornton.....
Ogden, c and b A. Thornton .....	0 c Hine-Haycock, b Horner.....
Allan, A. C., c and b Horner.....	2 c Whitby, b Turner.....
Jones, W. W., c Horner, b Whitby.	14 c Newton, b Turner.....
Ledger, W., c and b Whitby .....	3 b Turner.....
Dixon, c Newton, b Bruen.....	4 c Hine-Haycock, b R. T. Thornton
Ferrie, not out.....	1 not out .....
Extras .....	2 Extras.....
Total.....	63 Total.....

English Gentlemen won by an innings and 98 runs.

### GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND v. FIFTEEN OF MONTREAL

At Montreal, September 14th, 1885.

#### GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND

Thornton, Rev. R. T., b Lacey.....	11
Thornton, A. J., b Lacey .....	8
Hine-Haycock, T. R., c Little, b Gillespie.....	8
Turner, J. A., c Little, b Lacey .....	10
Cobb, A. R., not out.....	47
Newton, A. E., c Vaughan, b Sills.....	16
Bolitho, W. E. T., c Attwood, b Sills .....	0
Sanders, E. J., c Wilson, b Sills.....	0
Bruen, H., run out .....	3
Horner, C. E., b Sills .....	1
Whitby, H. O., c Vaughan, b Gillespie .....	1
Extras.....	5
Total .....	110

## FIFTEEN OF MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Stancliffe, c Hine-Haycock, b Bruen.	5	c Sanders, b Horner .....	1
Bell, T. D., b Bruen.....	3	b A. J. Thornton .....	0
Little, st Newton, b Bruen.....	1	b A. J. Thornton .....	0
Lacey, run out .....	2	b A. J. Thornton .....	0
Bell, B. T. A., b Whitby.....	0	c Bruen, b A. J. Thornton .....	7
Short, c Cobb, b Bruen .....	4	c Sanders, b A. J. Thornton .....	2
Gough, st Newton, b Bruen,.....	0	c and b A. J. Thornton .....	6
Gillespie, c Cobb, b Horner .....	7	b Whitby.....	5
Wilson, c A. J. Thornton, b Bruen..	1	c Turner, b A. J. Thornton.....	0
Pickney, st Newton, b Bruen.....	0	b Horner .....	0
McDonell, c Saunders, b Horner .....	2	b A. J. Thornton .....	0
Sills, b Horner.....	0	b A. J. Thornton .....	5
Attwood, c Horner, b Bruen.....	0	not out .....	7
Townsend, not out .....	2	b A. J. Thornton.....	1
Vaughan, st Newton, b Bruen.....	1	b A. J. Thornton .....	4
Extras .....	0	Extras.....	4
—		—	
Total .....	28	Total .....	42

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Gillespie .....	25	8	30	2
Lacey .....	23	7	36	3
Sills....	12	2	28	4
Little .....	5	1	7	0
Vaughan.....	6	3	4	0

## MONTREAL

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Bruen .....	24. I	15	14	9
Whitby .....	13	7	9	1
Horner .....	11	8	5	3

## Second Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Whitby.....	9	6	3	1
Horner.....	14	9	8	2
Thornton, A. J.....	24	12	27	11

GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND v. FIFTEEN OF  
MONTREAL

FIFTEEN OF MONTREAL

Vickers, W. W., b Whitby .....	6
Stancliffe, F., b Whitby .....	4
Little, W. C., b A. J. Thornton .....	5
Short, F. T., b Turner .....	2
Taylor, A. B. B., c Haycock, b A. J. Thornton .....	0
Lacey, b A. J. Thornton .....	7
Gillespie, A., c Sanders, b A. J. Thornton .....	8
Wilson, W. J., c Haycock, b Turner .....	17
Macdonell, M., b Turner .....	6
Sills, W., c Newton, b Turner .....	1
Bell, T. D., b R. T. Thornton .....	3
Attwood, C. A., b Horner .....	16
Townsend, A. C., c Haycock, b Horner .....	5
Pinkney, W., b Horner .....	5
Vaughan, E., not out .....	4
Extras .....	4
Total.....	93

GENTLEMEN OF ENGLAND

Thornton, R. T., b Lacey .....	0
Turner, J. A., c T. D. Bell, b Sills .....	24
Bolitho, W. E. T., c Short, b Sills .....	41
Hine-Haycock, T. R., c Taylor, b Sills .....	0
Cobb, A. R., not out .....	41
Newton, A. E., not out .....	27
Total for 4 wickets.....	133

Gentlemen of England won by 40 runs and six wickets.

## CHAPTER XXVII.

## TOUR OF THE WEST INDIAN CRICKETERS IN CANADA, 1886

## WEST INDIANS v. MONTREAL

At Montreal, August 16th and 17th, 1886.

## MONTREAL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Newnham, Rev. J. A., b Lees .....	0 b Stewart .....
Stancilffe, F., c and b Burke .....	0 c Jenoure, b Stewart .....
Liddell, c L. A. Isaacs, b Farquharson	32 b Burke .....
Lacey, c Isaacs, b Farquharson .....	26 lbw, b Farquharson .....
Barton, P., b Farquharson .....	5 c L. A. Isaacs, b Stewart .....
Gough, E. H., c Austin, b Burke....	20 b Stewart .....
Smith, J., c Stewart, b Burke.....	12 b Stewart .....
Taylor, A., b Burke .....	6 c Fyfe, b Farquharson.....
Sills, W. F., c Fyfe, b Farquharson..	1 st P. Isaacs, b Stewart .....
Fraser, A., c L. A. Isaacs, b Burke..	1 not out .....
Savage, R. D., not out.....	0 c Fyfe, b Burke .....
Extras .....	9 Extras.....
Total .....	112 Total.....
	130

## WEST INDIANS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Lees, J., b Lacey .....	19 c Stancilffe, b Barton.....
Isaacs, L. A., b Lacey .....	6 not out .....
Annand, C. J., lbw, b Savage .....	7 b Lacey .....
Farquharson, W. H., b Lacey .....	7 c and b Gough .....
Fyfe, L. A., c Lacey, b Gough.....	3 not out .....
Stewart, R. H., c and b Gough .....	3 to bat .....
Marshall, E. N., not out .....	9 b Gough.....
Austin, A. F., c and b Gough.....	1 to bat .....
Isaacs, P., b Gough.....	0 to bat .....
Burke, J. M., b Gough .....	2 to bat .....
Jenoure, F. A., c and b Lacey.....	0 to bat .....
Extras .....	3 Extras.....
Total .....	60 Total.....
	101

## WEST INDIANS v. HALIFAX WANDERERS

At Montreal, August 18th and 19th, 1886.

### WEST INDIANS

Bell, B. T. A., lbw, b Henry.....	44
Lees, J., c and b Henry.....	47
Marshall, E. N., c Henry, b Duffus.....	38
Isaacs, L. A., b Thompson .....	12
Farquharson, W. H., run out.....	55
Fyfe, L. R., c Henry, b Annand.....	8
Stewart, R. H., b Kaiser .....	15
Smith, James, b Thompson.....	20
Isaacs, Percy, b Kaiser .....	0
Burke, J. M., c Henry, b Annand.....	45
Austin, A. F., not out .....	16
Extras.....	19
Total.....	<u>319</u>

### HALIFAX WANDERERS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Kaiser, F. A., b Farquharson..... 14	c Burke, b Lees .....
Harris, J., b Stewart .....	3
Oxley, H., c L. Isaacs, b Stewart... 4	c Burke .....
Henry, W. A., b Farquharson .....	40
Annand, C. J., b Farquharson ..... 8	c P. Isaacs, b Burke .....
Neal, W. H., Jr., c Burke, b Farqu- harson .....	6
Duffus, W. S., b Burke .....	16
Duffus, W. A., b Farquharson .....	2
Bligh, J. G., not out .....	2
Fuller, L. J., b Burke.....	0
Thompson, W. K., b Burke.....	0
Extras .....	18
Total .....	<u>113</u>
	Total.....
	<u>64</u>

West Indians won by an innings and 42 runs.

## WEST INDIANS v. OTTAWA CRICKET CLUB

At Ottawa, August 22nd, 1886.

### WEST INDIANS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Lees, J., b Coste .....	0
Skeete, E. M., run out..... 15	c Steele..... c Austin, b Steele.....
Carried forward .....	15

Brought forward .....	15	.....	21
Wyatt, G., b Steele.....	1	lbw, b Coste .....	28
Farquharson, W. H., c Powell, b Coste .....	11	b Steele .....	0
Isaacs, L. A., b Coste .....	0	c Steele, b F. H. Smith.....	0
Stewart, R. H., b Steele.....	8	c Powell, b Steele .....	4
Skeete, T., run out.....	6	b Steele .....	0
Collymore, W., c Powell, b Steele..	4	b Steele .....	3
Fyfe, L., c Powell, b Steele .....	0	b F. H. Smith.....	0
Burke, J. M., not out.....	5	run out.....	15
Swain, A., c A. G. Smith, b Coste ..	6	not out .....	4
Extras .....	11	Extras.....	5
Total .....	67	Total .....	80

## OTTAWA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Steele, V. H., c and b Lees .....	15 c Farquharson, b Burke.....
Austin, A. F., b Stewart.....	0 b Farquharson.....
Coste, L., b Stewart.....	4 b Farquharson.....
Smith, A. G., st Wyatt, b Lees.....	22 b Burke .....
Smith, F. H., run out .....	1 not out .....
Powell, E. G., run out.....	4 9
Makinson, W., b Burke.....	0 run out.....
Lawrence, C. L., c Farquharson, b Burke .....	0 b Farquharson.....
Smith, E. J., not out .....	1 b Farquharson.....
Hamilton, F. W., b Lees.....	9 b Burke .....
Taylor, P. B., b Burke.....	2 b Farquharson.....
Extras .....	4 b Farquharson.....
Total .....	67 Extras .....
West Indians won by 26 runs.	54

## WEST INDIANS v. TORONTO CRICKET CLUB

At Toronto, August 25th, 1886.

## WEST INDIANS

Lees, J., c Saunders, b Jones .....	31
Skeete, E. M., b Boyd .....	32
Wyatt, G., b Jones .....	4
Kerr, L., b Boyd.....	2
Farquharson, W. H., run out.....	38
Marshall, E. M., b Boyd .....	16
Stewart, R. H., b Lindsey .....	7
Fyfe, L., b Boyd .....	1
Carried forward .....	131

Brought forward.....	131
Swain, A. W., c Saunders, b Boyd.....	2
Burke, J. M., b Saunders.....	11
Isaacs, P., lbw, b Marsh .....	10
Collymore, W. O., not out.....	9
Extras.....	13
Total.....	167

TORONTO CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Vickers, W. W., c Skeete, b Burke.. o	c Burke, b Stewart..... 10	
Saunders, D. W., b Burke .....	c Collymore, b Burke..... 0	
Winslow, A., b Burke .....	c Stewart, b Burke..... 0	
Marsh, G. W., b Burke .....	c Burke, b Farquharson..... 12	
Jones, W. W., run out..... 22	c Farquharson, b Burke..... 0	
Boyd, M., c Fyfe, b Farquharson.... 8	c Wyatt, b Burke .....	0
Creelman, W. F. W., b Burke..... 1	b Burke..... 4	
Dickey, F. S., c Isaacs, b Farquhar- son.....	not out .....	13
Lindsey, G. G. S., b Burke .... 3	c Lees, b Farquharson..... 0	
Behan, G. B., c and b Farquharson.. o	c Stewart, b Farquharson..... 13	
Brown, A. G., c Wyatt, b Farquhar- son..... 3	c Fyfe, b Stewart..... 3	
Collins, A. H., not out .....	b Burke .....	0
Extras .....	Extras..... 2	
Total .....	Total .....	57

West Indians won by an innings and 39 runs.

WEST INDIANS v. ONTARIO CRICKET ASSO-  
CIATION

August 25th and 26th, 1886.

WEST INDIANS

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Lees, J., c Coste, b Smith..... 13	lbw, b Smith..... 34	
Skeete, E. M., b Smith .....	b A. C. Allan..... 3	
Isaacs, P. A., run out..... 2	c Marsh, b A. C. Allan..... 1	
Farquharson, W. H., c Saunders, b Smith .....	b A. C. Allan..... 19	
Wyatt, G., c Vickers, b Smith .....	st Saunders, b Coste..... 0	
Stewart, R. H., c Smith, b Coste.... 15	c Lloyd-Jones, b Coste .....	4
Marshall, E. M., b A. C. Allan .....	b Coste .....	25
Burke, J. M., c Lloyd-Jones, b Smith	not out .....	1
Kerr, L. L., b Smith .....	c Saunders, b A. C. Allan..... 4	
Fyfe, L. R., c Winslow, b Smith.... 1	b A. C. Allan .....	0
Skeete, T. S., not out .....	b A. C. Allan .....	10
Carried forward..... 47	..... 101	

Brought forward.	47		101
Isaacs, L., b Smith	0	b A. C. Allan	0
Extras	4	Extras	8
Total	51	Total	109

## ONTARIO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Vickers, W. W., c Farquharson, b Marshall	32	b Burke	7
Saunders, D. W., c Marshall, b Burke	9	c Stewart, b Farquharson	12
Jones, W. W., c L. Isaacs, b Burke	0	c Kerr, b Farquharson	0
Allan, F. G. B., b Stewart	22	c Kerr, b Burke	0
Biggs, J. M., c Marshall, b Burke	5	b Burke	7
Smith, S. D., st P. Isaacs, b Stewart	18	c Wyatt, b Burke	6
Allan, A. C., b Stewart	0	c P. Isaacs, b Farquharson	2
Winslow, A., b Lees	1	c Fyfe, b Farquharson	7
Lloyd-Jones, A., b Stewart	1	c P. Isaacs, b Farquharson	0
Coste, L., c Marshall, b Lees	3	c Burke, b Farquharson	0
Bethune, H. J., c P. Isaacs, b Lees	5	not out	0
Marsh, G. W., not out	0	b Burke	0
Extras	5	Extras	2
Total	101	Total	43

West Indians won by 16 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## WEST INDIANS

	First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Smith		31	14	28	8
Coste		17	12	8	1
Jones, W. W.		6	3	5	0
Allan, A. C.		8	6	6	1
	Second Innings.				
Smith		48	37	41	1
Coste		33	13	43	3
Allan, A. C.		19	16	4	7
Marsh		5	4	3	0
Lloyd-Jones		5	2	10	0

## ONTARIO

	First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Burke		23	10	28	3
Farquharson		13	3	29	0
Stewart		15	5	16	4
Marshall		4	2	7	1
Lees		10	3	16	3
	Second Innings.				
Burke		26	15	20	5
Farquharson		26	15	21	6

## WEST INDIANS v. HAMILTON

At Hamilton, August 28th and 29th, 1886.

### WEST INDIANS

#### First Innings.

Lees, J., c Patterson, b Gillespie.....	2	Second Innings.	
Skeete, E. M., run out.....	23	b Gillespie .....	6
Skeete, T. A., b Ferrie .....	1	c Kennedy, b Gillespie .....	3
Marshall, E. N., b Gillespie .....	10	not out.....	8
Farquharson, W. H., c Patterson, b Ferrie.....	10	run out.....	10
Stewart, R. H., run out.....	4	b Ferrie.....	3
Kerr, L. L., c Patterson, b Gillespie. 11		b Cummings.....	2
Fyfe, L. R., b Cummings.....	4	c and b Ferrie.....	1
Collymore, W., c Patterson, b Ferrie. 1		b Ferrie.....	3
Isaacs, P., not out.....	12	b Ferrie .....	2
Swain, A., c Robertson, b Gillespie.. 27		lbw, b Kennedy .....	21
Extras .....	9	c A. Patterson, b Kennedy.....	0
Total .....	114	Extras.....	4
		Total.....	63

### HAMILTON

#### First Innings.

Woolverton, c Marshall, b Farqu- harson .....	5	Second Innings.	
Patterson, c Farquharson, b Stewart.. 2		to bat .....	
Gillespie, b Farquharson.....	8	to bat .....	
Francis, c Isaacs, b Farquharson .....	6	c Marshall, b Stewart .....	2
Guthrie, run out.....	0	not out .....	11
Cummings, b Farquharson.....	15	b Stewart.....	20
Dixon, b Lees .....	21	not out .....	8
Ferrie, b Farquharson .....	14	to bat .....	
Robertson, c Collymore, b Lees.... 11		to bat .....	
Harvey, b Lees .....	16	to bat .....	
Kennedy, not out.....	0	c Kerr, b Farquharson.....	15
Extras .....	18	to bat .....	
Total .....	116	Extras.....	7
		Total.....	63

Hamilton won by seven wickets.

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

MR. E. J. SANDERS' ENGLISH ELEVEN IN CANADA, 1886

## ENGLISH GENTLEMEN v. ONTARIO

September 8th and 9th, 1886.

## ENGLISH GENTLEMEN

Bainbridge, H. W., b Gillespie.....	2
Hine-Haycock, T. R., b Ferrie.....	0
Key, H. J., c Hamilton, b Gillespie.....	1
Turner, J. A., c Hamilton, b Gillespie.....	11
Roller, W. E., c Ferrie, b Gillespie.....	5
Cobb, A. R., b Simpson.....	15
Buckland, E. H., c Vickers, b Simpson.....	54
Fortescue, Rev. A. T., not out.....	58
Cottrell, C. E., c Guthrie, b Harley.....	8
Rotherham, H., c Guthrie, b Ferrie.....	4
Welman, F. T., b Wilson.....	3
Extras .....	8
Total.....	169

In the second innings, Bainbridge scored, b Gillespie, 0 ; Hine-Haycock (not out), 7 ; Key, c Simpson, b Ferrie, 4 ; Roller (not out), 2 ; extras 2 ; total 15.

## ONTARIO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Vickers, b Cottrell.....	0	c Bainbridge, b Rotherham.....	0
Allan, F. B., b Rotherham.....	0	b Roller .....	5
Guthrie, H., c Key, b Cottrell.....	0	b Rotherham.....	0
Gillespie, c and b Cottrell.....	2	b Roller .....	11
Harley, F., c Roller, b Buckland.....	40	b Roller .....	1
Allan, A. C., b Cottrell.....	0	c Welman, b Hine-Haycock.....	45
Jones, W. W., b Rotherham.....	1	b Hine-Haycock.....	1
Hamilton, M., c Cobb, b Cottrell....	13	c Rotherham, b Roller.....	2
Ferrie, R. B., c Turner, b Cottrell ..	7	st Welman, b Hine-Haycock.....	38
Simpson, b Buckland .....	0	c Bainbridge, b Cottrell.....	4
Wilson, not out.....	3	not out .....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	4
Total .....	72	Total .....	111

English Gentlemen won by eight wickets.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

ENGLISH GENTLEMEN

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Gillespie.....	28	13	55	4
Ferrie .....	22	10	43	2
Simpson.....	17	8	22	2
Allan, A. C. ....	3	0	14	0
Wilson, W. R. ....	5.1	0	18	1
Harley .....	11	6	9	1
	Second Innings.			
Gillespie.....	6	3	7	1
Ferrie .....	5.3	3	6	1
ONTARIO				
	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Cottrell.....	18.3	7	31	6
Rotherham.....	6	0	12	2
Turner.....	7	3	11	0
Buckland .....	9	4	12	2
	Second Innings.			
Cottrell.....	10	2	26	1
Rotherham.....	11	2	23	2
Buckland .....	3	0	15	0
Hine-Haycock .....	11.3	4	11	3
Roller .....	19	11	17	4
Bainbridge .....	5	1	15	0

ENGLISH GENTLEMEN v. SIXTEEN OF  
MONTREAL

At Montreal, September 11th and 13th, 1886.

ENGLISH GENTLEMEN

Bainbridge, H. W., c Gough, b Sills.....	47
Fortescue, Rev. A. T., c Sills, b Lacey.....	16
Key, H. J., b Savage .....	52
Hine-Haycock, T. R., c Boakes, b Gough .....	4
Turner, J. A., b Bell.....	57
Buckland, E. H., b Savage .....	25
Cobb, A. R., b Savage.....	14
Roller, W. E., run out .....	0
Cottrell, C. E., c and b Savage .....	2
Rotherham, H., c and b Stancliffe .....	20
Welman, F. T., c Lacey, b Gough.....	0
Sanders, E. J., run out.....	9
Extras.....	11
Total.....	257

Sixteen of Montreal scored 85 and 55.

Lacey made 24, Boakes 12, and Beevor 14.

## CHAPTER XXIX.

TOUR OF THE BELMONT CLUB, 1887

## WINDSOR v. BELMONT

Played at Windsor, July 15th, 1887.

## BELMONT

Scott, W., b Fleming.....	19
Pacey, c Kittermaster, b Stewart.....	5
Wood, A. M., b Marcon .....	19
Smith, M. D., b Marcon.....	4
West, W. N., b Marcon.....	8
Colladay, S. R., lbw, b Marcon .....	7
Coates, C., c and b A. Wigle.....	11
Beitzel, E. W., b Marcon.....	18
Lynch, M. S., run out.....	0
Mason, J. H., not out.....	3
Steel, R. W., b E. Wigle.....	1
Extras.....	8
Total.....	103

## WINDSOR

Leggett, c and b Lynch.....	5
Wigle, A., b Pacey.....	15
Kittermaster, b Pacey .....	2
Fleming, b W. Scott .....	0
Anderson, not out.....	0
Stewart, c Pacey, b W. Scott.....	3
Bartlett, c Lynch, b W. Scott .....	9
Edgar, b Colladay .....	4
Sutherland, c Colladay, b W. Scott .....	1
Wigle, E., c Mason, b W. Scott .....	15
Marcon, b Lynch.....	3
Extras.....	6
Total .....	63

Belmont won by 40 runs.

## CHATHAM v. BELMONT

Played at Chatham, July 16th, 1887.

## BELMONT

Scott, W., c Pardee, b Coste.....	104
Pacey, c Nichol, b Coste.....	17
Wood, A. M., st Horstead, b Coste.....	8
Scott, J. A., b Coste .....	51
Smith, M. D., not out.....	13
Coates, C., c Pardee, b Coste.....	3
Beitzel, E. W., c Atkinson, b Horstead .....	7
Work, M. C., b Horstead.....	0
West, W. N., c Monck, b Coste.....	4
Muir, J. W., c and b Horstead .....	0
Lynch, M. S., c Bell, b Horstead .....	6
Extras.....	14
Total.....	227

## CHATHAM

## First Innings.

## Second Innings.

Wells, W. B., run out.....	4	b Pacey .....	16
Bell, D., b Lynch.....	0	st J. A. Scott, b Smith .....	0
Coste, L., c Beitzel, b W. Scott.....	3	c Coates, b Pacey .....	18
Horstead, J., b Lynch .....	5	c Pacey, b W. Scott.....	11
Monck, R. H., run out.....	1	b W. Scott.....	0
Pardee, C., c Lynch, b Smith.....	27	c Beitzel, b Pacey.....	1
Atkinson, W. F., b Lynch.....	0	st J. A. Scott, b W. Scott.....	7
Nichol, J. L., b Lynch.....	0	run out .....	6
Smith, L. W., run out .....	0	st J. A. Scott, b Pacey.....	13
Richards, W. G., not out.....	I	b Muir.....	3
Bray, R. V., b Smith.....	0	not out .....	0
Extras .....	5	Extras.....	13
Total .....	46	Total.....	88

Belmont won by an innings and 93 runs.

## BELMONT CRICKET CLUB v. LISTOWEL

Played at Listowel, July 18th and 19th, 1887.

## BELMONT

Scott, W., c R. Hay, b N. Hay .....	51
Pacey (pro.), c W. J. Hay, b Morphy.....	10
Machin, A., b Dr. Hay .....	23
Scott, J. A., c W. J. Hay, b Dr. Hay.....	0
Smith, M. D., b Dr. Hay .....	16
Colladay, S. R., b L. H. Clarke .....	19
Carried forward.....	119

Brought forward .....	119
Coates, C., c J. A. Hacking, b Clarke.....	35
Work, M. C., c W. J. Hay, b Morphy.....	21
Beitzel, E. W., not out.....	6
Stale, R. W., b Morphy .....	3
Muir, J. W., b Morphy.....	6
Extras .....	9
Total.....	199

## LISTOWEL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Morphy, c J. A. Scott, b Colladay....	4
Hay, N., c and b W. Scott.....	0
Connolly, c J. A. Scott, b Colladay..	0
Hay, W. J., b W. Scott.....	1
Hay, Col., c Smith, b W. Scott .....	6
Hacking, J. A., run out.....	4
Hacking, C., b Colladay .....	0
McIntyre, run out.....	0
Clarke, L. H., c J. A. Scott, b W. Scott .....	0
Kidd, not out.....	0
Hay, Dr., b Colladay.....	5
Extras .....	3
Total .....	23
	Total.....
	24

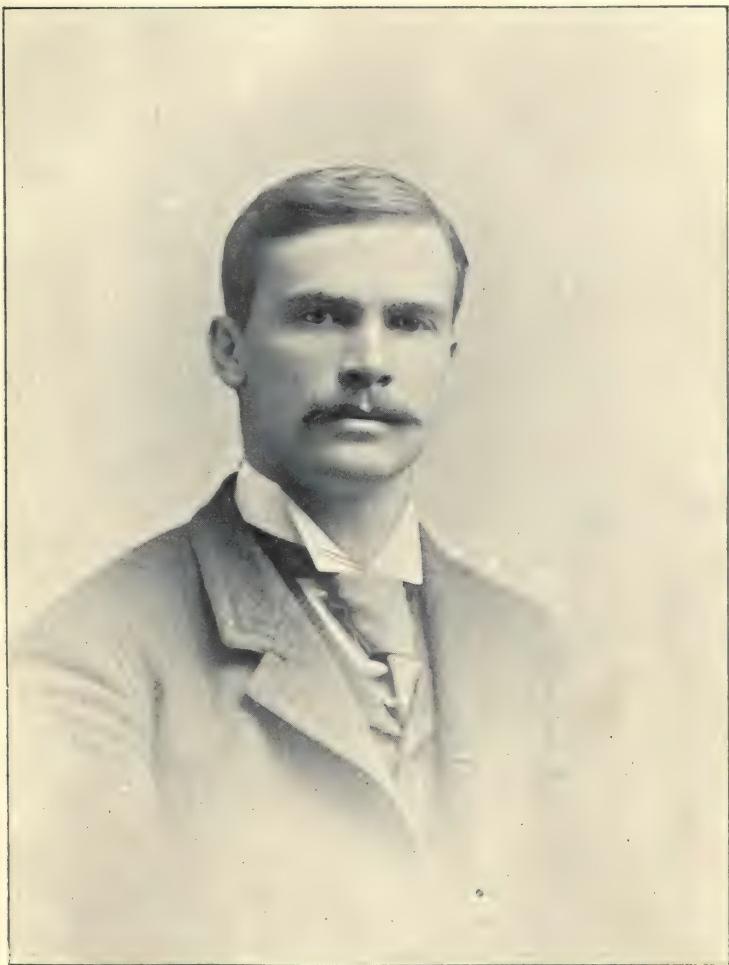
Belmont won by an innings and 152 runs.

## BELMONT CRICKET CLUB v. PETERBORO'

Played at Peterboro', July 21st, 1887.

## PETERBORO'

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ray, S., c and b W. Scott .....	0
Rogers, R. B., c J. A. Scott, b W. Scott .....	13
Bell, B. T. A., c J. A. Scott, b W. Scott .....	4
Stratton, W. A., b Pacey.....	6
Rutherford, T., b Pacey.....	11
Thomas, J., c and b W. Scott.....	0
Ray, H., not out.....	6
Hamilton, Max., b Pacey.....	0
Logan, C. J., b Pacey .....	0
Stratton, E., b Pacey .....	0
Hamilton, M., b Pacey .....	12
Extras .....	0
Total .. . . . .	52
	Total for 5 wickets.....
	67



MR. J. H. SENKLER

Vancouver, B.C.



## BELMONT

Scott, W., b W. A. Stratton .....	4
Pacey (pro.), c and b Max. Hamilton .....	19
Scott, J. A., c M. Hamilton, b Stratton.....	5
Machin, A., c Bell, b Logan .....	24
Smith, M. D., b Logan.....	58
Colladay, S. R., c M. Hamilton, b Max. Hamilton .....	4
Coates, C., run out.....	46
Work, M. C., c Logan, b H. Ray.....	1
Mason, J. H., b Max. Hamilton.....	2
Lynch, M. S., not out.....	0
Muir, J. W.....	1
Extras.....	9
Total.....	173

Belmont won by 121 runs.

## BELMONT CRICKET CLUB v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, July 22nd, 1887.

## BELMONT

Scott, W., c and b Rogers .....	4
Pacey (pro.), c E. C. Senkler, b Rogers .....	26
Scott, J. A., c Boyd, b Dickey .....	31
Machin, A., b Rogers .....	17
Smith, M. D., b Dickey .....	6
Colladay, S. R., c Boyd, b Rogers .....	4
Coates, C., run out.....	46
Work, M. C., c McCulloch, b Boyd.....	21
Beitzel, E., b Boyd.....	8
Lynch, M. S., c E. C. Senkler, b Boyd.....	6
West, W. N., not out .....	0
Extras .....	12
Total.....	181

## TORONTO

Winslow, A., lbw, b Machin.....	15
Rogers (pro.), b Lynch.....	0
Boyd, M., c W. Scott, b Colladay.....	5
Senkler, J. H., c Coates, b Lynch.....	60
McCulloch, R. O., b Smith.....	1
Brown, T., c and b Machin .....	0
Collins, A. H., c Machin, b Lynch.....	27
Cooper, W. H. T., b Lynch.....	2
Carried forward.....	110

Brought forward .....	110
Senkler, E. C., b Lynch.....	2
Brown, A. G., c Beitzel, b W. Scott.....	1
Dickey, F. S., not out.....	7
Extras.....	13
 Total .....	 133

Belmont won by 48 runs.

### BELMONT CRICKET CLUB v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, July 23rd, 1887.

#### HAMILTON

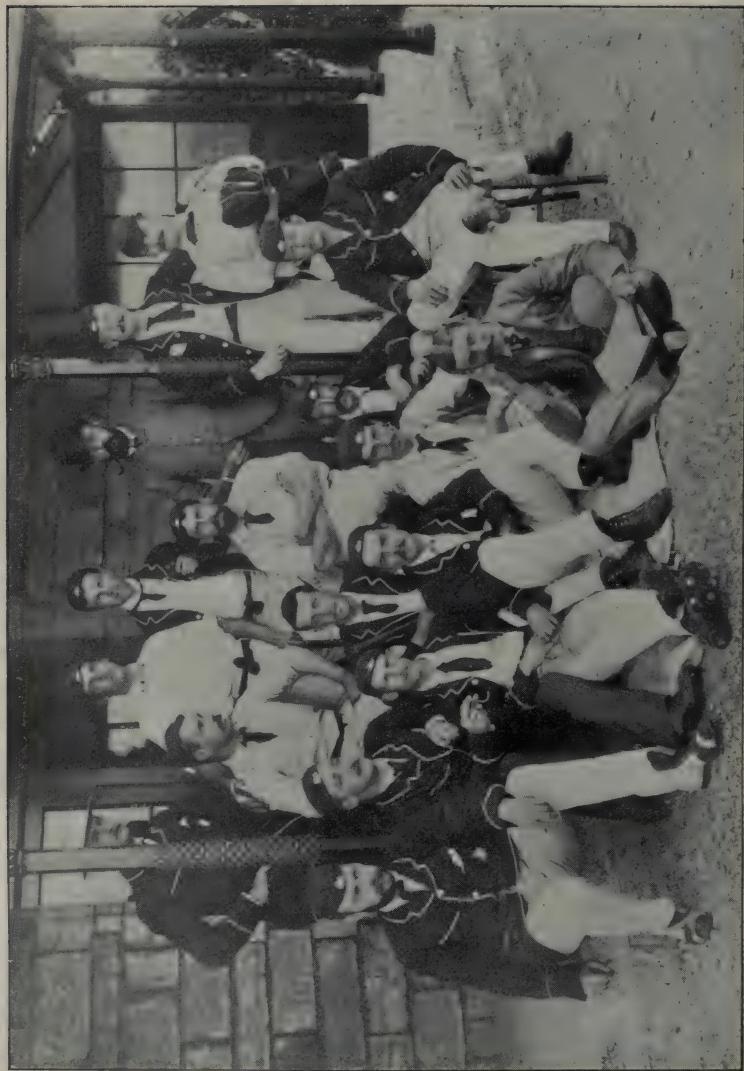
Harvey, J., run out .....	2
Morris, c Coates, b Scott.....	0
Saunders, b Lynch.....	12
Ferrie, W., b Scott.....	6
Harley, st Machin, b Pacey .....	23
Dixon, b Pacey.....	16
Martin, c Scott, b Machin.....	0
Patterson, c Scott, b Pacey.....	14
McGiverin, c Pacey, b Machin.....	2
Harvey, A., c Steel, b Lynch.....	24
Southam, not out .....	2
Extras.....	4
 Total .....	 105

#### BELMONT

Pacey (pro.), b Martin .....	8
Scott, J. A., b Martin .....	0
Colladay, S. R., run out .....	4
Machin, A., lbw, b McGiverin .....	60
Scott, W., b Martin .....	48
Smith, M. D., st.....	04
Coates, C., run out .....	15
Lynch, M. S., b Martin .....	5
Wort, lbw, b Harley .....	1
Beitzel, E., b Martin.....	0
Steel, not out.....	0
Extras.....	10
 Total .....	 165

Belmont won by 60 runs.





CANADIAN GENTLEMEN IN ENGLAND, 1887

C. N. Sharley	W. W. Jones	W. J. Fleury	L. Ogden	G. G. S. Lindsey	Dyce W. Saunders
C. J. Annand	George W. Jones	W. A. Henry	W. W. Vickers	R. B. Ferrie	
A. Gillespie	R. C. Dickson	E. R. Ogden	Arthur C. Allan	W. C. Little	W. L. M. Lindsey

## CHAPTER XXX.

## CANADIAN GENTLEMEN IN ENGLAND, 1887

With an account of the trip by MR. D. W. SAUNDERS.

THE Canadian team which visited England in 1887 may appropriately be called "Mr. George Lindsey's eleven."

It was Mr. Lindsey who conceived the idea of the trip. The work—and hard work it was—of getting the men together, and of making the necessary arrangements for the tour and its subsequent management, devolved almost entirely upon him, and whatever meed of approbation the successful carrying out of the project deserved, to Mr. Lindsey it chiefly belongs.

The proposal had, from its inception, the warm support of the cricketing public and of the press in Canada; some prominent public men, too, led by that good sportsman, our then Governor-General, Lord Lansdowne, contributed to the finances, so that the venture had, as well, the stamp of public approval.

The team—although a stronger might have been chosen—was fairly representative, all its members were born on Canadian soil, and were distinctively amateurs.

Dr. E. R. Ogden, who preceded the rest of the eleven and met them on their arrival in Dublin, was accorded the captaincy, and exercised his authority with excellent judgment, and throughout the tour enjoyed the entire confidence of his men. These were: Arthur C. Allan, Trinity College, Toronto; W. C. Little, Ottawa; W. A. Henry and C. J. Annand, Wanderers' Club, Halifax; George W. Jones, St. John, N.B.; A. Gillespie and R. Ferrie, Hamilton; and W. W. Jones, W. J. Fleury, W. W. Vickers, and Dyce W. Saunders, Toronto.

R. C. Dickson accompanied the eleven as scorer, and the party also included C. N. Shanly and W. L. M. Lindsey,

whose duties were not clearly defined, but who were occasionally of use. Mr. Shanly played in two matches, but Mr. W. L. M. Lindsey did not render the team active service in the field.

Prior to sailing, the eleven, assisted by Mr. H. J. Bethune, played at Seabright, N.J., a team of twelve representing All New York, and won an interesting game.

Having had but one afternoon's previous practice after their voyage, the eleven played in Dublin a strong team of the Gentlemen of Ireland, the result being an utter rout for Canada; this was partially retrieved, however, by their winning, against almost the same eleven, a one-innings match arranged at the conclusion of the regular game.

Then followed two defeats in succession, at Edinburgh and Newcastle, by the Gentlemen of Scotland and of Northumberland respectively, but a good draw at Sunderland with the Gentlemen of Durham, and a victory at Buxton over the Gentlemen of Derbyshire, gave the team more confidence. The Gentlemen of Sussex won easily the match at Brighton, and then Canada bearded the British Lion, as represented by the Gentlemen of M.C.C., in his den, at Lords.

On that historic ground, on the August bank holiday and the day following, was met a very strong team; and, expecting to be easily defeated, the Canadians did themselves great credit in playing an excellent drawn game. Then followed a succession of drawn matches in the south and west—against the United Services at Portsmouth, the Gentlemen of Surrey at the Oval, of Hampshire at Southampton, of Gloucestershire at Yatton, and of Staffordshire at Stoke-on-Trent.

Then a win at Birmingham against the Gentlemen of Warwickshire, and another draw at Leicester, brought the team to Liverpool, where they were defeated by a powerful amateur team representing the district. This game was the last of the tour as originally planned, but two more matches were arranged, the one at Oxton against the Gentlemen of West Cheshire resulting in a draw, and the final game—a well-contested match—against a team chosen and captained by Mr. C. I. Thornton, played at Norbury Park, was won by Canada.

The tour throughout was well managed, and the reception accorded to the eleven on all hands was hearty and encouraging ; the visit could not, therefore, fail of being enjoyable.

A mistake was made in playing too many matches in the limited time, and this should be avoided if a similar trip is again undertaken.

The members of the team received many useful hints and much valuable instruction in the game in the course of the tour, and there is no doubt that, through them, Canadian cricketers at large have profited.

The modern game of bowling mainly to the off and placing nearly all the fielders on that side was then seen for the first time by Canadians, and the decadence in Canada of the long-stop as a recognized position in the field also dates from 1887. The unwearied patience of the great batsmen who played against us, among whom were many reckoned as hard hitters, was a grand object lesson to our men. So, also, was their running between the wickets—if there is any chance of a second run, the first is always made at top speed ; one never sees, in England, a run thrown away by the batsman ambling up the pitch as if the score was no object. Punctuality is insisted upon ; no aggravating delays are permitted in commencing play at the beginning of the day or after luncheon ; to be behind time is the mark of the “ duffer.”

These are but a few of the many lessons taught by the visit to England in 1887.

In mentioning these features one, after all, does no more than say that in England the game is played as it should be played everywhere. Cricket deserves that its votaries should give it their best efforts ; and, if this were always remembered by Canadians, the game would win a popularity with the public here which is not now accorded it, and which it would then more than ever deserve.

The scores of the matches, in full, are as follows :

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA v. ALL NEW YORK

Played at Seabright, June 30th, 1887.

## ALL NEW YORK.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Wilson, c Allan, b Gillespie .....	15 st Saunders, b Gillespie.....
Butler, b Gillespie.....	6 c and b Allan.....
Tyres, b Ferrie .....	2 b Ferrie.....
Outerbridge, c Saunders, b Annand..	4 b Annand.....
Burrows, c and b Annand .....	31 c Little, b Allan.....
Clark, b Annand.....	4 st Saunders, b Gillespie.....
MacGregor, b Annand.....	0 b Gillespie.....
Pool, c W. W. Jones, b Annand ....	14 c Little, b Gillespie .....
Shippen, lbw, b Allan .....	12 b Allan.....
Graham, c Little, b Gillespie .....	4 c Henry, b Gillespie.....
Sadler, b Allan .....	4 not out .....
Lawson, not out .....	0 c Saunders, b Allan .....
Leg bye 1, no ball 1.....	2 Leg bye .....
Total.....	98 Total .....
	81

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Vickers, lbw, b Tyers.....	1 b Tyers.....
Saunders, b Pool.....	3 b Burrows.....
Jones, G., b Burrows .....	11 c Outerbridge, b Pool.....
Allan, b Pool. ....	0 not out .....
Henry, b Pool. ....	17 b Tyers.....
Little, b Pool.....	5 hit wicket, b Tyers.....
Gillespie, lbw, b Tyers.....	19 0
Jones, lbw, b Pool.....	10 not out .....
Annand, not out .....	2 run out .....
Ferrie, b Pool .....	0
Bethune, b Tyers.....	5
Lindsey, b Tyers.....	0
Byes 8, leg bye 1..	9 Bye 1, leg byes 2.....
Total.....	82 Total .....
	99

Gentlemen of Canada won by five wickets and 2 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## ALL NEW YORK

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....		16	23	5	1
Gillespie.....		23	46	5	3
Annand .....		12	27	3	5
Allan.....		1.1	0	1	2

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	15	15	9	1
Gillespie.....	21	18	10	5
Annand .....	9	26	2	1
Allan .....	14	21	7	4

Annand bowled one no ball.

#### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Pool .....	28	40	11	6
Tyers .....	19	19	14	4
Burrows .....	8	14	3	1

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Pool .....	19	34	5	1
Tyers .....	21	34	8	3
Burrows .....	7	28	1	1

#### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Phoenix Ground, Dublin, July 14th and 15th, 1887.

#### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Trotter, D. N., c and b Annand .....	20
Emerson, D. N., b Gillespie.....	36
Blacker, W., c Gillespie, b Ferrie.....	8
Cronin, D., c Vickers, b Annand .....	45
Fitzgerald, E., run out .....	14
Dunn, J., b Allan .....	67
Nunn, J. H., c Saunders, b Ogden.....	8
Fitzgerald, J. P., c G. W. Jones, b Gillespie.....	9
Hynes, J. W., not out .....	31
Hamilton, W. D., c Ogden, b W. W. Jones.....	62
Tobin, T., b W. W. Jones .....	0
Byes 13, leg byes 5, wide 1 .....	19
Total .....	319

#### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.		Second Innings.	
	Overs.	Runs.	Overs.	Runs.
Allan, A. C., b Hynes.....	0	0	b Emerson.....	0
Vickers, W. W., b J. P. Fitzgerald..	4	4	b Hynes.....	7
Gillespie, A., c Cronin, b J. P. Fitzgerald .....	28	run out.....	54	
Saunders, D. W., c and b J. P. Fitzgerald .....	3	b Emerson.....	16	
Carried forward.....	35	.....	77	

Brought forward.....	35	.....	.....	77
Henry, W. A., b Emerson.....	5	b Emerson.....	.....	0
Ogden, E. R., b J. P. Fitzgerald .....	0	run out.....	.....	0
Jones, G. W., b Emerson .....	9	b Hynes.....	.....	21
Annand, C. J., b Emerson.....	0	not out.....	.....	4
Little, W. C., c and b Emerson .....	21	b J. P. Fitzgerald.....	.....	4
Jones, W. W., b Emerson.....	9	b Hynes.....	.....	4
Ferrie, R. B., not out.....	3	b Emerson.....	.....	0
Byes 5, leg bye 1 .....	6	Byes 12, leg byes 6, wide 1 .....	.....	19
Total .....	88	Total.....	.....	129

Gentlemen of Ireland won by an innings and 102 runs.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

	Overs.	Runs.	Wides.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	13	28	2	1
Ogden.....	36	94	8	1
Gillespie .....	46	88	13	2
Annand .....	27	39	9	2
Allan.....	7	22	1	1
Jones, W. W.....	14.1	25	3	2

Annand bowled four no balls.

Allan bowled one wide.

##### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

###### First Innings.

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Hynes.....	11	16	3	1
Tobin .....	11	12	6	0
Fitzgerald, J. P.....	15	38	1	4
Emerson.....	15	16	9	5

###### Second Innings.

Hynes.....	10	22	1	3
Tobin .....	6	8	3	0
Fitzgerald, J. P.....	19	34	5	1
Emerson.....	24	36	10	4
Nunn .....	6	10	2	0

Hynes bowled one wide.

#### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at Dublin, July 15th and 16th, 1887.

##### GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

Hynes, J. W., st Saunders, b Ogden .....	28
Cronin, D., c Gillespie, b W. W. Jones .....	37
Carried forward.....	65

Brought forward .....	65
Hamilton, W. D., c Henry, b Ogden.....	31
Dunn, J., c Little, b Annand.....	20
Emerson, D. N., b Annand .....	22
Fitzgerald, E., not out.....	18
Fitzgerald, J. P., hit wicket, b Annand.....	0
Nunn, J. H., c Saunders, b Annand .....	1
Considine, H. J., b Ogden.....	1
Smith, S. C., c Annand, b Gillespie.....	0
Maxwell, J. P., b Annand .....	2
Byes 4, leg byes 2 .....	6
Total .....	166

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Vickers, c Nunn, b Emerson .....	4
Saunders, b J. P. Fitzgerald.....	15
Ogden, run out.....	60
Gillespie, c E. Fitzgerald, b Nunn .....	30
Henry, b J. P. Fitzgerald.....	25
Jones, G. W., c Smith, b J. P. Fitzgerald.....	4
Allan, b Nunn .....	38
Jones, W. W., c Nunn, b Hynes.....	2
Little, b Hynes.. .....	2
Annand, st Fitzgerald, b Hynes.....	0
Ferrie, not out .....	2
Byes 16, leg byes 4 .....	20
Total .....	202

Gentlemen of Canada won by 36 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF IRELAND

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	5	19	1	0
Gillespie .....	23	28	8	1
Ogden .....	21	41	5	3
Jones, W. W.....	13	37	2	1
Annand .....	22	35	7	5

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Fitzgerald, J. P.....	23	52	6	3
Emerson.....	22	37	9	1
Hynes.....	22	44	7	3
Nunn .....	14.3	26	4	2
Dunn.....	4	15	0	0
Considine .....	4	8	0	0

## GENTLEMEN OF SCOTLAND v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at Edinburgh, July 20th and 21st, 1887.

### GENTLEMEN OF SCOTLAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Balfour, L. M., b Ferrie .....	13
Pope, R. J., b Ferrie.....	25
not out .....	7
Stevenson, H. J., b Gillespie .....	3
Walker, J. G., b Ferrie.....	34
Marshall, T. R., c Allan, b Ferrie... .....	27
Mackenzie, A. O., c Allan, b Annand 67	not out .....
Johnston, R. H., c G. W. Jones, b	
Ferrie .....	6
LeMesurier, J. H., b Allan.....	13
Don Wauchope, A. R., b Allan.....	20
Macnair, R., c Little, b Gillespie....	19
Thornton, G., not out.....	14
Byes 7, leg byes 5.....	12
Total .....	253
	Total .....
	8

### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Vickers, lbw, b Thornton .....	4
Jones, G. W., run out .....	19
Ogden, b Thornton.....	4
Gillespie, b LeMesurier.....	11
Henry, c Stevenson, b LeMesurier... .....	76
Allan, b Thornton.....	0
Annand, c and b LeMesurier .....	5
Little, c Macnair, b LeMesurier.....	8
Jones, W. W., c Marshall, b Thornton	5
Ferrie, not out.....	0
Saunders, did not bat (injured).....	0
Byes 20, leg byes 4.....	14
Total .....	146
	Total .....
	112

Gentlemen of Scotland won by ten wickets and 3 runs.

### BOWLING ANALYSIS

#### GENTLEMEN OF SCOTLAND

First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	50	100	20	5
Gillespie .....	21	40	9	2
Ogden.....	15	26	6	0
Annand .....	8.1	31	0	1
Allan .....	19	44	6	2

	Second Innings.		Maidens.	Wickets.
	Overs.	Runs.		
Ferrie . . . . .	2	4	0	0
Ogden . . . . .	1.1	4	1	0

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.		Maidens.	Wickets.
	Overs.	Runs.		
Thornton . . . . .	35.2	60	18	4
LeMesurier . . . . .	29	34	14	4
Macnair . . . . .	9	25	2	0
Stevenson . . . . .	3	13	1	0
	Second Innings.			
Thornton . . . . .	33.1	43	15	6
LeMesurier . . . . .	26	50	12	3
Macnair . . . . .	7	15	3	1

GENTLEMEN OF NORTHUMBERLAND v.  
GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at Gosforth Park, Newcastle, July 22nd and 23rd, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF NORTHUMBERLAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipson, H., b Gillespie. . . . .	10 c G. W. Jones, b Ogden . . . . .
Toomer, C. R., c Gillespie, b Ferrie. . . . .	7 b Gillespie . . . . .
Farmer, W. H., c W. W. Jones, b	
Ogden . . . . .	68 c W. W. Jones, b Ogden . . . . .
Dawson, J. W., c Vickers, b Ogden. . . . .	69 c and b Ogden . . . . .
Fenwick, M., run out. . . . .	14 c W. W. Jones, b Ogden . . . . .
Ogilvie, J. F., c Little, b Ogden . . . . .	8 c Ferrie, b Ogden . . . . .
Sample, C. H., b Gillespie . . . . .	1 c Little, b Gillespie . . . . .
Brutton, S., c Lindsey, b Ogden . . . . .	5 c Fleury, b Ogden . . . . .
Walters, Rev. E. W. R., c Annand,	
b Ogden . . . . .	17 c G. W. Jones, b Ogden . . . . .
Phillipson, R., b Ogden. . . . .	0 not out . . . . .
Park, F., not out . . . . .	0 b Allan . . . . .
Byes 8, leg byes 2. . . . .	10 Byes . . . . .
	<hr/>
Total. . . . .	209 Total. . . . .

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Jones, G. W., c H. Phillipson, b	
Walters . . . . .	25 c C. H. Phillipson, b Toomer . . . . .
Little, b Toomer . . . . .	0 b Park . . . . .
Allan, b Walters . . . . .	4 b Park . . . . .
Ogden, c Farmer, b Toomer. . . . .	5 c Fenwick, b Toomer . . . . .
Gillespie, c Dawson, b R. Phillipson. . . . .	44 b Park . . . . .
	<hr/>
Carried forward. . . . .	78 . . . . .

Brought forward.....	78	.....	.....	18
Henry, c Park, b R. Phillipson .....	14	c Farmer, b R. Phillipson .....	57	
Vickers, b R. Phillipson.....	0	c Ogilvie, b Toomer.....	0	
Annand, b Park .....	10	c Brutton, b Toomer .....	10	
Jones, W. W., b Park .....	8	c Dawson, b Walters.....	2	
Fleury, not out .....	0	c Park, b R. Phillipson.....	14	
Lindsey, b Park .....	0	not out.....	0	
Byes 8, leg byes 14 .....	22	Byes 13, leg byes 3, wide 1 .....	17	
Total.....	132	Total.....	118	

Gentlemen of Northumberland won by 212 runs.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### GENTLEMEN OF NORTHUMBERLAND

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie.....	16	29	8	1
Gillespie.....	32	56	12	2
Allan .....	9	14	4	0
Ogden.....	27	48	9	6
Annand .....	16	43	5	0
Jones, W. W.....	7	9	3	0

##### Second Innings.

Gillespie.....	27	66	5	2
Allan .....	16	24	6	1
Ogden.....	45	110	16	7
Annand.....	3	13	1	0
Jones, W. W.....	7	17	2	0
Henry.....	7	18	3	0

##### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Toomer .....	13	46	3	2
Walters.....	20	42	9	2
Phillipson, R.....	10	21	3	3
Park .....	2.2	1	1	3

##### Second Innings.

Toomer.....	14	37	5	4
Walters.....	9	21	2	1
Phillipson, R.....	7	14	4	2
Park .....	11	29	3	3

Walker bowled one wide.



MR. D. W. SAUNDERS

Toronto



## COUNTY OF DURHAM v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at Sunderland, July 25th and 26th, 1887.

### COUNTY OF DURHAM

#### First Innings.

	Second Innings.
Hutton, T., c Annand, b Gillespie...	43
Hutton, H., c G. W. Jones, b Ogden	15
Thompson, T., c Little, b Annand...	8
Ward, T., b Gillespie.....	6
Whitwell, W. T., c Vickers, b Gillespie .....	15
Crosby, H. S., c W. W. Jones, b Ogden .....	31
Mewburn, A. A., not out.....	87
Pease, J. A., c Allan, b Ogden.....	2
Hirst, W., b Allan .....	50
Williams, A. K., c Vickers, b Ogden	12
Harding, J., c Henry, b Ogden.....	1
Byes 6, leg byes 5 .....	11
Total .....	281
	<hr/>
	Total.....
	12

### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

#### First Innings.

	Second Innings.
Saunders, b Hirst .....	46
Jones, G. W., c and b Hirst.....	25
Gillespie, c Williams, b Mewburn ...	0
Henry, b Hirst.....	0
Ogden, b Mewburn.....	16
Allan, c Thompson, b Harding.....	15
Annand, b Hirst .....	0
Little, c and b Whitwell.....	32
Vickers, not out .....	30
Jones, W. W., b Thompson .....	13
Fleury, lbw, b Thompson .....	0
Byes 2, leg byes 5 .....	7
Total .....	184
	<hr/>
	Total .....
	293

Drawn.

### BOWLING ANALYSIS

#### COUNTY OF DURHAM

##### First Innings.

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden.....	29.2	67	8	5
Gillespie .....	38	90	9	3
Annand .....	18	65	2	1
Jones, W. W.....	5	11	2	0
Allan.....	14	37	4	1

	Second Innings.		Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
	Overs.				
Gillespie.....	5.3	10	2	1	
Annand .....	5	2	3	0	

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.		Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
	Overs.				
Thompson .....	13.3	31	2	2	
Harding.....	19	31	9	1	
Whitwell .....	16	25	8	1	
Hirst.....	30	61	11	4	
Mewburn .....	25	22	12	2	
Williams.....	3	7	1	0	
	Second Innings.				
Thompson .....	15	35	6	3	
Harding.....	8	20	3	0	
Whitwell .....	21	58	8	2	
Hirst .....	9	38	1	0	
Mewburn .....	13	43	1	2	
Williams.....	3.2	5	1	1	
Hutton, H.....	10	32	0	0	
Crosby .....	10	19	3	1	
Ward.....	1	1	0	0	

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA v. GENTLEMEN OF DERBYSHIRE

Played at Buxton, July 27th and 28th, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Saunders, c H. Shipton, b Parke .....	46
Jones, G. W., c McLachlan, b W. L. Shipton.....	5
Gillespie, b H. Shipton.....	0
Henry, b McLachlan.....	28
Ogden, b H. Shipton.....	12
Vickers, b H. Shipton.....	0
Allan, c Woodruff, b Parke .....	21
Little, b Parke .....	4
Annand, lbw, b H. Shipton.....	6
Jones, W. W., not out.....	13
Lindsay, b Parke .....	4
Byes 8, leg byes 2, wide 1 .....	11
Total .....	150

## GENTLEMEN OF DERBYSHIRE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
McLachlan, J., c Gillespie, b Ogden. 5	b Lindsey..... 14
Warhurst, T. J., b Ogden..... 3	c Little, b Ogden ..... 12
Carried forward..... 8	..... 26

Brought forward .....	8	.....	26
Parke, T. H., b Gillespie .....	3	b Gillespie.....	0
Hawke, R. G., c and b Gillespie....	8	b Gillespie.....	0
Shipton, W. L., b Gillespie .....	8	c and b Gillespie.....	3
Shipton, H., run out .....	1	c G. W. Jones, b Annand.....	8
Grist, J. L., c Allan, b Gillespie....	0	c and b Ogden .....	1
Dickson, T. G., c Gillespie, b Ogden	0	b Annand.....	14
Finney, C., not out.....	4	b Lindsey.....	5
Ward, L. F., c W. W. Jones, b Ogden	4	not out.....	8
Woodruff, J., c Gillespie, b Ogden ..	0	c Ogden, b Annand.....	0
Byes 5, leg bye 1.....	6	Byes .....	3
Total.....	42	Total.....	68

Gentlemen of Canada won by an innings and 40 runs.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Shipton, H.....	29	58	6	4
Shipton, W. L.....	9	6	5	1
McLachlan .....	8	20	0	1
Finney .....	8	9	3	0
Grist.....	7	17	2	0
Parke.....	13	27	3	4

##### GENTLEMEN OF DERBYSHIRE

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden .....	23.3	25	11	5	
Gillespie..	23	11	16	4	
Second Innings.					
Ogden .....	27	25	13	2	
Gillespie .....	23	20	14	3	
Lindsey .....	6	12	2	2	
Annand .....	2.1	8	0	3	

Parke bowled one wide.

#### GENTLEMEN OF SUSSEX v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at Brighton, July 30th and 31st, 1887.

##### GENTLEMEN OF SUSSEX

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Greenfield, Rev. F. F. J., c Allan, b Gillespie .....	4
Lucas, C. J., c Saunders, b Ogden ..	7
Carried forward.....	11
	3

Brought forward.....	11	.....	3
Lucas, F. M., c and b Gillespie.....	8	not out .....	8
Smith, C. A., run out.....	44		
Dudney, W. H., b Allan.....	31		
Heasman, W. G., run out.....	46	not out .....	12
Blackman, A., st Saunders, b W. W. Jones .....	18		
Stevens, E. H., not out .....	23		
Philcox, C., c and b W. W. Jones ..	7		
Pearson, F. T., lbw, b W. W. Jones.	3		
Clements, F., b W. W. Jones.....	5		
Byes 4, leg byes 5, no ball 1 .....	10		
Total.....	206	Total for 1 wicket.....	23

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, c Philcox, b Clements ....	2 b Pearson..... 22
Jones, G. W., c Dudney, b Smith...	0 b Blackman. .... 21
Gillespie, b Smith.....	11 b Blackman..... 18
Henry, c Pearson, b Smith.....	30 b Blackman..... 3
Ogden, b Smith.....	12 c Heasman, b Clements..... 11
Allan, c Dudney, b Smith .....	0 not out ..... 34
Little, c Dudney, b Smith.....	5 st Dudney, b Clements..... 7
Vickers, b Smith .....	1 b Clements..... 1
Jones, W. W., b Smith.....	5 b Smith ..... 1
Annand, not out .....	4 c Dudney, b Pearson .....
Lindsey, b Smith .....	1 b Smith ..... 11
Leg byes.....	2 Byes 8, leg byes 5, wide 1, no ball 1 15
Total ..	73 Total .....

Gentlemen of Sussex won by nine wickets and one run.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF SUSSEX

	First Innings.		Maidens	Wickets.
	Overs.	Runs.		
Ogden.....	27	38	10	1
Gillespie.....	37	59	12	2
Annand .....	12	18	4	0
Lindsey .....	2	14	0	0
Allan.....	20	34	5	1
Jones, W. W.....	28.2	33	13	4
Second Innings.				
Ogden.....	2	7	0	0
Gillespie.....	4	4	2	1
Jones, W. W.....	2	12	1	0

Annand bowled one no ball.

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Clements.....	19	41	4	2	
Smith .....	22.2	19	14	8	
Philcox .....	4	11	0	0	
	Second Innings.				
Clements .....	26	34	11	3	
Smith .....	28.1	56	10	2	
Philcox .....	4	8	0	0	
Blackman .....	11	13	6	3	
Pearson .....	9	29	1	2	

Philcox bowled one no ball.

Pearson bowled one wide.

## GENTLEMEN OF M.C.C. v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

At Lords, London, August 1st and 2nd, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF M.C.C.

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Webbe, A. J., b Ogden .....	43 c Little, b Ferrie .....
Walker, I. D., c Saunders, b W. W.	36
Jones .....	14 c Saunders, b Ogden .....
Stoddart, A. E., st Saunders, b Ogden	36 c Saunders, b Ogden .....
Thornton, C. I., c G. W. Jones, b	1
Ogden .....	20 c W. W. Jones, b Ogden .....
O'Brien, T. C., b Allan .....	38 c Gillespie, b Ogden .....
Robertson, J., c Henry, b Annand ..	37 c and b Ogden .....
Farmer, J. H., c Little, b Annand ..	2 c Henry, b Ogden .....
Alcock, C. H., run out .....	10 b Ogden .....
Welman, F. T., not out .....	50 c G. W. Jones, b Ogden .....
Horner, C. E., b Ferrie .....	0 c G. W. Jones, b Ogden .....
Vernon, G. F., b Gillespie .....	6 not out .....
Byes 17, leg byes 10 .....	0
Total .....	27 Byes 22, leg byes 3 .....
	306 25
Total .....	306 Total .....
	191

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, b Robertson .....	62 c Webbe, b Horner .....
Jones, G. W., c Thornton, b Horner ..	11 c Robertson .....
Gillespie, A., b Horner .....	0 lbw, b O'Brien .....
Henry, c Robertson, b Alcock ..	12 c sub, b Alcock .....
Ogden, b Alcock .....	22 c Webbe, b Alcock .....
Allan, c Welman, b Webbe .....	78 not out .....
Carried forward .....	185 35
	116

Brought forward .....	185	.....	116
Little, c and b Stoddart.....	8		
Vickers, b Stoddart.....	3		
Annand, b Robertson.....	21		
Jones, W. W., not out.....	14	c and b Robertson.....	4
Ferrie, b O'Brien.....	0		
Byes 20, leg byes 2, wide 1 .....	23	Byes 18, leg bye 1 .....	19
—	—	—	—
Total .....	254	Total for 6 wickets.....	139

Drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF M.C.C.

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	30	49	6	1
Ogden.....	37	80	12	3
Gillespie.....	25	71	4	1
Jones, W. W. ....	7	24	1	1
Allan .....	11	28	0	1
Annand .....	14	29	4	2
Second Innings.				
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ferrie .....	16	23	7	1
Ogden.....	32	83	7	9
Gillespie.....	11	18	4	0
Allan.....	5	12	0	0
Annand .....	30	4	0	0

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Webbe .....	20	27	11	1
Robertson.....	29	50	12	2
Horner.....	24	30	12	2
Alcock.....	34	60	14	2
Walker .....	11	37	2	0
Stoddart.....	7	14	1	2
O'Brien .....	3	7	0	1
Second Innings.				
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Robertson .....	16.2	28	9	1
Horner.....	20	40	7	1
Alcock.....	23	50	8	2
O'Brien .....	8	2	6	1

Alcock bowled one wide.

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA v. UNITED SERVICES

Played at Portsmouth, August 6th and 7th, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Saunders, b Barnes.....	33	b Adam .....	9
Jones, G. W., b Adam .....	4	b Adam .....	2
Gillespie, b Adam .....	0	b Hornby .....	25
Henry, b Adam .....	1	c Westmoreland, b Barnes .....	66
Ogden, b Rice.....	22	b Hornby.....	9
Allan, c Westmoreland, b Rice .....	24	st Templar, b Bethune.....	86
Fleury, b Barnes.....	0	c Bethune, b Barnes.....	22
Annand, c Wynyard, b Caunter.....	22	b Adam ... .....	1
Vickers, run out .....	20	b Caunter.....	9
Little, b Adam .....	15	not out .....	5
Jones, W. W., c Wallace, b Wyld. .	8	b Bethune .....	16
Ferrie, not out.....	3	to bat .....	
Byes 2, leg byes 4, no ball 1 .....	7	Byes 12, leg byes 5.....	17
Total.....	159	Total for 9 wickets .....	267

## UNITED SERVICES

Bethune, Major (late Hants Regt.), c Little, b Ogden .....	103
Wyld, W. G. (Hants Regt.), c Saunders, b Allan .....	27
Wynyard, E. G. (King's Regt.), lbw, b Ogden.....	20
Barnes, G. (R.M.A.), lbw, b Ferrie.....	49
Hornby, H. A. (South Lancashire Regt.), c Saunders, b W. W. Jones.....	10
Rice, Capt. (Com. and Trans. Corps), c Ferrie, b Gillespie.....	3
Maurice, Lieut. (Royal Fusiliers), b Ferrie.....	27
Wallace, Lieut.-Col. N. W. (late K.R.R.), c Ogden, b Allan .....	30
Westmoreland, H. G. (Hants Regt.), b Ferrie .....	21
Caunter, J. E. (Welsh Regt.), not out.....	32
Adam, Lieut. (South Lancashire Regt.), b Ogden .....	13
Templar, Lieut. (R.M.A.), b Ferrie .....	4
Byes 6, leg byes 6 .....	12
Total .....	351

Drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Adam.....		18.3	41	3	4
Hornby .....		5	14	0	0
Rice .....		34	51	13	2
Barnes .....		8	21	0	2
Caunter .....		15	22	4	1
Wyld.....		2	3	0	1

	Second Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Adam.....	37	57	13		3
Hornby.....	26	38	14		2
Rice .....	22	47	6		0
Barnes .....	13.3	34	6		2
Caunter .....	25	39	11		1
Wyld .....	4	14	2		0
Bethune .....	12	21	1		2

Rice bowled one no ball.

#### UNITED SERVICES

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden.....	43	106	14	3
Ferrie.....	34	96	8	4
Gillespie.....	20	39	8	1
Jones, W. W.....	14	37	3	1
Allan .....	13	27	6	2
Annand .....	12	34	1	0

### GENTLEMEN OF SURREY v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at the Oval, August 8th and 9th, 1887.

#### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, lbw, b Bush.....	18 not out .....
Jones, G. W., c Trollope, b Horner..	16
Allan, c Cambridge, b Harvey.....	30 not out .....
Henry, run out.....	16 c Cambridge, b Bowden .....
Ogden, b Cambridge.....	0
Gillespie, b Cambridge .....	0
Vickers, lbw, b Harvey .....	16
Annand, c Trollope, b Bush .....	12
Jones, W. W., b Bush .....	6
Little, not out .....	13 b Horner .....
Ferrie, c Langton, b Horner.....	8
Byes 5, leg bye 1 .....	6 Byes .....
Total .....	141 Total for 2 wickets..... 149

#### GENTLEMEN OF SURREY

Bush, F. W., c Gillespie, b Ogden.....	65
Wyld, W. G., b Ogden.....	57
Trouncer, C. A., b Gillespie.....	33
Shuter, L. A., c W. W. Jones, b Ogden .....	102
Carried forward.....	257

Brought forward.....	257
Bambridge, E. C., c Vickers, b Ogden .....	3
Bowden, M. P., c Ogden, b Allan.....	5
Harvey, T. P., b Ogden .....	16
Trollope, W. S., b Annand .....	69
Douglas, R. N., c Little, b Ogden .....	3
Langton, R., c Ferrie, b Gillespie .....	10
Horner, C. E., not out .....	25
Extras .....	44
 Total.....	432

Drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Horner .....	24	41	12	2	
Bush .....	33	51	12	3	
Harvey.....	20	27	12	2	
Bambridge.....	9	16	6	2	
Trollope.....	1	0	1	0	
	Second Innings.				
Horner.....	25	45	7	1	
Bush .....	14	23	4	0	
Harvey .....	12	13	9	0	
Bambridge .....	8	20	2	0	
Trollope .....	4	16	0	0	
Trouncer.....	7	12	4	0	
Bowden .....	4	14	0	1	

## GENTLEMEN OF SURREY

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden .....	78	129	35	6
Gillespie.....	40.3	75	12	2
Allan .....	26	31	8	1
Ferrie.....	28	49	10	0
Jones, W. W.....	22	44	8	0
Annand .....	18	60	3	1

Ferrie bowled one wide.

## GENTLEMEN OF HAMPSHIRE v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

At Southampton, August 11th and 12th, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

* First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, st Wynyard, b Currie .... 13	c Currie, b Armstrong..... 55
Ogden, b Lacey ..... 133	b Lacey ..... 27
Carried forward..... 146	..... 82

Brought forward.....	146	.....	.....	82
Allan, c Wynyard, b Steele.....	6	not out.....	.....	4
Henry, c Steele, b Currie .....	0	b Fellowes.....	.....	20
Jones, G. W., c Wynyard, b Fellowes	22	c Steele, b Fellowes.....	.....	2
Gillespie, c Fellowes, b Currie.....	14	lbw, b Steele.....	.....	45
Little, c Currie, b Wood.....	17	c Wynyard, b Steele.....	.....	16
Annand, st Cane, b Wood.....	7	b Steele .....	.....	0
Vickers, c and b Lacey .....	0	b Steele .....	.....	9
Fleury, not out .....	0	b Steele .....	.....	7
Ferrie, st Cane, b Wood .....	0	st Cane, b Currie .....	.....	2
Byes 3, leg byes 4..	7	Byes 20, leg byes 3, wide 1 .....	.....	24
Total .....	219	Total .....	.....	211

## GENTLEMEN OF HANTS

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Wynyard, E. G., b Annand .....	63
Steele, D. A., c Little, b Ogden .....	25
Lacey, F. E., b Ferrie .....	32
Westmoreland, H. G., c G. W. Jones, b Annand .....	0
Ch. de Crespiigny, P. A., b Annand..	0
Young, A., c Saunders, b Annand...	8
Currie, C. E., c Little, b Ogden .....	18
Cane, B. S., c Allan, b Ferrie .....	25
Armstrong, H., b Ogden .....	17
Wood, A. H., c and b Annand .....	8
Fellowes, Lieut.-Col. J., not out .....	23
Byes 4, leg byes 2 .....	6
Total .....	225
Drawn.	Total .....
	145

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Currie .....	35	70	10	3
Armstrong .....	13	27	5	0
Steele .....	21	38	9	1
Fellowes .....	14	42	2	1
Young .....	3	2	2	0
Lacey .....	8	19	1	2
Wood .....	5.2	14	1	3
	Second Innings.			
Currie.....	21.2	32	5	1
Armstrong.....	13	36	4	1
Steele.....	26	36	14	5
Fellowes.....	12	24	42	2
Young .....	2	5	0	0
Lacey .....	19	31	11	1
Wood .....	5	23	0	0

Wood bowled one wide.



MR. R. B. FERRIE

Hamilton



## GENTLEMEN OF HANTS

	First Innings.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
	Overs.			
Gillespie.....	4	14	0	0
Ferrie .....	19	61	1	2
Allan .....	16	39	4	0
Ogden .....	15.2	48	4	3
Annand .....	16	57	3	5
	Second Innings.			
Gillespie.....	32	52	13	5
Ogden .....	25	68	3	2
Annand .....	7	21	0	1

GENTLEMEN OF CANADA v. GENTLEMEN OF  
GLOUCESTERSHIRE

At Yatton, August 12th and 13th, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, c Pullen, b Hale .....	29 c Bush, b Croome .....
Ogden, b Page.....	18 b E. M. Grace .....
Henry, c Croome, b Page .....	0 c Pullen, b E. M. Grace .....
Allan, c Troope, b Hale .....	9 b W. G. Grace.....
Gillespie, run out .....	2 c and b E. M. Grace.....
Jones, G. W., c W. G. Grace, b E.	
M. Grace.....	23 c and b W. G. Grace.....
Little, not out .....	31 c sub, b W. G. Grace .....
Annand, run out.....	7 c Croome, b E. M. Grace .....
Vickers, lbw, b E. M. Grace .....	0 not out .....
Jones, W. W., b W. G. Grace.....	9 c E. M. Grace, b W. G. Grace.....
Ferrie, b E. M. Grace.....	0 c Hale, b W. G. Grace .....
Byes 9, leg byes 3.....	12 Byes 4, leg byes 6, wide 1.....
Total .....	140 Total.....

## GENTLEMEN OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Grace, W. G., b Ferrie .....	59 b Ferrie .....
Grace, E. M., c Henry, b Ogden ..	15 10
Pullen, W. W. F., b Ferrie .....	3 not out.....
Radcliffe, O. G.; c G. W. Jones, b	
Ogden .....	6 b Ogden.....
Page, H. V., c Allen, b W. W. Jones	79 4
Troope, W., b Ferrie.....	14 c Gillespie, b Ferrie.....
Leeston-Smith, F. A., c Gillespie, b	
W. W. Jones .....	24
Croome, A. C., b W. W. Jones .....	2 not out.....
Carried forward.....	202 15
	..... 99

Brought forward .....	202	.....	99
Griffiths, E. L., b Ferrie .....	14		
Hale, H., c Gillespie, b W. W. Jones .....	17		
Bush, J. A., not out .....	2		
Byes .....	4	Bye 1, leg byes 3 .....	4
Total.....	239	Total.....	103

Drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Grace, W. G. ....	34	60	10	1
Page .....	27	18	16	2
Hale .....	12	22	2	2
Radcliffe .....	4	7	2	0
Grace, E. M. ....	12.3	21	4	3
	Second Innings.			
W. G. Grace .....	44.3	100	12	5
Page .....	14	48	3	0
Hale .....	7	12	3	0
Grace, E. M. ....	38	100	10	4
Croome .....	7	12	3	1

Croome bowled one wide.

## GENTLEMEN OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden .....	19	66	2	2
Gillespie .....	17	50	5	0
Annand .....	6	12	1	0
Ferrie .....	37	65	9	4
Allan .....	4	8	1	0
Jones, W. W. ....	16	34	5	4
	Second Innings.			
Ogden .....	9	31	2	1
Gillespie .....	2	6	1	0
Ferrie .....	15	45	4	2
Jones, W. W. ....	6	17	1	0

GENTLEMEN OF STAFFORDSHIRE v. GENTLE-  
MEN OF CANADA

Played at Stoke, August 15th and 16th, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF STAFFORDSHIRE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Voules, Rev. S. C., c Henry, b Gillespie 12	c Little, b W. W. Jones..... 0
Dixon, H. J., b Ogden..... 14	b Ogden .....
Carried forward..... 26	..... 11

Brought forward.....	26	.....	11
Allcock, C. H., b W. W. Jones.....	15	c Saunders, b Ogden.....	13
Brownfield, D. H., b Allan.....	17	st Saunders, b Gillespie.....	36
Heath, A. H., not out.....	82	c Gillespie, b W. W. Jones.....	47
Copestake, J. H., b Gillespie.....	9	b Gillespie.....	0
Capes, G. B., b Ogden.....	7	b Gillespie.....	5
Cozens, F. L., b Ferrie.....	31	c Fleury, b Gillespie.....	9
Fishwick, H., b Ogden.....	21	not out.....	15
Thompson, A. L., hit wicket, b Ogden.....	9	c Little, b Gillespie.....	0
Mainwaring, Rev. P., b Ferrie.....	3	b Gillespie.....	0
Byes 4, leg byes 5.....	9	Byes 7, leg byes 2.....	9
Total.....	229	Total.....	145

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, c and b Allcock.....	44
Ogden, c Capes, b Heath.....	37
Allan, b Fishwick.....	0
Henry, c Brownfield, b Allcock.....	25
Jones, G. W., c Brownfield, b Allcock.....	44
Gillespie, lbw, b Allcock.....	4
Little, b Heath.....	54
Fleury, not out.....	56
Jones, W. W., b Heath.....	6
Lindsey, c Voules, b Heath.....	3
Ferrie, st Capes, b Heath.....	11
Byes 21, leg byes 7, wide 1.....	29
Total.....	313
not out.....	14
Byes.....	4
Total for 8 wickets.....	37

Drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF STAFFORDSHIRE

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden.....	33	58	15	4
Ferrie.....	20.3	60	2	2
Gillespie.....	22	38	6	2
Jones, W. W.....	14	33	3	1
Allan.....	9	20	2	1
Lindsey.....	5	11	2	0
Second Innings.				
Ogden.....	20	32	7	2
Gillespie.....	22.2	51	5	6
Jones, W. W.....	10	22	1	2
Allan.....	7	31	0	0

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Allcock . . . . .	54	98	18	4
Fishwick . . . . .	30	63	8	1
Cozens . . . . .	9	25	1	0
Voules . . . . .	25	33	12	0
Dixon . . . . .	3	6	1	0
Heath . . . . .	17	46	2	5
Mainwaring . . . . .	5	13	1	0
	Second Innings.			
Allcock . . . . .	12	15	4	7
Fishwick . . . . .	9	9	4	1
Heath . . . . .	3	9	0	0

Voules bowled one wide.

## GENTLEMEN OF WARWICKSHIRE v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Played at Birmingham, August 18th and 19th, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF WARWICKSHIRE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Bainbridge, H. W., b Gillespie . . . . .	2 b Ogden . . . . . 17
Cox, F. T., c G. W. Jones, b Gillespie . . . . .	5 b Ogden . . . . . 3
Page, Rev. F. G., b Gillespie . . . . .	0 b Ogden . . . . . 9
Johnson, P., b Allan . . . . .	30 b Ogden . . . . . 0
Wheeler, E., b Gillespie . . . . .	0 b Ogden . . . . . 0
Docker, D., b Gillespie . . . . .	30 not out . . . . . 24
Verney, Hon. G., c G. W. Jones, b W. W. Jones . . . . .	2 b Ogden . . . . . 0
Jobson, E. J., c G. W. Jones, b Ogden . . . . .	8 b Ogden . . . . . 5
Hill, H. G., run out . . . . .	7 c Saunders, b Allan . . . . . 2
Flavel, J. S., not out . . . . .	14 b Ogden . . . . . 1
Schofield, V., b Ogden . . . . .	7 b Gillespie . . . . . 5
No ball . . . . .	1 Byes 4, leg byes 3 . . . . . 7
Total . . . . .	106 Total . . . . . 73

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

Saunders, b Cox . . . . .	7
Ogden, c and b Hill . . . . .	56
Allan, st Page, b Johnson . . . . .	39
Henry, c Flavel, b Hill . . . . .	2
Jones, G. W., c Jobson, b Verney . . . . .	14
Carried forward . . . . .	118

Carried forward.....		118
Gillespie, c Verney, b Hill.....		12
Little, b Hill.....		6
Fleury, c Wheeler, b Hill.....		30
Jones, W. W., lbw, b Hill.....		20
Vickers, st Page, b Hill.....		10
Annand, not out.....		2
Byes 3, leg byes 3 .....		6
		—
Total .....		204

Gentlemen of Canada won by an innings and 25 runs.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### GENTLEMEN OF WARWICKSHIRE

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden.....	27	31	13	2
Gillespie.....	41	27	26	5
Annand.....	9	19	1	0
Allan.....	3	9	0	1
Jones, W. W....	9	19	2	1
	Second Innings.			
Ogden.....	36	27	28	8
Gillespie.....	25.2	31	9	1
Allan.....	11	8	7	1

Annand bowled one no ball.

##### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Hill.....	44.2	59	17	7
Johnson.....	25	60	6	1
Cox.....	13	30	4	1
Bainbridge.....	3	17	0	0
Jobson.....	2	8	0	0
Verney .....	9	24	1	1

#### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA v. GENTLEMEN OF LEICESTERSHIRE

At Leicester, August 20th and 21st, 1887.

##### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, c de Trafford, b Arnall-	
Thompson.....	b F. Wright..... 13
Odgen, b F. Wright.....	b F. Wright..... 10
Carried forward..... 56	..... 23

Brought forward .....	56	.....	23
Allan, b S. R. Wright.....	0	c Arnall-Thompson, b Arnall.....	37
Jones, G. W., c Stanton, b F. Wright	59	b Arnall.....	44
Henry, c Parsons, b Arnall-Thompson	17	b F. Wright.....	13
Gillespie, b Arnall-Thompson.....	17	run out.....	2
Little, b Arnall-Thompson.....	14	c Stanton, b Arnall.....	2
Annand, c Stanton, b Arnall-Thompson .....	24	c Wood, b Arnall-Thompson.....	0
		st Stanton, b Arnall-Thompson.....	0
		not out.....	6
		c Stanton, b Arnall.....	3
		Byes, 9, leg byes 2 .....	11
Total .....	228	Total .....	141

## GENTLEMEN OF LEICESTERSHIRE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Wright, A. E., not out.....	63	not out .....	I
De Trafford, C. E., b Ogden .....	3	b Gillespie.....	10
Townshend, Rev. W., c Little, b W. W. Jones.....	22	not out.....	8
Marriott, C., b W. W. Jones.....	7	c Little, b Gillespie.....	2
Parsons, J., c Saunders, b Allan....	2		
Wood, W. C., b Ferrie .....	45		
Stainton, R. W. G., b Ogden.....	4		
Arnall-Thompson, H. T., b Ferrie...	10		
Wright, F., c Vickers, b Ogden .....	10	c Vickers, b Gillespie.....	14
Wright, S. R., c Ogden, b Ferrie....	0		
Arnall, W. E., c G. W. Jones, b Ogden	27		
Byes.....	16	Byes 4, leg bye 1 .....	5
Total.....	209	Total for 3 wickets .....	40

Drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Arnall-Thompson . . . . .	54	86	21	6
Wright, S. R. . . . .	18	34	9	1
Wright, F. . . . .	47.3	53	27	3
Arnall . . . . .	8	25	3	0
Parsons . . . . .	4	16	0	0
	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Arnall-Thompson . . . . .	33	45	14	2
Wright, S. R . . . . .	9	12	5	0
Wright, F. . . . .	21	41	9	3
Arnall . . . . .	21.2	32	9	4

## GENTLEMEN OF LEICESTERSHIRE

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden.....	49.2	69	22		4
Gillespie.....	24	30	11		0
Ferrie.....	26	56	7		3
Jones, W. W.....	16	22	9		2
Allan.....	10	16	3		1
	Second Innings.				
Ogden.....	14	23	6		0
Gillespie.....	15	11	9		3
Annand.....	1	1	0		0

GENTLEMEN OF LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT v.  
GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

At Aigburth, Liverpool, August 22nd and 23rd, 1887.

## GENTLEMEN OF LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Jones, C. L., c Little, b Allan..... 23	not out .....
Holden, C., c Saunders, b Ogden..... 64	b Ferrie .....
Steel, H. B., c Little, b Gillespie..... 54	c Henry, b Ferrie..... 27
Ravenscroft, J., c Henry, b W. W.	
Jones .....	run out .....
Hornby, E. C., c W. W. Jones, b	
Ogden .....	not out .....
Roper, E., c and b Ogden..... 0	st Saunders, b Gillespie..... 2
Ratcliffe, H., b Ferrie..... 32	
Kemble, A. T., b Ferrie..... 30	
Nicholson, G., b W. W. Jones .....	
Evans, T., c Fleury, b W. W. Jones. 0	
Jones, F., not out .....	
Byes 6, leg byes 4..... 10	Byes 3, leg byes 5, wide 1 .....
Total ..... 233	Total for 4 wickets..... 76

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, b F. Jones .....	st Kemble, b Evans .....
Little, b Evans .....	c C. L. Jones, b Evans..... 32
Ogden, b Evans .....	b Evans .....
Henry, b Evans .....	c and b Hornby .....
Allan, b F. Jones .....	b Evans .....
Jones, G. W., c and b Evans .....	b Holden .....
Gillespie, c and b Hornby..... 5	c Evans, b Hornby .....
Fleury, b Evans..... 0	c Steel, b Evans .....
Jones, W. W., run out .....	c Ratcliffe, b Evans .....
Carried forward .....	206
73	

Brought forward .....	73	.....	.....	206
Annand, c Holden, b Hornby .....	1	b Hornby.....	.....	3
Ferrie, not out.....	0	not out .....	.....	0
Bye 1, wides 3 .....	4	Byes 13, leg byes 6, wide 1 .....	.....	20
Total .....	78	Total .....	.....	229

Gentlemen of Liverpool won by six wickets and 2 runs.

#### BOWLING ANALYSIS

##### GENTLEMEN OF LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden .....	40	71	18	3	
Gillespie .....	12.2	32	2	2	
Ferrie .....	33	40	12	1	
Jones, W. W.....	19	44	4	3	
Allan.....	9	24	2	1	
Annand.....	4	12	0	0	
	Second Innings.				
Ogden.....	15	21	5	0	
Gillespie.....	11.1	11	6	1	
Ferrie .....	18	35	8	2	

Ferrie bowled one wide.

##### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Evans .....	19	36	9	5	
Jones, F.....	15	33	6	2	
Hornby .....	3.1	5	1	2	
	Second Innings.				
Evans .....	35.1	58	18	6	
Hornby .....	36	81	10	3	
Nicholson.....	11	32	2	0	
Holden .....	10	22	2	1	
Roper .....	3	14	0	0	
Steel .....	3	2	1	0	

F. Jones bowled three wides, Hornby bowled one wide.

#### WEST CHESHIRE v. GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

At Birkenhead, August 24th, 1887.

##### GENTLEMEN OF WEST CHESHIRE

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Holden, C., c Shanly, b Lindsey....	8 c Little, b Allan .....	63
Ravenscroft, J., b Allan.....	62 c Little, b Ogden.....	2
Carried forward.....	70 .....	65

Brought forward .....	70	.....	65
Davies, W. T., c Henry, b Shanly ..	21	b Ogden .....	9
Monteath, K., b Allan .....	32	c Ogden, b Lindsey .....	1
Curwen, J., c and b Ogden .....	3	c Henry, b Ogden .....	5
Aspinwall, F., c Henry, b Ogden ..	41	b Ogden .....	8
Paton, G. C., c Allan, b Ogden ..	5	c Little, b W. W. Jones .....	7
Wild, G. W., b Allan .....	5	c Little, b Allan .....	6
Bamford, A. C., b Allan .....	0	b Allan .....	7
Bretherton, J., c Vickers, b W. W. Jones .....	10	c Lindsey, b Ogden .....	16
Brooke-Stevens, W., not out .....	7	not out .....	1
Steen, C. E., c and b Allan .....	1	b Ogden .....	0
Byes 7, leg byes 7, wide 1 .....	15	Byes 9, leg byes 4 .....	13
Total .....	210	Total .....	138

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ogden, lbw, b Bretherton .....	9 c Monteath, b Brooke-Stevens .....
Little, b Monteath .....	51 b Monteath .....
Allan, b Bretherton .....	26 b Monteath .....
Henry, b Brooke-Stevens .....	17 b Monteath .....
Jones, G. W., c Brooke-Stevens, b Monteath .....	19 b Bretherton .....
Fleury, b Monteath .....	3 c Ravenscroft, b Bretherton .....
Jones, W. W., b Bretherton .....	2 b Steen .....
Annand, b Bretherton .....	10 not out .....
Vickers, c Brooke-Stevens, b Brether- ton .....	8 c Ravenscroft, b Bretherton .....
Hodgson, T. H., b Monteath .....	0 c Ravenscroft, b Brooke-Stevens .....
Lindsey, b Bretherton .....	6 to bat .....
Shanly, C. N., not out .....	0 to bat .....
Byes 2, leg byes 9 .....	11 Byes 4, leg byes 5, no ball 1 .....
Total .....	162 Total for 9 wickets .....

Drawn.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF WEST CHESHIRE

First Innings.	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden .....	31	67	7	3
Allan .....	32.2	55	12	5
Lindsey .....	10	26	2	1
Annand .....	11	20	7	0
Shanly .....	6	21	1	1
Jones, W. W. ....	7	12	4	1

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Ogden .....	39	31	24	6
Allan .....	14	24	5	3
Lindsey .....	17	36	4	1
Annand .....	14	22	4	0
Jones, W. W. ....	6	12	2	1

Allan bowled one wide.

#### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Bretherton.....	33.1	44	15	6
Monteath.....	23	52	5	4
Steen.....	8	27	2	0
Brooke-Stevens.....	8	16	2	1
Holden.....	1	12	0	0

	Second Innings.			
	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Bretherton.....	16	28	9	3
Monteath.....	15	35	3	3
Steen .....	5	4	3	1
Brooke-Stevens.....	4.3	13	0	2

Brooke-Stevens bowled one no ball.

#### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA v. MR. C. I. THORNTON'S ELEVEN

Played at Norbury Park, August 27th, 1887.

#### GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

	First Innings.	Second Innings.
Little, b Scott .....	25	
Jones, G. W., c Prince Christian Vic-		
tor, b de Paravicini.....	20	not out .....
Allan, b Cotterell .....	24	not out .....
Fleury, run out .....	23	
Henry, b Cotterell .....	31	
Ogden, L., c Burls, b de Paravicini..	7	
Annand, c and b Cotterell.....	4	
Aston, W., b Brown.....	1	
Jones, W. W., b Cotterell.....	14	
Lindsey, not out .....	26	
Shanly, C. N., b Cotterell.....	0	
Byes 12, leg byes 3, wide 1.....	16	Bye.....

Total .....

191

Total for no wickets .....

78

## MR. C. I. THORNTON'S ELEVEN

Thornton, C. I., c and b W. W. Jones . . . . .	24
Burls, C. W., c and b W. W. Jones . . . . .	19
Scott, H. J. H., c Aston, b Allan . . . . .	41
Kemp, A. F., b Annand . . . . .	16
Cotterell, C. E., c Annand, b W. W. Jones . . . . .	46
H.R.H. Prince Christian Victor, c Lindsey, b W. W. Jones . . . . .	13
Brown, C. A., c G. W. Jones, b Annand . . . . .	4
Partridge, J. C., c Fleury, b W. W. Jones . . . . .	8
De Paravicini, P., not out . . . . .	2
Hornsby, H. J., c Henry, b Allan . . . . .	0
Fielding, F., c G. W. Jones, b Allan . . . . .	0
Byes 2, leg byes 2, wide 1 . . . . .	5
Total . . . . .	178

Gentlemen of Canada won by 13 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## GENTLEMEN OF CANADA

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Cotterell . . . . .	25.1	65	6	5
Hornsby . . . . .	6	28	1	0
De Paravicini . . . . .	11	33	3	2
Scott . . . . .	10	26	3	1
Brown . . . . .	15	23	7	1

## Second Innings.

Cotterell . . . . .	2	14	0	0
Scott . . . . .	5	18	2	0
Prince Christian . . . . .	4	29	0	0
Kemp . . . . .	1	16	0	0

Brown bowled one wide.

## MR. C. I. THORNTON'S ELEVEN

	Overs.	Runs.	Maidens.	Wickets.
Annand . . . . .	21	57	2	2
Jones, W. W. . . . .	19	52	4	5
Allan . . . . .	8.4	31	1	3
Lindsey . . . . .	2	21	0	0
Shanly . . . . .	2	12	0	0

Allan bowled one wide.

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS

The following results are taken from table compiled by Mr. R. C. Dickson, the official scorer of the team.

## RESULT OF MATCHES

Won 5, lost 5, drawn 9.

## BATTING AVERAGES

NAME.	No. of Matches.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Runs.	Most in an Innings.	Most in a Match.	Average per Innings.
1 Henry, W. A.....	19	34	0	879	88	117	25.85
2 Saunders, D. W....	16	28	2	613	71	89	23.58
3 Ogden, Dr. E. R...	17	30	0	701	133	160	23.37
4 Allan, A. C. ....	19	35	6	622	86	113	21.45
5 Jones, G. W.....	19	34	1	606	59	103	18.36
6 Fleury, W. J. ....	9	16	4	206	56	56	17.17
7 Little, W. C. ....	19	32	3	431	54	56	14.86
8 Gillespie, A. ....	17	30	0	392	54	82	13.07
9 Jones, W. W. ....	18	31	6	234	20	24	9.36
10 Annand, C. J.....	18	30	5	212	24	27	8.48
13 Vickers, W. W....	16	27	2	185	30	39	7.4
14 Lindsey, G. G. S..	7	9	2	51	26	26	7.29
15 Ferrie, R. B. ....	12	19	7	80	27	27	6.67

## BOWLING AVERAGES

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
Ogden, Dr. E. R. ....	817.3	311	1520	91	16.70
Allan, A. C. ....	279.3	84	559	32	17.47
Jones, W. W. ....	241.3	78	516	29	17.79
Gillespie, A. ....	669.3	248	1100	59	18.65
Annand, C. J. ....	287.2	66	679	29	23.41
Ferrie, R. B. ....	373.1	109	789	32	24.66
Lindsey, G. G. S. ....	40	10	106	4	26.50



MR. W. B. WELLS  
Chatham



MR. T. H. STINSON  
Hamilton



MR. G. G. S. LINDSEY

Toronto



MR. F. MARTIN  
Hamilton



MR. A. F. R. MARTIN  
Toronto



MR. H. B. McGIVERIN

Hamilton

## CHAPTER XXXI.

SEABRIGHT, N.J., IN CANADA, 1888

## SEABRIGHT v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, August 6th, 1888.

## HAMILTON

First Innings.	Second Innings.
McGiverin, c Clarke, b Watson .....	24
Martin, c Absolom, b Watson .....	9
Dixon, b Watson.....	3
Gillespie, b Watson.....	5
Ferrie, R. B., b Watson .....	0
Southam, c Smith, b Barton .....	16
Martin, b Watson.....	12
Ferrie, R. B., b Butler.....	0
Wright, not out.....	5
Mulligan, c Smith, b Watson .....	1
Wilson, b Watson.....	0
Extras.....	5
Total.....	80
	Total .....
	75

## SEABRIGHT

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Butler, b McGiverin.....	14
Clarke, b Gillespie.....	8
Smith, c Ferrie, b McGiverin .....	8
Absolom, c Ferrie, b Gillespie .....	1
Outerbridge, b Gillespie.....	2
McGregor, c and b Gillespie .....	8
Barton, not out .....	47
Shippen, c Southam, b Wright.....	7
Martin, b Gillespie.....	0
Hoffman, b Gillespie .....	1
Watson, W., Jr., b Ferrie.....	5
Extras.....	3
Total.....	104
	Total for 2 wickets.....
	5

For Hamilton, Ferrie took one wicket for 19 runs; Gillespie took eight for 23 runs; and McGiverin two for 41 runs.

For Seabright, Watson took nine wickets for 55 runs; Butler five wickets for 32 runs.

## SEABRIGHT v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, August 7th and 8th, 1888.

## SEABRIGHT

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Absolom, c Leigh, b Dickey.....	31	c Campbell, b Godwin.....	15
Smith, c Leigh, b Godwin.....	0	lbw, b Godfrey.....	7
Outerbridge, c Riley, b Allan.....	5	b Godwin.....	1
Butler (pro.), b Allan.....	9	c Godwin, b Godfrey.....	38
Barton, c Lindsey, b Allan.....	0	run out.....	5
McGregor, b Allan.....	17	c and b Godfrey.....	7
Clarke (Capt.), b Allan.....	5	b Godfrey.....	3
Shippen, b Godfrey.....	4	b Dickey.....	13
Martin, c A. C. Allan, b Godfrey...	1	b Dickey.....	4
Watson, not out.....	8	not out.....	5
Beasley, st Leigh, b Godfrey.....	5	not out.....	3
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	0
Total .....	89	Total .....	101

## TORONTO

Allan, F. G. B., run out .....	3
Winslow.....	9
Riley, b Absolom.....	83
Collins, c Outerbridge, b Absolom .....	6
Godfrey, c McGregor, b Absolom.....	4
Allan, A. C., c Beasley, b Absolom.....	54
Leigh (pro.), c Barton, b Absolom.....	3
Lindsey, b Barton.....	6
Campbell, c Shippen, b Absolom.....	1
Dickey, c Shippen, b Barton .....	0
Godwin, not out.....	0
Extras .....	10
Total .....	179
Second innings, for no wickets.....	12
Total .....	191

Toronto won by ten wickets.

## SEABRIGHT v. TORONTO

A single innings match was played after completion of the regular game, Toronto winning by the narrow margin of one run. Following are the scores :

## TORONTO

Allan, F. G. B., c Martin, b Absolom.....	0
Winslow, b Barton.....	0
Godwin, c Watson, b Barton .....	0
Allan, A. C., b Barton .....	11
Riley, c Barnes, b Barton.....	21
Collins, c LaMontague, b Watson.....	0
Godfrey, c Smith, b Absolom.....	12
Lindsey, st Butler, b Absolom .....	3
Fleury, not out.....	4
Leigh (pro.), st Butler, b Absolom.....	10
Dickey, c McGregor, b Watson.....	3
Small, c McGregor, b Watson.....	0
Extras.....	3
Total.....	67

## SEABRIGHT

Butler, b Godwin.....	9
Clarke, b Godwin.....	0
Smith, c Winslow, b Godfrey.....	7
McGregor, b Godwin.....	1
Absolom, b Allan .....	22
Barnes, c Leigh, b Godfrey.....	1
Beasley, c Leigh, b Godfrey.....	3
Shippen, b Dickey.....	5
Barton, c Allan, b Godfrey.....	7
Watson, c Small, b Godwin.....	11
LaMontague, b Godwin .....	0
Martin, not out.....	0
Extras.....	0
Total.....	66

## SEABRIGHT v. PORT HOPE

Played at Port Hope, August 9th, 1888.

## SCORES.

Port Hope.....	109 and 32
Seabright .....	120 and 22 for 1 wicket

## SEABRIGHT v. PETERBORO'

Played at Peterboro', August 10th, 1888.

## PETERBORO'

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Stratton, W. A., c Absolom, b Watson 10	not out .....	44
Montgomery, J., b Absolom.....	0 not out .....	17
Carried forward.....	10 .....	61

Brought forward.	10	.....	.....	61
Logan, C. J., b Absolom.	22			
Ray, S., c Absolom, b Barton	40			
Hamilton, W. F., b Absolom	5			
Rutherford, T., c Barton, b Absolom.	6			
Day, H., b Barton	5			
Macdonell, P. J. C., c Smith, b Butler	20			
Rogers, R. B., b Absolom	18			
Parker, W. D., not out	5			
Burnham, J. H., b Butler	0			
Extras	11	Extras	.....	2
	—			
Total	142		Total for no wickets	63

## SEABRIGHT

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Absolom, C. A., c Rogers, b Logan..	0	c Logan, b Day.....	42
Clarke, H., c Parker, b Logan.....	2	c Logan, b Day.....	1
Smith, P. W., b Day .....	1	c Montgomery, b Day .....	13
Butler (pro.), b Logan .....	11	run out.....	25
Shippen, W., b Day.....	5	c and b Logan .....	12
Barton, S. H., c Rogers, b Day .....	50	c Montgomery, b Logan .....	3
McGregor, R., b Stratton .....	2	b Day.....	3
Watson, W., Jr., run out.....	6	not out .....	7
Martin, H., c Rogers, b Day .....	3	c Rutherford, b Logan.....	0
Beasley, C. W., lbw, b Logan .....	0	c and b Day .....	2
LaMontague, A., not out.....	1	b Day.....	1
Extras	1	Extras .....	13
	—		—
Total	82	Total.....	122

Peterboro' won by ten wickets.

## CHAPTER XXXII.

TOUR OF THE ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL CLUB IN CANADA, 1889

## ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL v. TORONTO CRICKET CLUB

Played at Toronto, July 5th and 6th, 1889.

## ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

	First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Kerner, C. H., st Collins, b Wells...	2	b Wells .....	5
Hayden, W. L., run out .....	11	b Rykert.....	7
Conover, Rev. J. P., b Dickey.....	10	b Wells .....	16
Morley (pro.), c Alton, b Wells .....	7	c Rykert, b Cameron .....	0
Conover, R. S., b Dickey .....	4	b Cameron.....	0
Foster, W. H., lbw, b Wells .....	3	c Wells, b Cameron.....	3
Hodges, J. S., b Wells .....	3	b Cameron .....	0
Fiske, J. M., b Wells .....	4	b Rykert .....	10
Post, R. B., b Wells .....	0	not out .....	6
Gordon, M. K., not out .....	19	c Johnston, b Wells.....	12
Brinley, G. M., b Rykert .....	3	b Wells .....	20
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	6
Total .....	69	Total.....	85

## TORONTO CRICKET CLUB

	First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Wells, J., b Morley .....	2	c Hodges, b Foster .....	3
Rykert, E. G., b Foster .....	8	sub, b J. P. Conover .....	19
Johnston, J. S., b Morley .....	0	not out .....	24
Fleury, W. J., c Kerner, b Morley...	2	run out.....	29
Senkler, J. H., b Foster .....	9	b Morley .....	0
Collins, A. H., c Kerner, b Morley..	4	b Morley .....	6
Cameron, K. H., c Hayden, b Morley	0	b Foster.....	0
Alton, H., b Foster .....	1	b Foster.....	5
Dickey, F. S., not out .....	0	c sub, b Foster .....	0
Bromley-Davenport, A. H., b Morley	0	c Hayden, b J. P. Conover.....	1
Kingsmill, G. R., b Morley .....	0	run out.....	1
Extras .....	0	Extras .....	5
Total .....	26	Total .....	93

St. Paul's School won by 34 runs.

## ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL v. PETERBORO'

Played at Peterboro', July 8th, 1889.

## PETERBORO' CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Rutherford, b Foster .....	19
Ray, S., b Morley .....	0
Attewell (pro.), c Hayden, b Morley .....	7
Stratton, B. B., c and b Morley .....	0
Hamilton, c Brinley, b Foster .....	2
Rogers, b Morley .....	13
Macdonell, run out .....	2
Burnham, b Foster .....	5
Sailsbury, c Foster, b Morley .....	0
Parker, b Foster .....	1
Lang, not out .....	0
Extras .....	2
Total .....	51
	Total .....
	53

## ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hayden, W. L., lbw, b Stratton .....	7
Kerner, C. H., b Stratton .....	13
Conover, Rev. J. P., b Stratton .....	10
Morley (pro.), b Attewell .....	18
Brinley, G. M., c Attewell, b Stratton .....	3
Fiske, J. M., b Stratton .....	0
Foster, W. H., c Rutherford, b Stratton .....	0
Gordon, M. K., b Stratton .....	17
Conover, R. S., st Ray, b Attewell .....	5
Bowler, R. P., b Attewell .....	0
Baldwin, J. C., not out .....	3
Extras .....	5
Total .....	81
	Total .....
	106

St. Paul's School won by 83 runs.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL v. TRINITY COLLEGE  
SCHOOL (PAST AND PRESENT)

Played at Port Hope, July 9th and 10th, 1889.

## TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Martin, K., c Brinley, b Foster .....	0
McCarthy, M. S., b Foster .....	0
Carried forward .....	0

Brought forward .....	0		2
Cameron, K. H., c R. S. Conover, b			
Foster .....	14	c Kerner, b Foster.....	12
Martin, D. R. C., b Morley .....	2	b Conover .....	4
Morris, H. L., b Morley .....	8	b Conover .....	24
Bethune, H. J., c and b Foster.....	1	b Morley .....	5
Daykin, E. S., not out.....	0	c Brinley, b Morley.....	2
Broughall, J. S., c Morley, b Foster.....	0	c Hayden, b Morley.....	1
Grout, G. H. P., b Foster.....	0	c Brinley, b Conover.....	0
Morris, E. M., lbw, b Morley .....	2	lbw, b Conover.....	0
Pellatt, F. M., c Hayden, b Foster ..	0	c Hayden, b Morris .....	4
Bell, P. W., b Morley.....	0	not out .....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	6
Total .....	33	Total.....	60

#### ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Hayden, W. L., c Morris, b Cameron 4	lbw, b Pellatt .....	5
Kerner, C. H., run out.....	b Cameron .....	8
Conover, Rev. J. P., hit wicket, b Cameron .....	c Pellatt, b Cameron .....	11
Morley (pro.), c Pellatt, b Cameron.. 3	not out .....	2
Gordon, M. K., c and b Grout..... 2	b Cameron .....	4
Brinley, G. M., c Morris, b Cameron 0		
Foster, W. H., b Cameron .....	not out .....	8
Hodges, J. S., c Broughall, b Grout. 17	c Grout, b Cameron .....	3
Post, R. B, c and b Cameron. .... 0		
Baldwin, J. C., c Morris, b Cameron. 0		
Fiske, J. M., b Cameron..... 0		
Conover, R. S., not out..... 0		
Extras .....	Extras.....	3
Total .....	Total.....	44

St. Paul's School won by six wickets.

#### ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL v. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE (PAST AND PRESENT)

Played at Toronto, July 11th, 1889.

#### ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Hayden, W. L., c Smith, b McGiverin 13	lbw, b Martin.....	5
Kerner, C. H., b Martin.....	b Shanly... .....	16
Conover, Rev. J. P., b Martin .....	c Martin, b Shanly.....	7
Morley (pro.), b Martin.....	c Shanly, b McGiverin .....	1
Conover, R. S., c and b Martin .....	c Fleury, b Martin.....	1
Carried forward.....		
29		30

Brought forward.....	29	.....	30
Hodges, J. S., c Senkler, b McGiverin	0	b McGiverin .....	14
Foster, W. H., c Freeman, b Mc-			
Giverin .....	4	c Small, b Shanly.....	0
Gordon, M. K., c Smith, b Martin ..	1	b Martin.....	1
Brinley, G. M., b Martin.....	0	c Senkler, b Shanly.....	0
Post, R. B., not out.....	2	c Shanly, b Martin .....	0
Baldwin, J. C., run out .....	0	not out .....	1
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	2
Total .....	38	Total.....	48

## UPPER CANADA COLLEGE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, A. G., b Foster.....	0	b Morley .....	0
Small, H., st Hodges, b Morley ..	3	not out .....	43
Senkler, J. H., b Morley.....	4		
Fleury, W. J., b Foster .....	2		
Browne, A. G., b Foster .....	5		
McGiverin, H. B., b Foster .....	3		
Martin, F., b Morley.....	1		
Shanly, C. N., b Morley .....	1	not out .....	3
Freeman, W., not out.....	10		
Langmuir, F., lbw, b Morley.....	4	b Foster.....	2
Bayne, J., b Foster.....	0		
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	2
Total .....	37	Total.....	50

Upper Canada College won by eight wickets.

## ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL CLUB v. HAMILTON CRICKET CLUB

Played at Hamilton, July 12th and 13th, 1889.

## ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

Hodges, J. S., b R. B. Ferrie .....	0
Kerner, C. H., b R. B. Ferrie.....	9
Hayden, W. L., b R. B. Ferrie .....	4
Conover, Rev. J. P., c McGiverin, b Gillespie .....	33
Morley (pro.), b R. B. Ferrie .....	6
Foster, W. H., lbw, b R. B. Ferrie .....	0
Conover, R. S., c and b McGiverin .....	14
Gordon, M. K., b R. B. Ferrie.....	38
Fiske, J. M., c R. B. Ferrie, b McGiverin .....	22
Brinley, G. M., not out .....	3
Baldwin, J. C., lbw, b McGiverin .....	0
Extras .....	12
Total .....	141

HAMILTON CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Martin, K., c Fiske, b Morley .....	8	lbw, b Foster .....	3
Martin, H., b Foster .....	0	not out .....	5
Gillespie, A., c Hodges, b Morley ...	12	c Brinley, b Foster.....	4
Morris, R. S., c Hayden, b Foster ..	5	b Morley .....	13
McGiverin, H. B., c Hayden, b Morley.....	8	c Baldwin, b Morley.....	0
Ferrie, R. B., c Foster, b Morley ...	6	b Morley .....	10
Martin, F., b Foster .....	0	c Baldwin, b Morley .....	0
Woolverton, Dr., lbw, b Foster .....	0	hit wicket, b Morley .....	16
Harvey, A., not out .....	7	c Fiske, b Morley.....	0
Ferrie, R. B., b Foster .....	7	c Conover, b Morley .....	1
Briggs, J., b Morley .....	0	b Morley .....	1
Extras .....	1	Extras.....	5
Total.....	54	Total.....	58

St. Paul's School won by an innings and 29 runs.

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

## TOUR OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTHWEST, 1890

## TORONTO v. MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

Played at Toronto, June 30th and July 1st, 1890.

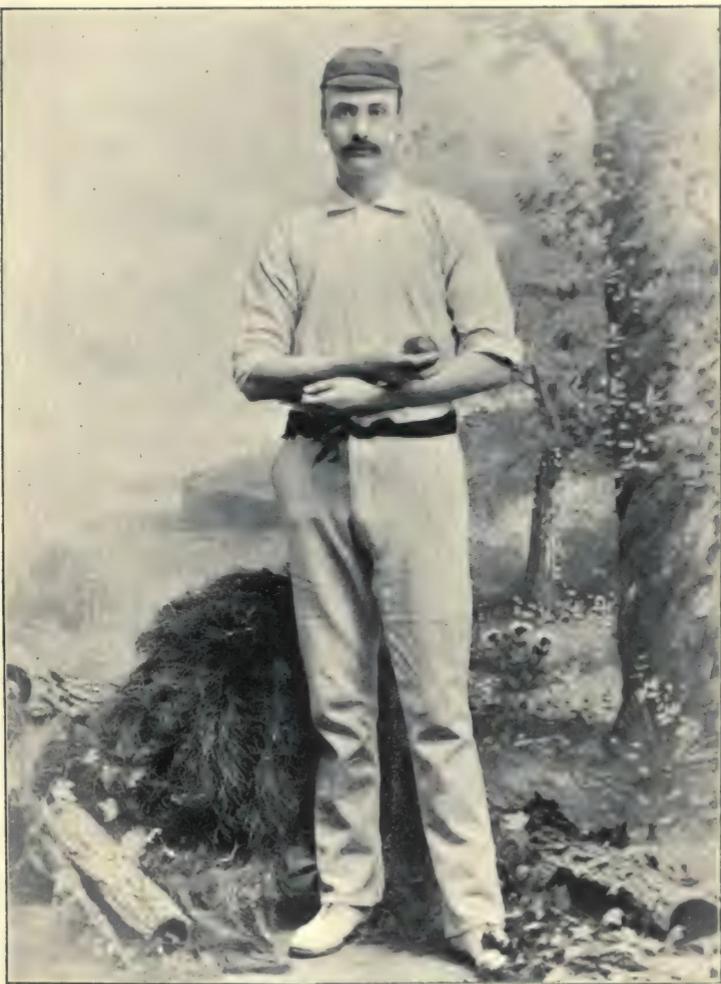
## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Prest, S. B., b Boyd.....	c Dickey, b Cameron.....	18
Holmes, H. R., c Cameron, b Jones.	b Cameron.....	0
Page, G. S., lbw, b Dickey.....	c Boyd, b Cameron .....	3
Tuckwell, A. J., b Cameron.....	b Cameron.....	4
Cameron, H. (Capt.), b Boyd .....	run out... .....	0
Campbell, D. J., b Boyd.....	b Boyd.....	11
Leeson-Smith, E. A., b Boyd.....	b Cameron.....	6
Jukes, A., b Cameron .....	c Boyd, b Jones.....	6
Drayton, C., not out.....	b Cameron.....	1
Bannatyne, W., c and b Cameron ..	b Cameron.....	0
Rokeby, R. T., b Boyd.....	not out .....	24
Extras .....	Extras.....	9
—	—	—
Total.....	Total.....	82

## TORONTO

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Jones, W. W., c Campbell, b Jukes..	c Holmes, b Bannatyne .....	3
Senkler, E. C., b Jukes.....	I	
Goldingham, P. C., c Rokeby, b Jukes	o	
Boyd, M., b Bannatyne.....	20	23
Fleury, W. J., b Jukes.....	1	not out .....
Bethune, H. J., b Bannatyne.....	2	54
Cameron, K. H., b Bannatyne.....	I	not out .....
Collins, A. H. (Capt.), b Bannatyne..	o	19
McCulloch, R. O., b Campbell .....	14	
Lindsey, G. G. S., b Cameron .....	II	
Dickey, F. S., not out.....	I	
Extras .....	3	Extras .....
—	—	3
Total.....	Total for 2 wickets.....	102

Toronto won by eight wickets.



MR. W. M. BANNATYNE

Winnipeg



**HAMILTON v. MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST**

Played at Hamilton, July 2nd, 1890.

**HAMILTON**

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Morris, R. S., c Tuckwell, b Cameron 0	b Campbell .....	7
Saunders, T. S. C., c Smith, b Ban-		
natyne .....	c Cameron, b Bannatyne.....	27
Gillespie, A., c Prest, b Bannatyne.. 14	b Cameron.....	0
Martin, K., b Tuckwell .....	not out .....	3
Ferrie, R. B., run out..... 23	b Tuckwell .....	0
McGiverin, H. B., b Campbell..... 18	run out.....	2
Martin, F., not out..... 28	c Drayson, b Cameron.....	18
Ferrie, A. E., c Smith, b Tuckwell.. 6		
Ross, Dr., b Tuckwell..... 0		
Marshall, W., b Tuckwell..... 4	not out .....	2
Findlay, F., run out..... 3		
Extras .....	Extras.....	0
Total..... 117	Total for 6 wickets..... 59	—

**MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST**

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Prest, S. B., b McGiverin..... 0	c Saunders, b McGiverin .....	3
Rokeby, R. T., c K. Martin, b Ferrie 33	b Ferrie .....	0
Tuckwell, A. J., b McGiverin .....	b Ferrie .....	0
Holmes, H. R., b Ferrie..... 0	b McGiverin .....	1
Cameron, H., b Ferrie..... 0	not out .....	14
Page, G. S., not out..... 14	b Ferrie .....	3
Leeson-Smith, E. A., b Ferrie..... 7	b McGiverin .....	4
Campbell, D. J., b Ferrie .....	b Findlay.....	10
Jukes, A., b McGiverin .....	c and b Findlay.....	8
Drayson, C., b Ferrie..... 1	c Morris, b Findlay .....	0
Bannatyne, W., b Ferrie..... 0	b Ferrie .....	0
Extras .....	Extras.....	8
Total..... 124	Total .....	51

Hamilton won by four wickets.

**MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. LISTOWEL**

Played at Listowel, July 5th, 1890.

**MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST**

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Cameron, b Hall..... 6	b Dr. Hay.....	0
Rokeby, b Simpson..... 26	c Bayne, b Simpson.....	12
Tuckwell, c Hay, b Bayne..... 15	c Hall, b Dr. Hay .....	0
Carried forward .....	47	12

Brought forward .....	47	.....	12
Prest, c and b Bayne .....	0	c Hacking, b Dr. Hay.....	0
Page, b Dr. Hay.....	3	b Dr. Hay.....	3
Holmes, c Simpson, b Hall.....	8	b Dr. Hay.....	4
Wilson, H. F., c W. J., b Dr., Hay..	29	b Nichol.....	24
Jukes, c Wheatley, b Simpson.....	10	b Nichol.....	2
Campbell, b Simpson.....	0	b Nichol.....	0
Bannatyne, b Simpson .....	3	b Nichol.....	0
McGiverin, not out.....	2	not out .....	1
Extras .....	5	Extras.....	9
Total.....	107	Total.....	55

## LISTOWEL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Wheatley, b Tuckwell .....	3	not out .....	33
Bayne, b Campbell .....	9	b Bannatyne .....	5
Hay, Col., b Tuckwell.....	1	b Cameron.....	3
Hall, b Tuckwell.....	0	run out.....	0
Hacking, C., b Tuckwell.....	5	b Bannatyne .....	11
Simpson, b Bannatyne .....	5	run out.....	4
Hay, Dr., c Tuckwell, b Cameron..	4	b Bannatyne .....	5
Hay, W. J., lbw, b Cameron .....	4	c Page, b Tuckwell .....	8
Hacking, J. A., not out.....	2	b Campbell .....	3
Kilvert, b Campbell .....	0	b Bannatyne .....	1
Nichol, b Cameron .....	0	lbw, b Cameron .....	1
Extras .....	8	Extras.....	8
Total.....	41	Total.....	82

Manitoba and Northwest won by 39 runs.

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. ALL TORONTO

Played at Toronto, July 7th and 8th, 1890.

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Drayson, b Lyon .....	11	b Martin. ....	5
Rokeby, b Cameron .....	3	not out .....	2
Tuckwell, b Cameron.....	3	b Cameron.....	0
Cameron, b Smith.....	19	c De la Fosse, b Martin.....	0
Prest, c Saunders, b Cameron.....	2	b Goldingham .....	37
Page, st Saunders, b Cameron .....	9	c Saunders, b Senkler .....	16
Holmes, not out .....	2	c Johnston, b Cameron .....	12
Campbell, b Smith .....	10	c Lyon, b Senkler .....	0
Jukes, b Cameron .....	1	c Goldingham, b Senkler .....	0
Moose, b Smith .....	3	Extras.....	6
Bannatyne, b Smith .....	0	Total for 8 wickets.....	78
Extras .....	6		
Total .....	69		

## ALL TORONTO

Goldingham, b Cameron .....	1
Lyon, b Bannatyne .....	16
Saunders, T. S. C., run out .....	35
Senkler, H. J., b Prest .....	17
Fleury, b Jukes.....	12
Cameron, K. H., c and b Jukes .....	4
Johnston, J. S., b Prest .....	1
Smith, S. D., not out .....	30
Bromley-Davenport, A. H., b Bannatyne .....	4
De la Fosse, F. M., c Cameron, b Tuckwell.....	5
Martin, J. E., c Cameron, b Tuckwell .....	1
Extras .....	4
Total.....	130

Drawn.

For All Toronto, Cameron took seven wickets for 62 runs, S. D. Smith took four for 10, E. C. Senkler three for 8.

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. PETERBORO'

Played at Peterboro', July 9th, 1890.

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Rokeby, c M. Hamilton, b Rogers .. 16	b Goldsmith .....
Campbell, b Attewell..... 0	c Hamilton, b Attewell .....
Prest, b Attewell .....	c Hamilton, b Attewell .....
Tuckwell, c Burnham, b Cameron .. 8	c Hamilton, b Attewell .....
Cameron, b Attewell .....	c Brennan, b Attewell..... 0
Page, c M. Hamilton, b Cameron .. 9	b Attewell..... 18
Holmes, b Attewell..... 0	b Attewell .....
Bannatyne, not out .....	not out .....
Moose, b Attewell .....	c Parker, Goldsmith..... 2
Wilkes, b Rogers..... 5	b Attewell .....
Dumble, c Goldsmith, b Hamilton .. 3	b Attewell .....
Extras .....	2
Total .....	14
103	126

## PETERBORO'

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Ray, not out .....	23
Burnham, b Bannatyne .....	1
Hamilton, M., b Cameron .....	2
Attewell, b Cameron .....	0
Cameron, b Bannatyne .....	4
Rogers, b Bannatyne .....	1
Carried forward .....	31
	69

Brought forward.....	31	.....	69
Rutherford, c Bannatyne, b Cameron.	1	c Tuckwell, b Wilkes .....	57
Hamilton, W., b Cameron.....	0	b Cameron.....	0
Goldsmith, b Cameron.....	8	b Bannatyne .....	5
Parker, c Moose, b Cameron.....	4	not out .....	2
Brennan, c and b Tuckwell.....	0	st Bannatyne, b Cameron .....	0
Extras .....	4	Extras .....	7
Total .....	48	Total .....	140

Manitoba and Northwest won by 41 runs.

Cameron, of Winnipeg, took eleven wickets for 55 runs, Bannatyne five for 58.

For Peterboro', Attewell took twelve wickets for 55 runs.

### MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. MONTREAL

Played at Montreal, July 11th and 12th, 1890.

#### MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Drayson, b Holliday .....	1		
Rokeby, b Deviber .....	1	not out .....	60
Prest, b Hamilton .....	2	c Hamilton, b Halliday .....	22
Tuckwell, b Mackie .....	23	b Deviber .....	55
Page, b Deviber .....	52	c and b Deviber .....	4
Campbell, b Turner .....	0	b Deviber .....	0
Cameron, b Turner.....	11	c Hodgson, b Deviber .....	10
Holmes, c Southam, b Mackie .....	11	not out .....	40
Bannatyne, b Deviber .....	0		
Wilkes, b Mackie .....	5		
Williams, not out .....	0	b Deviber .....	0
Extras .....	8	Extras .....	14
Total .....	114	Total for 6 wickets .....	205

#### MONTREAL

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Deviber, L. B., b Bannatyne.....	8	lbw, b Holmes .....	4
Turner, G., b Cameron .....	0	b Bannatyne .....	0
Mackie, J. F., b Tuckwell.....	6	c Rokeby, b Bannatyne .....	3
Holliday, F., b Cameron.....	3	b Bannatyne .....	0
Barton, P., b Cameron .....	26	b Cameron .....	0
Southam, F., run out .....	2	run out .....	13
Muir, J. G., b Cameron.....	21	c Campbell, b Cameron .....	0
Hamilton, E. H., run out .....	9	b Bannatyne .....	37
Hodgson, A., b Tuckwell .....	23	c Bannatyne, b Tuckwell .....	22
Hill, H. C., not out .....	15	not out .....	8
Carried forward.....	113		87

Brought forward.....	113		87
Dean, C. W., b Cameron .....	4	b Bannatyne .....	4
Extras .....	2	Extras.....	7
—			—
Total .....	119	Total .....	98

Manitoba and Northwest won by four wickets and 102 runs.

### MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. BOSTON

Played at Boston, July 14th, 1890.

#### MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

##### First Innings.

Prest, S. B., c Mudie, b Dutton .....	56	Second Innings.	
Drayson, C. D., b Chambers.....	1	b Chambers .....	0
Page, G. S., b Chambers .....	23	not out .....	5
Tuckwell, A. J., b Wright .....	6	c S. Wright, b Dutton .....	28
Rokeyb, R. T., c Houghton, b Cham-		b Chambers .....	0
bers .....	2	c and b Dutton .....	3
Cameron, H., b Chambers .....	0	lbw, b Chambers .....	5
Holmes, H. R., b Wright.....	29	c and b Dutton.....	20
Campbell, D. J., c and b Chambers..	8	b Chambers.....	3
Wilkes, A. E., retired hurt .....	2		
Bannatyne, W., c Bond, b Dutton...	9	c Hart, b Chambers.....	0
Moose, B., not out .....	1	b Dutton.....	0
Extras.....	5	Extras .....	2
—			—
Total.....	142	Total.....	66

#### BOSTON

##### First Innings.

Houghton, run out .....	18	Second Innings.	
Cracknell, b Cameron .....	0	lbw, b Bannatyne.....	9
Hart, b Bannatyne.....	5	b Bannatyne .....	10
Chambers, b Bannatyne.....	0	c and b Cameron .....	13
Wright, G., b Cameron.....	0	b Cameron .....	15
Mudie, not out.....	25	b Bannatyne .....	22
Dutton, b Bannatyne .....	1	c and b Cameron .....	12
Wright, S., b Bannatyne.....	0	b Bannatyne .....	0
Bixby, c sub, b Cameron.....	13	c Cameron, b Bannatyne.....	7
Bond, c and b Cameron.....	0	not out.....	1
Stanwood, b Bannatyne.....	0	b Bannatyne .....	0
Extras .....	7	to bat .....	
—		Extras .....	2
Total.....	69	Total for 9 wickets.....	91

## NEW JERSEY A. C. v. MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

Played at New Jersey, July 16th and 17th, 1890.

## NEW JERSEY A. C.

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Turner, C. G., c Page, b Bannatyne . . . . .	c Page, b Bannatyne . . . . .	13
Birtwistle, W., b Bannatyne.....	c and b Cameron .....	1
Noon, S. A., c Tuckwell, b Bannatyne. . . . .	b Cameron.....	0
Ford, W. C., c Wilkinson, b Cameron . . . . .	lbw, b Cameron .....	7
Thompson, W., c and b Cameron.....	b Bannatyne .....	14
Guest, b Bannatyne .....	b Bannatyne .....	13
Clarke, T. G., run out.....	c Campbell, b Bannatyne .....	0
Ellis, C., b Tuckwell.....	b Bannatyne .....	5
Hitchins, C., b Bannatyne.....	not out.....	4
Sandall, H. S., b Cameron.....	b Cameron.....	4
Gill, J., not out.....	c and b Bannatyne .....	0
Extras.....	Extras.....	5
Total .....	Total.....	66

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Wilkinson, c Clarke, b Thompson . . . . .	b Clarke.....	0
Prest, c Ellis, b Thompson .....	b Ellis.....	15
Page, b Thompson .....	b Ellis.....	0
Tuckwell, c Thompson, b Ellis.....	b Ellis.....	1
Holmes, c Thompson, b Ellis.....	b Ellis.....	1
Cameron, b Ellis.....	b Ellis.....	5
Campbell, b Ellis .....	b Ellis .....	1
Morgan, c Ellis, b Thompson.....	b Ellis.....	3
Bannatyne, b Ellis .....	not out .....	14
Moose, not out.....	c Clarke, b Ellis .....	0
Pitcher, absent.....	c Ellis, b Hitchins .....	0
Extras.....	Extras .....	21
Total .....	Total.....	61

New Jersey A. C. won by 49 runs.

C. Ellis, bowling for New Jersey, took (in the second innings of Manitoba) eight wickets for one run.

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. BERKELEY OVAL

Played at New York, July 18th and 19th, 1890.

## BERKELEY OVAL

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Thompson, W. H., b Cameron .....	b Bannatyne .....	6
Tolley, O., c McGiverin, b Bannatyne .....	c Prest, b Bannatyne .....	10
Carried forward .....	.....	16

Brought forward.....	50	.....	16
Butler, T., c Prest, b McGiverin.....	8	c Tuckwell, b McGiverin.....	4
Tyers (pro.), st Prest, b McGiverin..	18	not out .....	20
Beasley, C. H., b Bannatyne.....	6	absent .....	0
Rich, A. B., b McGiverin.....	8	b Bannatyne.....	0
Lambkin, J. H., lbw, b McGiverin..	0	c Campbell, b Bannatyne .....	0
Welch, G., b McGiverin.....	4	c Prest, b Bannatyne .....	9
Savage, W. L., b Bannatyne.....	1	c Prest, b Bannatyne .....	0
Vincent, G., not out.....	0	b McGiverin .....	1
Rutty, W. H., c McGiverin, b Bannatyne.....	5	b McGiverin .....	0
Extras.....	16	Extras.....	7
Total.....	116	Total.....	57

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

## First Innings.

## Second Innings.

Prest, S. B., b Thompson.....	48	not out .....	5
Page, G. S., c Lambkin, b Butler ...	0	b Tyers.....	0
Senkler, J. H., b Lambkin.....	42		
Cameron, H., b Thompson.....	11	not out .....	2
Tuckwell, A. J., b Thompson.....	20		
Holmes, H. R., b Butler.....	9		
Campbell, D. J., c Welch, b Tolley ..	17		
McGiverin, H. B., not out.....	3		
Bannatyne, W. M., b Lambkin .....	0		
Bain, W., b Lambkin .....	0		
Moose, B., b Tolley.....	10		
Extras .....	8		
Total.....	168	Total for 1 wicket.....	7

Manitoba and Northwest won by nine wickets.

## BELMONT v. MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

Played at Philadelphia, July 21st and 22nd, 1890.

## BELMONT

Burr, C. H., Jr., c Prest, b McGiverin .....	2
Scott, J. I., st Prest, b McGiverin .....	8
Smith, A. E., c Holmes, b McGiverin.....	11
Muir, J. W., run out .....	25
Wood, A. M., c Campbell, b Senkler.....	73
Yarnall, F., b Senkler.....	15
McCall, R. K., c Senkler, b Bannatyne.....	34
Evans, E. L., lbw, b Prest.....	64
Watson, E., c Bannatyne, b Prest.....	43
Cooper, W. M., not out.....	36
Howard, H. H., b Prest.....	3
Extras .....	6
Total.....	320

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Cameron, c Cooper, b Wood.....	1	st Burr, b Wood.....	4
Page, c Burr, b Scott .....	14	c Scott, b Smith.....	31
Bannatyne, c Evans, b Wood .....	12	c Scott, b Smith.....	3
Senkler, J. H., b Scott .....	27	b Scott .....	11
Bain, b Scott .....	4	not out .....	7
Prest, c Cooper, b Wood.....	22	run out.....	8
McGiverin, c Yarnall, b Scott .....	9	run out.....	15
Tuckwell, b Smith .....	8	c Howard, b Muir.....	30
Holmes, c Scott, b Wood .....	0	c Scott, b Muir.....	26
Campbell, not out.....	8	c Wood, b Muir .....	6
Moose, b Wood.....	0	b Smith .....	2
Extras .....	15	Extras.....	15
Total.....	120	Total.....	158

Belmont won by an innings and 32 runs.

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. GERMANTOWN

Played at Philadelphia, July 25th and 26th, 1890.

## MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Burr, C. H., Jr., c Brown, b Welsh..	12	b Patterson.....	2
Page, c E. W. Clark, b Welsh.....	9	b Duhring .....	35
Bain, c Duhring, b Patterson .....	1	c Morgan, b Clark .....	12
Prest, c J. S. Clark, b Patterson.....	2	b Welsh .....	3
Campbell, c Bohlen, b Patterson .....	4	c Morgan, b Duhring.....	8
Muir, J. W., c J. S. Clark, b Pat- terson .....	0	c and b Duhring.....	12
Tuckwell, c Bohlen, b Brewster.....	11	c sub, b Duhring.....	6
Holmes, c J. S. Clark, b Patterson ..	11	c Welsh, b Duhring.....	11
Cameron, c Davis, b Patterson.....	1	not out .....	27
Bannatyne, not out.....	7	c Patterson, b Brewster.....	2
Moose, c J. S. Clark, b Welsh.....	4	b Brewster.....	0
Extras .....	4	Extras.....	13
Total.....	66	Total.....	131

## GERMANTOWN

Bohlen, F. II., c Burr, b Muir.....	142
Ralston, F. W., c and b Bannatyne .....	4
Clark, E. W., Jr., c Muir, b Bannatyne .....	11
Clark, J. S., c Muir, b Campbell.....	15
Patterson, G. S., c Burr, b Tuckwell .....	41
Brewster, F. E., c Bannatyne, b Muir .....	12
Brown, R. D., c Muir, b Bannatyne.....	41
Carried forward.....	266

Brought forward .....	266
Welsh, S., 3rd, b Tuckwell .....	23
Duhring, W. H., c Muir, b Bannatyne .....	2
Davis, J. R., not out .....	0
Morgan, G. E., c Bannatyne, b Tuckwell .....	0
Extras .....	9
	—
Total .....	300

Germantown won by an innings and 183 runs.

### MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST v. MERION

Played at Philadelphia, July 27th, 1890.

#### MANITOBA AND NORTHWEST

Burr, c Braithwait, b Lowry .....	4
Page, b Baily .....	62
Cameron, c Thomas, b Lowry .....	14
Prest, c Philler, b Lowry .....	5
Tuckwell, c Haines, b Earl .....	12
Holmes, c Henry, b Baily .....	0
Campbell, b Baily .....	0
Bain, c Brooke, b Baily .....	1
Crowhurst, b Baily .....	0
Bannatyne, b Baily .....	1
Moose, not out .....	0
Extras .....	1
	—
Total .....	100

#### MERION

Henry, B., c Prest, b Bannatyne .....	4
Sayers, H., b Tuckwell .....	6
Thomas, G., 3rd, b Bannatyne .....	3
Baily, H. P., b Cameron .....	29
Brooke, G., c Tuckwell, b Bannatyne .....	0
Lowry, W., c Burr, b Tuckwell .....	5
Braithwait, b Tuckwell .....	0
Earl, S., b Cameron .....	23
Baily, A. L., b Cameron .....	1
Philler, G. S., b Cameron .....	0
Haines, C. E., not out .....	1
Extras .....	5
	—
Total .....	77

Manitoba and Northwest won by 23 runs.

## CHAPTER XXXIV.

COSMOPOLITANS OF NEW YORK IN CANADA, 1890

## COSMOPOLITANS v. NIAGARA FALLS

Played at Niagara Falls, September 15th, 1890.

## NIAGARA FALLS

Maughan, J., b Foghill.....	3
Richardson, b Flannery.....	4
Herbold, b Flannery.....	13
Fryer, c Stiles, b Foghill .....	2
Williams, H., b Flannery.....	2
Hill, c and b Foghill .....	1
Williams, J., b Foghill .....	9
Folkes, c Govey, b Foghill.....	0
Martin, b Flannery .....	1
Middleton, b Foghill.....	0
Bartle, not out .....	0
Extras .....	12
Total .....	47

## COSMOPOLITANS

Walker, H. T., c Maughan, b Martin .....	10
Wood, W. J., b J. Williams.. .....	7
Stiles, F. W., c and b J. Williams.....	0
Jackson, H. E., b Maughan.....	60
Foghill, E. L., b H. Williams.....	19
Ainsworth, W., c Martin, b Hill.....	3
Flannery, J., c Richardson, b H. Williams.	13
Munro, J., b J. Williams .....	2
Govey, J., c Williams, b Maughan.....	3
Walker, E., not out.....	0
Jackson, C. H., b H. Williams.....	0
Extras .....	13
Total .....	130

Cosmopolitans won by 83 runs.

## COSMOPOLITANS v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, September 16th, 1890.

## COSMOPOLITANS

Foghill, b Wilson.....	1
Flannery, not out.....	5
Stiles, c sub, b Jones.....	35
Jackson, b Wilson .....	0
Walker, c Alton, b Goldingham .....	1
Wood, b Wilson.....	4
Reid, c and b Goldingham.....	2
Ainsworth, b Goldingham.....	0
Walker, E., b Wilson.....	3
Munro, b Wilson .....	0
Govey, b Jones .....	1
Extras .....	8
Total.....	60

## TORONTO

Winslow, not out .....	43
Jones, W. W., c Reid, b Wood.....	0
Goldingham, c Flannery, b Jackson.....	7
Fleury, b H. L. Walker.....	13
Collins (Capt.), c E., b H. L., Walker.....	13
De la Fosse, b Jackson.....	10
Macdonell, b Jackson.....	4
Alton, not out.....	10
Wilson, did not bat .....	
Kingsmill, did not bat.....	
Godwin, did not bat .....	
Extras.....	15
Total for 7 wickets .....	115

Toronto won by three wickets and 46 runs.

## COSMOPOLITANS v. ROSEDALE

Played at Toronto, September 17th, 1890.

## COSMOPOLITANS

Jackson, b Martin .....	8
Walker, H. L., c King, b Clement .....	3
Stiles, b Clement .....	14
Foghill, lbw, b Clement .....	4
Reid, b Clement.....	4
Wood, c and b Clement.....	0
Flannery, c Martin, b Clement .....	0
Govey, c Howard, b Martin.....	0
Ainsworth, b Clement .....	0
Walker, b Martin .....	0
Munro, not out.....	3
Extras .....	4
Total .....	40

## ROSEDALE

Stokes, b Jackson .....	2
Howard, b Wood .....	13
Forester, c Ainsworth, b Jackson.....	1
Lyon, not out .....	59
Roderick, b Jackson.....	3
Clement, c Govey, b Reid.....	36
King, not out .....	13
Martin, did not bat .....	
Montgomery, did not bat .....	
Maughan, did not bat .....	
Hand, did not bat .....	
Extras .....	13
Total for 6 wickets .....	140

Rosedale won by four wickets and 100 runs.

## CHAPTER XXXV.

ROSEDALE (TORONTO) IN THE UNITED STATES, 1891

ROSEDALE (TORONTO) v. COSMOPOLITAN (NEW YORK)

This match was played at Clifton Park, N.Y., July 29th, 1891, on a very lumpy wicket, and resulted in a victory for Rosedale by an innings and 16 runs. Fritz Martin, for the winners, bowled magnificently, taking eight wickets for 11 runs.

The following are the scores:

## ROSEDALE

Bowbanks, c Garland, b McCarthy.....	11
Ledger, c McCully, b Walker .....	7
Martin, F., c Myers, b McCarthy .....	2
Lyon, b Walker .....	6
Anderson, b Walker.....	4
Howard, b Walker.....	0
Clement, c and b Walker.....	7
Forester, run out .....	14
Martin, J. E., c Scott-Brown, b Flannery.....	9
Bell, c Myers, b Flannery.....	1
Martin, H. J., not out.....	0
Extras .....	11
Total .....	72

## COSMOPOLITANS

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
McCully, b J. E. Martin .....	2	c H. J. Martin, b F. Martin.....	2
Garland, c Howard, b Clement.....	12	b F. Martin.....	0
Myers, c Forester, b Clement. ....	1	c Bowbanks, b F. Martin.....	3
McCarthy (pro.), b Clement.....	6	not out.....	7
Flannery, c J. E. Martin, b Clement. ....	0	b F. Martin.....	5
Walker, b J. E. Martin .....	0	run out.....	0
Elfred, c J. E. Martin, b F. Martin..	5	b F. Martin.....	0
Munro, b J. E. Martin.....	2	c F. Martin, b J. E. Martin.....	1
Builing, c Clement, b J. E. Martin....	0	b F. Martin.....	1
Jackson, not out .....	0	b F. Martin.....	2
Scott-Browne, run out.....	0	b F. Martin.....	2
Extras.....	5	Extras.....	3
Total .....	33	Total.....	26

## ROSEDALE v. NEW YORK LEAGUE

Played at New York, June 30th and 31st, 1891.

Won by Rosedale with 66 runs to spare. Fritz Martin, for Rosedale, made 103 (not out) without a chance, his innings being one of the best ever played in New York. Clement took all the wickets in first innings of the New York League.

The following are the scores :

## ROSEDALE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Bowbanks, c O'Reilly, b Clarke.....	4
Ledger, c and b Flannery .....	23
Martin, F., c Kernan, b Clarke.....	5
Lyon, lbw, b Roberts.....	3
Forester, c Kerner, b Roberts.....	0
Anderson, b Roberts .....	10
Martin, J. E., b Roberts .....	1
Martin, H., run out .....	4
Howard, c Clarke, b Flannery .....	2
Clement, not out.....	8
King, c Kernan, b Roberts.....	0
Extras .....	2
Total .....	62
	—
	158
	Total.....

## NEW YORK LEAGUE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Brown, b Clement.....	0
Young, c Ledger, b Clement.....	1
Garland, c Howard, b Clement .....	0
Roberts, c Forester, b Clement.....	7
Lacey, c Lyon, b Clement .....	8
Kerner, b Clement .....	1
Clarke, c J. E. Martin, b Clement...	0
Flannery, run out .....	6
Hitchins, st Ledger, b Clement .....	0
O'Reilly, b Clement .....	13
Smith, not out.....	0
Extras .....	2
Total.....	38
	—
	117
	Total.....

## ROSEDALE v. GERMANTOWN (PHILADELPHIA)

Played at Mannheim, July 1st and 2nd, 1891.

Germantown went in first and scored the large number of 631 runs, Patterson 134, and Brewster 146 (not out), being the largest score. The game, being a two days' match, could not be finished, and was therefore a draw. The following are the scores :

## GERMANTOWN

Patterson, c Lyon, b Howard.....	134
Bohlen, b Howard.....	70
Ralston, c King, b J. E. Martin .....	92
Noble, b Clement.....	18
Brewster, not out .....	146
Clark, c and b Clement.....	31
Downes, c J. E. Martin, b Forester.....	38
Brockie, c King, b Ledger .....	63
Van Rensselaer, c Clement, b Ledger.....	15
Comfort, c Bell, b Ledger .....	11
Morgan, b Forester .....	2
Extras.....	11
Total.....	631

## ROSEDALE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Martin, F., lbw, b Morgan .....	9 c Clark, b Patterson.....
Ledger, b Morgan.....	1 c Brewster, b Clark .....
Lyon, retired hurt.....	0 did not bat.....
Howard, b Morgan.....	1 b Comfort .....
Bowbanks, c Clark, b Morgan .....	7 not out .....
Clement, c Ralston, b Noble.....	10 not out .....
Anderson, run out.....	2 b Patterson .....
Forester, c Clark, b Noble.....	4 c and b Clark .....
King, b Clark .....	10 did not bat.....
Martin, J. E., c Clarkson, b Patterson	5 did not bat.....
Martin, H., not out.....	0 did not bat.....
Extras.....	1 Extras.....
Total .....	59 Total for 5 wickets .....

## ROSEDALE v. MANHATTAN

Played at Manhattan, July 4th, 1891.

## ROSEDALE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Martin, F., b Tyers .....	0	b Ellis .....	3
Ledger, b Cobb.....	0	b Ellis .....	0
Howard, b Cobb.....	0		
Bowbanks, c Pendergrast, b Tyers ..	17	c Pendergrast, b Cobb.....	7
Anderson, b Cobb .....	6	run out.....	0
Forester, b Tyers .....	1	b Cobb .....	0
Clement, b Tyers.....	36	not out.....	28
Martin, J. E., b Tyers .....	0		
Bell, run out .....	5		
King, b Cobb.....	0		
Martin, H. J., not out .....	1	b Ellis .....	6
Extras .....	5	Extras .....	8
	—		—
Total .....	71	Total for 6 wickets .....	52

## MANHATTAN

Bloxsom, c King, b J. E. Martin.....	60
Lowe, b Clement .....	0
Tyers, b J. E. Martin .....	5
Davies, b J. E. Martin.....	7
Cobb, b Clement .....	4
Pendergrast, b H. J. Martin .....	15
Wallis, b H. J. Martin .....	5
Smedley, b Clement .....	15
Ellis, lbw, b F. Martin .....	7
Pearson, b J. E. Martin .....	0
Martin, not out .....	0
Extras .....	7
	—
Total .....	125

## ROSEDALE v. BOSTON

This match was played at Longwood, on Monday and Tuesday, July 6th and 7th, and was won by the B. A. A. by one run and nine wickets.

We were unable to obtain the scores in detail.

## CHAPTER XXXVI.

TOUR OF THE GERMANTOWN CLUB IN CANADA, 1891

## GERMANTOWN v. ROSEDALE

Played at Rosedale, July 16th, 1891.

## ROSEDALE

Martin, F., lbw, b Law .....	14
Wheatley, J., b Law .....	9
Ledger, W., b Thompson .....	2
Lyon, G. S., not out .....	14
Bowbanks, J., b Thompson .....	2
Clement, T., b Law .....	7
Bell, G. E., run out .....	0
Forester, J. H., c Curry, b Patterson .....	3
Edwards, F., b Patterson .....	0
King, G., b Clark .....	4
Martin, J. E., b Clark .....	0
Darrell, A. C., b Clark .....	0
Byes 2, leg byes 2 .....	4
Total .....	59

## GERMANTOWN

Patterson, G. S., not out .....	146
Bohlen, F. H., b Bell .....	0
Clark, E. W., Jr., b Forester .....	55
Etting, N., c Lyon, b Clement .....	27
Law, S., not out .....	38
Thompson, A. G., did not bat .....	..
Dixon, T. H., did not bat .....	..
Biddle, L. A., did not bat .....	..
Middleton, H. W., did not bat .....	..
Van Rensselaer, A., did not bat .....	..
Currie, C. A., did not bat .....	..
Patterson, C. S., did not bat .....	..
Extras .....	6
Total for 3 wickets .....	272

Germantown won by eight wickets and 113 runs.

## GERMANTOWN v. TORONTO CRICKET CLUB

Played at Toronto, July 17th and 18th, 1891.

## TORONTO CRICKET CLUB

## First Innings.

## Second Innings.

Saunders, D. W., c Thompson, b Law	15	b Clark.....	5
Bromley-Davenport, A. H., c Van Rensselaer, b Patterson.....	—	c Middleton, b Clark.....	0
Dickey, F. S., not out .....	7	c Law, b Patterson.....	0
Leigh (pro.), c Currie, b Law.....	2	c Law, b Patterson.....	1
Jones, W. W., run out.....	2	not out .....	7
Fleury, W. J., b Clark .....	0	c Middleton, b Patterson.....	1
Laing, J. M., b Clark .....	6	not out .....	3
Goldingham, P. C., b Clark.....	29		
Collins, A. H., b Law.....	4		
Senkler, E. C., c Thompson, b Law.....	0		
McGiverin, H. B., b Patterson .....	2		
Bacon, D. J., b Patterson.....	1		
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	5
Total.....	79	Total for 5 wickets.....	22

## GERMANTOWN

## First Innings.

## Second Innings.

Patterson, G. S., c Bromley-Davenport, b Dickey .....	3	c and b Dickey .....	0
Bohlen, Y. H., b Dickey .....	0	b Dickey .....	1
Clark, E. W., Jr., c Leigh, b McGiverin .....	0	c Laing, b McGiverin .....	3
Etting, N., c Senkler, b Dickey.....	7	b Dickey.....	0
Law, S., st Saunders, b McGiverin..	1	b McGiverin .....	10
Thompson, A. G., b Dickey .....	3	c McGiverin, b Dickey.....	1
Dickson, T. H., b Dickey.....	22	not out.....	8
Biddle, L. A., b Dickey.....	13	b McGiverin .....	0
Middleton, H. W., b McGiverin....	4	c Leigh, b Dickey.....	0
Van Rensselaer, A., b McGiverin....	0	c Bromley-Davenport, b McGiverin.	3
Currie, C. A., not out.....	0	not out.....	0
Patterson, C. S., Jr., b McGiverin ..	0	c Leigh, b McGiverin .....	0
Extras.....	9	Extras.....	12
Total .....	62	Total .....	38

Toronto Cricket Club won by 5 wickets.

Dickey took twelve wickets for 38 runs, and McGiverin ten for 34.



MR. F. S. DICKEY  
Toronto



MR. H. H. HANSARD  
St. John, N.B.



MR. A. H. COLLINS  
Toronto



MR. J. HORSTEAD  
Chatham



MR. F. A. KAISER  
Halifax



## GERMANTOWN v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, July 21st and 22nd, 1891.

## HAMILTON CRICKET CLUB

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Dixon, C., c Clark, b Patterson .....	1	c Van Rensselaer, b Clark.....	6
Martin, A. F. R., b Patterson .....	8	b Clark.....	6
Gillespie, A., b Patterson .....	8	b Clark.....	1
Fleet (pro.), b Clark.....	22	b Patterson .....	2
McGiverin, H. B., c Clark, b Thompson son .....	5	b Clark.....	0
Martin, K., b Patterson.....	15	c Van Rensselaer, b Patterson.....	0
Farrie, R. B., b Patterson .....	12	b Patterson .....	1
Bogert, H. C., c Thompson, b Clark.	0	b Patterson .....	0
Hamilton, R., c Thompson, b Patter- son .....	6	c Van Rensselaer, b.....	3
Marshall, W., b Clark.....	5	b Clark .....	0
Harvey, A., b Patterson .....	0	not out .....	1
Ricketts, C. W., not out.....	0	b Clark. ....	0
Total.....	82	Total. ....	20

## GERMANTOWN

Patterson, G. S., b McGiverin.....	9
Thompson, A. G., b Fleet.....	9
Clark, E. W., Jr., c K. Martin, b Fleet.....	1
Bohlen, F. H., b Fleet .....	0
Etting, N., c A. Martin, b McGiverin.....	20
Jones, W. W., b Fleet .....	0
Biddle, L. A., not out.....	32
Bohlen, C., b Fleet.....	14
Middleton, H. W., b Fleet .....	2
Van Rensselaer, A., c McGiverin, b Fleet.....	10
Currie, C. A., lbw, b McGiverin.....	1
Extras.....	8
Total .....	106

Germantown won by an innings and 4 runs.

## CHAPTER XXXVII.

## UNIVERSITY MATCHES

TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, May 27th, 1873.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Dobbs, b Logan .....	0	b Logan.....	3
Betts, b Sills .....	0	b Logan.....	0
Cronyn, b Logan.....	0	c Palmer, b Campbell.....	17
Dickey, c Campbell, b Sills .....	17	b Sills .....	0
Hodgson, run out .....	13	b Sills .....	28
Jackson, b Sills .....	0	b Campbell .....	4
Galt, b Logan .....	5	b Campbell .....	1
Macbeth, b Sills .....	0	b Campbell .....	0
Langton, b Sills.....	0	not out.....	1
Long, not out .....	0	lbw, b Logan .....	0
Small, b Sills .....	4	b Sills.....	1
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	7
Total .....	42	Total .....	62

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Chaffee, lbw, b Galt .....	6	st Cronyn, b Galt.....	2
Palmer, b Galt .....	2	b Galt.....	0
Macklem, b Galt.....	0	c Strong, b Hodgson .....	22
Sills, run out .....	1	run out.....	6
Young, c Cronyn, b Galt.....	3	b Cronyn .....	8
Perram, b Cronyn .....	0	c Hodgson, b Galt .....	0
Ross, c Jackson, b Galt.....	6	b Cronyn .....	7
Logan, b Cronyn .....	1	b Cronyn .....	0
Campbell, not out .....	2	b Galt.....	3
Abbott, c Dickey, b Cronyn .....	1	not out.....	0
Ferguson, b Cronyn .....	11	b Galt.....	2
Extras .....	9	Extras .....	6
Total .....	42	Total .....	56

Toronto University won by 6 runs.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity College, May 30th, 1874.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
Langton, run out.....	2	b Campbell .....	0
Hodgson, b Sills .....	15	b Sills.....	8
Kerr, b Campbell .....	2	hit wicket, b Sills.....	1
Bates, c Sills, b Campbell .....	1	b Campbell .....	2
Page, c Young, b Campbell .....	10	c Young, b Sills .....	9
Hodgins, b Sills .....	0	c Young, b Sills .....	0
Thompson, b Sills .....	0	b Sills.....	1
Brown, hit wicket, b Sills .....	0	c Young, b Sills .....	11
Morphy, c Young, b Campbell.....	1	c Sills, b Campbell .....	4
Bryce, b Sills .....	0	c Houston, b Campbell.....	0
Rolph, not out .....	0	not out .....	0
Byes .....	4	Byes 9, leg bye 1, wides 2.....	12
Total .....	35	Total .....	48

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
Moffatt, run out .....	1	b Hodgson.....	3
Houston, c Hodgson, b Brown.....	0	c Page, b Hodgson.....	0
Young, b Bates .....	1	b Bates .....	11
Sills, b Hodgson .....	13	b Bates.....	3
Campbell, c Page, b Hodgson .....	9	c Morphy, b Page .....	10
Spragge, A., b Brown .....	2	b Brown .....	3
Perry, c Bryce, b Brown .....	7	not out .....	2
Gunne, b Brown .....	0		
Ross, c Brown, b Hodgson .....	3	not out .....	1
Wood, b Brown .....	2	c Page, b Brown .....	0
Harrison, not out.....	0		
Byes 5, leg bye 1, wides 3.....	9	Byes 3, wide 1 .....	4
Total .....	47	Total for 7 wickets.....	37

Trinity won by three wickets.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 8th, 1874.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
Street, c Young, b Campbell.....	1	b Moffatt .....	6
Langton, hit wicket, b Campbell....	13	b Moffatt .....	6
Kerr, b Sills .....	8	c Edwards, b Moffatt.....	7
Dickson, b Campbell .....	13	b Campbell .....	2
Carried forward.....	35	.....	21

Brought forward .....	35	.....	21
Small, c Spragge, b Sills.....	6	c Gwynne, b Sills.....	0
Page, lbw, b Sills .....	5	not out .....	3
Hodgson, hit wicket, b Campbell....	6	b Campbell .....	17
Beatts, b Campbell.....	0		
Galt, b Sills .....	0		
Brown, b Sills .....	0		
Johnston, not out.....	0	not out .....	2
Byes 2, leg byes 2, wides 4.....	8	Byes 5, leg byes 3, wides 2.....	10
Total.....	60	Total for 6 wickets .....	53

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Campbell, c and b Page.....	7	c Betts, b Small .....	11
Perry, hit wicket, b Page.....	4	b Page .....	0
Young, b Galt .....	23	b Small .....	0
Moffatt, b Hodgson.....	6	b Page .....	7
Sills, b Small.....	23	run out.....	5
Spragge, c Hodgson, b Galt .....	3	c Betts, b Page.....	0
Edwards, b Small .....	6	c Hodgson, b Small.....	9
Whitaker, b Small.....	0	c Johnson, b Small.....	5
Forlong, c and b Small.....	0	b Page .....	12
Ross, not out .....	0	not out .....	1
Gwynne, lbw, b Small .....	0	b Small.....	0
Bye 1, leg byes 2, wides 6 .....	9	Bye 1, wide 1.....	2
Total .....	81	Total .....	52

Drawn.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, May 23rd, 1876.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Langton, lbw, b Baines .....	2	b Sills.....	3
Dobbs, b Sills .....	0	b Sills.....	0
Shanly, b Baines.....	0	b Sills.....	0
Cronyn, b Baines.....	2	run out.....	0
Small, c Spragge, b Sills .....	2	b Baines.....	1
Bowes, b Baines .....	0	b Sills.....	0
McCaul, run out .....	4	b Baines.....	3
Woolverton, c Rowe, b Baines .....	0	b Sills.....	1
Brown, b Baines .....	0	b Baines.....	2
Stuart, not out.....	0	c Parker, b Sills .....	6
Marling, b Sills.....	2	not out .....	0
Extras .....	1	Extras .....	2
Total .....	13	Total .....	18

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Houston, c Brown, b Woolverton.....	8
Rowe, c Small, b Shanly.....	14
Maddock, b Woolverton.....	1
Sills, b Small .....	2
Baines, c Dobbs, b Small.....	4
Irving, b Cronyn.....	7
Gunne, b Woolverton .....	1
Spragge, b Shanly .....	3
Moffatt, c Bowes, b Shanly .....	15
Parker, b Woolverton.....	0
Pattee, not out .....	5
Extras.....	12
Total.....	72

Trinity won by an innings and 41 runs.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 8th, 1880.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Allan, b Lindsey.....	2	c Armour, b Hague .....	3
Howard, S., c Lindsey, b Armour...	3	b Lindsey.....	1
Howard, D., c Blake, b Lindsey....	5	b Armour.....	14
Coldwell, c and b Lindsey.....	5	run out.....	12
Campbell, b Lindsey .....	5	c and b Armour.....	5
Phillips, not out .....	4	b Armour.....	4
Moore, b Lindsey.....	1	run out.....	4
Strathy, b Lindsey .....	4	c Brock, b Armour.....	0
Inglis, run out .....	2	not out .....	0
White, c Armour, b Lindsey.....	0	c and b Armour.....	1
Extras .....	0	Extras.....	3
Total .....	31	Total.....	47

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Clark, L., b Allan .....	2	not out .....	2
Lindsey, G. G. S., c Moore, b Allan.	14	c and b Moore .....	10
Blake, E. W. H., b Moore .....	3	b Moore.....	1
Armour, D., b Allan.....	2	b Moore.....	5
Boulton, c Moore, b Allan.....	13	c Howard, b Coldwell.....	19
Dollar, b Allan .....	0	not out .....	0
Brock, run out.....	3		
Foy, b Allan .....	0		
Hague, run out .....	4		
Carried forward.....	41		37

Brought forward.....	41	.....	37
Mickle, b Allan.....	2		
Chaffey, not out.....	2		
Extras .....	3	Extras.....	1
Total .....	48	Total for 4 wickets.....	38

Toronto University won by six wickets and 8 runs.

### TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 8th, 1881.

#### TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Allan, G. W., c Keefer, b Mickle...	3	c Cameron, b Lindsey.....	1
Howard, J. S., b Mickle.....	3	not out .....	8
Townley, T. O., b Mickle.....	1		
Campbell, H. J., b Mickle.....	17	b Mickle.....	1
Jones, D. O. R., b Mickle .....	10	not out .....	7
Allan, A., b Mickle .....	11		
Moore, R. J., c Hutton, b Armour ..	6		
Howard, D. M., b Armour.....	0		
Strathy, P. J., b Mickle.....	5		
Godfrey, J. J., not out.....	0		
Brown, J., b Mickle.....	0		
Extras.....	1		
Total .....	57	Total for 2 wickets.....	17

#### TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Brock, H., b J. Howard .....	0
Lindsey, G. G. S., b Allan.....	18
Boulton, R., c and b D. Howard.....	2
Keefer, F., b Campbell.....	22
Armour, D., b Campbell.....	13
Mickle, H., b J. Howard.....	16
Helmcken, H. D., b Campbell .....	0
Clarke, L. J., c Allan, b J. Howard .....	8
Hutton, M., b Allan.....	1
Foy, A., c Jones, b Howard.....	0
Cameron, A. B., not out.....	3
Extras.....	10
Total .....	93

Drawn.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity University, May 28th, 1882.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
Lindsey, G. G. S., b D. Howard ...	2	b D. Howard .....	0
Boulton, R. R., c Brent, b D. Howard .....	19	b D. Howard .....	1
Dickey, F. S., c Martin, b D. Howard	0	b Godfrey .....	2
Wright, H., b Godfrey.....	3	run out.....	7
Keefer, F., run out.....	0	b Godfrey .....	11
Clarke, L. J., lbw, b D. Howard ...	3	b Godfrey .....	0
Macdonald, A., c Fidler, b Godfrey .	0	b D. Howard .....	1
Creelman, W. F., not out .....	1	not out .....	11
Wright, E., c Hague, b Godfrey .....	1	lbw, b Godfrey .....	4
Cameron, A. B., b D. Howard .....	0	b Godfrey .....	0
Lindsey, L., b D. Howard .....	0	b Godfrey .....	0
Extras .....	7	Extras .....	5
Total .....	36	Total .....	42

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
Campbell, H. J., c Boulton, b E. Wright .....	0	b Creelman .....	21
Howard, J. S., c Macdonald, b E. Wright .....	0	c and b Lindsey .....	2
Fidler, A. J., c Keefer, b E. Wright	2	c Boulton, b Lindsey .....	2
Hague, S. D., b E. Wright .....	1	not out .....	7
Howard, D. M., b E. Wright .....	1	b Creelman .....	2
Townley, T. O., b Lindsey .....	13	c Keefer, b Lindsey .....	9
Martin, E. R. C., b E. Wright.....	1	not out .....	0
Scadding, C., b E. Wright .....	1	b Creelman .....	0
Godfrey, J. J., c and b Lindsey .....	0		
Jones, W. W., not out .....	5	run out.....	1
Brent, C. H., b Lindsey .....	0		
Extras .....	9	Extras.....	4
Total .....	33	Total for 7 wickets.....	48

Trinity University won by three wickets.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 2nd, 1883.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
Brent, C. H., run out.....	8	c Cameron, b Hughes .....	0
Coldham, W., c Lindsey, b Creelman	1	c Hughes, b Lindsey .....	9
Carried forward.. .....	9		9

Brought forward .....	9	.....	9
Howard, J. S., b Creelman .....	12	b Hughes.....	0
Jones, D. O. R., c Lindsey, b Pyne..	0	b G. R. Mickle.....	4
Hague, S. D., b Lindsey .....	0	b Hughes.....	10
Jones, W. W., b Lindsey .....	0	not out.....	20
Logan, C. J., c H. Mickle, b Creelman	2	b Mickle.....	0
Scadding, H. C., c and b Lindsey...	0	b Boulton.....	40
Howard, D. M., b Creelman .....	2	b Boulton .....	6
Scadding, C., c Vickers, b Lindsey ..	0	c Hughes, b Congdon ..	3
Farrar, A., not out .....	0	c Boulton, b Mickle ..	21
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	11
Total .....	31	Total.....	124

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Vickers, W. W., b Logan .....	3
Bristol, E. J., b Scadding.....	0
Lindsey, G. G. S., c Farrar, b Logan .....	3
Boulton, R., c Scadding, b Logan .....	0
Creelman, W. F., b H. C. Scadding .....	8
Cameron, A. B., b H. C. Scadding .....	18
Pyne, Dr., b H. C. Scadding .....	0
Congdon, F., c H. C. Scadding, b D. Howard .....	3
Hughes, E. N., not out.....	8
Mickle, G. R., b H. C. Scadding .....	1
Mickle, H. W., c and b H. C. Scadding .....	3
Extras .....	8
Total .....	55

Drawn.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity University, June 3rd and 4th, 1884.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Sykes, F. H., b Allan .....	0 c D. Jones, b W. W. Jones..... 9
Smith, A. G., c D. Jones, b Scadding	1 c Tremayne, b Howard..... 20
Vickers, W. W., lbw, b Allan .....	24 c Hague, b Howard..... 14
Boulton, R. R., run out.....	0 c D. Jones, b Howard .....
Wigle, E. S., b Howard .....	2 b Scadding .....
Bartlett, A. R., b Howard.....	0 b Scadding .....
Sproule, R. K., lbw, b Allan .....	3 b Scadding .....
McCulloch, R. O., b Allan.....	0 b Scadding .....
Mickle, G. R., run out .....	8 b Allan .....
Owen, C. C., lbw, b Allan.....	0 not out.....
Thorburn, J. D., not out.....	12 c Allan, b Howard .....
Extras .....	13 Extras .....
Total .....	63 Total..... 86

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Holland, run out .....	0
Tremayne, c Vickers, b McCulloch .....	1
Hague, b McCulloch .....	56
Howard, J. S., b Thorburn .....	1
Allan, c Wigle, b McCulloch .....	34
Morris, R., b McCulloch .....	1
Jones, D. O. R., b McCulloch .....	6
Jones, W. W., b McCulloch .....	2
Scadding, H. C., not out .....	49
Coldham, W. W., b Thorburn .....	1
Brent, b Vickers .....	24
Extras .....	18
Total .....	193

Trinity won by an innings and 43 runs.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 8th, 1885.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Cummings, b Macdonald .....	16 b Macdonald .....
Scadding, b McCulloch .....	6 b Macdonald .....
Tremayne, b McCulloch .....	10
Jones, b McCulloch .....	1 c Collins, b Senkler .....
Allan, b Macdonald .....	10 b Macdonald .....
Broughall, b McCulloch .....	12 not out .....
Holland, b Macdonald .....	5
Hague, b Macdonald .....	0 c Schultz, b Senkler .....
Church, not out .....	1 10
Lewin, c Schultz, b McCulloch .....	7
Loewen, b Macdonald .....	0
Extras .....	3 Extras .....
Total .....	71 Total for 5 wickets .....

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Senkler, b Scadding .....	0 b Cummings .....
Sykes, b Cummings .....	17 b Allan .....
Macdonald, b Cummings .....	1 b Cummings .....
Vickers, c Cummings, b Jones .....	7 b Allan .....
McCulloch, b Cummings .....	13 c Holland, b Cummings .....
Mustard, run out .....	1 b Cummings .....
Collins, b Allan .....	0 not out .....
Carried forward .....	39 32

87

Brought forward.....	39	.....	87
Thorburn, b Cummings.....	6	c Tremayne, b Cummings.....	2
Miller, b Cummings.....	0	b Cummings.....	0
Schultz, b Allan.....	0	b Cummings.....	0
Mickle, not out.....	1	b Allan.....	0
Extras.....	5	Extras.....	7
Total.....	51	Total.....	96

Drawn.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity, June 7th and 8th, 1886.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Tremayne, b Macdonald.....	6	c Smith, b H. Senkler.....	8
Bedford-Jones, b Macdonald.....	0	b Senkler.....	3
Guthrie, run out.....	19	c Clark, b Macdonald.....	2
Allan, b Senkler.....	3	b H. Senkler.....	19
Jones, W. W., c Smith, b Senkler.....	37	not out.....	24
Broughall, J. S., c Snetzinger, b Senkler.....	3	b Macdonald.....	7
Lewin, c Mustard, b E. Senkler.....	15	c E. Senkler, b Macdonald.....	5
Roper, b Senkler.....	0	b E. Senkler.....	4
Loewen, not out.....	0	b E. Senkler.....	0
Powell, c Mustard, b E. Senkler.....	0	run out.....	3
Davis, absent.....	0	c Clark, b H. Senkler.....	3
Extras.....	1	Extras.....	2
Total.....	84	Total.....	80

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Rykert, b Allan.....	0	not out.....	22
Smith, c Broughall, b Jones.....	6	b Guthrie.....	27
Senkler, E., b Allan.....	16	c Powell, b Jones.....	10
Senkler, H., b Jones.....	9	b Allan.....	4
Macdonald, b Jones.....	3	c Davis, b Jones.....	2
Palmer, b Allan.....	4	c Powell, b Allan.....	1
Mustard, run out.....	0	b Jones.....	3
Mill, not out.....	0	b Allan.....	3
Clark, c Lewin, b Jones.....	2	run out.....	7
Thorburn, c Tremayne, b Allan.....	6	run out.....	9
Snetzinger, c Broughall, b Allan.....	0	b Allan.....	0
Extras.....	2	Extras.....	1
Total.....	48	Total.....	89

Trinity won by 27 runs.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 7th, 1887.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Cooper, c McLaren, b J. H. Senkler .....	12
Cummings, run out .....	78
Bedford-Jones, A. C., b J. H. Senkler.....	16
Martin, lbw, b E. C. Senkler.....	10
Allan, c Rykert, b Macdonald ..	6
Broughall, J. S., c and b J. H. Senkler.....	0
Tremayne, c Macdonald, b J. H. Senkler .....	4
Cameron, b Mustard.....	5
Lœwen, b J. H. Senkler.....	4
Bedford-Jones, H. H., c Schultz, b J. H. Senkler.....	1
Powell, not out.....	2
Extras .....	11
Total .....	149

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Senkler, W. I., b Cooper.....	10 b Allan.....
Smith, A. G., b Cooper .....	5 b Allan.....
Senkler, J. H., b Cooper.....	5 c A. Bedford-Jones, b Cummings ..
Senkler, E. C., c and b Cummings....	1 b Allan.....
Mill, J. E., b Cummings .....	0 run out.....
Rykert, E. G., b Cummings.....	1 lbw, b Allan .....
Mustard, W. P., b Allan.....	17 c Cooper, b Allan.....
Maclean, J. D., b Allan.....	10 not out .....
Macdonald, A. A., not out .....	17 c Allan, b Cooper.....
McLaren, H., b Allan.....	0 b Allan.....
Schultz, S., b Allan.....	0 c and b Allan .....
Extras .....	15 Extras.....
Total.....	81 Total.....

Trinity won by an innings and 11 runs.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY v. TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity, June 5th, 1888.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Bedford-Jones, H. H., c Rykert, b J.	
H. Senkler .....	0 run out .....
Tremayne, b E. C. Senkler .....	0 not out .....
Bedford-Jones, A. C., b J. H. Senkler	5 b E. C. Senkler.....
Carried forward.....	5 .....

Brought forward .....	5	.....	12
Grout, b E. C. Senkler .....	5	c W. I., b E. C., Senkler .....	0
Guthrie, b J. H. Senkler .....	7	c Rykert, b E. C. Senkler .....	6
Martin, b J. H. Senkler .....	6	b J. H. Senkler .....	0
Cameron, c Mustard, b Rykert .....	16	b E. C. Senkler .....	4
De la Fosse, b J. H. Senkler .....	2	b E. C. Senkler .....	2
Broughall, c and b E. C. Senkler .....	14	c McLaren, b E. C. Senkler .....	1
White, b E. C. Senkler .....	0	c W. I., b E. C. Senkler .....	0
Norgate, not out .....	2	st McKay, b E. C. Senkler .....	6
Extras .....	7	Extras .....	3
Total .....	64	Total .....	34

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Senkler, W. I., c White, b Grout .....	0	c Broughall, b Grout .....	5
Mustard, b Grout .....	0	run out .....	1
Boulton, b Broughall .....	0	c and b Grout .....	7
Senkler, J. H., b Broughall .....	6	run out .....	0
Rykert, b Grout .....	13	b Grout .....	5
Senkler, E. C., c Grout, b Broughall .....	1	c White, b Broughall .....	2
McKay, J., st Jones, b Broughall .....	1	b Grout .....	1
Johnstone, b Grout .....	0	b Broughall .....	1
McKay, W., run out .....	1	not out .....	3
Smith, b Grout .....	0	b Broughall .....	0
McLaren, not out .....	1	b Grout .....	0
Extras .....	1	Extras .....	4
Total .....	24	Total .....	29

Trinity won by 45 runs.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 8th, 1889.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Bedford-Jones, c Pope, b Senkler .....	.....	10
Stevenson, b Pope .....	.....	0
Parsons, b Pope .....	.....	13
Martin (Capt.), c J. H. Senkler, b W. I. Senkler .....	.....	12
Cameron, not out .....	.....	25
Grout, b Pope .....	.....	1
Broughall, c Pope, b J. H. Senkler .....	.....	7
Pringle, c McKay, b Pope .....	.....	5
De la Fosse, c and b J. H. Senkler .....	.....	5
White, b Pope .....	.....	7
Smith, c Johnson, b J. H. Senkler .....	.....	3
Extras .....	.....	4
Total .....	.....	92

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Rykert (Capt.), b Grout .....	0
McKay, c Grout, b Cameron .....	10
Mustard, b Cameron .....	6
Senkler, W. I., b Grout .....	0
Senkler, J. H., c Martin, b Grout .....	20
Johnston, not out .....	39
Wood, c Pringle, b Broughall .....	15
Pope, b Broughall .....	0
Bunting, c Smith, b Broughall .....	3
McLaren, c Cameron, b Grout .....	1
Biggar, b Grout .....	3
Extras .....	3
 Total.....	 100

'Varsity won by 8 runs.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity, June 6th and 7th, 1890.

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
McLaughlin, b Grout .....	0 b Grout .....
Freeman, b Bedford-Jones .....	0 b Bedford-Jones .....
Trotter, b Grout .....	0 b Grout .....
Campbell, lbw, b Grout .....	1 b Grout .....
Senkler, W. I. (Capt.), b Grout .....	7 c Wadsworth, b Grout .....
Peterson, c Ince, b Bedford-Jones .....	14 b Grout .....
Bunting, c Martin, b Bedford-Jones .....	0 b Grout .....
McDonald, b Bedford-Jones .....	2 b Grout .....
McKay, c Patterson, b Bedford-Jones .....	4 lbw, b Grout .....
Kearns, not out .....	1 run out .....
Wood, b Bedford-Jones .....	0 not out .....
Extras .....	1 Extras .....
 Total.....	 30 Total.....

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, b Trotter .....	0 lbw, b Bunting .....
Bedford-Jones, b Trotter .....	5 b Bunting .....
Martin, c Trotter, b Bunting .....	8 b Bunting .....
McCarthy, c Bunting, b Trotter .....	4 not out .....
Broughall, b Bunting .....	6 c Peterson, b Bunting .....
Grout, c Freeman, b Bunting .....	6 not out .....
Pringle, b Bunting .....	8
 Carried forward .....	 37

23

Brought forward.....	37	.....	23
White, c Peterson, b Trotter.....	0		
Ince, c Kearns, b Trotter.....	0		
Wadsworth, c Campbell, b Bunting..	2		
Patterson, not out .....	0		
Extras.....	0	Extras.....	1
Total.....	39	.....	Total for 4 wickets ..... 24

Trinity won by 6 wickets.

### TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 4th, 1891.

#### TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bedford-Jones, b Wood.....	0	c and b Wood.....	8
Martin, b Wood .....	0	b Pope .....	12
Chappell, b Pope.....	5	b Pope .....	0
Parsons, c Bunting, b Pope..	3	b Wood .....	2
McCarthy, D. L., run out .....	29	c and b Pope .....	16
McCarthy, M. S., c Bunting, b Wood	4	b Wood .....	1
Broughall, c Pope, b Allison.....	8	run out.....	6
Grout, c Bain, b Allison .....	0	c Bain, b Wood .....	3
Ince, not out .....	8	b Pope .....	4
Wragge, b Wood.....	0	not out .....	0
Cattanach, b Wood.....	2	b Pope .....	0
Extras.....	4	Extras.....	7
Total .....	63	Total .....	59

#### TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
McLaughlin, b Grout.....	1	b Grout.....	2
McKay, b Grout .....	12	c Grout, b Bedford-Jones .....	1
Wood, b Grout.....	5	not out .....	13
Bunting, b Bedford-Jones.....	6	b Bedford-Jones .....	0
Senkler, W. I., b Grout .....	13	b Bedford-Jones .....	6
Bain, b Bedford-Jones .....	1	c Broughall, b Bedford-Jones.....	6
Williams, b Bedford-Jones.....	3	c Bedford-Jones, b Grout .....	5
Pope, b Grout .....	0	b Bedford-Jones .....	0
Edgar, b Grout .....	2	c M. S. McCarthy, b Grout .....	0
Allison, b Grout.....	0	b Grout .....	4
Shiel, not out.....	1	b Grout .....	4
Extras.....	9	Extras.....	7
Total .....	53	Total .....	48

Trinity won by 21 runs.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity, June 3rd, 1892.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
Martin, A. F. R., b Bunting .....	31	b Allison .....	2
McCarthy, D. L., b Allison .....	0	not out .....	20
McCarthy, M. S., c Kingstone, b Allison .....	1	b Wood .....	1
Grout, G. H. P., b Allison .....	2	b Allison .....	0
Laing, J. M., c Wood, b Allison....	3	b Wood .....	0
Cameron, K. H., c Edgar, b Allison .....	32	run out .....	1
Broughall, Rev. J. S., c and b Allison .....	2	b Wood .....	6
Robertson, H., b Allison .....	0	c Kingstone, b Wood .....	0
Chappell, J., b Allison .....	7	b Wood .....	3
Wadsworth, W. R., b Allison .....	1	c Bunting, b Wood .....	8
Little, not out .....	1	b Wood .....	1
Extras .....	6	Extras .....	3
Total .....	86	Total .....	45

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.		Second Innings.	.
McLaughlin, A. E., run out .....	6	b Grout .....	1
Wood, S. C., b Grout .....	1	b Grout .....	0
McLean, J. D., c Broughall, b Laing .....	1	b Grout .....	0
Edgar, P., b Laing .....	0	b Broughall .....	8
Bunting, W. H., run out .....	1	b Broughall .....	17
Allison, T. H., b Grout .....	0	not out .....	24
Kingstone, H., run out .....	2	run out .....	0
Pope, H., b Grout .....	15	c Chappell, b Grout .....	0
Bain, J., not out .....	10	b Broughall .....	0
Ferris, A., b Wadsworth .....	5	b Cameron .....	0
Coleman, T., c Wadsworth, b Grout .....	8	c Cameron, b Wadsworth .....	11
Extras .....	6	Extras .....	5
Total .....	55	Total .....	66

Trinity won by 10 runs.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, June 2nd, 1893.

## TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Bedford-Jones, H. H., c Lash, b Allison .....	25
Robertson, H. B., c Bond, b Allison .....	2
Southam, H. S., b Nicol .....	0
Carried forward .....	27

Brought forward .....	27
Rogers, D. M., b Allison .....	0
McCarthy, M. S. (Capt.), b Allison .....	9
Wadsworth, W. R., c C. Kingstone, b Bond .....	33
Broughall, J. S., b Bond .....	4
Mockridge, C. H., c Casey, b Bond .....	10
Courtney, C. H., c and b Bond .....	11
Heward, J. C., not out .....	3
Hamilton, H. V., c Bond, b Nicol .....	0
Byes 2, leg byes 3 .....	5
 Total .....	 102

Second innings: H. B. Robertson (not out) 2; D. M. Rogers, c C. Kingstone, b Allison, 7; M. S. McCarthy (not out) 1; total 10.

#### TORONTO UNIVERSITY

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Kingstone, H. G., c and b Wadsworth 9	b Wadsworth .....
Casey, K. C., c McCarthy, b Broughall 1	c Mockridge, b Wadsworth .....
Allison, T. H. (Capt.), c Southam, b Broughall .....	b Broughall .....
White, R. W., c Robertson, b Wads- worth .....	c Mockridge, b Wadsworth .....
Bond, A. A., b Broughall .....	b Rogers .....
Goldsmith, P. E., c Rogers, b Broughall .....	b Broughall .....
Lash, W. M., b Wadsworth .....	b Broughall .....
Kingstone, C., b Wadsworth .....	b Wadsworth .....
Nicol, c Bedford-Jones, b Wadsworth .....	c Mockridge, b Jones .....
Burns, A. H., b Broughall .....	c Courtney, b Wadsworth .....
Laidlaw, W. C., not out .....	not out .....
Byes 2, leg bye 1 .....	Byes 6, leg byes 3 .....
 Total .....	 26
	Total .....
	85

Trinity won by nine wickets.

#### TRINITY UNIVERSITY v. TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Played at Trinity University, June 2nd, 1894.

#### TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Robertson, c MacMaster, b Bond .....	0
Mockridge, c Boulbee, b Bond .....	4
Rogers, c Boulbee, b Counsell .....	24
Southam, b MacMaster .....	0
 Carried forward .....	 28



MR. W. R. WADSWORTH

Trinity University



Brought forward .....	28
Wadsworth, W. R. (Capt.), lbw, b Boulabee .....	64
Douglas, lbw, b Boulbee .....	18
Bedford-Jones, b Robertson .....	6
Campbell, c MacMaster, b Robertson .....	11
King, b Kingstone .....	12
Little, lbw, b Kingston .....	0
Bell, not out .....	1
Extras .....	6
Total .....	146

## TORONTO UNIVERSITY

## First Innings.

Counsell, run out .....	4
Moss, b Rogers .....	4
White, b Douglas .....	5
MacMaster, c Douglas, b Wadsworth .....	14
Chewbee, b Douglas .....	0
Boulbee, c King, b Wadsworth .....	6
Bond (Capt.), b Rogers .....	11
Robertson, c King, b Wadsworth .....	0
Kingston, c Little, b Wadsworth .....	0
Anderson, b Wadsworth .....	6
Gwynne, not out .....	1
Extras .....	4
Total .....	55

## Second Innings.

Moss, not out .....	11
Gwynne, not out .....	6
Extras .....	5
Total for no wickets .....	22

Trinity won on first innings by 91 runs.

## CHAPTER XXXVIII.

LORD HAWKE'S ENGLISH ELEVEN IN CANADA, 1891

LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN v. WESTERN ONTARIO

Played at Toronto, October 20th and 21st, 1891.

## LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN

Wright, C., b Hall.....	12
Hornshy, J. H. J., b Boyd.....	38
Lord Hawke, b Goldingham .....	35
Woods, S. M. J., lbw, b Hall .....	25
Wreford-Brown, C., c Jones, b Hall.....	18
Hewett, H. T., b Hall .....	0
Ricketts, G. W., c Dickey, b Hall.....	0
McAlpine, K., c Boyd, b Dickey .....	25
Lord Throwley, b Hall .....	27
Milles, Hon. H., not out .....	0
Key, H. J., absent.....	0
Extras .....	4
Total.....	184

## WESTERN ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Boyd, M., b Woods .....	26 st Wright, b Woods.....
Bowbanks, b Woods .....	3 c Ricketts, b Wreford-Brown.....
Terry, Rev. F. W., b Woods .....	13 b Wreford-Brown.....
Laing, J. M., b Woods .....	5 b Woods.....
Fleury, W. J., b Milles .....	3 c and b Woods.....
Goldingham, P. C., not out .....	9 b Woods.....
Hall, E., b Woods.....	0 c McAlpine, b Wreford-Brown .....
Jones, W. W., b Woods.....	10 b Woods.....
Stevenson, Dr., c McAlpine, b Woods .....	4 absent, hurt.....
Dickey, F. S., c Hornshy, b Milles..	1 run out.....
Collins, A. H., c and b Woods .....	6 not out .....
Extras .....	2 Extras.....
Total .....	82 Total.....

Lord Hawke's eleven won by an innings and 54 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Dickey .....	15.2	4	34	1
Hall .....	26	3	70	6
Stevenson.....	5	1	17	0
Boyd.....	9	1	31	1
Goldingham.....	12	3	29	1

Boyd bowled one no ball.

## WESTERN ONTARIO

## First Innings.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Woods .....	18.2	5	45	8
Hornsby.....	7	1	11	0
Milles .....	11	2	24	2

## Second Innings.

Woods .....	15	6	23	5
Wreford-Brown.....	13	7	15	3
McAlpine .....	5	0	2	0

## LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN v. EASTERN CANADA

Played at Ottawa, October 23rd and 24th, 1891.

## LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN

Hewett, F. H., b Bristowe .....	3
Woods, S. M. J., c Mackie, b Harrod.....	54
Lord Hawke, c Mackie, b Harrod .....	21
Wreford-Brown, C., c Bell, b Harrod .....	38
Hornsby, J. H. J., c Browning, b Bristowe .....	19
Wright, C. W., c Little, b Harrod .....	14
Ricketts, G. W., not out .....	71
McAlpine, K., c Coste, b Harrod.....	0
Lord Throwley, c Little, b Hill .....	26
Milles, Hon. H., b Harrod.....	13
Extras.....	21
Total.....	280

## EASTERN CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Bristowe, M. G., run out..... 35	not out ..... 47
Mackie, J. F., c Throwley, b Milles. 7	c Woods, b Hornsby ..... 0
Warden, Q. H., b Woods..... 1	c Wright, b Hornsby ..... 8
Coste, L., run out..... 0	c Hewett, b Hornsby ..... 0
Bell, B. T. A., lbw, b McAlpine.... 11	b Hornsby ..... 10
Browning, A., b Wreford-Brown.... 8	c Hewett, b Hornsby ..... 0
Turton, E., b McAlpine..... 2	run out ..... 1
Hill, O. C., b Wreford-Brown.... 3	c Hawke, b Hornsby ..... 1
Ackland, H., run out..... 1	c Hawke, b Woods ..... 4
Palmer, A. G., b Wreford-Brown ... 15	c Ricketts, b Hawke ..... 9
Harrod, C. J., not out ..... 8	run out ..... 1
Extras..... 15	Extras ..... 9
Total..... 106	Total..... 90

Lord Hawke's eleven won by an innings and 84 runs.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## LORD HAWKE'S ELEVEN

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Turton .....	11	0	51	0
Bristowe.....	28	3	93	2
Harrod .....	20	4	45	5
Little .....	10	2	41	0
Hill.....	13	5	30	1

Bristowe bowled one no ball.

## EASTERN CANADA

First Innings.				
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Woods .....	19	6	37	1
Milles .....	16	6	25	1
McAlpine.....	8	5	7	2
Wreford-Brown.....	10	3	22	3
Second Innings.				
Woods .....	15	3	33	1
Hornsby.....	14	1	37	6

Milles bowled one no ball.

## CHAPTER XXXIX.

TOUR OF THE PHœNIX CLUB OF CHICAGO IN CANADA, 1892

## PHœNIX v. LONDON

Played at London, July 19th, 1892.

## PHœNIX CLUB

McPherson (Capt.), b Hall .....	40
McNaughton, b Hall.....	4
Shaw, b Smith.....	4
Wright, c and b Hall .....	39
Edwards, c Becher, b Bacon .....	22
Kelly, st Terry, b Smith.....	1
Davis, run out .....	3
Griswold, b Hall .....	1
Balster, not out .....	3
Dougal, b Bacon .....	5
Clarke, b Hall.....	1
Extras .....	11
<hr/>	
Total .....	134

## LONDON

Williams, b Kelly.....	9
Sayers, c McPherson, b Dougal.....	9
Terry, c Wright, b Dougal.....	71
Beemer, c McNaughton, b Edwards.....	13
Hall, b Dougal .....	2
Walker, b Dougal .....	0
Bacon, b Dougal .....	11
Smith, b Wright.....	21
Grew, b Dougal .....	5
Becher, not out.....	13
Hyman (Capt.), st McPherson, b Wright .....	11
Extras.....	28
<hr/>	
Total .....	193

London won by 59 runs.

## PHœNIX v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, July 20th, 1892.

## PHœNIX

McPherson, A., c and b F. Martin.....	16
McNaughton, W. H., b F. Martin.....	12
Edwards, R. A., b F. Martin.....	13
Wright, H. C., b Fleet.....	0
Kelly, F. F., b Fleet.....	6
Griswold, W. B., b F. Martin.....	1
Balster, W., c Morris, b Fleet.....	0
Davis, J. G., run out.....	14
Dougal, P. F., c and b Fleet.....	0
Davies, D. C., c and b Findlay.....	21
Warriner, J., b F. Martin.....	0
Extras .....	3
Total .....	86

## HAMILTON

Crerar, T., b Dougal.....	0
Morris, R., b Kelly.....	7
Marshall, W., run out.....	58
Fleet (pro.), run out .....	75
Gillespie, b Dougal .....	11
Martin, F., run out .....	0
Ricketts, st McPherson, b Kelly.....	5
Attlee, lbw, b Dougal.....	2
Martin, K., b McPherson.....	15
Findlay, F., c McPherson, b Davis .....	38
Johnston, not out.....	13
Extras .....	15
Total .....	239

Hamilton won by 153 runs.

## PHœNIX v. ROSEDALE

Played at Rosedale, July 21st, 1892.

## PHœNIX

McPherson, A., c Attrill, b Lyon.....	30
Dougal, P. F., b Attrill.....	53
Davis, J. G., run out.....	2
Wright, H. C., b Attrill.....	0
Edwards, R. A., c Montgomery, b Lyon.....	9
Balster, W., c Pegley, b Lyon.....	37
Carried forward .....	131

Brought forward .....	131
Davies, D. C., b Lyon .....	0
Kelly, F. F., b Lyon .....	15
Jaffray, J., c J. Martin, b Montgomery .....	0
McNaughton, W. H., not out .....	15
Griswold, N. P., b Lyon .....	0
Extras .....	19
 Total .....	 180

ROSEDALE

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Bowbanks, c Dougal, b Kelly .....	12 b Dougal .....
Martin, J., b Kelly .....	0 b Dougal .....
Terry, c J. Davis, b Kelly .....	3 b Dougal .....
Montgomery, R., lbw, b Kelly .....	4 b Dougal .....
Lyon, c Dougal, b Wright .....	8 b Dougal .....
Pegley, c and b Kelly .....	0 not out .....
Montgomery, c Balster, b Wright .....	8 b Dougal .....
Attrill, b Wright .....	0 b Dougal .....
Martin, H., not out .....	7 lbw, b Dougal .....
Matthews, b Kelly .....	0 not out .....
King, c Jaffray, b Wright .....	6 Extras .....
Extras .....	2
 Total .....	 50 Total .....

Phœnix won by 130 runs on first innings.

PHœNIX v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, July 22nd, 1892.

PHœNIX

Macpherson, A., c Leigh, b W. W. Jones .....	22
Shaw, C. L., run out .....	0
Davis, J. G., b W. W. Jones .....	10
Wright, H. C., c Collins, b Wood .....	5
Dougal, P. F., st Terry, b Jones .....	3
Balster, W., b Wood .....	5
Edwards, R. A., b Wood .....	1
Kelly, F. F., b Wood .....	2
McNaughton, W. H., c Leigh, b Wood .....	11
Davies, F. C., not out .....	14
Jaffray, J. P., b Wood .....	4
Extras .....	4
 Total .....	 81

TORONTO

Jones, W. W., b Kelly .....	3
McCarthy, D. L., lbw, b Kelly .....	1
Terry, F. W., b Kelly .....	0

Carried forward .....	4
34	

Brought forward .....	4
Goldingham, P. C., b Kelly.....	12
Leigh (pro.), c Wright, b Dougal.....	0
Winslow, A., run out .....	4
Collins, A. H. (Capt.), c McNaughton, b Dougal .....	2
Rogers, D. M., b Dougal.....	18
Alton, W., b Kelly .....	0
Wood, S. C., not out.....	1
McMaster, C. D., b Dougal.....	1
Extras.....	3
Total .....	45

Phoenix won by 36 runs.

### PHOENIX v. GUELPH

Played at Guelph, July 23rd, 1892.

#### PHOENIX

Dougal, P. F., c Lockwood, b Jeffrey .....	13
Shaw, C. L., b Jeffrey.....	1
Davis, J. G., b B. Saunders.....	18
Macpherson, A., not out .....	69
Wright, H. C., c D. Saunders, b Lockwood.....	0
Edwards, R. A., lbw, b Henry.....	9
Kelly, F. F., c B. Saunders, b Jeffrey .....	16
Balster, W., b Lockwood.....	9
Griswold, W. P., b Jones.....	1
Clarke, R. G., b Jones.....	2
Warriner, J., lbw, b D. Saunders.....	8
Extras .....	5
Total .....	151

#### GUELPH

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Saunders, D. W., b Kelly.....	1 not out .....	24
Lett, Dr. S., b Dougal .....	0 not out .....	2
Lockwood, H., st Macpherson, b Kelly.....	13 c Dougal, b Wright .....	2
Henry, W., b Dougal .....	0	
Mereweather, H., b Dougal .....	1 run out .....	1
McConkey, B. R., run out .....	4 b Edwards.....	15
Jones, T. O. S., b. Kelly .....	0	
Saunders, B. D., b Kelly .....	0	
Campbell, H. J., not out .....	0 b Edwards.....	0
Chadwick, F. A. P., b Dougal .....	0	
Jeffrey, N., run out.....	0	
Extras .....	1 Extras .....	3
Total .....	20	Total for 4 wickets..... 47

Phoenix won by 131 runs in first innings.

## CHAPTER XL.

## BROOKLYN CRICKET CLUB IN CANADA, 1892

## BROOKLYN v. NIAGARA FALLS

Played at Niagara Falls, July 25th, 1892.

## NIAGARA FALLS

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Vanderburg, Dr., b Brown .....	4	run out.....	3
Bowbanks, J. S., b Helms .....	3	run out.....	5
Crow, A., run out.....	4	lbw, b Dyke .....	0
Robertson, A., c Young, b Helms ...	3	b Dyke .....	3
Ferguson, W. R., b Brown .....	3	b Helms.....	0
Maughan, J. M., c Curtis, b Helms..	3	c and b Mayes .....	0
Inch, J. H., b Brown .....	1	not out .....	16
Johnson, S. J., c Seale, b Brown ....	0	c and b Aldridge .....	6
Fraser, A., b Brown .....	4	c and b Seale .....	3
Stevenson, A. F., b Seale .....	0	b Aldridge .....	0
Johnstone, W. W., not out.....	0	b Dyke .....	3
Extras.....	4	Extras .....	10
—		—	
Total .....	29	Total .....	49

## BROOKLYN

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Brown, A., b Vanderburg, b Ferguson.....	6	c Maughan, b Robertson.....	5
Coyne, H. B., c Inch, b Robertson..	15	not out.....	4
Helms, H., c Robertson, b Crow....	4	c Robertson, b Johnson.....	4
Dyke, W. T., b Crow .....	0	absent .....	0
Curtis, J., b Crow.....	3	b Ferguson .....	1
Young, H. A., c Inch, b Robertson..	0	c Ferguson, b Crow .....	6
Mayes, F. N., c Inch, b Robertson ..	3	absent.....	0
Seale, W. B., b Crow.....	0	b Robertson .....	8
Barnes, C. W., run out .....	3	b Johnson .....	8
Aldridge, T., not out .....	23	c Bowbanks, b Johnson .....	0
Innes, A. C., b Crow.....	7	b Johnson .....	0
Extras .....	8	Extras .....	2
—		—	
Total .....	72	Total .....	38

Brooklyn won by 32 runs.

## BROOKLYN v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, July 26th, 1892.

## BROOKLYN

Brown, A., c Fleet, b Martin .....	9
Coyne, H. B., b Gillespie.....	0
Young, H. A., c Marshall, b Martin .....	0
Helms, H., c Morris, b Fleet .....	21
Durrant, H. D., c Atlee, b Gillespie .....	15
Mayes, F. N., b Ferrie .....	7
Roffe, W., b Gillespie .....	23
Duncan, J., b Ferrie .....	0
Dyke, W. T., b Gillespie .....	9
Hopkinson, C. C., not out .....	0
Bowen, T., b Martin .....	1
Extras .....	12
Total.....	97

## HAMILTON

Fleet, b Brown .....	4
Morris, R. S., b Brown.....	14
Marshall, W., c and b Helms .....	32
Martin, F., b Brown .....	13
Gillespie, A., not out.....	93
Ferrie, R. B., b Helms.....	2
Dixon, C. J., c Helms, b Brown .....	25
Ricketts, C., b Durrant .....	4
Martin, F., not out .....	6
Atlee, A. B., did not bat .....	
Crerar, T., did not bat .....	
Extras .....	14
Total for 8 wickets .....	207

Hamilton won by two wickets and 110 runs.

## BROOKLYN v. ROSEDALE

Played at Rosedale, July 27th, 1892.

## ROSEDALE

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bowbanks, J. S., c Scale, b A. Durant	3	st Roffe, b Helms .....	6
Ledger, W., c and b Brown .....	2	c Barnes, b Brown .....	0
Forester, J. H., b Brown .....	4	b Brown.....	22
Lyon, G. S., c and b Durrant. ....	2	b Brown.....	7
Stokes, J. F., c Durrant, b Brown... .	2	run out.....	0
Montgomery, R. A., b Durrant.....	0	b Durrant.....	20
Clement, T., c Roffe, b Brown.....	6	b Brown.....	1
Carried forward.....	19		56

Brought forward .....	19	.....	56
Pegley, R. G., not out.....	5	not out .....	11
Martin, J. E., b Brown .....	0	not out .....	0
Garrett, A. N., b Durrant.....	4	) Did not bat.	
Montgomery, c Helms, b Brown .....	11	§ Innings declared closed.	.
Extras.....	4	Extras.....	5
Total .....	43	Total.....	72

## BROOKLYN

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Brown, A., c Bowbanks, b Martin ..	1	not out .....	24
Roffe, W., b Lyon .....	0		
Coyne, H. B., b Martin.....	17		
Helms, H., b Lyon .....	11		
Durrant, A. S. (Capt.), c Stokes, b			
Lyon .....	22	run out.....	15
Young, H. A., b Lyon.....	1	not out .....	3
Mayes, F. W., b Lyon.....	5		
Aldridge, V., run out .....	0	c Montgomery, b Lyon .....	4
Barnes, A. W., b Martin.....	0		
Scale, N. B., c Pegley, b Lyon.....	8		
Dyke, W. T., not out.....	4		
Extras .....	3		
Total.....	72	Total for 2 wickets .....	46

Brooklyn won by eight wickets and 3 runs.

## BROOKLYN v. TORONTO

Played at Toronto, July 29th, 1892.

## TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Terry, F. W., c Roffe, b Durrant ..	33	c Seale, b Young .....	30
Leigh, b Durrant.....	21	c Hopkinson, b Young .....	7
Jones, W. W., b Helms .....	23		
Laing, J. M., run out.....	5	lbw, b Young .....	9
Collins, A. H., c Mayes, b Brown ..	9		
Hall, J. E., run out .....	19		
Stokes, J. F., b Durrant .....	9		
Ferguson, W. R., b Durrant .....	1	not out .....	1
Jones, H., b Durrant .....	0		
Jones, D. O. R., c Young, b Helms..	8		
Wood, S. C., not out.....	6		
Extras .....	9	Ross, b Seale.....	16
Total.....	143	Extras .....	5
		Total for 4 wickets.....	68
		BROOKLYN	
Brown, A., c Laing, b Ross .....			9
Coyne, H. B., c D. Jones, b Leigh.....			27
Carried forward .....			36

Brought forward.....	36
Roffe, W., c Leigh, b Ross .....	1
Helms, H., c Terry, b Leigh .....	7
Durrant, A. S., c Stokes, b Leigh .....	9
Mayes, F. W., run out.....	11
Young, H. A., b Leigh .....	1
Seale, W. B., b Leigh .....	3
Hopkinson, E., b Leigh .....	3
Duncan, J., not out .....	7
Dyke, W. T., b Leigh .....	0
Extras .....	9
Total.....	87

Toronto won by 56 runs.

### BROOKLYN v. EAST TORONTO

Played at East Toronto, July 30th, 1892.

#### BROOKLYN

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Brown, b Harrison .....	2	run out .....	8
Coyne, c and b Sadler .....	9	c Berry, b Forester .....	28
Seale, b Sadler .....	0	b Harrison .....	7
Helms, not out .....	12	b Berry .....	7
Durrant, c Sadler, b Harrison .....	7	run out.....	15
Hopkinson, b Sadler .....	1	run out.....	0
Roffe, c Sadler, b Harrison .....	2	b Clark .....	8
Curtis, b Harrison .....	2	c Smith, b Berry .....	0
Duncan, b Sadler .....	0	c Clark, b Harrison .....	15
Bowen, b Sadler .....	0	b Harrison .....	0
Innis, b Harrison .....	0	not out.....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras .....	5
Total.....	41	Total.....	93

#### EAST TORONTO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Sadler (pro.), c Durrant, b Brown ..	2	b Brown .....	3
Querrie, not out .....	6	c and b Brown .....	12
Harrison, c Helms, b Durrant .....	1	c Coyne, b Durrant .....	22
Forester, c Durrant, b Brown .....	19	b Durrant .....	1
England, b Brown .....	11	b Helms .....	3
Clark, c Brown, b Durrant.....	3	c Durrant, b Brown .....	14
Smith, run out.....	10	c Seale, b Durrant .....	0
Crosby, b Brown.....	3	lbw, b Brown .....	1
Berry, c Hopkinson, b Brown .....	0	not out .....	1
Chandler, run out .....	1	b Brown .....	1
Stephenson, b Durrant.....	2	c Seale, b Brown .....	0
Extras .....	7	Extras .....	4
Total.....	65	Total.....	62

Brooklyn won by 7 runs.

## CHAPTER XLI.

## HALIFAX TOURNAMENT OF 1892

The following are the scores of the matches played in Halifax during the tournament of July and August, 1892, an event of great importance to Canadian cricket :

## GERMANTOWN (PHILADELPHIA) v. WANDERERS

(HALIFAX)

Played July 25th and 26th, 1892.

## WANDERERS

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Kaiser, F. A., b Patterson .....	9	c Noble, b Clark .....	22
Mackintosh, J., b Clark .....	20	b Clark .....	2
Reed, J., b Clark .....	3	c Biddle, b Patterson.....	0
Henry, W. A. (Capt.), c Etting, b Patterson .....	4	b Clark .....	7
Neal, W. H., b Patterson.....	0	c Clark, b Patterson .....	17
Johnstone, L. M., c Brockie, b Clark.	0	not out .....	10
Ferrie, W. B., c Etting, b Patterson.	2	c Stoever, b Patterson .....	2
Tobin, T. F., not out.....	3	b Patterson .....	0
Mellish, c Noble, b Patterson.....	1	b Noble .....	1
Cahalane, T. J., b Clark .....	0	c Biddle, b Patterson.....	11
Burns, C. B., b Clark .....	4	c Patterson, b Noble .....	3
Extras .....	0	Byes 8, leg bye 1, wide 1 .....	10
Total .....	46	Total .....	85

## GERMANTOWN

Clark, E. W., Jr., b Cahalane .....	4
Stoever, D. P., lbw, b Reed .....	2
Noble, W. W., c Mellish, b Reed.....	18
Patterson, G. S., not out.....	85
Bohlen, F. H., c W. Fraser (sub), b Reed.....	15
Brockie, W., b Cahalane .....	2
Brewster, F. E., b Cahalane .....	9
Etting, N., b Cahalane.....	6
Biddle, L. A., c Cahalane, b Reed .....	11
Bohlen, C., b Reed .....	0
Markoe, J. B., b Reed .....	0
Byes 8, leg byes 2, no balls 2 .....	12
Total.....	164

Germantown won by an innings and 33 runs.

## GERMANTOWN v. GARRISON

Played July 27th and 28th, 1892.

## GARRISON

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Lieut. Bengough, Leic. Regt., c Biddle,			
b Patterson.....	3	b Clark .....	0
Lieut. Babington, R.E., b Brewster..	13	b Patterson .....	3
Bandmaster Hughes, Leic. Regt., c			
Noble, b Patterson .....	57	c Biddle, b Clark .....	18
Corp. Hopkins, Leic. Regt., b Clark.	1	b Clark .....	8
Sergt. Farley, Leic. Regt., b Clark..	21	b Clark .....	0
Lieut. Drew, Leic. Regt., c Brewster,			
b Clark .....	3	b Patterson .....	15
Lieut. Stockwell, Leic. Regt., b			
Clark.....	0	lbw, b Patterson.....	3
Lieut. McGowan, R.A., b Clark. ....	1	b Patterson.....	1
Corp. Palmer, Leic. Regt., b Patter-			
son.....	14	b Clark .....	2
Lieut. Cox, Leic. Regt., not out .....	3	b Clark .....	12
Pte. Ketchell, Leic. Regt., b Clark..	4	not out .....	0
Byes 2, leg byes 4.....	6	Byes .....	2
	—		—
Total .....	126	Total .....	64

## GERMANTOWN

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Stoever, D. P., b Ketchell .....	11	c Bengough, b McGowan .....	0
Clark, E. W., Jr., c Hughes, b			
Ketchell..	20	not out .....	6
Noble, W. W., c McGowan, b Ben-			
gough .....	12	not out .....	11
Patterson, G. S., run out.....	33		
Bohlen, F. H., run out .....	6		
Brockie, A., c Drew, b McGowan...	20		
Brewster, F. E., not out .....	43		
Etting, N., b McGowan .....	5		
Biddle, L. A., b McGowan.....	1		
Bohlen, C., b McGowan.....	12		
Markoe, J. B., c Hughes, b McGowan	0		
Byes 5, leg byes 7.....	12		—
	—	Total for 1 wicket .....	17
Total .....	175		

Germantown won by nine wickets.

## GERMANTOWN v. HALIFAX

Played July 29th and 30th, 1892.

## GERMANTOWN

Clark, E. W., Jr., c Hughes, b Bengough .....	20
Bohlen, F. H., b Bengough.....	11
Noble, W. W., c Mackintosh, b Hopkins.....	86
Patterson, G. S., c Cahalane, b Bengough .....	19
Stoever, D. P., b Bengough .....	39
Brockie, W., c Reed, b Bengough .....	16
Brewster, F. E., c Hughes, b Bengough .....	0
Etting, N., lbw, b Bengough .....	0
Biddle, L. A., not out .....	10
Bohlen, C., b Cahalane.....	0
Markoe, J. B., b Cahalane .....	0
Leg byes 4, no balls 2 .....	6
Total .....	207

## HALIFAX

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Babington, c and b Patterson .....	7
Kaiser, c Stoever, b Clark.....	0
Hopkins, not out.....	45
Hughes, b Patterson.....	0
Henry, b Patterson.....	4
Farley, b Clark .....	1
Reed, b Patterson .....	0
Drew, c Brewster, b Patterson .....	2
Bengough, b Patterson .....	4
Mackintosh, b Clark .....	0
Cahalane, c and b Clark .....	6
Bye .....	1
Total .....	70
Total.....	105

Germantown won by an innings and 32 runs.

## TOURNAMENT PROPER

## HALIFAX v. PHILADELPHIA

Played August 1st and 2nd, 1892.

## HALIFAX

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Henry, W. A., b Baily .....	17
Hopkins, c Noble, b Baily.....	18
Hughes, c Biddle, b Clark .....	5
Kaiser, b Patterson .....	28
Babington, b Clark .....	0
Carried forward .....	68
	35

Brought forward .....	68	.....	35
Farley, b Patterson .....	4	c Clark, b Baily .....	0
Reed, b Baily .....	6	not out.....	11
Drew, b Patterson .....	1	c Clark, b Baily .....	0
Mackintosh, c Patterson, b Baily.....	9	b Baily .....	12
Bengough, c Stoever, b Baily.....	6	b Baily .....	0
Cahalane, not out .....	1	b Baily .....	2
No balls .....	3	Extras.....	6
Total .....	98	Total.....	66

## PHILADELPHIA

Clark, b Bengough .....	12
Bohlen, c Farley, b Cahalane .....	13
Noble, b Bengough .....	0
Patterson, G. S., c Hughes, b Bengough .....	6
Stoever, b Bengough.....	2
Brockie, c Mackintosh, b Cahalane .....	6
Brewster, b Bengough.....	8
Etting, c Mackintosh, b Cahalane .....	1
Biddle, not out .....	18
Patterson, J. H., b Bengough .....	14
Baily, b Bengough .....	1
Extras .....	8
Total.....	89

Drawn.

## HALIFAX v. OTTAWA

Played August 3rd and 4th, 1892.

## OTTAWA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Little, W. C. (Capt.), b Cahalane ...	4	b Cahalane.....	6
Bristowe, M. G., c Cahalane, b Ben-			
gough .....	4	c Mackintosh, b Cahalane .....	24
Warden, Q. H., b Cahalane.. ....	2	c Henry, b Bengough .....	0
Coste, L., b Bengough .....	1	c Bengough, b Cahalane.....	36
Bentley, P. D., b Bengough .....	10	c Henry, b Cahalane .....	4
Ackland, H., b Bengough... ....	6	c Mackintosh, b Reed .....	0
Bell, B. T. A., b Cahalane .....	1	b Cahalane.....	6
Turton, E., b Bengough.....	1	c Henry, b Hopkins.....	29
Dickey, F. S., c Babington, b Ben-			
gough .....	0	c Drew, b Cahalane.....	0
Kilcourse, Viscount, c Henry, b			
Cahalane.....	0	not out.....	20
Britton (pro.), not out.....	2	b Cahalane.....	7
Byes .....	4	Byes 2, leg bye 1, no ball 1 .....	4
Total .....	35	Total.....	136

## HALIFAX

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Henry, W. A., c Ackland, b Bristowe .....	21	c Britton, b Bristowe .....	13
Hopkins, Corp'l., b Bristowe .....	0	c Warden, b Bristowe .....	11
Kaiser, F. A., b Bristowe .....	11	lbw, b Turton .....	6
Hughes, Bandmaster, b Little .....	20	c Little, b Bristowe .....	0
Babington, Lieut., lbw, b Dickey ..	1	lbw, b Turton .....	0
Mackintosh, J., st Warden, b Little ..	19	b Turton .....	6
Reed, L. W., b Britton .....	1	not out .....	5
Drew, Lieut., c Warden, b Britton ..	1	st Warden, b Little .....	11
Farley, Sergt., st Warden, b Little...	2	c Coste, b Little .....	5
Bengough, Lieut., not out .....	10	st Warden, b Little .....	0
Cahalane, T. J., b Bristowe .....	2	run out .....	0
Byes 3, leg byes 2 .....	5	Byes 4, leg byes 2 .....	6
Total .....	93	Total .....	63

Ottawa won by 16 runs.

## PHILADELPHIA v. OTTAWA

Played August 5th and 6th, 1892.

## PHILADELPHIA

Clark, F. W., Jr., b Bristowe .....	64
Bohlen, F. H., b Bristowe .....	1
Noble, W. W., c Noble, b Turton .....	3
Patterson, G. S. (Capt.), st Warden, b Bristowe .....	89
Stoever, D. P., c Warden, b Britton .....	16
Brockie, W., c Fleming, b Britton .....	18
Brewster, F. E., b Britton .....	3
Etting, N., c Turton .....	21
Biddle, L. A., not out .....	12
Baily, H. P., b Britton .....	3
Trotter, W. H., c Warden, b Little .....	9
Byes 4, leg byes 2, no ball 1 .....	7
Total .....	246

## OTTAWA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Bristowe, b Patterson .....	19	c Clark, b Baily .....	8
Coste, c Clark, b Baily .....	37	c Bohlen, b Baily .....	2
Warden, c Baily, b Clark .....	22	c Biddle, b Patterson .....	16
Little (Capt.), b Baily .....	1	b Clark .....	0
Viscount Kilcoursie, b Clark .....	1	b Clark .....	1
Bentley, run out .....	6	c Biddle, b Patterson .....	10
Turton, c Brockie, b Clark .....	0	c Etting, b Clark .....	1
Ackland, b Clark .....	15	c Brockie, b Brewster .....	40
Bell, b Clark .....	1	c Trotter, b Clark .....	0
Britton, c Brewster, b Clark .....	5	not out .....	3
Fleming, not out .....	1	c and b Patterson .....	3
Extras .....	11	Extras .....	5
Total .....	119	Total .....	89

Philadelphia won by an innings and 38 runs.

Bengough took 14 wickets for 55 runs in the tournament.

## CHAPTER XLII.

## AUSTRALIA IN CANADA, 1893

## AUSTRALIA v. CANADA

Played at Toronto, October 17th and 18th, 1893.

THE second game between the colonies took place on the grounds of the Rosedale club, Toronto, on above dates. On this occasion Canada played eleven men only, and they were more successful than the twenty-two in the first match. Our men, owing to the lateness of the season, were not in practice; and, taking this into consideration, and also the strength of the opposing team, the result reflected credit on them. Captain W. W. Jones handled his men with excellent judgment, and, in addition, made double figures in each innings. Cameron played very well for his 30 (not out), as also did Wadsworth for 19. In Canada's second innings Laing played capital cricket, his cutting particularly being magnificent. Bowbanks played with great coolness and skill for his 27. Cooper's bowling was noteworthy, the Australians confessing they had never seen such a curve in the air from the leg before, and Mr. Bannerman stated that if they had him in Australia they would make him one of the best bowlers in the world. The fielding was good, and only a wicket-keeper was wanting. Leigh's hands having been injured during practice, he was unable to do himself justice, hence the large number of extras. The play of the Australians hardly calls for criticism. It will be enough to say they played like thorough sportsmen and with the best feeling all through the game.

Australia won by an innings and 70 runs.

The following are the scores :

AUSTRALIA	
Bannerman, c Laing, b Cooper .....	41
Lyons, c Bowbanks, b Cooper .....	<u>27</u>
Carried forward .....	68





MR. J. M. LAING

Toronto

Carried forward.....	68
Giffen, George, c Jones, b Wadsworth.....	18
Trott, b Turton .....	31
Gregory, b Cooper.....	12
Graham, b Turton .....	2
Trumble, run out .....	6
McLeod, b Cooper .....	8
Giffen, W., b Wadsworth .....	21
Coningham, run out.....	69
Blackham (Capt.), not out.....	11
Extras .....	52
Total .....	298

## CANADA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Goldingham, P. C., run out .....	14
Jones, W. W. (Capt.), c Lyons, b	st Blackham, b Trott.....
Trumble .....	3
Lyon, George S., lbw, b Coningham.....	4
Cameron, K. H., not out.....	30
Laing, J. M., c G. Giffen, b Coning- ham .....	12
Bristowe, M. G., b Coningham .....	1
Wadsworth, W. Rein, c Blackham, b	not out .....
Coningham .....	43
Bowbanks, J. S., b G. Giffen .....	1
Leigh, C., b G. Giffen.....	0
Cooper, W. H., b G. Giffen.....	0
Turton, E., c Trott, b G. Giffen .....	5
Extras.....	5
Total .....	110
	Total.....
	118

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## AUSTRALIA

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Laing .....	31	7	74	0
Cooper .....	28.1	11	54	4
Wadsworth.....	13	2	43	2
Turton .....	13	0	47	2
Bristowe.....	5	1	28	0

Cooper bowled two wides, and Laing one no ball.

## CANADA

First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Coningham .....	21	8	35	4
Trumble.....	8	2	18	1
Giffen, George .....	12.4	1	35	4
Second Innings.				
Trott.....	25	4	61	5
Lyons.....	25	10	43	4

Lyons bowled two no balls.

## CHAPTER XLIII.

## PHILADELPHIA'S TOUR IN CANADA, 1894

## PHILADELPHIA v. ROSEDALE

At Rosedale, July 23rd and 24th, 1895.

First Innings.	ROSEDALE	Second Innings.
Bowbanks, J. S., c Thompson, b Patterson.....	0	c E. W. Clark, Jr., b Patterson.....
Lyall, C., b Patterson.....	1	run out .....
Forester, J. H., c Brewster, b Patterson.....	7	c Thompson, b Patterson.....
Howard, H., st Ralston, b E. W. Clark, Jr. ....	0	b Patterson .....
Clement, T., c Ralston, b Brewster.....	7	c Thompson, b Brewster.....
Lyon, G. S. (Capt.), not out.....	32	c E. W. Clark, Jr., b Patterson .....
Hoskin, G., b Brewster .....	6	c J. S. Clark, b Patterson .....
Cooper, W. H., c Brewster, b Patterson.....	1	not out.....
Martin, J. E., c E. W. Clark, Jr., b Patterson .....	0	b Clark .....
Bond, A., b E. W. Clark, Jr. ....	0	b Clark .....
Pellatt, F., c Brewster, b E. W. Clark, Jr. ....	8	c G. S. Patterson, b Clark .....
Extras .....	0	Extras .....
Total .....	62	Total .....
		85
PHILADELPHIA		
Patterson, G. S., c Clement, b Cooper .....		25
Thompson, A. G., b Martin .....		6
Patterson, J. H., c and b Martin .....		0
Ralston, F. W., lbw, b Cooper .....		0
Brewster, F. E., c Bond, b Cooper.....		11
Clark, E. W., Jr., c Clement, b Martin.....		11
Biddle, L., c Cooper, b Howard .....		41
Etting, N., c Cooper, b Martin .....		4
Clark, J. S., b Pellatt.....		22
Goodman, S., not out .....		16
Brockie, J. H., c Lyall, b Howard.....		0
Extras .....		5
Total .....		141

Philadelphia, in the second innings, made 9 runs for no wickets, as follows : N. Etting (not out) 9, L. Biddle (not out) 0.

Philadelphia won by ten wickets.

### PHILADELPHIA v. TORONTO

On 'Varsity Lawn, July 25th and 26th, 1894.

	TORONTO		
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Saunders, D. W., st Ralston, b Brewster.....	13	b Clark .....	17
Goldingham, P. C., b Clark .....	10	c Brewster, b Patterson .....	14
Martin, A. F. R., c and b Brewster .....	44	b Clark .....	24
Laing, J. M., c and b Brewster .....	5	b Clark .....	3
Wadsworth, W. R., b Goodman .....	2	c Ralston, b Biddle .....	26
Jones, W. W. (Capt.), c Goodman, b Clark.....	11	c J. S. Clark, b E. W. Clark, Jr....	13
Rykert, E. G., c J. S. Clark, b Brewster .....	5	c and b Clark .....	21
Bethune, H. J., b Brewster .....	12	b Brewster .....	14
Strathy, A. D., lbw, b Brewster .....	0	not out.....	8
McCulloch, R. O., b Goodman.....	5	c J. H. Patterson, b Brewster.....	11
McMurtry, not out.....	0	not out .....	15
Extras .....	7	Extras.....	9
Total .....	114	Total (innings closed) .....	175

### PHILADELPHIA

	PHILADELPHIA		
First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Patterson, G. S., b Laing .....	0	b W. W. Jones .....	32 .
Brewster, F. E., b Wadsworth.....	0	b Goldingham.....	9
Patterson, J. H., b Laing .....	1	b Jones.....	0
Ralston, F. W., c Goldingham, b Jones.....	32	b Wadsworth.....	6
Etting, N., b Laing .....	5	c Laing, b Goldingham.....	0
Clark, E. W., Jr., run out.....	2	b Laing .....	18
Biddle, L., c Goldingham, b Wadsworth.....	20	b Laing .....	3
Thompson, A. G., b W. W. Jones... ..	0	c W. W. Jones, b Goldingham.....	57
Clark, J. S., b Wadsworth .....	1	not out .....	0
Goodman, S., st Saunders, b Jones ..	3	not out .....	0
Brockie, J. H., not out.....	1	Extras.....	18
Extras.....	5	Total for 8 wickets .....	143
Total .....	70		

Drawn.

## PHILADELPHIA v. ONTARIO

Played on 'Varsity Lawn, July 27th and 28th, 1894.

## PHILADELPHIA

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Patterson, George S., c Lyon, b Mc- Giverin .....	st Saunders, b McGiverin..... 6
Thompson, A. G., c Kenny, b Mc- Giverin .....	c and b Laing .. .... 0
Clark, E. W., Jr., c Goldingham, b Kenny .. .... 6	run out..... 1
Ralston, F. W., b McGiverin..... 2	lbw, b Giverin..... 18
Biddle, L., c Bowbanks, b Laing.... 10	b McGiverin .. .... 18
Brewster, F. E., c Wadsworth, b Mc- Giverin .. .... 0	b McGiverin .. .... 0
Patterson, J. H., b McGiverin .. .... 0	b Cooper .. .... 10
Etting, N., b McGiverin .. .... 8	c McGiverin, b Laing .. .... 27
Clark, J. S., c Wadsworth, b McGiv- erin .. .... 0	b McGiverin .. .... 4
Goodman, S., c Saunders, b Kenny.. 22	c Saunders, b McGiverin..... 0
Brockie, J. H., not out .. .... 2	not out .. .... 2
Extras..... 14	Extras..... 7
—	—
Total..... 110	Total..... 93

## ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Saunders, D. W., st Ralston, b G. S. Patterson .. .... 4	b E. W. Clark, Jr..... 14
Goldingham, P. C., c G. S. Patter- son, b E. W. Clark, Jr .. .... 30	not out .. .... 38
Martin, A. F. R., c Brockie, b E. W. Clark, Jr. .... 5	c Clark, b Goodman..... 14
Terry, F. W., b Goodman .. .... 35	not out .. .... 30
Laing, J. M., b Goodman..... 3	lbw, b Goodman .. .... 2
Kenny, W. J., b Goodman .. .... 2	
Lyon, G. S. (Capt.), b Goodman..... 2	
Bowbanks, J. S., b Goodman..... 3	
Wadsworth, W. R., b E. W. Clark, Jr. 3	
Cooper, W. H., b E. W. Clark, Jr... 0	
McGiverin, H. B , not out .. .... 0	
Extras..... 9	Extras .. .... 10
—	—
Total..... 96	Total for 3 wickets..... 108

Ontario won by 7 wickets.

## BOWLING ANALYSIS

## PHILADELPHIA

	First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Laing .....		12	2	37	1
McGiverin .....		30	17	23	7
Wadsworth .....		5	2	12	0
Kenny .....		14	7	24	2
	Second Innings.				
Laing .....		27	11	43	2
McGiverin .....		27	14	40	6
Cooper .....		1	1	0	1

## ONTARIO

	First Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Patterson, G. S. ....		12	3	25	1
Clark, E. W., Jr. ....		21	7	31	4
Goodman....		11	2	31	5

Patterson bowled one no ball.

	Second Innings.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.
Clark, E. W., Jr. ....		23	7	50	1
Goodman.....		16	7	28	2
Biddle .....		2	0	12	0
Patterson, G. S. ....		5	1	8	0

## PHILADELPHIA v. HAMILTON

Played at Hamilton, July 30th and 31st, 1894.

## PHILADELPHIA

Thompson, A. G., b McGiverin.....	13
Brockie, J. H., b McGiverin.....	7
Patterson, G. S., b Ferrie.....	31
Ralston, F. W., b McGiverin .....	4
Clark, E. W., Jr., lbw, b Martin .....	91
Biddle, L., b Martin.....	13
Etting, N., b Martin .....	5
Goodman, S., c Morris, b Gillespie .....	30
Patterson, J. H., b Gillespie .....	0
Brewster, F. E., b Gillespie .....	9
Clarke, J. S., not out.....	11
Extras .....	19
Total .....	233

## HAMILTON

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Martin, A. F. R., c Ralston, b Clark 4	b Clark..... 0
Dixon, C. J., c Patterson, b Clark... 10	run out..... 47
Fleet, A., b Patterson..... 0	not out..... 24
Dean, C. W., b Patterson ..... 0	c G. S. Patterson, b Clark .. ... 28
Morris, R. S., c Ralston, b Patterson 0	b Clark..... 4
Gillespie, A., c Clark, b Patterson... 10	b Biddle ..... 21
Martin, D., b Clark..... 4	c Clark, b Patterson .. ... 17
Martin, F., b Clark..... 28	b Clark..... 83
Ferrie, R. B., c J. H. Patterson, b Brewster ..... 11	c Goodman, b Clark ..... 0
McGiverin, H. B., not out..... 26	c Clark, b Patterson ..... 2
White, R. W. K., b Clark..... 12	not out ..... 23
Extras..... 8	Extras..... 30
Total..... 113	Total for 9 wickets..... 279

## CHAPTER XLIV.

## INTERPROVINCIALS, EAST AND WEST, I ZINGARI, ETC.

## CANADA EAST v. CANADA WEST

Played at Toronto, August 14th and 15th, 1856.

This match originated in 1856, with W. P. Pickering, the world-renowned cover-point, as captain of the Canadian eleven. Toronto was included in the East.

## EAST (INCLUDING TORONTO)

Heward, c Totten, b Sharpe .....	7
Parsons, c Totten, b Peerless.....	37
Smith, c Sharpe, b Ellis.....	20
Gale, c Sharpe, b Peerless.....	14
Kingston, c Sharpe, b Platt.....	6
Prescott, c Platt, b Ellis.....	8
Pickering, c and b Platt .....	0
Farmer, c Platt, b Ellis.....	5
Alexander, run out .....	4
Dexter, b Johnson .....	1
Napier, not out .....	2
Extras.....	14
Total .....	118

## WEST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Platt, c Kingston, b Parsons.....	0	run out.....	12
Johnson, c Parsons, b Napier.....	0	c Kingston, b Parsons.....	2
Gillespie, c Parsons, b Napier.....	1	run out.....	0
Phillipps, c and b Parsons.....	0	c Kingston, b Parsons .....	2
Dykes, c and b Parsons.....	2	run out.....	1
Sharpe, c and b Parsons .....	5	run out.....	1
Nicholl, c Parsons, b Elliott.....	4	run out.....	0
Ellis, c Farmer, b Elliott.....	0	run out.....	11
Dember, c Farmer, b Elliott.....	1	not out .....	0
Totten, c Farmer, b Elliott.....	8	c Elliott, b Parsons .....	3
Peerless, not out .....	10	c Kingston, b Elliott .....	25
Extras.....	9	Extras .....	19
Total.....	40	Total.....	76

The East winning by an innings.

## CANADA EAST v. CANADA WEST

Played 1857.

## EAST (INCLUDING TORONTO)

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, b Ellis.....	23 b T. D. Phillipps.....
Starling, b Dykes .....	22 b Dykes.....
Heward, b Ellis.....	30 c and b Peerless .....
Hore, b Dykes.....	5 run out.....
Bradbury, b Dykes .....	12 c and b Rykert .....
Hurrell, b Dykes.....	0 not out .....
Swain, b Peerless .....	3 b Ellis.....
Standley, b Peerless.....	0 b Dykes.....
Draper, c Bull, b Ellis .....	3 run out.....
Phillpotts, b Peerless.....	0 b Ellis .....
Foudrinier, not out.....	4 c Phillipps, b Peerless.....
Extras.....	13 Extras.....
Total.....	115 Total.....

## WEST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Peerless, b Bradbury.....	4 c Swain, b Hore.....
Dykes, b Bradbury.....	0 not out .....
Bayly, b Parsons .....	2 lbw, b Hore.....
Rykert, lbw, b Phillpotts.....	8 b Parsons.....
Phillipps, T. D., b Phillpotts .....	14 b Bradbury.....
Phillipps, H., b Hore.....	1 run out.....
Ellis, b Hore .....	0 run out.....
Richards, c and b Parsons .....	8 b Hore.....
Bull, b Parsons .....	3 b Hore.....
Brodie, b Draper.....	0 run out.....
Buckland, not out.....	0 c Heward, b Dykes.....
Extras .....	21 Extras .....
Total.....	61 Total.....

East winning by 49 runs.

## CANADA EAST v. CANADA WEST

Played 1858.

## SCORES.

Canada East.....	38 and 60
Canada West.....	37 and 61

A tie match.

Parsons made 5 and 32, J. Heward 2 and 10, Sharpe 1 and 27 (not out).





MR. H. P. PERRY  
Trinity College School



MR. J. C. RYKERT  
St. Catharines



MR. BECKWITH  
Fredericton

## CANADA EAST v. CANADA WEST

Played at Toronto, July 14th, 1859.

## EAST (INCLUDING TORONTO)

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Barber, G. A., b Dykes.....	2	c and b Griffiths.....	3
Worswick, b Griffiths.....	2	b Griffiths.....	2
Heward, J. O., run out.....	24	not out.....	9
Starling, b Griffiths.....	1	c Thomas, b Griffiths.....	0
Patteson, T. C., run out.....	38	b Dykes.....	4
Read, F. A., c Howard, b Spragge..	9	c Robarts, b Dykes.....	2
Wise, b Dykes.....	1	b Griffiths.....	0
Wootton, b Griffiths.....	9	c Thomas, b Dykes.....	5
Johnes, c Thomas, b Griffiths.....	0	not out.....	0
Jones, J. B., b Griffiths.....	0	Extras.....	5
Burns, b Griffiths.....	3		
Extras.....	28		
Total.....	117	Total for 7 wickets .....	30

## WEST

Dykes, run out.....	2
Thomas, c Jones, b Johnes.....	36
Rykert, C., c Starling, b Burns.....	13
Griffiths, b Johnes.....	24
Bayly, c and b Burns.....	35
Pennefather, b Burns.....	7
Taylor, not out.....	17
Jaffray, b Johnes.....	0
Spragge, c Wootten, b Johnes.....	8
Robarts, c Worswick, b Burns.....	1
Howard, run out.....	3
Extras .....	23
Total .....	169

The game was drawn.

## CANADA EAST v. CANADA WEST

July, 1860.

## CANADA EAST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, O., run out.....	8	not out.....	5
Hamilton, C., run out.....	0	lbw, b Parsons.....	4
Surman, Lieut., c T. D. Phillipps, b Parsons .....	0	b Worswick .....	3
Carried forward .....	8		12

Brought forward .....	8	.....	12
Foudrinier, F., b Parsons.....	3	b Parsons .....	15
Daly, J. G., b Brunel.....	3	st Patteson, b Worswick .....	0
Hardinge, S., b Brunel .....	7	c Parsons, b Worswick .....	0
Chapman, c Phillipps, b Parsons .....	5	st Patteson, b Parsons.....	50
Napier, W., c and b Brunel .....	0	c Patteson, b Parsons .....	1
Fisher, F., lbw, b Parsons.....	13	run out .....	17
Smith, J., run out .....	0	c Wise, b Worswick.....	0
Capel, not out .....	14	run out .....	0
Extras.....	12	Extras.....	12
Total .....	65	Total .....	107

## CANADA WEST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, H. P., b Hardinge .....	6 not out .....
Phillipps, T. D., run out.....	12 b J. U. Smith .....
Starling, J. C., c Daly, b Napier....	20 run out .....
Parsons, B., b Napier.....	5 not out .....
Worswick, J., c Hardinge, b Napier .	0
Patteson, T. C., b J. U. Smith.....	22
Des Vœux, b Hardinge .....	5 run out .....
Wise, E., lbw, b Hardinge.....	7
Helliwell, b Hardinge .....	0
Brunel, T., c O. Smith, b Fisher.....	9
Spragge, not out .....	11
Extras .....	30 Extras.....
Total.....	127 Total for 3 wickets..... 47

The West won by seven wickets.

## CANADA EAST v. CANADA WEST

September 6th and 7th, 1861.

## CANADA WEST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Parsons, lbw, b Hestre .....	29 b Northey .....
Moore, st Curtis, b Northey.....	9 c Elphinstone, b Hestre .....
Morewood, lbw, b Napier .....	5 c Atkinson, b Northey.....
Spragge, b Northey .....	22 c Atkinson, b Northey .....
Higginson, b Hestre .....	6 c Morgan, b Northey .....
Luard, b Northey .....	1 b Hestre .....
Phillipps, c Curtis, b Hestre.....	20 b Northey .....
Bradbier, run out.....	0 c Morgan, b Northey .....
Heward, not out.....	6 c Curtis, b Hestre.....
Bosteel, c Pemberton, b Hestre .....	0 b Hestre.....
Draper, b Hestre .....	6 not out .....
Extras .....	8 Extras.....
Total .....	112 Total..... 77

## CANADA EAST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hestre, b Draper.....	33
Carpenter, 60th Regt., b Parsons ..	8
Foudrinier, b Draper .....	14
Curtis, 60th Regiment, c Sprague, b Draper .....	7
Northey, b Sprague .....	1
Elphinstone, run out .....	31
Pemberton, b Morewood .....	12
Chapman, b Draper .....	14
Morgan, not out .....	3
Napier, b Draper.....	0
Atkinson, b Draper.....	4
Extras .....	24
Total .....	151
	—
	Total for 6 wickets.....
	39

The East won by four wickets.

## EAST v. WEST

Played at Toronto, July 20th and 21st, 1863.

## CANADA EAST

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Capt. Phillips, Grenadier Guards, lbw, b Draper .....	8
Mr. Bacon, b Draper .....	8
Mr. Chas. Todd, b Draper .....	3
Capt. Beresford, S. F. Guards, b Draper ..	5
Capt. Hogge, 16th Regt., not out ..	10
Capt. Northey, 60th Rifles, c F. Draper, b Brill.....	2
Capt. Curtis, 60th Rifles, b Draper ..	1
Capt. Grant, R.E., A.D.C., b Brill...	3
Capt. Pemberton, 60th Rifles, b Brill ..	0
Haughton, Mr. R. B., c and b Draper ..	0
Mr. W. Osborne-Smith .....	1
Extras .....	12
Total .....	53
	—
	Total.....
	67

## CANADA WEST

Lieut. Kinahan, 63rd Regt., b Osborne-Smith.....	1
Mr. A. W. McDougall, run out .....	12
Lord. A. Cecil, R.B., b Osborne-Smith .....	14
Corporal Brill, R.B., b Pemberton .....	0
Carried forward .....	27

Brought forward .....	27
Capt. Tryon, R.B., b Northey .....	33
Mr. Jas. Young, not out .....	30
Mr. H. B. Higginson, b Northey .....	1
Mr. E. Spragge, c and b Northey .....	12
Mr. B. Parsons, c Curtis, b Northey .....	2
Mr. F. Draper, c Pemberton, b Northey .....	2
Capt. Slade, R.B., c Phillipps, b Northey .....	3
Extras .....	27
 Total .....	— 137

Canada West won by an innings and 17 runs.

### ONTARIO v. QUEBEC

September 5th and 6th, 1871.

This match was played at Montreal, on the grounds of the St. Catharine's club, with the following result :

Ontario .....	54 and 45
Quebec .....	68 and 61

Quebec winning by 30 runs.

For Quebec, J. Pelham 23 was the highest scorer of the match ; A. Tetu made 13.

For Ontario, Swinyard, of Hamilton, made 17, and Wright, of Toronto, 12.

### EASTERN ONTARIO v. WESTERN ONTARIO

Played September 13th and 14th, 1871.

#### EASTERN ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.		
Armstrong, b Kennedy .....	19	c Kennedy, b Swinyard .....	7
Hurrell, W., c Ewart, b Fremlin....	21	c VanAllen, b Blake .....	8
Wright, J., b Blake.....	28	c Totten, b Blake.....	38
Heward, b Swinyard.....	13	b Blake.....	13
Harper, c Neville, b Blake .....	0	b Blake.....	0
Benjamin, c Mills, b Swinyard .....	5	c VanAllen, b Kennedy .....	17
Collier, c Hector, b Swinyard.....	7	b Kennedy.....	0
McLean, c Mills, b Swinyard.....	9	c Mills, b Kennedy .....	10
 Carried forward.....	102	 —	93

Brought forward .....	102	.....	.....	93
Crickmore, not out .....	12	c Totten, b Kennedy .....	.....	0
Baines, A., b Blake .....	1	c and b Brunel .....	.....	5
Postlethwaite, b Blake .....	1	not out .....	.....	0
Extras .....	7	Extras .....	.....	9
—				—
Total .....	123	Total .....	.....	107

## WESTERN ONTARIO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Smith, c Collier, b Wright .....	8	c G. Brunel, b Heward .....	15
Ewart, b Collier .....	8	not out .....	35
Hector, c and b Collier .....	0	c Baines, b Wright .....	0
Totten, c Armstrong, b Collier .....	4	lbw, b Armstrong .....	13
Neville, c McLean, b Wright .....	0		
VanAllen, run out .....	12	not out .....	2
Kennedy, b Wright .....	4		
Swinyard, b Wright .....	4		
Fremlin, lbw, b Wright .....	26		
Blake, b Collier .....	18	run out .....	11
Mills, not out .....	8	lbw, b Wright .....	16
Extras .....	23	Extras .....	24
—			—
Total .....	115	Total for 5 wickets .....	116

Mr. J. Wright, in the first innings, sent the ball twice out of the field for 6 each time.

Umpires : Mr. J. C. Rykert and Mr. F. Reid.

## EAST v. WEST

Played in Ottawa, July 8th, 1875.

## WEST

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Beardmore, G. W., b Brodie .....	0	b Burke .....	0
Hillyard, b Brodie .....	1	not out .....	0
Sproule, G. H., b Hardman .....	8	c and b Burke .....	1
Oscar, J., c Gough, b Brodie .....	17	c and b Burke .....	0
Agnew, A., b Hardman .....	6	b Hardman .....	7
Greenfield, A. J., c Phillipps, b Brodie .....	11	not out .....	4
Hurlburt, Dr., run out .....	8	to bat .....	
Baines, A. M., c E. G. Powell, b Brodie .....	1	to bat .....	
Cameron, A., not out .....	21	c Phillipps, b Hardman .....	13
Irving, P. A., b Brodie .....	5	to bat .....	
Campbell, H. J., c E. G. Powell, b Brodie .....	4	to bat .....	
Carried forward .....	82	.....	25

Brought forward.....	82	.....	.....	25
Jones, W. S., c and b Brodie.....	0	to bat .....	.....	
Leg bye 1, wides 4 .....	5	Byes 2, wide 1 .....	.....	3
—				—
Total.....	87		Total for 5 wickets .....	28

## EAST

Phillipps, Rev. T. D., b Baines .....	17
Gough, E., b Greenfield.....	1
Murray, G., b Greenfield .....	0
Brunel, J., c Sproule, b Greenfield.....	8
Powell, E. G., c Sproule, b Greenfield .....	7
Burke, J. W., c and b Greenfield .....	3
Bristowe, L. V., not out.....	13
Hardman, J., b Baines .....	0
Powell, R. W., b Baines.....	4
Hunsworth, W., st Oscar, b Greenfield .....	2
Brodie, C. B., b Greenfield.....	10
Barclay, W. C. B., b Campbell.....	5
Byes 2, leg bye 1 .....	3
—	—
Total .....	73

Drawn.

## YOUNG AMERICA v. CANADIAN I ZINGARI

Played at Stenton, July 11th and 12th, 1881.

## CANADIAN I ZINGARI

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Logan, C. J., b Brewster.....	6	b Caldwell.....	9
Hayden, J. D., c H. Brown, b D. S.			
Newhall .....	2	b Caldwell.....	5
Badgley, J. C., b Caldwell.....	8	c H. Brown, b Caldwell .....	9
Hall, G. T., c Dixon, b Caldwell....	0	b R. S. Newhall.....	0
Morrison, G. N., b Caldwell.....	5	run out.....	10
Guerrier, F. W., c Bussier, b Caldwell	19	c H. Brown, b D. S. Newhall .....	33
Behan, G. B., b Brewster .....	6	not out .....	42
Ray, S., b Brewster .....	0	c Dixon, b C. A. Newhall .....	0
Kirchoffer, J. N., not out.....	24	st H. Brown, b Caldwell .....	11
Simpson, G. P., b Brewster .....	2	c Bussier, b Davis.....	0
Merritt, W. H., b D. S. Newhall....	7	c H. L. Brown, b Caldwell .....	9
Fraser, A., b D. S. Newhall.....	3	c Dixon, b Davis.....	0
Extras.....	11	Extras.....	11
—			—
Total .....	93	Total .....	139

## YOUNG AMERICA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Newhall, C. A., b Hall .....	49	not out .....	4
Baird, R. L., b Fraser .....	0	c Badgley, b Guerrier .....	56
Newhall, R. S., c Behan, b Logan ..	51	b Badgley .....	7
Brewster, F. E., run out .....	1	b Simpson .....	5
Caldwell, R. N., b Hall .....	10	b Fraser .....	10
Dixon, T. H., c and b Logan .....	35	c Hall, b Guerrier .....	12
Newhall, D. S., run out .....	11	b Badgley .....	12
Davis, H. B., b Logan .....	8	hit wicket, b Logan .....	4
Bussier, A. P., not out .....	19	not out .....	3
Brown, Hazen, b Hall .....	0	b Simpson .....	4
Brown, H. L., c Behan, b Logan ..	0	b Fraser .....	1
Van Rensselaer, A., b Logan .....	0	c Logan, b Badgley .....	0
Extras .....	2	Extras .....	4
Total .....	186	Total .....	122

Young America won by seven wickets.

The match was won by Young America, as stated, by seven wickets, but the game was continued for the enjoyment of those present.

## I ZINGARI v. MERION

Played at Ardmore, July 13th and 14th, 1881.

## I ZINGARI

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Ray, S., b Braithwaite .....	4	c and b Braithwaite .....	4
Logan, C. J., c Haines, b Braithwaite	0	b J. B. Thayer, Jr .....	3
Hall, G. F., c Ashbridge, b J. B.			
Thayer, Jr .....	5	c Haines, b Braithwaite .....	7
Guerrier, F. W., c G. Philler, b			
Braithwaite .....	7	b Braithwaite .....	0
Morrison, G., c Braithwaite, b J. B.			
Thayer, Jr .....	0	b Braithwaite .....	9
Behan, G. B., b Braithwaite .....	10	c W. Philler, b J. B. Thayer, Jr ..	3
Badgley, J. C., b Fox .....	27	b Braithwaite .....	1
Kirchoffer, J. N., not out .....	3	absent .....	0
Merritt, W. H., c G. Philler, b			
Braithwaite .....	3	b J. B. Thayer, Jr .....	9
Hayden, J. D., c G. Philler, b Lowry	2	not out .....	6
Simpson, G. F., b J. Lowry .....	2	c sub, b J. B. Thayer, Jr .....	0
Fraser, A., c J. B. Thayer, Jr., b Fox	3	c and b J. B. Thayer, Jr .....	6
Bye 1, leg byes 2 .....	3	Wide .....	1
Total .....	69	Total .....	49

## MERION

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Morris, Dr. C., Jr., b Logan .....	1
Thayer, George, b Fraser .....	3
Baily, F. L., b Simpson .....	6
Ashbridge, G., c Behan, b Logan....	9
Haines, C., b Logan.....	6
Thayer, J. B., Jr., b Logan.....	3
Braithwaite, c Merritt, b Simpson ...	1
Fox, J., c Simpson, b Behan.....	25
Philler, G. S., b Logan.....	4
Stroud, W., c sub, b Behan .....	27
Lowry, W., not out .....	2
Philler, W., run out .....	3
Byes 12, leg byes 3 .....	15
—	—
Total .....	105
	Total for 1 wicket .....
	15

Merion won by 2 runs and ten wickets.

## I ZINGARI v. MERION

## THE RETURN MATCH

July 14th, 1881.

## I ZINGARI

Badgley, J. C., c Fox, b Braithwaite .....	15
Hayden, J. D., c and b Thayer.....	6
Merritt, W. H., c Morris, b Fox.....	10
Morrison, G., run out.....	7
Hall, G. F., c and b Fox .....	31
Guerrier, F. W., c G. C. Thayer, b Morris.....	1
Behan, G. B., not out.....	0
Fraser, A., b Morris .....	0
Simpson, G. P., c Fox, b Braithwaite.....	8
Ray, S., c J. B. Thayer, b Braithwaite .....	6
Logan, C. J., b Braithwaite .....	0
Bye 1, leg byes 2 .....	3
Total .....	87

## MERION

Herrick, E., b Badgley.....	2
Baily, F. L., b Badgley .....	12
Montgomery, R., c Simpson, b Badgley .....	0
Thayer, J. B., Jr., c Hall, b Badgley.....	9
Carried forward .....	23

Brought forward.....	23
Stroud, W., c and b Hall .....	8
Thayer, G. C., c Hall, b Badgley.....	0
Morris, Dr. C., Jr., b Badgley.....	8
Philler, G. S., c Behan, b Badgley.....	5
Philler, W. R., not out.....	7
Leg bye .....	1
—	
Total.....	52

## GIRARD v. I ZINGARI

Played at Harrowgate, July 15th and 16th, 1881.

## I ZINGARI

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Badgley, b R. Hargrave.....	10
Ray, run out.....	9
Morrison, b Brooks.....	30
Guerrier, c Scanlan, b H. Hargrave..	18
Hayden, J. D., c T., b R., Hargrave.	6
Behan, run out.....	10
Hall, c Vernon, b T. Hargrave .....	25
Logan, C. J., c T., b R. Hargrave .	0
Merritt, c Pearson, b T. Hargrave....	2
Simpson, b R. Hargrave.....	0
Fraser, not out.....	0
Byes 3, leg byes 3.....	6
—	
Total.....	116
Total .....	103

## GIRARD

Brooks, run out.....	75
Hargrave, R., b Logan .....	12
Myers, J., c Behan, b Simpson.....	37
Hargrave, J., c Guerrier, b Logan .....	11
Pearson, run out.....	2
Hargrave, T., c and b Logan .....	13
Vernon, W., c Hayden, b Logan .....	14
Hargrave, H., c and b Badgley.....	14
Tomlin, N., c Ray, b Logan .....	17
Scanlan, E., not out.....	10
Carvin, J., c Hall, b Logan.....	10
Byes, 7, leg byes 6.....	13
—	
Total .....	228

Girard won by an innings and 9 runs.

## ONTARIO ASSOCIATION v. WESTERN ELEVEN

Played at Toronto, August 17th, 1883.

## ONTARIO ASSOCIATION

Harley, F. (East Toronto), b Ogden .....	20
Morphy, H. B. (Guelph), b Dale.....	14
Saunders, D. W. (Guelph), hit wicket, b Ogden .....	3
Gillespie, A. (Hamilton), not out.....	30
Boyd, M. (Toronto), b Wilson.....	14
Ray, S. (Whitby), c Irvine, b Ogden .....	0
Brock, H. (Toronto), c Wild, b Dale.....	6
Morrison, G. N. (Toronto), b Dale .....	8
Norley (Port Hope), b Dale.....	7
Vickers, W. W. (Toronto), b C. P. Ogden .....	7
Capt. Burns (Toronto), c and b C. P. Ogden .....	0
Lawton (Toronto), b Dale .....	0
Extras .....	13
Extras.....	122

## WESTERN ELEVEN

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Phillipps, Rev. T. D. (Chicago), run out.....	2 not out .....
Bamford, F. (Detroit), c Burns, b Gillespie.....	6 c Boyd, b Gillespie.....
Ogden, E. R. (Chicago), b Boyd ....	13
Wild, F. (Chicago), b Harley.....	3
Dundas, H. A. L. (Winnipeg), b Harley.....	0 b Boyd.....
Irvine, F. (Detroit), run out .....	0
Shaw, C. L. (Chicago), b Harley....	5
Dale, T. (Detroit), b Harley.....	3
Ogden, C. P. (Chicago), b Boyd ....	0
Hood, Hon. W. N. (Winnipeg), b Harley .....	0
Mitchell, H. B. (Winnipeg), c Boyd, b Harley.....	0 c Saunders, b Harley.....
Wilson, W. R. (Winnipeg), not out..	0 not out .....
Extras.....	3 Extras.....
Total.....	35
	Total for 3 wickets.....
	41

Drawn.



MR. G. N. MORRISON  
Parkdale



MR. W. J. KENNY  
Chatham



MR. W. TOWNSEND  
Montreal



MR. K. H. CAMERON  
Hon. Sec. Ontario Cricket Association  
Toronto



MR. JOHN MARTLAND  
President U.C.C. Club for 20 years



## ALL CANADA v. SIXTEEN OF ONTARIO

Played at Toronto, August 11th and 13th, 1883.

## ALL CANADA

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Ray, S. (Whitby), b Ferrie .....	8	c Winslow, b Allan .....	2
Brock, H. (Toronto), c Allan, b Ferrie	0	run out.....	4
Saunders, D. W. (Guelph), run out..	23	b Allan.....	0
Ogden, E. R. (I Zingari), run out...	27	c Scadding, b Ferrie .....	38
Morrison, G. N. (Toronto), b Allan..	3	run out.....	17
Boyd, M. (Toronto), c Allan, b Ferrie	13	b Wright .....	14
Gillespie, A. (Hamilton), c Allan, b Shaw .....	7	lbw, b Behan.....	23
Morphy, H. (Guelph), c Dundas, b Ferrie .....	6	c Lawton, b Ferrie .....	5
Harley, F. (East Toronto), lbw, b Ferrie .....	1	b Allan.....	0
Simpson, G. (Galt), b Allan.....	19	b Allan.....	0
Logan, C. J. (Trinity College School, Port Hope), not out.....	1	not out .....	0
Extras.....	5	Extras.....	7
Total.....	113	Total.....	110

## SIXTEEN OF ONTARIO

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Totten, H. (Toronto), lbw, b Logan.	3	run out.....	2
Vickers, W. W. (Toronto), run out ..	8	c Morrison, b Logan.....	7
Winslow, A. (Toronto), c Boyd, b Gillespie.....	3	c Saunders, b Logan .....	0
Dundas, H. A. L. (Winnipeg), c Gil- lespie, b Logan.....	0	c Morphy, b Logan .....	5
Lindsey, G. G. S. (Toronto), c Simp- son, b Logan.....	0	c Saunders, b Logan .....	0
Sproule, C. H. (Toronto), c Brock, b Gillespie .....	6	c Morrison, b Logan .....	1
Gosling, F. J. (Toronto), b Morrison.	6	b Gillespie.....	0
Behan, G. B. (Toronto), st Saunders, b Boyd .....	46	b Gillespie .....	1
Allan, M. (Toronto), b Morrison....	0	b Gillespie .....	3
Merritt, W. H. (East Toronto), b Morrison.....	0	c Logan, b Gillespie.....	0
Scadding, H. C. (Orillia), b Morrison	1	c Gillespie, b Logan.....	4
Ferrie, R. (Hamilton), c Ogden, b Boyd .....	0	not out .....	3
Carried forward .....	73		26

Brought forward .....	73	.....	.....	26
Armour, D. (Cobourg), b Logan .....	5	b Gillespie .....	.....	0
Wright, E. W. (Toronto University), b Boyd .....	0	c Ray, b Logan .....	.....	0
Lawton (Toronto), not out .....	6	b Gillespie .....	.....	2
Shaw, S. R. (Toronto), run out .....	2	c Saunders, b Logan .....	.....	0
Extras.....	8	Extras.....	.....	1
Total.....	94	Total.....	.....	29

All Canada won by 100 runs.

### I ZINGARI v. MERION

Played at Ardmore, September 25th and 26th, 1883.

#### I ZINGARI

First Innings.	Second Innings.		
Vickers, W. W., b Law .....	0	c sub, b Lowry .....	16
Gillespie, A., b Law .....	8	b Lowry .....	1
Stratford, F. W., c Watts, b Law .....	2	c Lowry, b Law .....	1
Ogden, E. R., b Craig .....	32	run out.....	10
Ray, S., c Haines, b Lowry .....	23	c Clay, b Law .....	0
Morphy, H. B., b Law .....	1	c Clay, b Lowry .....	10
Hayden, J. F., b Law .....	10	b Lowry .....	3
Pick, J. C., c Rutter, b Lowry .....	4	c Etting, b Law .....	8
Jones, D. O. R., c Haines, b Lowry .....	4	not out .....	3
Merritt, W. H., not out .....	6	c Craig, b Braithwaite .....	0
Ferrie, R. B., b Law .....	6	b Law .....	0
Leg byes .....	5	Byes 5, leg bye 1 .....	6
Total .....	101	Total .....	58

#### MERION

First Innings.	Second Innings.		
Haines, C. E., c Morphy, b Ogden .....	9	b Gillespie .....	4
Watts, J. S., b Gillespie .....	7	not out .....	15
Braithwaite, b Ferrie .....	6	c Ray, b Gillespie .....	8
Etting, N., b Ferrie .....	9	c and b Gillespie .....	0
Rutter, R. L., b Gillespie .....	7	b Ferrie .....	13
Ashbridge, G., c Stratford, b Ferrie .....	2	b Gillespie .....	0
Clay, R. W., b Gillespie .....	2	b Gillespie .....	6
Law, S., b Ferrie .....	0	b Gillespie .....	2
Craig, A. C., not out .....	4	b Gillespie .....	7
Waln, S. M., b Ferrie .....	0	b Ferrie .....	0
Lowry, W. C., b Ferrie .....	2	b Ferrie .....	3
Bye 1, leg bye 1, wide 1 .....	3	Leg byes .....	4
Total .....	51	Total .....	62

I Zingari won by 46 runs.

## GERMANTOWN v. I ZINGARI

Played at Nicetown, September 27th and 28th, 1883.

## ZINGARI

Morphy, H. B., b Comfort .....	41
Vickers, W. W., b Bromhead .....	0
Stratford, F. W., c Wister, b Comfort .....	54
Ogden, E. R., c Patterson, b Bromhead .....	1
Ray, S., c Welsh, b Bromhead .....	1
Gillespie, A., b Bromhead .....	4
Hayden, J. D., not out .....	30
Jones, D. O. R., b Comfort.....	0
Pick, J. C., lbw, b Comfort .....	6
Merritt, W. H., b Brown .....	24
Ferrie, R. B., c and b Welsh .....	4
Byes 16, leg byes 5, wides 4 .....	25
Total .....	190

## GERMANTOWN

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Bromhead, b Ferrie .....	5. c Ray, b Ogden .....	10
Patterson, G. S., b Gillespie.....	1 b Ogden.....	2
Valdes, V. F., b Ferrie .....	6 c and b Gillespie .....	0
Ralston, F. W., Jr., b Ferrie .....	6 c Merritt, b Gillespie .....	8
Welsh, S., 3rd, c Merritt, b Gillespie	1 b Ogden.....	0
Wister, L. W., b Gillespie.....	17 b Ogden .....	10
Broadhead, A., lbw, b Ferrie .....	0 not out .....	27
Comfort, J. C., c and b Gillespie....	4 b Ogden.....	0
Haines, W. H., b Gillespie .....	0 c Morphy, b Ogden .....	0
Brown, H. W., not out .....	26 c Gillespie, b Ogden .....	1
Hawley, W. A., b Ogden .....	1 b Ferrie .....	20
Byes 4, leg bye 1 .....	5 Byes 4, leg bye 1, wides 2 .....	7
Total .....	72 Total .....	85

I Zingari won by an innings and 33 runs.

## BELMONT v. I ZINGARI

Played at West Philadelphia, September 27th, 1883.

## BELMONT

Scott, J. I., run out .....	6
Scott, J., Jr., st Stratford, b Ogden .....	3
Carried forward.....	9

Brought forward .....	9
Scott, J. A., b Ogden .....	6
Stoever, D. P., c Ferrie, b Gillespie .....	4
Muhlenberg, F. B., b Ogden .....	0
Rastall, J. H., c Ray, b Ogden .....	16
Woolman, J. N., b Ogden .....	4
Coates, C., b Stratford .....	2
North, C., c and b Ogden .....	15
Wood, W. W., b Ogden .....	0
Scott, W., not out .....	1
Byes .....	3
Total.....	60

## I ZINGARI

Morphy, H. B., c Woolman, b Stoever .....	3
Vickers, W. W., c Wood, b Woolman .....	6
Ogden, E. R., st Wood, b Woolman .....	6
Ray, S., b Stoever.....	10
Stratford, F. W., b Rastall .....	16
Gillespie, A., not out .....	7
Hayden, J. F., not out .....	2
Byes 5, leg bye 1, wide 1 .....	7
Total for 5 wickets.....	57

Drawn.

## MANHATTAN v. CANADIAN I ZINGARI

Played at Prospect Park, September 10th, 1884.

## MANHATTAN

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Hulbert, Dr., c Allan, b Ogden....	0 not out .....
Jones, R., c Allan, b McDonnell....	23 run out.....
Makin, S. H., lbw, b Allan .....	5 run out.....
Rogan, J., b Allan .....	5 c G. W. Jones, b Woods .....
Davies, R. O., c Vickers, b Ogden....	19 b Woods.....
Scott, G., c Vickers, b McDonnell...	0 b Woods .....
Hooper, R., b Woods.....	34 c Woods, b Ogden .....
Cleverley, H., c and b Ogden.....	0 c D. O. R. Jones, b Allan.....
Carruthers, R., c Vickers, b Burns....	3 b Woods.....
Square, R., not out.....	0 b Ogden.....
Mackenzie, H., c Allan, b Burns....	0 b Allan.....
Extras .....	8 Extras.....
Total .....	97 Total .....
	.68

## I ZINGARI

## First Innings.

Ogden, E. R., c Scott, b Cleverley..	15	b Davies.....	2
Vickers, W. W., c Cleverley, b Jones.	4	b Davies.....	14
Allan, A. C., b Cleverley .....	0	b Cleverley.....	14
Jones, G. W., b Hooper .....	24	b Cleverley.....	41
Jones, D. O. R., b Cleverley.....	7	c and b Davies ..	6
McDonnell, A. C., b Hooper.....	5	st Scott, b Davies.....	3
Hayden, J. D., b Cleverley.....	0	not out .....	5
McCulloch, R. O., b Hooper .....	1	b Davies.....	2
Brown, A. G., lbw, b Hooper .....	0	not out .....	5
Baines, Dr., c sub, b Cleverley.....	3		
Woods, A. E., not out.....	0		
Wide 1, no ball 1.....	2	No balls.....	3
Total .....	61	Total for 7 wickets .....	95

Drawn.

## CANADIAN I ZINGARI v. STATEN ISLAND

Played at Staten Island, September 12th and 13th, 1884.

## I ZINGARI

## First Innings.

Ogden, E. R., b Lane.....	0	c Wilson, b Lane .....	0
Vickers, W. W., b Lambkin.....	0	b Lane .....	0
Jones, G. W., b Lambkin .....	0	b Lambkin.....	6
Allan, A. C., c and b Lane.....	0	b Lane .....	1
Jones, D. O. R., c Wilson, b Lamb-			
kin .....	12	c Kessler, b Lambkin .....	7
Brown, A. G., b Lane.....	0	b Lambkin.....	0
McDonnell, A. C., b Lambkin.....	7	c Moore, b Lane.....	0
Hayden, J. D., c sub, b Lambkin...	9	c Hill, b Lambkin .....	27
McCulloch, R. O., b Lambkin .....	1	b Lambkin.....	0
Woods, A. E., not out.....	5	c Eyre, b Lane .....	8
Baines, Allan, b Lambkin.....	5	not out .....	0
Extras.....	2	Extras.....	6
Total.....	41	Total.....	55

## STATEN ISLAND

Wilson, C., b Baines.....	56
Moore, J. R., b Woods .....	0
Kessler, E., b Ogden.....	47
Carried forward.....	103

Brought forward .....	103
Saunders, F. N., lbw, b Vickers.....	35
Lane, b Allan.....	13
Lambkin, J. H., c Vickers, b McDonald.....	19
Pim, J. Lister, c and b McCulloch.....	53
Hill, R. S., b Ogden.....	21
Outerbridge, E. H., c G. W. Jones, b Ogden.....	7
Eyre, J. J., not out .....	17
Ogilby, R. R., b McCulloch .....	1
Byes .....	13
Total .....	282

Staten Island won by an innings and 186 runs.

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION v. ONTARIO CRICKET ASSOCIATION

Played at Baseball Park, Chicago, July 20th and 21st, 1885.

### WESTERN ASSOCIATION

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Penn, H., b Cummings .....	0 c Allan, b Cooper.....
Ogden, C. P., b Cooper.....	6 b Cooper .....
Shaw, C. L., c Jones, b Cooper.....	21 c Harley, b Morphy.....
Crutwell, J., c Morris, b Cummings..	3 b Cummings.....
Wild, F., c Cooper, b Cummings....	4 c Atkinson, b Cooper.....
Ogden, Dr. E. R., b Cummings.....	3 b Cummings.....
Pannell, H.; c Allan, b Cooper .....	7 c Allan, b Cooper.....
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., not out.....	13 b Cummings.....
Jaffray, J. P., b Harley .....	5 b Allan.....
Mulvehill, G., c Harley, b Morphy..	2 not out .....
Ross, Dr., c Allan, b Harley .....	4 run out.....
Extras.....	4 Extras.....
Total .....	72 Total.....

### ONTARIO CRICKET ASSOCIATION

First Innings.	Second Innings.
Vickers, W. W., run out.....	17 b Ogden.....
Allan, A. C., b E. R. Ogden.....	0 not out.....
Morphy, H. B., b E. R. Ogden .....	0 b Ogden.....
Cummings, S., b E. R. Ogden.....	0 b Shaw.....
Harley, F., b Pannell.....	69
Jones, W. W., b Mulvehill.....	0
Guthrie, H., c Ross, b Pannell.....	4
Carried forward.....	90

*Interprovincials, East and West, I Zingari, etc.*

565

Brought forward .....	90	.....	23
Ledger, W., not out .....	14	not out .....	1
Cooper, A., c and b Shaw .....	0	.....	
Atkinson, C., b Pannell .....	0	.....	
Morris, G., b Pannell .....	0	.....	
Extras .....	10	Extras .....	6
Total .....	114	Total for 3 wickets .....	30

Ontario won by seven wickets.

Ogden performed the hat trick.

## MERION v. CANADIAN I ZINGARI

Played at Ardmore, August 6th, 1886.

## I ZINGARI

Saunders, D. W., b Hazlehurst .....	.....	24
Winslow, A. W., st Philler, b Lowry .....	.....	11
Stinson, T. H., c Baily, b Lowry .....	.....	0
Jones, W. W., b Lowry .....	.....	21
Guthrie, H., c Hazlehurst, b Farnum .....	.....	37
Allan, A. C., b Morley .....	.....	14
Harley, F., b Morley .....	.....	13
Lloyd-Jones, S. L., not out .....	.....	9
Morris, R. S., c Thayer, b Morley .....	.....	0
Brown, A. G., b Morley .....	.....	0
Grasett, A. E., c Philler, b Lowry .....	.....	0
Bye .....	.....	1
Total .....	.....	130

## MERION

Watts, J. S., b Harley .....	.....	3
Sayres, H. S., c Lloyd-Jones, b Allan .....	.....	44
Farnum, C. S., c Saunders, b W. W. Jones .....	.....	0
Bates, W. E., b Harley .....	.....	5
Thayer, S. G., c Saunders, b Harley .....	.....	0
Morley, b Allan .....	.....	12
Law, S., b Lloyd-Jones .....	.....	48
Hazlehurst, H. McK., lbw, b Lloyd-Jones .....	.....	5
Philler, G., not out .....	.....	6
Baily, H. P., c and b Lloyd-Jones .....	.....	0
Lowry, W. C., c Harley, b Allan .....	.....	0
Byes 10, leg byes 3 .....	.....	13
Total .....	.....	136

Merion won by 6 runs.

## STATEN ISLAND v. CANADIAN I ZINGARI

Played at Staten Island, August 9th, 1886.

## CANADIAN I ZINGARI

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Winslow, A. W., b Lambkin .....	6	b Butler .....
Saunders, D. W., b Lambkin .....	2	b Lambkin .....
Jones, W. W., c Wilson, b Lambkin	6	c and b Pool .....
Guthrie, H., b Pool.....	17	c and b Pool .....
Allan, A. C., b Lambkin.....	0	b Lambkin.....
Harley, F., c Lambkin, b Pool.....	5	c Wilson, b Lambkin.....
Lloyd-Jones, S. L., b Pool.....	18	c Saunders, b Pool .....
Browne, A. G., run out .....	2	c Smith, b Warburton .....
Stinson, T. H., b Pool.....	8	not out .....
Morris, R. S., lbw, b Pool .....	0	b Pool .....
Wilson, W. Rose, b Butler.....	1	b Butler .....
Grasett, A. E., not out .....	2	c Smith, b Butler .....
Byes 4, wide 1 .....	5	Byes 4, leg byes 2.....
Total.....	72	Total..... 135

## STATEN ISLAND

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Wilson, C., b Wilson.....	2	run out .....
Moore, J. R., c and b Wilson.....	5	c Harley, b Jones .....
Butler, b Wilson .....	0	c Grasett, b Jones.....
McGregor, R., b Wilson.....	0	c Guthrie, b Harley.....
Saunders, F. N., b Wilson.....	8	b Wilson .....
Lambkin, J. H., b Wilson.....	1	not out .....
Outerbridge, E. H., b Wilson .....	0	c Guthrie, b Jones .....
Smith, P. W., lbw, b Wilson .....	0	run out.....
Lindsay, D. A., Jr., b Allan.....	1	b Wilson .....
Pool, J. L., c Harley, b Wilson .....	0	b Jones.....
Warburton, B., b Allan .....	0	b Harley .....
Boyd, C., not out.....	1	st Saunders, b Jones.....
Byes 2, leg bye 1 .....	3	Bye .....
Total .....	21	Total .....

I Zingari won by 90 runs.

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION v. ONTARIO ASSOCIATION

Played at Toronto, August 27th and 28th, 1886.

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Vickers, b A.			
C. Allan .....	5	run out .....	6
Bamford, F., b A. C. Allan .....	8	c F.G.B., b A. C., Allan .....	6
Ogden, Dr. E. R., c and b A. C. Allan .....	17	b Roderick .....	5
Shaw, C. L., b Roderick .....	0	run out .....	4
Dodds, J. J., c Broughall, b A. C.			
Allan .....	4	c and b A. C. Allan .....	3
Ogden, C. P., c Allan, b Roderick ..	16	c Broughall, b Roderick .....	2
Dale, T., b Roderick .....	10	b A. C. Allan .....	8
Jaffray, C. T., b A. C. Allan .....	0	b Roderick .....	17
Montgomery, T. B., c Allan, b Roderick ..	2	c Vickers, b A. C. Allan .....	4
Wardell, J. W., b A. C. Allan .....	3	not out .....	2
Kinnear, A. W., not out .....	5	b Roderick .....	9
Extras .....	3	Extras .....	1
Total .....	73	Total .....	67

## ONTARIO ASSOCIATION

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Vickers, c Shaw, b Dale .....	22	b Bamford .....	3
Allan, F. G. B., c Shaw, b Dale .....	16	b Dale .....	9
Jones, W. W., b E. R. Ogden .....	1		
Winslow, c C. P., b E. R., Ogden ..	0		
Marsh (per Behan), b E. R. Ogden ..	9	not out .....	0
Dixon, c Shaw, b Ogden .....	6	c Montgomery, b Bamford .....	4
Allan, A. C., b Jaffray .....	15	not out .....	4
Dickey, c Bamford, b Dale .....	1	c Montgomery, b Bamford .....	2
Broughall, b E. R. Ogden .....	0	lbw, b Bamford .....	10
Lloyd-Jones, not out .....	15	Extras .....	4
Roderick, b Jaffray .....	10		
Extras .....	11		
Total .....	106	Total for 5 wickets .....	36

Ontario won by five wickets.

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION v. ONTARIO ASSOCIATION

## RETURN MATCH

Played August 28th, 1886.

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION

Phillipps, Rev. T. D., c Behan, b Wilson .....	5
Ogden, C. P., b Wilson .....	1
Kinnear, b Wilson .....	0
Wardell, c W. W. Jones, b Lloyd-Jones .....	25
Ogden, Dr. E. R., c and b Wilson .....	1
Shaw, c Winslow, b Roderick .....	2
Bamford, c Shanly, b Lloyd-Jones .....	2
Dale, c Behan, b W. W. Jones .....	26
Montgomery, lbw, b Dickey .....	6
Dodds, b W. W. Jones .....	0
Jaffray, not out .....	4
Extras .....	0
Total .....	72

## ONTARIO ASSOCIATION

Dixon, c Dale, b Ogden .....	8
Lloyd-Jones, c Ogden, b Jaffray .....	12
Winslow, c Shaw, b Ogden .....	3
Jones, W. W., c Montgomery, b Ogden .....	0
Wilson, c Phillipps, b Ogden .....	3
Behan, lbw, b Dale .....	29
Roderick, c Ogden, b Jaffray .....	3
Dickey, not out .....	5
Shanly, c Shaw, b Ogden .....	4
Collins, not out .....	1
Broughall, did not bat .....	
Extras .....	7
Total for 8 wickets .....	75

Played after the conclusion of the previous game. The two Allans and Vickers gave place to Wilson, Collins, and Shanly.

Ontario won by two wickets and 3 runs.



MR. McIVER F. M. McIVER-CAMPBELL  
Vancouver, B.C.



## ONTARIO ASSOCIATION v. WESTERN ASSOCIATION

Played at Detroit, August 27th and 28th, 1888.

## ONTARIO ASSOCIATION

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Edgar, W. (Windsor), run out.....	0	b E. R. Ogden.....	0
Anderson, A. W. (Jamaica), c Mills, b			
Macpherson .....	11	c and b E. R. Ogden.....	18
McGiverin, H. B. (Hamilton), b		lbw, b Shaw .....	21
Cummings.....	6		
Horstead, J. (Chatham), b E. R.			
Ogden .....	24	run out.....	24
Williams, L. T. (Kingston), b Cum-			
mings.....	1	b E. R. Ogden.....	3
Collins, A. H. (Toronto), Capt., b			
Cummings.....	0	b E. R. Ogden .....	9
Marcon, F. F. (Sandwich), not out...	7	c and b E. R. Ogden.....	15
Monk, R. H. (Chatham), lbw, b E.			
R. Ogden .....	0	lbw, b Roberts .....	0
Bartlett, A. (Windsor), b Cummings..	1	b Shaw.....	17
Hacking, C. L. (Listowel), b Cum-			
mings.....	2	b Roberts.....	1
Crosby, J. W. (Pickering), b E. R.			
Ogden .....	1	not out .....	0
Extras .....	6	Extras.....	9
—		—	—
Total.....	59	Total.....	117

## WESTERN ASSOCIATION

First Innings.		Second Innings.	
Macpherson, A. (Pittsburg), b Mc-			
Giverin .....	15	b Marcon.....	19
Ogden, C. P. (Chicago), c Monk, b			
Marcon .....	1	b Williams.....	12
Henchman, F. D. C. (Detroit), lbw,			
b Marcon.....	0	run out.....	6
Wright, H. C. (Chicago), st Horstead,			
b McGiverin.....	8	run out .....	16
Cummings, J. (Chicago), run out ...	0	not out .....	6
Roberts, R. Humphrey, (Detroit), run			
out.....	10	lbw, b McGiverin.....	14
Ogden, Dr. E. R. (Chicago), Capt., b			
Williams .....	4	not out .....	34
Pyatt, W. (Pittsburg), b Williams ...	12	c Hacking, b Marcon .....	3
—		—	—
Carried forward.....	50	.....	110

Brought forward .....	50	IIO
Shaw, C. L. (Chicago), b McGiverin. 1		
Irvine, F. C. (Detroit), b McGiverin. 2		
Mills, F. G. (Cleveland), not out .... 0		
Extras ..... 4	Extras.....	I3
Total... ..... 57	Total for 6 wickets .....	123

Western Association won by four wickets.

### WESTERN ONTARIO v. EASTERN ONTARIO

Played at Hamilton, July 13th and 14th, 1894.

#### WESTERN ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Terry, F. W., b Pellatt ..... 8	c Dean, b Vandyke ..... 15	
Walker, M. A., c Forester, b Lyon.. 28	b Wood ..... 4	
Kenny, W. J., b Wood ..... 7	b Wood ..... 42	
Dean, C. W., b Wood..... 32	c Gwyn, b Wood. .... 2	
Gillespie, A., b Clark ..... 5	c and b Wood..... 20	
Atkinson, C. R., b Pellatt.... 7	b Lyon. .... 14	
Martin, F. R., c Dean, b Pellatt ... 0	b Wood ..... 8	
England, G., c Forester, b Clark... 11	b Chambers:..... 1	
Southam, H., b Wood..... 10	not out ..... 2	
Morris, R. S., b Wood..... 34	b Wood ..... 84	
White, R. W., not out..... 21	c Dean, b Chambers. .... 3	
Extras..... 21	Extras..... 12	
Total.....	Total.....	207

#### EASTERN ONTARIO

First Innings.	Second Innings.	
Bowbanks, J. S., b Martin..... 41	b Kenny..... 10	
Chambers, A. G., b Martin..... 0	run out..... 22	
Forester, J. H., c Gillespie, b Kenny 2	b Kenny..... 0	
Lyon, G. S., lbw, b Martin ..... 20	b Kenny..... 11	
Wood, S. C., c Atkinson, b Gillespie. 6	c Martin, b Kenny..... 22	
Vandyke, A., b Martin ..... 0	b Gillespie..... 0	
Clark, J. T., b Martin ..... 0	c Atkinson, b Gillespie..... 11	
LeRoy, D. J., b Martin..... 16	b Martin..... 0	
Pellatt, F., c and b Martin. .... 17	c Morris, b Gillespie..... 11	
Dean, W. E., c Dean, b Gillespie... 21	b Kenny..... 4	
Gwyn, not out..... 11	not out ..... 6	
Extras..... 9	Extras..... 18	
Total..... 143	Total..... 115	

Western Ontario won by 133 runs.

## CANADIAN CENTURIES

DATE.	NAME.	PLAYED FOR.	AGAINST.	SCORE.
1858.....	Hon. M. B. Daly.....	Halifax .....		106
July 10, 1863.....	Thos. Wright .....	Brampton .....	Georgetown .....	123
July 28, 1868.....	Lieut. Pepys .....	Montreal .....	Philadelphia .....	101
July 10, 1874.....	Capt. Wallace .....	Officers, Halifax Garrison	Non-Com. Officers .....	158
1874.....	A. W. Page .....	Colborne .....	Bowmanville .....	104
August 14, 1876.....	C. J. Ottaway .....	Hamilton .....	Montreal .....	102
July 1, 1877.....	H. C. Simonds .....	Port Hope .....	Montreal .....	150
1877.....	H. C. Simonds .....	Club match .....		106*
1877.....	H. C. Simonds .....	Club match .....		101
1877.....	J. W. Hector .....			113
1877.....	J. Brunel .....			101
1877.....	H. J. Campbell .....	Trinity College School .....		103
August 18, 1877.....	W. W. Bennett .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	H.M.S. Shah .....	111*
1877.....	Capt. Wallace .....	Halifax .....	Garrison .....	100
August 25, 1878.....	H. Brock .....	Toronto .....	Whitby .....	138
July 23, 24, 1877.....	R. K. Leisk .....	Hamilton .....	Montreal .....	202
August 5, 1879.....	Johnson .....	Halifax Garrison .....	Phoenix, of P.E.I. ....	100*
August 5, 1879....	Bouhey .....	Halifax Garrison .....	Phoenix, of P.E.I. ....	117
		Johnson and Bouhey made 210 while in together at the tail end of the innings.		
May 22, 1880.....	H. C. Simonds .....	Hamilton .....	Trinity .....	124
July 1, 1881.....	A. Browning .....	Montreal .....	Ottawa .....	204
July 1, 1881.....	J. B. Pelham .....	Whitby .....	Toronto .....	104*
July 21, 1881.....	A. Gillespie .....	Hamilton .....	Toronto .....	117
June 8, 1882.....	D. W. Saunders .....	Guelph .....	Trinity .....	107*
July 14, 1882.....	G. N. Morrison .....	Toronto .....	Trinity Rovers .....	133*
August 3, 1882.....	A. H. Stratford .....	Winnipeg .....	Ottawa .....	101*
August 19, 1882.....	G. N. Morrison .....	Toronto .....	Nelsons .....	151*
Sept. 12, 1882.....	A. H. Stratford .....	Winnipeg .....	Trenton .....	101
July 16, 1883.....	A. C. Allan .....	Trinity College School .....	Orillia .....	149*
May 24, 1884.....	D. W. Saunders .....	Trinity .....	Ontario Bankers .....	102
Sept. 19, 1884.....	S. Ray .....	Peterboro' .....	T.C.C. Rovers .....	101
August 28, 1884.....	J. B. Pelham .....	Victoria and Ontario .....	Simcos and Muskoka .....	110
August 10, 1885.....	Mossom Boyd .....	Canadian Zingari .....	Pittsburg .....	114
Sept. 3, 1886.....	Ross McA. Cameron .....	Sawbones .....	Peterboro' .....	106*
1886.....	J. W. Sinclair .....	Victoria, B.C. ....	United Service .....	126*
August 10, 1887.....	E. R. Ogden .....	Gentlemen of Canada .....	Gent. of Hampshire, Eng. ....	133
August 20, 1887.....	T. Rutherford .....	Peterboro' .....	Lakefield .....	101
July 30, 1887.....	W. R. Gilbert .....	Halifax .....	Garrison .....	137
July 1, 1887.....	C. R. Atkinson .....	Chatham .....	London .....	110
June 27, 1888.....	L. Williams .....	Kingston .....	Military College .....	125*
July 14, 1888.....	W. J. Fleury .....	Toronto .....	Rosedale .....	110
June 19, 1888.....	S. Ray .....	Peterboro' .....	Belleville .....	122
July 18, 1889.....	F. A. Kaiser .....	Halifax .....	Navy .....	125*
July 18, 1889.....	F. A. W. Taylor .....	Halifax .....	Navy .....	111*
		Kaiser and Taylor made a total of 252 runs without losing a wicket, the extras being 16.		
		This is a Canadian record for runs made without the loss of a wicket.		
August 23, 1889.....	W. A. Henry .....	Halifax Wanderers .....	Garrison .....	108
July 19, 1889.....	Lieut. E. P. Douglas .....	Garrison .....	Halifax Wanderers .....	116
August 2, 1890.....	W. J. Fleury .....	Ontario .....	Eastern Association .....	103*
July 1, 1891.....	Fritz Martin .....	Rosedale .....	New York League .....	103*
June 13, 1891.....	Rev. F. W. Terry .....	London Asylum .....	Delaware .....	140

\* Signifies not out.

DATE.	NAME.	PLAYED FOR.	AGAINST.	SCORE.
July 9, 1891	Dr. N. H. Beemer	London Asylum	Forest	119
July 15, 1892	H. H. Hansard	St. John, N.B.	H M. Warship Magicienne	161*
August 5, 1892	Rev. F. W. Terry	London Asylum	Toronto	112*
June 14, 1892	Dr. N. H. Beemer	London Asylum	D. Company	105*
June 6, 1892	P. C. Goldingham	Toronto	Toronto University	101*
July 1, 1892	P. C. Goldingham	Toronto	Whitby	104
July 6, 1892	J. S. Bowbanks	Rosedale	Oakville	104
August 29, 1892	A. Gillespie	Hamilton	Toronto	101*
Sept. 3, 1892	E. Hall	London	Ilderton	104
June —, 1893	H. H. Hansard	St. John, N.B.	Courtenay Bay	117
June 7, 1893	J. M. Laing	Toronto	Toronto University	100*
July 7, 1893	Rev. F. W. Terry	Parkdale	Brantford	100
July 1, 1893	H. F. D. Sewell	Vancouver	Victoria	100*
July 22, 1893	McI. McIver-Campbell	Vancouver	New Westminster	112
July 22, 1893	T. S. C. Saunders	Vancouver	New Westminster	102*
July 29, 1893	C. W. Dean	Hamilton	East Toronto	106
July 29, 1893	P. C. Goldingham	Toronto	Rosedale	101
August 9, 1893	F. A. Kaiser	Halifax Wanderers	Northwest Arm	158
August 9, 1893	Rev. F. W. Terry	London Asylum	Toronto	101
August 12, 1893	J. M. Laing	Toronto	Toronto Junction	102*
August 12, 1893	D. L. Thomson	East Toronto	W. A. Murray & Co.	100*
August 19, 1893	D. W. Saunders	Guelph	Galt	111*
August 25, 1893	D. W. Saunders	Toronto	Chatham	116*
Sept. 15, 1893	Rev. F. W. Terry	Canada	United States	111
		Canadian record score in International contests.		
July 7, 1894	J. S. Bowbanks	Rosedale	Toronto Junction	104
July 19, 1894	J. M. Laing	Toronto	Detroit	107*
August 4, 1894	F. W. Terry	London Asylum	Stratford	143
August 13, 1894	P. C. Goldingham	Toronto	Hamilton	109
August 24, 1894	Geo. S. Lyon	Rosedale	Peterboro'	238*
		Canadian record.		

\* Signifies not out.

## ERRATA

Page XVI. On last line but one, for "them" read "then."

Page 155. Report of match Toronto v. Montreal should not be read here, as match was played on July 28th and 29th, 1885. See page 164.

Page 191. G. W. Jones' score in match between Toronto Cricket Club and St. John Cricket Club was 8.



















*ac 18.12.69*

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

---

GV  
928  
C2H35  
1895  
c.1  
ROBA

